



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

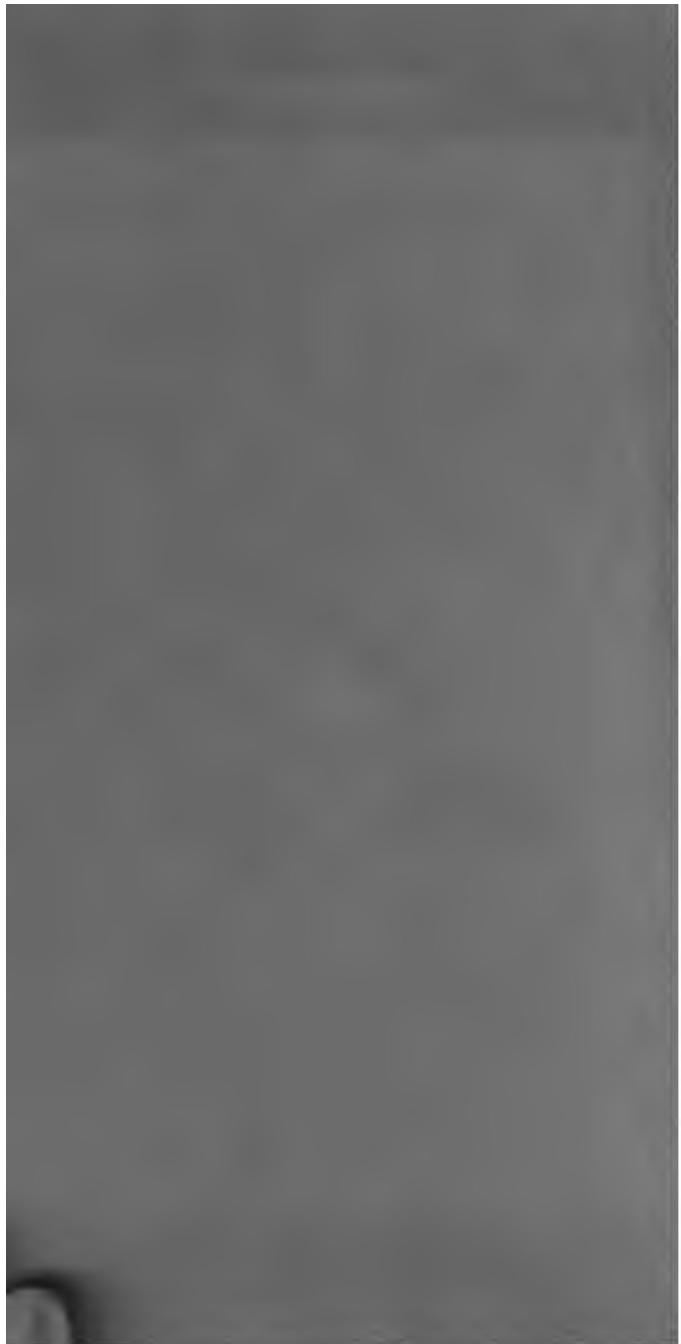
NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES

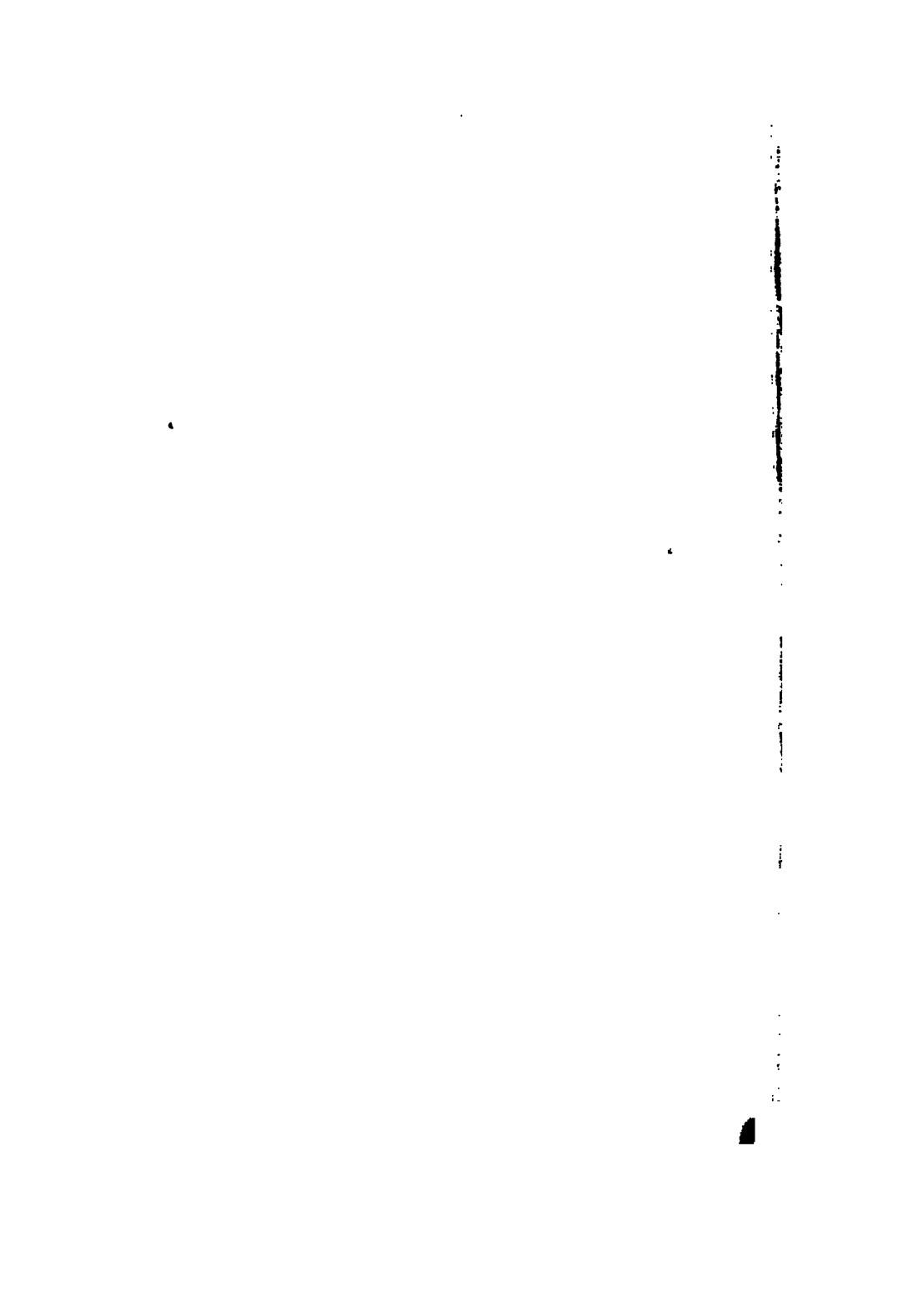


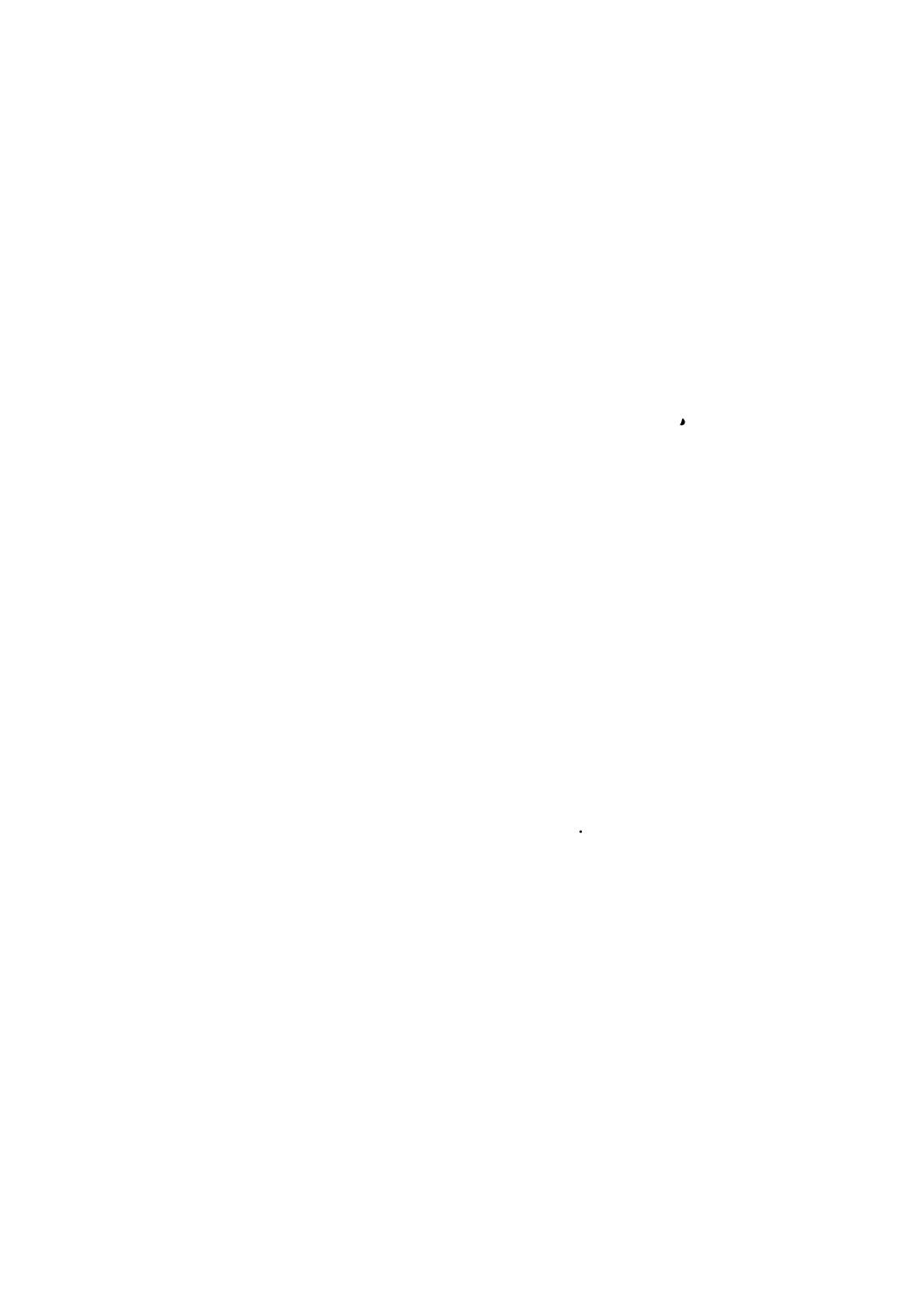
3 3433 06923857 8











Al., 2d edition ed. under J. H. T.

THE SAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS,

SO

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED AS TO FACILITATE THE
EXPRESSION OF IDEAS AND ASSIST IN
LITERARY COMPOSITION.

BY

PETER MARK ROGET,

LATE SECRETARY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, AUTHOR OF THE "BRIDGEWATER TREATISE ON
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY," ETC.

REVISED AND EDITED,

WITH A LIST OF

FOREIGN WORDS, DEFINED IN ENGLISH, AND OTHER ADDITIONS.

BY

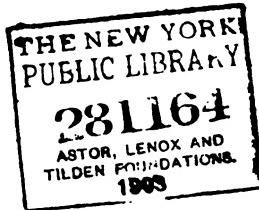
BARNAS SEARS, D. D.,

SECRETARY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF EDUCATION.

BOSTON:
GOULD AND LINCOLN
59 WASHINGTON STREET.

1854.

Johnson



Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1854, by
GOULD AND LINCOLN,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

STEREOTYPED AT THE
BOSTON STEREOTYPE FOUNDRY.

P R E F A C E

O F T H E

A M E R I C A N E D I T O R .

THE Thesaurus of Roget is justly held in high estimation both in England and in America. Though it is the first work of its kind that has appeared in the history of our language, the completeness of its plan, and its fulness of details, are such as to leave little to be supplied by others. The book may, in fact, be advantageously taken up by the student of English composition as an ample vocabulary furnished for his special use. The body of our noble language is, in this invaluable manual, anatomized, as it were, and distributed, not under any merely philological arrangement, connected with the mechanism and structure of language, but classified by the wants of the mind with reference to the purposes of expression, and the actual demands of oral or written communication.

The greatest fault of the work is that of incorporating so

DUP. EXCH. 23 JAN 1903

DREW THEOL SEM LIB

many objectionable words and phrases, which ought never to meet the eye or tempt the tongue. Judged from his own point of view, the author must be pronounced successful in the execution of his design; but the design itself is faulty from its superfluity, embracing as it does words that had better be suppressed. Indeed, it is not easy to discover any advantage arising from so copious a collection of vulgar words and phrases, except to the few who, as professed authors, have frequent occasion to represent the language of low life, whom we do not undertake to aid. It was, therefore, thought advisable, in issuing an American edition, to omit all words of this character; and as the greater part of the phrases are either low or trite, and as the residue are of doubtful utility, they have all been dropped. Only those complex terms have been retained which are frequently employed in the place of single words. Of the large number of unusual words, borrowed mostly from the Latin, and unknown to our purest and best writers, only a few, and such as are without any equivalents in the language, have been allowed a place in the present edition. The purely foreign words which are intermingled with the English throughout the work have been placed at the end, with an extensive list of others most frequently occurring in our present literature; to all of which *definitions* have been added, for the benefit of those who understand only the English language.

With the classification of topics by the author it was deemed inexpedient to interfere, though his distinctions are not always

clear, and though he found it necessary to employ in his synoptical table many terms which are hardly English. These terms may be regarded as merely technical when they occur in the body of the work, being uniformly printed in small capitals, and standing at the head of the groups to which they respectively belong.

Apprehending that many who may consult this work would regard the plan of the author for the distribution of his topics as too obscure for ordinary reference, the editor has caused the *index to be greatly enlarged and its numerous errors to be corrected*. This laborious task has been diligently and accurately performed by Messrs. S. Talbot and Samuel Richardson, members of the Newton Theological Institution. Nearly every word standing singly in this vast collection of synonymes will be found in its appropriate place in the index, with distinct references to all the paragraphs in which it occurs. The additional words inserted by the editor of the American edition are distinguished from those of the author by being put in parentheses.

As the parenthetical words of the author are but occasional explanatory terms, or mere variations in orthography, they are easily distinguishable from the additions above mentioned. A few paragraphs of the author's introduction, not applicable to this edition, have been omitted.

In the preparation of the edition now offered to the public the editor has received important assistance from William

Russell, Esq., principal of the Normal Institution at Lancaster, and Professor S. S. Greene, superintendent of the public schools of Providence, R. I. The former, with pencil in hand, carefully examined the whole work twice; the latter went through it once in the same way. As there is no absolute standard by which one can pass judgment upon words with reference to their admission into such a collection as this, it is to be expected that different persons, influenced by their individual tastes and associations, will judge differently. Whether the editor and his literary advisers have always judged wisely in this respect, it is not their province to decide. In the nice matter of drawing a line of distinction between vulgariisms and what is merely familiar and common, and between words resting on no good authority and those that are only unusual or scientific or of but recent currency, it is hoped that the united opinions of three individuals of different pursuits and mental habits will diminish the chances of any great deviations from the right course.

B. S.

BOSTON, February 1, 1854

A U T H O R ' S P R E F A C E

T O T H E F I R S T E D I T I O N .

It is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantages might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking, which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of

labor very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But in a work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form ; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candor of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can, at the same time, duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET.

18 UPPER BEDFORD PLACE, LONDON,
April 29, 1852.

ADVERTISEMENT TO THE SECOND EDITION.

SEVERAL thousand words and phrases, not contained in the first edition, have now been added ; many improvements have been made in the arrangement of the expressions ; and the whole work has undergone careful revision, with the view of increasing its general utility.

P. M. R.

February 12, 1853.

INTRODUCTION.

THE present work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express. The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus: the word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this; namely, the idea being given, to find the word or words by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification.*

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others

with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it, at all times, an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict, in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way, and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those

expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace, and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs, for the accomplishment of his purposes, the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he

possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving, at the same time, the style and character of its composition, and reflecting, with fidelity, the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty.

* * * * *

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another ; it fulfils a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*, not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on, to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and detaining them for steady contemplation. In every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process ; and we remain unconscious how much we owe

to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned

the tide of popular opinion ; a verbal sophism has decided a party question ; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flames of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing mere abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to the phenomena of the material world, and, lastly, to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling ; thus establishing six primary classes of categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD ; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they

present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, and Moral and Religious Sentiments.**

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the work; in which are specified the several *topics*, or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page

* It must necessarily happen, in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division II. On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the coöperation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

in the body of the work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.*

* * * * *

* For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column and constitute their antitheses. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional

* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the index, the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference.

and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

* * * * *

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both ; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former :—

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions ; as, for example, —

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared ; as in the case of

Insufficiency, Sufficiency, Redundance ;

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple instead of double columns, for tabulating this three-fold order of words ; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is con-

sidered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving* and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defence* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Mis-teaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*; but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term

sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which, therefore, require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes, *dis-**, *anti-*, *contra-*, *mis-*, *in-*, and *un-*.† With respect to all these, and

* The word *disannul*, however, has the same meaning as *annul*; and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less* gives it a negative meaning; as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case — a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable ; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon ; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.* I am content to accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies or with the history of their transformations ; far less do I venture to thread the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general

* Such changes are innumerable ; for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative* ; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive* ; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

discrimination of synomyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times, *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical index at the end of this work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings have, therefore, to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations

of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies, and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions*

of anger, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found. But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*, which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable -ly; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs

* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another; the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156; the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical* or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

INTRODUCTION.

which are already given. In all such cases, an “&c.” indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.

* * * * *

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character, which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted. The names of objects in natural history, and technical terms belonging exclusively to science or to art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category.

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

Class.	Sect.	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	{ 1. EXISTENCE, 2. RELATION, 3. QUANTITY, 4. ORDER, 5. NUMBER, 6. TIME, 7. CHANGE, 8. CAUSATION,	1-8 9-34 35-57 58-63 84-105 106-139 140-152 153-179
II. SPACE,	{ 1. GENERALLY, 2. DIMENSIONS, 3. FORM, 4. MOTION,	180-191 192-239 240-263 264-315
III. MATTER,	{ 1. GENERALLY, 2. INORGANIC, 3. ORGANIC,	316-320 321-356 357-449
IV. INTELLECT,	{ 1. FORMATION OF IDEAS, 450-515 2. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS,	516-599
V. VOLITION,	{ 1. INDIVIDUAL, 2. INTERSOCIAL,	600-736 737-819
VI. AFFECTIONS,	{ 1. GENERALLY, 2. PERSONAL, 3. SYMPATHETIC, 4. MORAL, 5. RELIGIOUS,	820-826 827-887 888-921 922-975 976-1000
		(97)

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

I. EXISTENCE.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. ABSTRACT,
2. CONCRETE,
3. FORMAL,
4. MODAL, | 1. Existence.
3. Substantiality.
<i>Interval.</i>
5. Intrinsicality.
<i>Absolute.</i>
7. State. | 2. Inexistence.
4. Unsubstantiality.
<i>External.</i>
6. Extrinsicality.
<i>Relative.</i>
8. Circumstance. |
|---|--|---|

II. RELATION.

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. ABSOLUTE,

2. CONTINUOUS,

3. PARTIAL,

4. GENERAL, | 9. Relation.
11. Consanguinity.
12. Reciprocity.
13. Identity.

16. Uniformity.
17. Similarity.

19. Imitation.

21. Copy.

23. Agreement. | 10. Irrelation.

14. Contrariety.
15. Difference.

18. Dissimilarity.
20. { Non-imitation.

22. Prototype.

24. Disagreement. |
|--|--|---|

III. QUANTITY.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. SIMPLE,

2. COMPARATIVE,

3. CONJUNCTIVE, . . . | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><i>Absolute.</i></p> <p>25. Quantity.
 27. Equality.
 29. Mean.
 30. Compensation.</p> <p><i>By comparison with a Standard.</i></p> <p>31. Greatness.
 <i>By comparison with a similar Object.</i></p> <p>33. Superiority.</p> <p><i>Changes in Quantity.</i></p> <p>35. Increase.
 37. Addition.
 39. Adjunct.
 41. Mixture.
 43. Junction.
 45. Vinculum.
 46. Coherence.
 48. Combination.</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p><i>Relative.</i></p> <p>26. Degree.
 28. Inequality.</p> <p>32. Smallness.

 34. Inferiority.</p> <p>36. Decrease.
 38. { Non-addition.
 { Subduction.
 40. Remainder.
 42. Simplicity.
 44. Disjunction.</p> <p>47. Incoherence.
 49. Decomposition.</p> </div> </div> |
|--|--|

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

29

4. CONCRETE, . . .	{	50. Whole. 52. Completeness. 54. Composition. 56. Component.	51. Part. 53. Incompleteness. 55. Exclusion. 57. Extraneousness.
V. ORDER.			
1. GENERAL, . . .	{	58. Order. 60. Arrangement. 62. Precedence. 64. Precursor. 66. Beginning. 68. Middle. 69. Continuity. 71. Term.	59. Disorder. 61. Derangement. 63. Sequence. 65. Sequel. 67. End.
2. CONSECUTIVE, . . .	{	70. Discontinuity.	
3. COLLECTIVE, . . .	{	72. Assemblage. 74. Focus. 75. Class.	73. { Non-assemblage. Dispersion.
4. DISTRIBUTIVE, . . .	{	76. Inclusion. 78. Generality.	77. Exclusion. 79. Speciality.
5. CATEGORICAL, . . .	{	80. Rule. 82. Conformity.	81. Multiformity. 83. Unconformity.
VI. NUMBER.			
1. ABSTRACT, . . .	{	84. Number. 85. Numeration. 86. List. 87. Unity. 89. Duality. 90. Duplication. 92. Triality. 93. Triplication. 95. Quaternary. 96. Quadruplication. 98. Five, &c. 100. Plurality.	88. Accompaniment. 91. Bisection.
2. DETERMINATE, . . .	{	99. Quinquesection, &c. 102. Multitude. 104. Repetition. 105. Infinity.	94. Trisection. 101. Zero. 103. Fewness.
3. INDETERMINATE,	{		
VL TIME.			
1. ABSOLUTE, . . .	{	106. Duration. <i>Definite.</i> 108. Period. 110. Diurnity. 112. Perpetuity. 114. Chronometry. 116. Priority. 118. Present time. 120. Synchronism.	107. Non-duration. <i>Indefinite.</i> 109. Course. 111. Transientness. 113. Instantaneity. 115. Anachronism. 117. Posteriority. 119. Different time.
2. RELATIVE,	{	121. Futurity. 123. Newness. 125. Morning. 127. Youth. 129. Infant. 131. Adolescence. 132. Earliness. 134. Occasion.	122. Preterition. 124. Oldness. 126. Evening. 128. Age. 130. Veteran. 133. Lateness. 135. Intempestivity.
to Succession to a Period to an Effect or Purpose,			
		3*	

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

3. RECURRENT, . . .	{ 136. Frequency. 138. Periodicity.	137. Infrequency. 139. Irregularity.
---------------------	--	---

VII. CHANGE.

1. SIMPLE, . . .	{ 140. Change. 141. Cessation.	change. 140.a. Absence of 142. Permanence. 143. Continuance. 145. Reversion.
2. COMPLEX, . . .	{ 144. Conversion. 146. Revolution. 147. Substitution. 149. Changeableness. Present.	144. Conversion. 146. Revolution. 147. Substitution. 149. Changeableness. Present. Future. 151. Eventuality.
		148. Interchange. 150. Stability. 152. Destiny.

VIII. CAUSATION.

1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE, . . .	{ 153. { Constant Antecedent. Cause.	Constant Sequence. Effect. 154. { Absence of Assignment.
2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT, . . .	{ 155. { Assignment of Cause. Attribution.	Assignment. Chance. 156. { Impotence.
3. POWER IN OPERATION, . . .	{ 157. Power. Degrees of Power.	158. Weakness. 160. Destruction.
4. INDIRECT POWER,	{ 159. Strength. 161. Production. 163. Reproduction. 164. Producer.	165. Destroyer. 167. Posterity. 169. Unproductiveness.
5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES, . . .	{ 166. Paternity. 168. Productiveness. 170. Agency. 171. Energy. 173. Violence. 175. Influence. 176. Tendency. 178. Concurrence.	172. Inertness. 174. Moderation. 177. Liability. 179. Counteraction.

CLASS II. SPACE.

I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1. ABSTRACT SPACE,	{ 180. { Indefinite. Space.	181. { Definite. Region.
2. RELATIVE SPACE,	{ 183. Situation. 184. Location.	182. { Limited. Place.
3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE . . .	{ 186. Presence. 188. Inhabitant. 190. Contents.	185. Displacement. 187. Absence. 189. Abode. 191. Receptacle.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

81

II. DIMENSIONS.

1. GENERAL, . . . 2 LINEAR, . . . 3. CENTRI- CAL, . . . General, . . . Special, . . .	{ 192. Size. 194. Expansion. 196. Distance. 198. Interval. 200. Length. 202. { Breadth. Thickness. 204. Layer. 206. Height. 208. Depth. 210. Summit. 212. Verticality. 214. Pendency. 216. Parallelism. 218. Inversion. 219. Crossing. 220. Exteriority. 222. Centrality. 223. Covering. 225. Investment. 227. Circumjacence. 229. Circumscription. 230. Outline. 231. Edge. 232. Enclosure. 233. Limit. 234. Front. 236. Laterality. 238. Dexterity. { 240. Form. 242. Symmetry. 244. Angularity. 245. Curvature. 247. Circularity. 249. Rotundity. 250. Convexity. { 253. Sharpness. 255. Smoothness. 257. Notch. 258. Fold. 259. Furrow. 260. Opening. 262. Perforator. { 264. Motion. 266. Journey. 268. Traveller. 270. Transferrance. 271. Carrier. 272. Vehicle. { 193. Littleness. 195. Contraction. 197. Nearness. 199. Contiguity. 201. Shortness. 203. { Narrowness. Thinness. 205. Filament. 207. Lowness. 209. Shallowness. 211. Base. 213. Horizontality. 215. Support. 217. Obliquity. { 221. Interiority. 224. Lining. 226. Divestment. 228. Interjacence. { 235. Rear. 237. Anteposition. 239. Sinistrality. { 241. Amorphism. 243. Distortion. { 246. Straightness. 248. Convolution. { 251. Flatness. 252. Concavity. 254. Bluntness. 256. Roughness. { 261. Closure. 263. Stopper. { 265. Quiescence. 267. Navigation. 269. Mariner. { 273. Ship.
--	--

III. FORM.

1. GENERAL, . . . 2. SPECIAL, . . . 3. SUPERFICIAL, . . .	{ 240. Form. 242. Symmetry. 244. Angularity. 245. Curvature. 247. Circularity. 249. Rotundity. 250. Convexity. { 253. Sharpness. 255. Smoothness. 257. Notch. 258. Fold. 259. Furrow. 260. Opening. 262. Perforator. { 264. Motion. 266. Journey. 268. Traveller. 270. Transferrance. 271. Carrier. 272. Vehicle.	{ 241. Amorphism. 243. Distortion. { 246. Straightness. 248. Convolution. { 251. Flatness. 252. Concavity. 254. Bluntness. 256. Roughness. { 261. Closure. 263. Stopper. { 265. Quiescence. 267. Navigation. 269. Mariner. { 273. Ship.
--	--	--

IV. MOTION.

1. MOTION IN GEN- ERAL, . . .	{ 264. Motion. 266. Journey. 268. Traveller. 270. Transferrance. 271. Carrier. 272. Vehicle.	{ 265. Quiescence. 267. Navigation. 269. Mariner. { 273. Ship.
--	---	---

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

2. DEGREES OF MOTION, . . .	274. Velocity.	275. Slowness.
3. CONJOINED WITH FORCE, . . .	276. Impulse.	277. Recoil.
	278. Direction.	279. Deviation.
	280. Precession.	281. Sequence.
	282. Progession.	283. Regression.
	284. Propulsion.	285. Traction.
	286. Approach.	287. Recession.
	288. Attraction.	289. Repulsion.
	290. Convergence.	291. Divergence.
	292. Arrival.	293. Departure.
	294. Ingress.	295. Egress.
	296. Reception.	297. Ejection.
4 WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION, . . .	298. Food.	299. Excretion.
	300. Insertion.	301. Extraction.
	302. Passage.	
	303. Transcursion.	304. Shortcoming.
	305. Ascent.	306. Descent.
	307. Elevation.	308. Depression.
	309. Leap.	310. Plunge.
	311. Circum.	
	312. Rotation.	
	314. Oscillation.	
	315. Agitation.	313. Evolution.

CLASS III. MATTER.

I. MATTER IN GENERAL, . . .	316. Materiality.	317. Immateriality.
	318. World.	320. Levity.
II. INORGANIC MATTER.		
1 SOLIDS, . . .	321. Density.	322. Rarity.
	323. Hardness.	324. Softness.
	325. Elasticity.	326. Inelasticity.
	327. Tenacity.	328. Brittleness.
	329. Texture.	
	330. Pulvernulence.	
	331. Friction.	332. Lubrication.
1. In general,	333. { Fluidity.	334. Gaseity.
	335. Liquefaction.	336. Vaporization.
2. FLUIDS.	337. Water.	338. Air.
2. Specific,	339. Moisture.	340. Dryness.
	341. Ocean.	342. Land.
3. In Motion,	343. { Gulf.	344. Plain.
	345. Marsh.	346. Island.
	347. Stream.	349. Wind.
	348. River.	351. Airpipe.
	350. Conduit.	

3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.	{ 352. Semiliquidity. 354. Pulpiness.	353. Bubble. 355. Unctuousness. 356. Oil.
----------------------	--	---

III. ORGANIC MATTER.

SENSATION.	2.	{	1. VITALITY,	In general,	357. Organization. 359. Life.	358. Inorganization. 360. Death. 361. Killing. 362. Corpse. 363. Interment. 365. Vegetability. 367. Vegetable. 369. Botany. 371. Agriculture.	
				Special,	364. Animality. 366. Animal. 368. Zoölogy. 370. Cicuration. 372. Mankind. 373. Man. 375. Sensibility. 377. Pleasure. 379. Touch.	360. Death. 361. Killing. 362. Corpse. 363. Interment. 365. Vegetability. 367. Vegetable. 369. Botany. 371. Agriculture. 374. Woman. 376. Insensibility. 378. Pain.	
				(1) General,	1. Touch, 2. Heat, 3. Taste, 4. Odor,	380. { Perceptions of Touch. 382. Heat. 384. Calefaction. 386. Furnace. 388. Fuel. 389. Thermometer. 390. Taste. 392. Pungency. 393. Condiment. 394. Savorness. 396. Sweetness. 398. Odor. 400. Fragrance.	381. Numbness. 383. Cold. 385. Refrigeration. 387. Refrigeratory. 391. Insipidity. 395. Unsavoriness. 397. Sourness. 399. Inodorousness. 401. Fetor.
				(2) Special,	5. Sound, 6. Light,	1. Sound in general. 402. Sound. 404. Loudness. 406. Snap. 408. Resonance. 410. Stridor. 411. Cry.	403. Silence. 405. Faintness. 407. Roll. 409. Sibilation. 412. Ululation. 3. Musical Sounds. 413. { Melody. Concord. 415. Music. 416. Musician. 417. Musical Instruments.
						418. Hearing.	414. Discord. 419. Deafness. 1. Light in general. 420. Light.
						423. Luminary.	421. Darkness. 422. Dimness. 424. Shade. 426. Opacity. 427. Semitransparency.
						425. Transparency.	

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

	2. <i>Specific Light.</i>
428. Color.	429. Achromatism.
430. Whiteness.	431. Blackness.
432. Gray.	433. Brown.
434. Redness.	435. Greenness.
436. Yellowness.	437. Purple.
438. Blueness.	439. Orange.
440. Variegation.	
	3. <i>Perceptions of Light.</i>
441. Vision.	442. Blindness.
	443. Dimsightedness.
444. Spectator.	
445. Optical Instruments.	
446. Visibility.	447. Invisibility.
448. Appearance.	449. Disappearance.

CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

Division I. FORMATION OF IDEAS.

	[tellect.
I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.	450. Intellect. 450. a. Absence of In- 451. Thought. 452. Incogitancy. 453. Idea. 454. Topic. 455. Curiosity. 456. Incuriosity. 457. Attention. 458. Inattention. 459. Care. 460. Neglect. 461. Inquiry. 462. Answer. 463. Experiment. 464. Comparison. 465. Discrimination. 465. a. Indiscrimina- 466. Measurement. 468. Counter evidence. 467. Evidence. 469. Qualification.
II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS,	<i>Degrees of Evidence.</i>
III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING,	470. Possibility. 471. Impossibility. 472. Probability. 473. Improbability. 474. Certainty. 475. Uncertainty. 476. Reasoning. 477. { Intuition. 478. Demonstration. 479. Confutation. 480. Judgment. 481. Misjudgment. 482. Over-estimation. 483. Under-estimation. 484. Belief. 485. { Unbelief. 486. Credulity. 487. Incredulity. 488. Assent. 489. Dissent. 490. Knowledge. 491. Ignorance. 492. Scholar. 493. Ignoramus. 494. Truth. 495. Error. 496. Maxim. 497. Absurdity.
IV. REASONING PROCESSES,	<i>Faculties.</i>
V. RESULTS OF REASONING,	498. { Intelligence. 499. { Imbecility. Wisdom. Folly.

V. RESULTS OF REASONING — <i>continued,</i>	{ 500. Sage. 502. Sanity.	501. Fool. 503. Insanity.
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT,	{ 1. <i>To the Past,</i> 2. <i>To the Future,</i>	505. Memory. 507. Expectation. 510. Foresight. 511. Prediction. 512. Omen. 513. Oracle. 514. Supposition. 515. Imagination.
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT,		

Division II. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED,	{ 516. Meaning. 518. Intelligibility.	517. Unmeaningness. 519. Unintelligibility.
II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION,	{ 520. Equivocalness. 521. Metaphor. 522. Interpretation. 524. Interpreter. 525. Manifestation. 527. Information. 529. Disclosure. 531. Publication. 532. News. 534. Messenger. 535. Affirmation. 537. Teaching. 540. Teacher. 542. School. 543. Veracity. 547. Dupe.	523. Misinterpretation. 526. Latency. 528. Concealment. 530. Ambush. 533. Secret. 536. Negation. 538. Misteaching. 539. Learning 541. Learner. 544. Falsehood. 545. Deception. 546. Untruth. 548. Deceiver. 549. Exaggeration.

III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

1. Natural Means,	{ 550. Indication. 551. Record. 553. Recorder.	552. Obliteration.
2. Conventional Means,	{ 1. Language generally,	554. Representation. 555. Misrepresentation.
	{ 556. Painting. 557. Sculpture. 558. Engraving. 559. Artist. 560. Language. 561. Letter. 562. Word. 564. Nomenclature.	556. Painting. 557. Sculpture. 558. Engraving. 559. Artist. 560. Language. 561. Letter. 562. Word. 564. Nomenclature.
	{ 566. Phrase. 567. Grammar. 569. Style.	563. Neology. 565. Misnomer. 568. Solecism.
		Qualities of Style. 570. Perspicuity. 572. Conciseness.
		571. Obscurity. 573. Diffuseness.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

2. <i>Conventional Means, continued,</i>	2. <i>Spoken Language,</i> 3. <i>Written Language,</i>	574. Vigor.	575. Feebleness.	
		576. Plainness.	577. Ornament.	
		578. Elegance.	579. Inclemency.	
		580. Voice.	581. Aphony.	
		582. Speech.	583. Stammering.	
		584. Loquacity.	585. Taciturnity.	
		586. Allocation.	587. Response.	
		588. Interlocution.	589. Soliloquy.	
		590. Writing.	591. Printing.	
		592. Correspondence.	593. Book.	
		594. Description.		
		595. Dissertation.		
		596. Compendium.		
		597. Poetry.	598. Prose.	
		599. The Drama.		

CLASS V. VOLITION.

Division I. INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

I. VOLITION IN GEN- ERAL,	1. <i>Acts,</i> 2. <i>Causes,</i> 3. <i>Objects,</i>	600. Will.	601. Necessity.
		602. Willingness.	603. Unwillingness.
		604. Resolution.	605. Irresolution.
		606. Obstinate.	607. Tergiversation.
		609. Choice.	610. Rejection.
		611. Predetermination.	612. Impulse.
		613. Habit.	614. Desuetude.
		615. Motive.	616. Dissuasion.
		617. Plea.	
		618. Good.	619. Evil.
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION,	1. <i>Concep-</i> <i>tional,</i> 2. <i>Subservi-</i> <i>ence to Ends,</i>	620. Intention.	621. Chance.
		622. Pursuit.	623. Avoidance.
		625. Business.	624. Relinquishment.
		626. Plan.	
		627. Method.	
		628. Mid course.	629. Circuit.
		630. Requirement.	
		1. <i>Actual Subservience.</i>	
		631. Instrumentality.	
		632. Means.	
	2. <i>Subservi-</i> <i>ence to Ends,</i>	633. Instrument.	
		634. Substitute.	
		635. Materials.	
		636. Store.	638. Waste.
		637. Provision.	640. Insufficiency.
		639. Sufficiency.	
		641. Redundance.	
		2. <i>Degree of Subservience.</i>	
		642. Importance.	643. Unimportance.

PROSPECTIVE VOLITION — continued,	2. <i>Subsistence to Ends — continued,</i>	644. Utility.	645. Inutility.
		646. Expediency.	647. Inexpediency.
		648. Goodness.	649. Badness.
		650. Perfection.	651. Imperfection.
		652. Cleanliness.	653. Uncleanliness.
		654. Health.	655. Disease.
		656. Salubrity.	657. Insalubrity.
		658. Improvement.	659. Deterioration.
		660. Restoration.	661. Relapse.
		662. Remedy.	663. Bane.
L ACTION,	3. <i>Contingent Subsistence.</i>	664. Safety.	665. Danger,
		666. Refuge.	667. Pitfall.
		668. Warning.	
		669. Alarm.	
		670. Preservation.	
		671. Escape.	
		672. Deliverance.	
		673. Preparation.	
		675. Essay.	674. Non-preparation.
		676. Undertaking.	
7. ANTAGONISM,	3. <i>Precursory Measures,</i>	677. Use.	
		680. Action.	678. Disuse.
		682. Activity.	679. Misuse.
		684. Haste.	681. Inaction.
		686. Exertion.	683. Inactivity.
		688. Fatigue.	685. Leisure.
		690. Agent.	687. Repose.
		691. Workshop.	689. Refreshment.
		692. Conduct.	
		693. Direction.	
L ACTION,	1. <i>Simple,</i>	694. Director.	
		695. Advice.	
		696. Council.	
		697. Precept.	
		698. Skill.	699. Unskilfulness.
		700. Proficient.	701. Bungler.
		702. Cunning.	703. Artlessness.
		704. Difficulty.	705. Facility.
		706. Hinderance.	707. Aid.
		708. Opposition.	709. Coöperation.
7. ANTAGONISM,	2. <i>Complex,</i>	710. Opponent.	711. Auxiliary.
		712. Party.	714. Concord.
		713. Discord.	
		715. Defiance.	717. Defence.
		716. Attack.	719. Resistance.
		718. Retaliation.	721. Peace.
		720. Contention,	723. Pacification.
		722. Warfare.	
		724. Mediation.	
		725. Submission.	
L ACTION,	1. <i>Conditional,</i>	726. Combatant.	
		727. Arms.	
		728. Arena.	

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

V. RESULTS OF ACTION,	729. Completion.	730. Non-completion.
	731. Success.	732. Failure.
	733. Trophy.	
	734. Prosperity.	
	735. Adversity.	
	736. Mediocrity.	

Division II. INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

I. GENERAL,	737. Authority.	738. Laxity.
	739. Severity.	740. Lenity.
	741. Command.	
	742. Disobedience.	743. Obedience.
	744. Compulsion.	
	745. Master.	746. Servant.
	747. Sceptre.	
	748. Freedom.	749. Subjection.
	750. Liberation.	751. Restraint.
		752. Prison.
II. SPECIAL,	753. Keeper.	754. Prisoner.
	755. Commission.	756. Abrogation.
	758. Consignee.	757. Resignation.
	759. Deputy.	
	760. Permission.	761. Prohibition.
	762. Consent.	
	763. Offer.	764. Refusal.
	765. Request.	766. Deprecation.
	767. Petitioner.	
	768. Promise.	768. a. Release.
	769. Compact.	
III. CONDITIONAL,	770. Conditions.	
	771. Security.	
	772. Observance.	773. Non-observance.
	774. Compromise.	

IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.

1. Property in general,	775. Acquisition.	776. Loss.
	777. Possession.	778. Participation.
	779. Possessor.	
	780. Property.	
	781. Retention.	782. Relinquishment.
	783. Transfer.	
	784. Giving.	785. Receiving.
	786. Apportionment.	
	787. Lending.	788. Borrowing.
	789. Taking.	790. Restitution.
2. Transfer of Property,	791. Stealing.	
	792. Thief.	
	793. Booty.	
	794. Barter.	
	795. Purchase.	796. Sale.
	797. Merchant.	
	798. Merchandise.	
	799. Mart.	

<i>4. Monetary Relations,</i>	800. Money.	
	801. Treasurer.	
	802. Treasury.	
	803. Wealth.	804. Poverty.
	805. Credit.	806. Debt.
	807. Payment.	808. Non-payment.
	809. Expenditure.	810. Receipt.
	811. Accounts.	
	812. Price.	813. Discount.
	814. Dearness.	815. Cheapness.
	816. Liberality.	817. Economy.
	818. Prodigality.	819. Parsimony.

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS.

<i>AFFECTIONS GENERALLY . . .</i>	820. Affections.	
	821. Feeling.	
	822. Sensibility.	823. Insensibility.
	824. Excitation.	
	825. Excitability.	826. Inexcitability.
<i>PERSONAL.</i>		
<i>1. PASSIVE, . . .</i>	827. Pleasure.	828. Pain.
	829. Pleasurableness.	830. Painfulness.
	831. Content.	832. Discontent.
	833. Relief.	833. Regret.
	834. Cheerfulness.	835. Aggravation.
	835. Rejoicing.	837. Dejection.
	840. Amusement.	839. Lamentation.
	842. Wit.	841. Weariness.
	844. Humorist.	843. Dulness.
	845. Beauty.	846. Ugliness.
	847. Ornament.	848. Blemish.
	850. Taste.	849. Simplicity.
	852. Fashion.	851. Vulgarity.
		853. Ridiculousness.
<i>2. DISCRIMINATIVE, . .</i>	854. Fop.	854. Fop.
	855. Affectation.	855. Affectation.
	856. Ridicule.	856. Ridicule.
	857. Laughing stock.	857. Laughing stock.
	859. Hopelessness.	859. Hopelessness.
<i>3. PROSPECTIVE, . .</i>	860. Fear.	860. Fear.
	861. Courage.	862. Cowardice.
	863. Rashness.	864. Caution.
	865. Desire.	866. Indifference.
		867. Dislike.
		868. Fastidiousness.
		869. Satiety.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

4. CONTEMPLATIVE, . . .	{ 870. Wonder. 872. Prodigy. 873. Repute. 875. Nobility. 877. Title. 878. Pride. 880. Vanity. 882. Ostentation. 883. Celebration. 884. Boasting. 885. Insolence. 887. Blusterer.	871. Expectance. 874. Disrepute. 876. Commonalty. 879. Humility. 881. Modesty. 886. Servility
5. EXTRINSIC, . . .	{ 888. Friendship. 890. Friend. 892. Sociality 894. Courtesy. 896. Congratulation. 897. Love. 899. Favorite.	889. Enmity. 891. Enemy. 893. Seclusion. 895. Discourtesy. 898. Hate. 900. Resentment. 901. Irascibility.
III. SYMPATHETIC.	{ 902. Endearment. 903. Marriage. 906. Benevolence.	904. Celibacy. 905. Divorce. 907. Malevolence. 908. Malediction. 909. Threat. 911. Misanthropy. 913. Evil doer. 914. a. Pitilessness.
1. SOCIAL, . . .	{ 910. Philanthropy. 912. Benefactor. 914. Pity. 915. Condolence. 916. Gratitude. 918. Forgiveness	917. Ingratitude. 919. Revenge. 920. Jealousy. 921. Envy.
2. DIFFUSIVE . . .	{ 922. Right. 924. Dueness. 926. Duty. 928. Respect.	923. Wrong. 925. Undueness. 927. Exemption. 929. Disrespect. 930. Contempt. 932. Disapprobation.
3. SPECIAL . . .	{ 931. Approbation. 933. Flattery. 935. Flatterer. 937. Vindication. 939. Probity.	934. Detraction. 936. Detractor. 938. Accusation. 940. Improbity. 941. Knave. 943. Selfishness.
4. RETROSPECTIVE, . . .	{ 942. Disinterestedness. 944. Virtue. 946. Innocence. 948. Saint. 950. Penitence. 952. Atonement.	945. Vice. 947. Guilt. 949. Sinner. 951. Impenitence.
IV. MORAL.		
1. OBLIGATIONS, . . .	{ 922. Right. 924. Dueness. 926. Duty. 928. Respect.	923. Wrong. 925. Undueness. 927. Exemption. 929. Disrespect. 930. Contempt. 932. Disapprobation.
2. SENTIMENTS, . . .	{ 931. Approbation. 933. Flattery. 935. Flatterer. 937. Vindication. 939. Probity.	934. Detraction. 936. Detractor. 938. Accusation. 940. Improbity. 941. Knave. 943. Selfishness.
3. CONDITIONS, . . .	{ 942. Disinterestedness. 944. Virtue. 946. Innocence. 948. Saint. 950. Penitence. 952. Atonement.	945. Vice. 947. Guilt. 949. Sinner. 951. Impenitence.

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

41

	953. Temperance.	954. Intemperance.
	955. Asceticism.	
4. PRACTICE, . . .	956. Fasting.	957. Gluttony.
	958. Sobriety.	959. Drunkenness.
	960. Purity.	961. Impurity.
	963. Legality.	962. Libertine.
	965. Jurisprudence.	964. Illegality.
	966. Tribunal.	
	967. Judge.	
5. INSTITUTIONS, . . .	968. Lawyer.	
	969. Lawsuit.	971. Condemnation.
	970. Acquittal.	972. Punishment.
	973. Reward.	974. Penalty.
		975. Scourge.

V. RELIGIOUS.

1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS,	976. Deity.	978. Satan.
	977. Angel.	980. Demon.
	979. Jupiter.	982. Hell.
2. DOCTRINES, . . .	981. Heaven.	984. Heterodoxy.
3. SENTIMENTS, . . .	983. Theology.	986. Pseudo-revelation.
4. ACTS,	985. Revelation.	988. Irreligion.
5. INSTITUTIONS, . . .	987. Piety.	989. Impiety.
	990. Worship.	991. Idolatry.
	995. Churchdom.	992. Sorcery.
	996. Clergy.	993. Spell.
	998. Rite.	994. Sorcerer.
	999. Canonicals.	997. Laity.
	1000. Temple.	

ABBREVIATIONS.

Adj. **Adjectives, Participles, and words having the power of Adjectives.**

Adv. **Adverbs and adverbial expressions.**

V. **Verbs.**

(42)

THE SAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.

CLASS I.

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

1. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

1. EXISTENCE, being, entity, subsistence :— coexistence, *see* 120.

Reality, actuality, positiveness, absoluteness, fact, matter of fact; *see* Truth, 494.

Science of existence, Ontology. Existence in space; *see* 186.

V. To be, to exist, have being, subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, occur.

To consist in, lie in.

To come into existence, 141, to arise, come out, come forth, appear, 448.

To bring into existence; 161.

Adj. Existing, being, subsisting, in being, in existence, ex-

2. INEXISTENCE, non-existence, nonentity, no such thing, negativeness; vacuity, 4.

Annihilation, abeyance, extinction, *see* Destruction, 162, and Disappearance, 449.

V. Not to be, not to exist, &c., to have no existence.

To cease to be, pass away, vanish, fade, dissolve, melt away, perish, disappear, 449, to be annihilated, extinct, &c., to be no more, to die, 360.

Adj. Inexistent, non-existent, non-existing, (that which does not exist, has no existence, or is without existence,) &c., negative, blank.

* The heavy figures indicate the articles to which the figures in the index refer.

EXISTENCE.

tant, living, breathing, obtaining, current, undestroyed.

Real, actual, positive, absolute, virtual, substantial, substantive, self-existing, self-existent, — not ideal, not imagined, unimagined, not supposititious, not potential, true, 494.

Adv. Actually, really, absolutely, positively, &c., in fact, in reality.

Unreal, potential, virtual, baseless, unsubstantial, 4, imaginary, ideal, vain, suppositions, shadowy, (imagined, dreamy.)

Unborn, uncreated, unbegotten.

Annihilated, destroyed, extinct, gone, lost, perished, (passed away, abolished, nullified, done away with,) melted, dissolved, faded, exhausted, vanished, missing, disappeared, departed, defunct, 360.

Absence, 187, removal, 185.

Adv. Negatively, virtually, &c.

2. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

3. SUBSTANTIABILITY, thing, something, a being, an existence, creature, a body, substance, object, article, matter, material, stuff, 316.

Totality of existences, *see* World, 318.

Adj. Substantive, substantial, bodily, material.

Adv. Substantially, bodily, &c., essentially.

4. UNSUBSTANTIABILITY, nothingness, nothing, nought, nullity, zero; nothing at all; nothing whatever; nothing on earth.

Nobody, 187.

A shadow, phantom, phantasm, vision, dream, air, thin air.

Void, vacuum, vacuity, vacancy, inanity, emptiness, hollowness, blank, chasm, gap, hiatus, &c., 198.

Adj. Unsubstantial, void, vacuous, blank, null, inane, vacant, hollow.

3. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

Internal conditions.

5. INTRINSICALITY, inbeing, inherence, inhesion, essence, essentialness, essential (nature, character, or) part, quintessence, gist, pith, marrow.

Constitution, character, quality, 157, temperament, temper, spirit, humor, grain, endowment, capacity, capability, mood, features, aspects, specialities, peculiarities, 79, (characteristics, idiosyncrasy.

Adj. Derived from within; subjective, intrinsic, intrinsical, inherent, essential, natural, internal, innate, inborn, inbred,

External conditions.

6. EXTRINSICALITY, extraneousness, objectiveness, accident.

Adj. Derived from without; objective, extrinsic, extrinsical, extraneous, modal, adventitious, adscititious, incidental, accidental, non-essential, 220.

Implanted, ingrafted.

Adv. Extrinsically, &c.

ingrained, inherited, immanent, congenital, indigenous, in the grain, bred in the bone, instinctive, 221.

Characteristic, peculiar, special, diagnostic, 79.

Adv. Intrinsically, &c.

4. MODAL EXISTENCE.

Absolute.

7. STATE, condition, category, estate, case, constitution, habitude, mood, plight.

Frame, fabric, structure, texture, contexture, 329, conformatio-

Mode, modality, form, shape, figure, cut, cast, mould, stamp, set, fit, tone, tenor, turn, trim, guise, fashion, aspect, complex-
ion, character.

V. To be in a state, condition, &c., on a footing.

To fare; to have, possess, enjoy, &c., a state, &c.

To bring into a state, &c., 144.

Adj. Conditional, modal, for-
mal, structural, textural.

* *Adv.* Conditionally, &c.

Relative.

8. CIRCUMSTANCE, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point, terms, fare, footing, standing, predicament, contingency, occasion, juncture, conjuncture, emergence, emergency, exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push.

Adj. Circumstantial, — given, conditional, provisional, critical, contingent, incidental, 6, 151.

Adv. In, or under the circum-
stances, conditions, &c. — Thus,
accordingly, being so, such being
the case, since, seeing that, as
matters stand, as things go.

Conditionally, provided, if, if
so, if so be, if it be so; if it so
happen, or turn out, provisionally,
unless, without.

SECTION II. RELATION.

1. ABSOLUTE RELATION.

9. RELATION, bearing, refer-
ence, concern, cognition, corre-
lation, analogy, affinity, alliance,
homogeneousness, association,
approximation, filiation, &c., 166,
interest, habitude.

Relevancy, pertinency, fitness,
&c., 23, 646.

Aspect, point of view, compar-
ison, 464, — ratio, proportion.

V. To be related, have a rela-
tion, &c.; to relate to, refer to,
bear upon, regard, concern, touch;
to have to do with, pertain to, be-
long to, appertain to, answer to,
interest.

10. IRRELATION, want, or ab-
sence of relation, disconnection,
dissociation, independence, isolat-
ion 44, disproportion; — incom-
mensurability, irrelevancy; —
heterogeneousness, irreconcilia-
bility, 24, impertinence.

V. To have no relation, &c. to;
to have nothing to do with; not
to concern, &c.

To isolate, separate, detach,
segregate, 44.

Adj. Irrelative, irrespective, un-
related, without reference, &c. to;
arbitrary, remote, out of place, ir-
relevant, foreign to, alien, imper-

To bring into relation with, connect, affiliate, link, 43, bring together, bring near, approximate ; to bring to bear upon.

Adj. Relative, correlative, cognate, relating to, relative to, relevant, in relation with, referable (or referrible) to, pertinent, 23 ; belonging, pertaining, or appertaining to.

Implicated, associated, connected, affiliated.

Approximative, approximating, proportional, proportionate, proportionable ; comparable, &c., 23.

Adv. Relatively, thereof, as to, as for, about, concerning, touching, as relates to, with relation to, relating to ; as respects, with respect to, in respect of, respecting ; as regards, with regard to, regarding, with reference to, while speaking of, in connection with, inasmuch as, in point of, as far as, on the part of, on the score of, pertinently, &c.

In various ways, in all manner of ways, under the head, category, class, &c. of, 75.

11. Relations of kindred.

CONSANGUINITY, relationship, kindred, blood, parentage, **filiation**, lineage, connection, alliance, family connection, family tie ; *see Paternity*, 166.

A kinsman, relation, relative, connection, cousin, brother, sister, &c., &c. ; — a near relation, a distant relation.

Family, fraternity, brotherhood, sisterhood, cousinhood, &c. ; — race, stock, generation, &c.

V. To claim relationship with.

Adj. Related, akin, (germane), consanguineous, family, allied, collateral, fraternal, &c., nearly or closely related, remotely or distantly related.

12. Double relation.

RECIPROCALNESS, reciprocity, correlation, (mutual) dependence, interchange, reciprocation, &c., 148, interchangeableness, 149.

V. To reciprocate, alternate, interchange, exchange, counterchange.

Adj. Reciprocal, mutual, correlative, alternate.

International, interchangeable.

13. IDENTITY, sameness, coincidence, coalescence, convertibility ; self, one's self, number one ; identification.

V. To be identical ; to be the same, &c., to coincide, coalesce.

To render the same ; to identify.

tinent, extraneous to, stranger to, independent, outlandish, exotic, unallied, unconnected, disconnected, adrift, isolated, insular.

Not comparable, incommensurable, inapplicable, 24, irreconcileable, heterogeneous.

Foreign to the purpose, nothing to the purpose, neither here nor there ; beside the mark.

Adv. Parenthetically, by the way, by the by, incidentally.

14. Non-coincidence.

CONTRARIETY, contrast, antithesis, contradiction, opposition, antagonism, 708, inversion, reversion, 218.

The opposite, the reverse, inverse, converse, antipodes, 237, counterpart.

To recognize the identity of ; to identify ; see to compare, 464.
Adj. Identical, same, self, very same, selfsame, no other, one and the same, unaltered, coincident, coinciding, coalescing, coalescent, indistinguishable, equivalent, convertible.

Adv. All one, all the same, identically, &c.

V. To be contrary, opposite, &c., to contrast with, contradict, contravene, oppose, antagonize, invert, reverse.

Adj. Contrary, opposite, counter, converse, reverse, diametrically opposite, opposed, antagonistic, opposing, inconsistent, contradictory.

Adv. Contrarily, contrariwise, oppositely, on the contrary, quite the contrary.

15. DIFFERENCE, variance, variation, variety, diversity, modification, shade of difference, deviation, divergence, divarication, 290, disagreement, 24.

Distinction, discrimination, 465, contradistinction. A nice, fine, or subtle distinction.

V. To be different, &c. ; to differ, vary, mismatch, contrast.

To render different, &c., to vary, change, modify, &c., 140.

To distinguish, 465.

Adj. Different, differing, heterogeneous, varying, distinguishable, discriminative, varied, modified, diversified, deviating, diverging, devious, disagreeing, 24, various, divers, all manner of, multifarious, multiform, &c., 81.

Other, another, not the same, quite another thing, unmatched, widely apart, changed, 140.

Adv. Differently, variously, &c., otherwise.

2. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

16. UNIFORMITY, homogeneity, consistency, conformity, 82, accordance, see Agreement, 23, and Regularity, 80.

V. To be uniform, &c., to accord with.

To become uniform, to conform to.

To render uniform, to assimilate, level, smooth, &c., 255.

Adj. Uniform, homogeneous, homologous, of a piece, consistent, connatural.

Adv. Uniformly, uniformly with, conformably, consistently with, in unison with, in conformity with, according to, 23.

3. PARTIAL RELATION.

17. SIMILARITY, resemblance, likeness, similitude, affinity, semblance, approximation, paral-

18. DISSIMILARITY, unlikeness, dissimilitude, diversity ; novelty, 123, originality, 515.

lelism, 216, analogy, brotherhood, family likeness ; alliteration, repetition, 104.

The like, match, fellow, pair, mate, twin, parallel, counterpart, brother, sister ; simile, metaphor, 521.

V. To be similar, like, resembling, &c. ; to resemble, bear resemblance, approximate, parallel, match, imitate, 19, represent, simulate, personate.

To render similar, assimilate, approximate, bring near, &c.

Adj. Similar, like, alike, resembling, twin, analogous, analogical, parallel, allied to, of a piece, such as, matching.

Near, something like, a show of, mock, simulating, representing, approximating.

Exact, accurate, true, faithful, close, speaking.

Adv. As if, so to speak, as it were, as if it were.

19. IMITATION, assimilation, copying, transcribing, transcription, repetition, 104, duplication, reduplication, quotation, reproduction.

Mockery, mocking, mimicry, echoing, simulation, counterfeit ing, acting, personation, representation, parody, (travesty.)

Result of imitation, *see Copy*, 21.

An imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking bird.

V. To imitate, copy, repeat, 104, do like, echo, réécho, transcribe, match, parallel, emulate ; to take off, hit off ; to model after.

To mock, mimic, ape, simulate, personate, 554, act, represent, adumbrate, counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

To take after ; to follow, or tread in the steps, or footsteps of ; to follow in the wake of ; to follow the footsteps, strike in with.

Adj. Imitated, copied, matched, repeated, paralleled, mimic, parodied, &c., modelled after, moulded on, paraphrastic, imitative, second-hand, imitable.

Adv. Literally, verbatim, word for word, 562.

V. To be unlike, &c., to vary, 20.

To render unlike, to diversify, vary, &c.

Adj. Dissimilar, unlike, of a different kind, class, &c., 75 ; diversified, novel, new, unmatched, 123, cast in a different mould.

—

approximate, bring near,

&c.

21. Result of imitation.

COPY, fac-simile, counterpart, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, imitation, representation, 554, adumbration.

Duplicate, transcript, repetition, 104, reflection, shadow.

Rough copy, rough cast, draught, proof, reprint.

Counterfeit, parody, caricature, burlesque, (travesty,) paraphrase.

22. Thing copied.

PROTOTYPE, original, model, pattern, type, archetype, antitype, exemplar, example.

Text, copy, design; keynote. Mould, matrice, last, mint.

4. GENERAL RELATION.

23. AGREEMENT, accord, accordance, unison, harmony, union, concord, concert, concordance, 714, conformity, consonance, consentaneousness, consistency, congruity, congruence, congeniality, correspondence, parallelism.

Fitness, (conciinnity,) pertinence, suitableness, adaptation, relevancy, aptitude, propriety, appositeness, reconcilableness, applicability, applicableness, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility.

Adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation, reconciliation, reconciliation.

V. To be accordant, to agree, accord, correspond, tally, respond, harmonize, fall in with, chime in with, square with, quadrate with, comport with, dovetail, assimilate, unite with.

To render accordant; to fit, suit, adapt, accommodate, adjust, reconcile, dovetail, square, regulate, accord, comport, graduate.

Adj. Agreeing, accordant, cordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, corresponding, correspondent, harmonizing, harmonious with, tallying with, conformable with, in harmony with, in unison with, in keeping with, squaring with, falling in with,

24. DISAGREEMENT, discord, discordance, dissonance, discrepancy, unconformity, disconformity, non-conformity, incongruity, incongruence, jarring, clashing, jostling, 713, inconsistency, disparity, disproportion, disproportionateness, variance.

Unfitness, repugnance, unsuitableness, unaptness, inaptitude, inaptness, impropriety, inapplicability, inadmissibility, irreconcilableness, incommensurability, inconcinnity, incompatibility, interference, intrusion; *see Irrelation*, 10.

V. To disagree, belie, clash, jar, oppose, 708, interfere, jostle 713, intrude.

Adj. Disagreeing, discordant, discrepant, at variance, clashing, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with, unconformable, incongruous, disproportionate, (disproportioned,) unproportioned, unharmonious, misjoined, unconsonant, unconformable, incommensurable, divergent, 291.

Unapt, inappropriate, improper, unsuited, unsuitable, inapposite, inapplicable, irrelevant, not pertinent, impertinent, out of place, (not in keeping,) ill-timed, intrusive, unfit, unfitting, undefitting,

consistent with, compatible, reconcilable with.

Apt, apposite, pertinent, germane, to the purpose, to the point, bearing upon, 9; applicable, relevant, fit, fitting, suitable, proper, meet, appropriate, suiting, befitting, seasonable, accommodating.

unbecoming, forced, unseasonable, far-fetched, inadmissible, uncongenial, ill-sorted, repugnant to, unaccommodating, irreducible.

Adj. At variance with, in defiance of, in contempt of, in spite of.

SECTION III. QUANTITY.

1. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

25. Absolute Quantity.

QUANTITY, magnitude, 192, amplitude, mass, amount, measure.

Science of quantity; Mathematics.

Adj. Quantitative.

26. Relative quantity.

DEGREE, grade, extent, measure, ratio, standard, height, pitch, reach, amplitude, range, scope, gradation, shade, compass, sphere, rank, standing, rate.

Point, mark, stage, step, position, peg; term, 71.

Intensity, might, fulness, (maximum.)

Adj. Comparative, gradual, shading off.

Adv. By degrees, gradually, step by step, little by little, by inches, by slow degrees.

2. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

27. Sameness of quantity or degree.

EQUALITY, parity, coextension, evenness, level, balance, poise.

Equivalence, equipoise, equilibrium, equiponderance, par, tie.

Equalization, equation, equibration, coördination, adjustment.

A match, peer, compeer, (equal,) mate, fellow, brother, &c., 17, a makeweight.

V. To be equal, &c.; to equal, match, come up to, come to, amount to; be or lie on a level with, to balance, to cope with.

To render equal, equalize, level, balance, equate, trim, adjust, poise; to strike a balance,

28. Difference of quantity or degree.

INEQUALITY, disparity, odds, difference, 15, unevenness.

Preponderance, preponderation, inclination of the balance, advantage, prevalence; — superiority, 33; a casting weight.

Shortcoming, 304.

V. To be unequal, &c., to preponderate, outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, prevail, counter-vail, predominate, overmatch, 33.

To fall short of, to want, 304, not to come up to, 34.

Adj. Unequal, uneven, unbalanced, overbalanced, topheavy, preponderating, prevailing, &c.;

to establish or restore equality, more than a match for; above to readjust. par; below par.

Adj. Equal, even, level, co-equal, coördinate, on a par with, on a level with, up to the mark.

Equivalent, tantamount, as broad as long, as good as, equiponderant, equiponderous.

Rendered equal, equalized, equated, drawn, poised, lev-elled, balanced, trimmed, &c.

29. MEAN, medium, average, balance, middle, 68, the golden mean. Neutrality, middle course, 628.

V. To split the difference, take the average, reduce to a mean, strike a balance.

Adj. Mean, intermediate, middle, average.

Adj. On an average; in the long run; half way; taking the one with the other, taking all things together, taking all in all.

30. COMPENSATION, equation, indemnification, neutralization, counteraction.

A setoff, offset, (equivalent) makeweight, casting weight, counterpoise, amends. *See* Counteraction, 179, Recoil, 277, Atonement, 952.

V. To compensate, 973, indemnify, countervail, counterpoise, balance, outbalance, overbalance, counterbalance, set off, recompense, make up for, cover, fill up, redeem, make amends, neutralize; 28.

Adj. Compensating, compensatory, countervailing, &c., in the opposite scale.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

31. GREATNESS, largeness, magnitude, size, 192, fulness, vastness, immensity, enormity, infinity, 105, intensity, 26.

A large quantity, deal, world, mass, heap, 72, pile, cartload, cargo, shipload, flood or spring tide, abundance, 639, wholesale, store, 636.

The greater part, 52.

V. To be great, &c., run high, soar, tower, transcend, rise, or carry to a great height, &c., 305.

Adj. Great, large, considerable, big, huge, ample, full, saturated, plenary, deep, extensive, goodly, heavy, mighty, 157, arrant, downright, utter, gross, arch, consummate, rank, thorough-going, sov-

32. SMALLNESS, littleness, minuteness, 193, tenuity, scantiness, slenderness, meanness, mediocrity.

A small quantity, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, jot, iota, minutiae, whit, tittle, shade, shadow, touch, cast, grain, scruple, spice, drop, sprinkling, dash, scantling, scrap, mite, bit, morsel, crum, trifle, 51.

Finiteness, a finite (or limited) quantity.

V. To be small, &c., to run low, diminish, shrink, dwindle, &c., 195.

Adj. Small, little, inconsiderable, diminutive, minute, 193, tiny, puny, petty, sorry, misera-

ereign, above par, unparalleled, extraordinary, unapproached.

Vast, immense, enormous, towering, inordinate, excessive, extravagant, outrageous, preposterous, egregious, monstrous, overgrown, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, 870, incredible, marvellous, transcendent, incomparable, tremendous.

Indefinite, boundless, unbounded, unlimited, incalculable, illimitable, immeasurable, infinite, 105, unapproachable, unutterable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, unconscionable.

Undiminished, unabated, unreduced, unrestricted.

Absolute, positive, decided, unequivocal, serious, essential, perfect, finished, abundant, 639.

Adv. In a great degree; much, well, considerably, largely, greatly, very, very much, a deal, not a little, pretty, pretty well, enough, to a large or great extent, mainly, ever so, ever so much, insomuch, wholesale, in all conscience.

In a positive degree; truly, 494, purely, positively, verily, really, indeed, actually, in fact, fairly, assuredly, decidedly, unequivocally, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright.

In a comparative degree; comparatively, as good as; to say the least of, above all, most, preëminently.

In a complete degree; altogether, quite, entirely, wholly, totally, *in toto*, utterly, thoroughly, out and out, completely, outright, to the full, in every respect, in all respects, on all accounts, nicely, perfectly, fully, amply, richly, wholesale, abundantly, consummately, widely, as . . . as can be every inch, far and wide.

ble, wretched, paltry, 643, weak, 160, slender, feeble, faint, slight, trivial, scanty, light, trifling, moderate, mean, passable, sparing.

Below par, below the mark, under the mark, at a low ebb, imperfect, 651.

Inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, atomic.

Mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare.

Adv. In a small degree; something, somewhat, next to nothing, little, inconsiderably, slightly, so-so, minutely, faintly, feebly, lightly, imperfectly, perceptibly, moderately, imperfectly, scarcely, miserably, sparingly, tolerably, passably, weakly, pretty well, well enough, slenderly, modestly.

In a limited degree; partially, in part; in a certain degree, to a certain degree or extent, some, somewhat, rather, in some degree, in some measure, something, simply, purely, merely, in a manner, at the most, at least, at the least, at most, as little as may be, next to nothing, in ever so small a degree.

Almost, nearly well nigh, all but, short of, not quite, scarcely, hardly, barely, near the mark.

In an uncertain degree; about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly.

In no degree; not at all, not in the least, not a bit, not a whit, not a jot, by no means, nowise, in nowise, in no respect, by no manner of means, on no account.

In a greater degree; even, yea, still more.



In a high degree; highly, deeply, strongly, mightily, powerfully, 157, profoundly, superlatively, ultra, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, excessively, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, soundly, vastly, hugely, immensely, enormously, stupendously, surpassingly, supremely, beyond measure, immoderately, monstrously, inordinately, extraordinarily, exorbitantly, indefinitely, immeasurably, unspeakably, inexpressibly, ineffably, unutterably, incalculably, infinitely.

In a marked degree; particularly, remarkably, singularly, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

In a violent degréé; violently, furiously, desperately, tremendously, outrageously, extravagantly, confoundedly, with a vengeance; 173.

In a painful degree; sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, grievously, cruelly, wofully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

33. SUPERIORITY, majority, supremacy, advantage, excess, 641.

Maximum, acme, climax, zenith, summit, utmost height, culminating point, 210, the height of.

V. To be superior, &c.; to exceed, excel, outweigh, surpass, overtop, cap, beat, cut out, override, (outdo,) out-Herod, overbalance, 30, outweigh; to render larger, 194.

Adj. Superior, greater, major, higher, exceeding, excelling, surpassing, ultra, vaulting, transcending, (transcendent,) unequalled, 648.

Supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, preëminent, culminating, superlative, topmost, highest.

Adv. Beyond; over or above the mark; above par, over and above; at its height.

In a superior degree; eminently, egregiously, preëminently, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, &c.

5*

34. INFERIORITY, minority, subordinacy, shortcoming, 304.

Minimum.

V. To be less, inferior, &c., to fall, or come short of; not to surpass, 304.

To become smaller, (36), to render smaller, 195.

Adj. Inferior, smaller, minor, less, lesser, lower, subordinate, subaltern.

Least, smallest, minutest, &c., 193; lowest.

Adv. Less; under or below the mark; below par; at the bottom of the scale; at a low ebb.

At a disadvantage.

CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

35. INCREASE., augmentation, enlargement, extension, dilatation, 194, increment, accretion, development, growth, swell, swelling, aggrandizement, aggravation, rise, spread, diffusion, 73, flood tide, accession, 37.

V. To increase, augment, enlarge, amplify, extend, dilate, swell, expand, grow, stretch, shoot up, rise, run up, sprout, advance, spread, aggrandize, add, raise, heighten, strengthen, exalt, enhance, magnify, redouble, aggravate, exaggerate, exasperate, exacerbate.

Adj. Increased, augmented, enlarged, bloated, &c.; undiminished.

36. NON-INCREASE.

DECREASE, diminution, lessening, reduction, abatement, bating, declension, falling off, dwindling, contraction, 195, shrinking, attenuation, extenuation, abridgment, curtailment, 201, narrowing.

Subsidence, wane, ebb, decrement.

V. To decrease, diminish, lessen, dwindle, shrink, contract, shrivel, fall away, waste, wane, ebb, decline, wear off.

To abridge, reduce, curtail, cut down, pare down, cut short, dock, &c., 201, bate, abate, extenuate, lower, weaken, dwarf; to mitigate, &c., 174.

Adj. Unincreased, decreased, diminished, lessened, &c., shorn, short by; decreasing, on the wane.

3. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

37. ADDITION, annexation, (junction,) superposition, superaddition, accession, supplement, accompaniment, 88.

V. To add, annex, affix, super-add, subjoin, clap on, tack to, append, saddle on, tag, ingraft, saddle with.

To become added, to accrue.

Adj. Added, annexed, &c., additional, supplementary, supplementary, (subjoined,) adscititious, additive, accessory.

Adv. In addition, more, plus, extra.

And, also, likewise, too, furthermore, and also, besides, to boot, et cetera, and so forth, into the bargain, over and above, moreover.

With, together with, withal, along with, including, inclusive, as well as; not to mention; conjointly 48.

38. NON-ADDITION, subtraction, deduction, retrenchment, removal, curtailment, &c., 36, garbling, mutilation, truncation, abscission, excision, amputation, 789.

V. To subduct, deduct, subtract, retrench, remove, withdraw, bate, detract, deduce, take away, deprive of, curtail, &c., 36, garble, truncate, mutilate, amputate, cut off, cut out, dock, lop, prune, pare, clip, thin, shear, decimate; to abrade, &c., 330.

Adj. Subtracted, deducted, &c.; subtractive.

Adv. In deduction, &c., less, minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, 83.

39. Thing added.

ADJUNCT, addition, affix, appendage, suffix, augment, increment, augmentation, accessory, supplement, complement, continuation.

Sequel, postscript, codicil, rider, trappings, tail, train, suite, accompaniment, 88.

40. Thing remaining.

REMAINDER, residue, remains, remnant, the rest, relic, leavings, odds and ends.

Residuum, ashes, cinders, slay, sediment, alluvium, stubble, result.

Surplus, overplus, surplusage, superfluity, excess, 641, balance, complement, fag-end, ruins, wreck.

V. To remain, be left, be left behind, to survive, to exceed.

Adj. Remaining, left, left behind, residual, residuary, outstanding, unconsumed.

Superfluous, over and above, exceeding, redundant, supernumerary.

41. Forming a whole without coherence.

MIXTURE, admixture, commixture, admixtion, commixtion, mixtion, intermixture, alloyage.

Impregnation, infusion, diffusion, suffusion, interspersian, transfusion, seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding, interpolation, interposition, 228, intrusion, adulteration, sophistication.

Thing mixed. A touch, spice, tinge, tincture, dash, smack, sprinkling, seasoning, infusion, &c.

Compound resulting from mixture. Alloy, amalgam, miscellany, medley, patchwork, odds and ends: —farrago, jumble, 59, mess, salad, sauce, hash, hodge-podge, salmagundi, mosaic, 440.

V. To mix, commix, intermix, mingle, commingle, intermingle, interlard, intersperse, interpolate; shuffle together, huddle together, pound together, stir up, knead, brew, jumble, 59.

To be mixed, to get among, to be entangled with.

To instil, imbue, infuse, infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, suffuse, transfuse, temper, medicate, blend, alloy, amalgamate, compound, 48, adulterate, sophisticate.

Adj. Mixed, mingled, intermixed, &c.; composite, mixed

42. Freedom from mixture.

SIMPLENESS, singleness, purity, clearness, homogenous.

Purification, 652, elimination, sifting, winnowing.

V. To render simple, simplify, sift, winnow, eliminate; to separate, disjoin, 44.

To purify, 652.

Adj. Simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat, elementary: —unmixed, unmixed, untinged, unblended, uncombined, uncompounded, undecomposed, unadulterated, unsophisticated.

Free from, exempt from, exclusive.

up with, half and half, linsey-woolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous.

Adv. Among, amongst, amid, amidst, with, in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. JUNCTION, joining, connection, connecting, conjunction, conjugation, annexation, annexment, attachment, compagation, alligation, fastening, linking, coupling, matrimony, 903, grafting, infibulation; inosculation, confluence, association, 72, communication, approach, 197.

Joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, stitch, suture, meeting, reunion, mortise.

Closeness, firmness, tightness, compactness.

V. To join, conjoin, connect, associate, embody, rebody, hold together, pack, fix together, attach, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, make fast, tie, pinion, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, picket, harness.

Chain, enchain, shackle, pinion, manacle, handcuff, lock, leash, couple, link, yoke, hang together, pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet, mortise, dovetail, enclose, ingraft, interlink, inosculate, intwine, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave.

To be joined, &c., to hang together.

Adj. Joined, conjoined, coupled, &c., bound up together, conjunct, (joint,) corporate, compact.

Firm, fast, close, tight, secure, set, impacted, locked, &c., interwolved, inseparable, indissoluble, inseccable, inseverable.

Adv. Conjointly, jointly, &c.

With, along with, together with, in conjunction with.

Fast, firmly, closely, &c.

44. DISJUNCTION, disconnection, disunity, disunion, disassociation, disengagement, abstractedness, isolation, insularity, separateness.

Separation, parting, detachment, discription, division, subdivision, dismemberment, disintegration, dislocation, laxation, severance, disseverance, severing, scission, rescission, abscission, laceration, dilaceration, wrenching, disruption, avulsion, divulsion, tearing asunder, section, cutting, resection, cleavage, fissure, breach, rent, split, crack, slit, dispersion, 73, dissection, anatomy.

V. To be disjoined, separated, &c.

To disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dispart, detach, separate, segregate, dissociate, isolate, disengage, set apart, loose, set free, unloose, unfasten, untie, unbind, unfix, unlace, unclasp, undo, unbuckle, unchain, unfetter, untack, unharness, ungird, unbolt, unlatch, unlock, unlink, uncouple, unpin, unclinch, unscrew, unhook, unrivet, untwist, unshackle, unyoke, unsolder, unravel, disentangle, unglue.

Sunder, divide, sever, dissever, abscind, cut, incise, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, rend, break, or tear asunder, shiver, chop, cut up, rip up, hack, hew, slash, whittle, hickle, tear, lacerate, mangle.

Dissect, anatomize; take, pull, or pick to pieces; tear to tatters; tear piecemeal, divellicate, disintegrate; dismember, dislocate, disjoint, mince, break up.

Adj. Disjoined, disconnected,

disjoined, &c., multipartite; abstract, disjunctive, isolated, separate, apart, asunder, loose, free, liberated, disengaged, unattached, unannexed, distinct, unassociated, adrift, straggling, dispersed, segregated.

Cut off, &c., rift.

Adv. Separately, one by one, severally, &c., apart, adrift; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. Connecting medium.

VINCULUM, link, connective, copula.

Bond, filament, fibre, 205, hair, cordage, cord, thread, strings, packthread, twine, twist, tape, line, ribbon, rope, cable, hawser, wire, chain.

Fastening, tie, ligament, ligature, strap, tackle, rigging, traces, harness, band, brace, bandage, fillet, thong, braid, girder, girth, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle.

Pin, corking pin, nail, brad, skewer, staple, clamp, cramp, screw, button, clasp, hasp, hinge, latch, latchet, tag, hook, tooth, hook and eye, lock, locket, padlock, rivet, grappling iron, stake, post, shackle, &c., 752.

Cement, glue, gum, paste, size, solder, lute, putty, birdlime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

46. COHERENCE, cohesion, adherence, adhesion, concretion, agglutination, conglutination, aggregation, consolidation, cementation, soldering, welding.

Sticking, clinging, adhesiveness, stickiness, gumminess, glutinousness, cohesiveness, density, 321, inseparability, inseparableness.

Clot, concrete, cake, lump, solid, conglomerate, 321.

V. To cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, grow or hang together, twine round.

To concrete, curdle, cake.

To glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, consolidate, solidify, 321, cement, lute, paste, gum, glue, solder, weld.

Adj. Cohesive, adhesive, cohering, &c.; inseparable, infangible.

Sticky, glutinous, gluey, gummy, viscous, 352.

United, unseparated, inseparable, 321.

48. COMBINATION, union, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, coalescence, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

47. Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.

INCOHERENCE, looseness, laxity, slackness, relaxation, freedom. *V.* To loosen, slacken, relax, unglue, unsolder, &c., detach, untwist, unravel, unroll, &c., 44, 313.

To comminute, &c., 330.

Adj. Incoherent, detached, non-adhesive, loose, slack, lax, relaxed.

Segregated, flapping, streaming, dishevelled, unin incorporated, unconsolidated, uncombined, &c.

49. DECOMPOSITION, analysis, resolution, dissolution, corruption.

V. To decompose, analyze, de-

Compound, amalgam, impregnation.

V. To combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, reimbody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, to impregnate, to put together, to lump together.

Adj. Combined, &c., impregnated with, ingrained.

compound, resolve, take to pieces, separate into its elements, disect, unravel, &c., break up.

Adj. Decomposed, &c.

4. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

50. WHOLE, totality, integrity, totalness, collectiveness, individuality, unity, 87, indivisibility, indiscernibility, indissolvable-ness; — integration.

All, the whole, total, aggregate, integer, gross, amount, sum, sum total, upshot, root and branch, trunk, hull, skeleton, lump, heap, 72.

The principal part, bulk, mass, tissue, staple, body, the main, the greater part, major part, essential part, best part, the marrow, soul, pith, nucleus.

V. To form, or constitute a whole, to integrate, embody, aggregate, amass, 72; to amount to, come to.

Adj. Whole, total, integral, entire, one, unbroken, uncut, undivided, unsevered, unclipped, uncropped, unshorn, undiminished, undemolished, undissolved, unbruised, undestroyed, indivisible, indissoluble, indissolvable, indiscerptible.

Wholesale, sweeping.

Adv. Wholly, altogether, totally, entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in the mass, in the lump, on the whole, in toto, in the gross, to the full, throughout, every inch, in the long run, in the main.

51. PART, portion, division, subdivision, section, segment, fraction, fragment, detachment, piece, bit, scrap, whit, morsel, mouthful, scantling, slip, crum, fritter, tatter, splinter, cutting, slice, shiver, sliver, driblet, clipping, scale, lamina.

Part and parcel, share, dividend, particular, article, chapter, clause, count, paragraph.

Member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, branch, bough, joint, link, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig, leaf, leaflet, stump.

V. To part, divide, subdivide, break, &c., 44; to partition, parcel out, portion, apportion, 786.

Adj. Fractional, fragmentary, lobular, sectional, aliquot, divided, partitioned, &c.

Adv. Partly, in part, partially, piecemeal, in detail, part by part, by driblets, by inches; inch by inch.

52. COMPLETENESS, fulness, completion, 729, perfection, 650, solidity, filling up, integration, absoluteness.

Adj. Complement, supplement, 39.

V. To be complete, &c.

To render complete, or whole, to complete, perfect, finish, make up, fill up, make good, piece out, eke out.

Adj. Complete, entire, perfect, full, thorough, plenary, solid, undivided, with all its parts.

Adv. Completely, entirely, to the full, thoroughly.

54. COMPOSITION, constitution.

Inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception, (receptivity.)

Inclusion in a class, 76.

V. To be composed of, to consist of, be made of, formed of, made up of, be resolved into.

To contain, include, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, involve, implicate.

To compose, constitute, form, make, make up, fill up, build up, put together, embody.

To enter into the composition of, to be, or form part of, 51, to merge in, be merged in.

Adj. Comprehending, containing, including, comprising, &c.

Forming, constituting, composing, &c., entering into, being or forming part of, &c., belonging to, appertaining to, inclusive.

56. COMPONENT, component part, element, constituent, ingredient, member, limb, 51, part and parcel, contents, appurtenance.

53. INCOMPLETENESS, deficiency, defectiveness, failure, imperfection, 651, hollowness.

Part wanting, defect, deficit, caret.

V. To be incomplete, &c., to fail, fall short, 304.

Adj. Incomplete, imperfect, defective, deficient, wanting, failing, short by, hollow.

Mutilated, garbled, docked.

The full, thoroughly.

55. EXCLUSION, non-admission, exception, rejection, repudiation, exile, banishment, excommunication.

Separation, segregation.

Exclusion from a class, 77.

V. To be excluded from, &c.

To exclude, shut out, bar, leave out, omit, reject, repudiate, neglect; lay, put, or set apart, or aside; segregate, pass over, throw overboard, slur over, neglect, 460, excommunicate, banish, expatriate, ostracize, relegate.

To eliminate, weed, winnow, garble, bar, separate, 44, strike off.

Adj. Excluding, omitting, &c., exclusive.

Excluded, omitted, &c.

Adv. Exclusive of, barring, &c.

57. EXTRANEOUSNESS, foreign body, alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner.

SECTION IV. ORDER.

1. ORDER IN GENERAL.

58. ORDER, regularity, orderliness, uniformity, even tenor, symmetry.

59. ABSENCE, or want of order, &c.

DISORDER, irregularity, anom-

Gradation, progression, subordination, course, array, routine.

Method, disposition, (arrangement, combination,) system, economy, discipline.

Rank, station, place, stand, scale, step, stage, period, term, footing ; rank and file, 71.

V. To be, or become in order, to form, fall in, draw up, arrange itself, place itself, range itself, fall into its place, fall into rank.

Adj. Orderly, regular, in order, arranged, &c., 60, in its proper place, well regulated, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, systematic, unconfused, undisturbed, untangled, unruffled, unravelled, &c., 265.

Adv. Orderly, &c., in turn, in its turn.

Step by step, by regular (gradation,) steps, stages, periods, or intervals.

At stated periods, 138.

Disjointed, out of joint, involved, inextricable, irreducible.

Mixed, scattered, promiscuous, indiscriminate, straggling.

Tumultuous, turbulent, riotous, troubrous, tumultuary, 173.

Adv. Irregularly, &c., pell-mell ; at sixes and sevens ; helter skelter ; in a ferment.

60. Reduction to order.

ARRANGEMENT, disposal, disposition, collocation, distribution, sorting, assortment, allotment, apportionment, marshalling, gradation, organization.

Analysis, sifting, classification.

Result of arrangement, digest, synopsis, analysis, table, register, 551.

Instrument for sorting ; sieve, riddle, screen.

V. To reduce to order, bring into order, introduce order into.

To arrange, dispose, place, form ; to put, set, place, &c., in

ly, confusion, confusedness, disarray, jumble, litter, lumber, farago, mess, hodgepodge, anarchy, chaos, 41.

Complexedness, complexity, complexity, complication, intricacy, intricateness, implication, perplexity, involution, ravelling, entanglement, knot, coil, Gordian knot.

Turmoil, tumult, ferment, fermentation, pother, riot, rumpus, scramble, vortex, whirlpool, hurly burly, Babel.

Tumultuousness, riotousness, inquietude, 173.

Derangement, 61, inversion of order.

Topsyturvy, 218.

V. To be out of order, irregular, disorderly, &c., to ferment.

To put out of order, 61.

Adj. Disorderly, out of order, deranged, 61, irregular, anomalous, unarranged, immethodical, unsymmetric, unsystematic, unmethodical, undigested, unsorted, unclassified, unclassed.

confused, tangled, (disarranged,) confused, tangled, (disarranged,

Mixed, scattered, promiscuous, indiscriminate, straggling.

Tumultuous, turbulent, riotous, troubrous, tumultuary, 173.

Adv. Irregularly, &c., pell-mell ; at sixes and sevens ; helter skelter ; in a ferment.

61. Subversion of order, bringing into disorder.

DERANGEMENT, disarrangement, misarrangement, displacement, misplacement, discomposure, disturbance, disorganization, perturbation, shuffling, embroilment, corrugation, 258, inversion, 218.

V. To derange, disarrange, misplace, mislay, discompose, disorder, embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, perturb. jumble, tumble ; bring, put, or throw into disorder, confusion, &c., to break the ranks.

To unhinge, put out of joint,

order ; to set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, assort, sort, sift, riddle ; to put or set to rights ; to assign places to.

To class, classify, file, string, tabulate.

To methodize, digest, regulate, graduate, organize, settle.

To unravel, disentangle, disembroil.

Adj. Arranged, methodical, &c., *see* 58.

turn over, invert ; turn topsy-turvy ; turn inside out, 218.

To complicate, involve, perplex, tangle, entangle, ravel, ruffle, dishevel, litter, scatter.

Adj. Deranged, &c., *see* 59.

Irreducible, &c.

2. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

62. PRECEDENCE, coming before, antecedence, priority, anteriority, antecedency.

Superiority, 33, precession, 280.

V. To precede, come before, introduce, usher in ; to lead, to get the start.

To place before ; to prefix, affix, premise, prelude, preface.

To prepare, 673.

Adj. Preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, prior, previous, before, ahead of.

Former, foregoing ; coming or going before ; precursory, precur-sive, preliminary, prefatory, intro-ductory, prelusive, prelusory, pro-emi-al, preparatory.

Adv. In advance, ahead, &c., in front of, *see* 234.

64. PRECURSOR, antecedent, predecessor, forerunner, (harbin-ger,) vancourier, outrider.

Prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, prolusion, proem, pro-legomena, prefix, introduction, frontispiece, groundwork, 673.

66. BEGINNING, commencement, outset, incipience, inception, initiative, overture, exordium, inauguration, onset.

Origin, source, rise, birth, bud, embryo, rudiment, start, cradle,

63. SEQUENCE, coming after, consecution, succession, posteri- ority, secondariness.

Continuation, order of suc-cession, successiveness.

Subordination, inferiority, 34.

Alternation, 138.

V. To succeed, come after, follow, come next, ensue, tread close upon ; to alternate.

Adj. Succeeding, coming after, following, subsequent, ensuing, sequent, consequent, next ; con-secutive ; alternate, 138.

Latter, posterior.

Adv. After, subsequently, since, behind, in the wake of, in the train of, in the rear of, *see* 235.

65. SEQUEL, afterpart, suffix, successor, train, wake, trail, rear, retinue, suite, appendix, 39, post-script, epilogue, afterpiece, after-thought, codicil.

67. END, close, termination, conclusion, finish, finale, period, term, terminus, last, extreme, ex-tremity, turning point, but-end, tag, fag-end, tail, tip, nib, after-part, rear, 235, peroration.

starting point, *see* Departure, 293.

Van, vanguard, titlepage, heading, front, 234, fore part, head, 210. Dawn, morning, 125.

Opening, entrance, entry, inlet, orifice, porch, portal, gateway, door, gate, postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule, mouth.

V. To begin, commence, rise, arise, originate, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, set out, 293, to recommence.

To usher in, lead off, lead the way, take the lead, or the initiative; head, stand at the head, stand first; broach, set on foot, 676, set a-going, set up, institute, launch, break ground, break the ice.

Adj. Beginning, commencing, arising, initial, initiatory, initiative, incipient, proemial, inaugural, inchoative, primogenital, aboriginal, rudimentary, nascent, opening, dawning, entering.

First, foremost, leading, heading.

Begun, commenced, &c.

Adv. At, or in the beginning, (at the outset;) first, in the first place, first and foremost, in the bud.

From the beginning.

68. MIDDLE, mean, medium, middle term, centre, 222, nave, nucleus.

Equidistance, midst; bisection, 91.

Interjacent, intervention, 228, mid-course, 628.

Adj. Middle, medial, mean, mid, middlemost, midmost, mediate, intermediate, 29, intervening, interjacent, 228, central, 222, equidistant, imbosomed, merged.

Mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. In the middle, mid-way, half-way, in the thick of.

69. Uninterrupted sequence.

CONTINUITY, consecution, succession, suite, progression, series, train, chain, catenation, concatenation, scale, gradation, course, procession, column, retinue, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array, pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

File, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, suit, colonnade.

Completion, 729, winding-up, catastrophe, consummation, finishing stroke, upshot, issue.

V. To end, close, finish, terminate, conclude; come, or draw to an end, close or stop.

To bring to an end, close, &c., to put a period, &c., to; to close, finish, seal, &c., to wind up, complete, achieve, 729, crown, determine.

Adj. Ending, closing, &c., final, terminal, definitive, crowning.

Last, ultimate, hindermost, rear, caudal, conterminous.

Ended, closed, terminated, &c. Unbegun, fresh, uncommenced.

Adv. Once for all.

70. Interrupted sequence.

DISCONTINUITY, interruption, break, interval, (cut,) gap, chasm, hiatus, 198.

Intermission, alternation, *see* Periodicity, 138.

V. To be discontinuous, &c.; to alternate, intermit.

To discontinue, pause, interrupt, break, interpose, 228; to break in upon, disconnect, 44.

V. To follow in a series, &c.; to form a series, &c.; to fall in.

To arrange in a series, to marshal, &c., 60; to string together, file, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. Continuous, consecutive, serial, successive, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, entire, linear, in a line, in a row, &c., gradual, unintermitting, 110.

Adv. Continuously, consecutively, &c.; in a line, in a string, in a row, series, &c., in succession, &c., running, gradually, step by step.

71. TERM, rank, station, stage, step, degree, 26, remove, grade, link, place, point, period, pitch, stand, standing, footing, range.

V. To hold, occupy, find, fall into a place, station, &c.

3. COLLECTIVE ORDER.

72. ASSEMBLAGE, collection, collocation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, colligation, association, concourse, conflux, meeting, assembly, congregation, levee, club, array, accumulation, cumulation.

Congress, convocation, convention, quorum, conclave, synod, caucus, conventicle.

Miscellany, museum, menagery, portfolio.

A multitude, 102, crowd, throng, rabble, mob, press, horde, body, tribe, crew, gang, knot, band, party, bevy, galaxy, drove, corps, troop, squad, squadron, phalanx, platoon, company, regiment, bat-talion, legion, host, army, myrmidons.

Clan, brotherhood, (fraternity) sisterhood, party, 712.

Volley, shower, storm, cloud, &c.

Group, cluster, clump, set, batch, lot, pack, budget, assortment, bunch, parcel, packet, package, bundle, pencil, fagot, truss, tuft, shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf.

Accumulation, congregies, heap, lump, pile, tissue, mass, bale, drift, acervation, agglomeration, conglomeration, conglomerate, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration.

V. To assemble, collect, muster, meet, unite, cluster, flock, herd, crowd, throng, associate, congregate, rendezvous, resort, flock together, reassemble.

To bring, or gather together, collect, draw together, group,

Adj. Discontinuous, unsucces-sive, broken, interrupted, desul-tory, disconnected, unconnected, rhapsodical.

Alternate, every other, inter-mitting, alternating, 138.

Adv. At intervals, by anatches.

73. NON-ASSEMBLAGE.

DISPERSION, scattering, dis-semination, diffusion, dissipation, spreading, distribution, sprin-kling, circumfusion, intersper-sion, divergence, 290.

V. To disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, disperse, disband, distribute, dispel; strew, sprinkle, issue, deal out, retail, intersperse.

Adj. Unassembled, uncollect-ed, dispersed, scattered, diffused, sparse, spread, broadcast, &c., adrift, dishevelled, streaming, &c.

convene, convocate, (convoke,) scrape together, rake up, dredge, bring into a focus, amass, accumulate, heap up, pile, pack, stack, truss, pack together, agglomerate, garner up, lump together.

Adj. Assembled, collected, &c., unscattered, met together, closely packed, dense, crowded, huddled together, teeming, swarming, populous.

74. Place of meeting.

Focus, point of convergence, rendezvous, head quarters, centre, 222, gathering, resort, museum, repository, depot, 636.

4. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

75. CLASS, division, category, head, order, section, department, province.

Kind, sort, genus, species, family, race, tribe, caste, clan, breed, sect, set, assortment, suit, range.

Gender, sex, kin, manner, description, denomination, designation.

76. INCLUSION, comprehension under a class, reference to a class.

Inclusion in a compound, 54.

V. To be included in, to come under, to fall under, to range under; to belong, or pertain to; to range with, to merge in.

To include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, enumerate among, reckon among, number among, refer to, place under, arrange under, or with.

Adj. Including, &c., inclusive, congener, congenerous, of the same class, &c.

Included, merged, &c.

78. GENERALITY, universality, catholicism, (bulk.)

Miscellaneousness, miscellany, generalization, prevalence.

V. To be general, &c., to prevail.

To render general, to generalize.

Adj. General, generic, collective, comprehensive, sweeping, universal, catholic, common, ecumenical, prevalent, prevailing.

Every, every one, all, to a man, whatever, whatsoever, unspecified, impersonal.

77. EXCLUSION from a class,* rejection, &c., proscription, nobody.

Exclusion from a compound, 55.

V. To be excluded from, &c.; to exclude, proscribe, &c.

Adj. Exclusive, excluding, &c.

79. SPECIALITY, particularity, individuality, peculiarity, (specific difference,) personality, characteristic, mannerism, indiosyncrasy, specificness, singularity, 83.

Particulars, details, items, counts.

V. To specify, particularize, individualize, specialize, designate, determine, to descend to particulars, to enter into detail.

Adj. Special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal,

* The same set of words are used to express exclusion from a class and exclusion from a compound. Reference is therefore here made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to inclusion, which, therefore, required to be made a separate heading.

private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive, singular, exceptional, 83.

Adv. Specially, specifically, &c., in particular, respectively, personally.

Each, apiece, one by one, severally.

5. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

80. RULE, regularity, uniformity, constancy, standard, model, nature, the order of things, routine, prevalence, practice, usage, custom, use, habit, 613, regulation. Form, formula, law, canon, principle.

Type, pattern, precedent; the normal, natural, ordinary, or model state or condition.

82. CONFORMITY, conformance, observance, naturalization.

Example, instance, specimen, sample, exemplar, exemplification, illustration, case in point, quotation — the rule.

V. To conform to rule, be regular, &c., to follow, observe, go by, bend to, obey rules, to be regulated (or guided) by, be wont, &c., 613, to naturalize.

To exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case, produce an instance, &c.

Adj. Conformable to rule, regular, uniform, constant, steady, according to rule, normal, formal, canonical, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising.

Ordinary, natural, usual, common, wonted, accustomed, habitual, every day, current, prevailing, prevalent, established, received, acknowledged, recognized, hackneyed, well-known, familiar, vernacular, commonplace, trite, of daily or every-day occurrence, in the order of things, naturalized.

Exemplary, illustrative, in point.

81. MULTIFORMITY, variety, diversity, multifariousness.

Adj. Multiform, manifold, multifarious, heterogeneous, motley, of all sorts and kinds, desultory, irregular, diversified.

83. UNCONFORMITY, informality, arbitrariness, abnormality, anomaly, anomalousness, lawlessness, peculiarity, exclusiveness; infraction, breach, violation, &c., of law, or rule; eccentricity, aberration, irregularity, singularity, exemption, salvo.

Exception, nondescript, none such, monster, prodigy, 872, mongrel, half caste, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto, hermaphrodite.

Phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur, griffin, centaur, hippocentaur, sagittary, hippogriff, kraken, dragon, sea serpent, mermaid, unicorn, &c.

V. To be unconformable to rule, to be exceptional; to stretch a point.

Adj. Unconformable, exceptional, abnormal, anomalous, anomalistic, out of order, irregular, arbitrary, informal, aberrant, stray, peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric; desultory.

Unusual, unaccustomed, unwonted, uncommon, rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, out of the way,

Adv. Conformably, by rule, regularly, &c., agreeably to.

Usually, generally, ordinarily, commonly, as usual.

Of course, as a matter of course.

For example, for instance, to wit, namely, that is to say.

unheard of, queer, quaint, nondescript, undescribed, none such, unprecedented, unparalleled, unfamiliar, fantastic, new-fangled, grotesque, outlandish, exotic, preternatural, denaturalized.

Heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, out of the pale of, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half-blood, hybrid.

Adv. Except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except.

However, yet, but, unusually, &c.

SECTION V. NUMBER.

1. NUMBER IN THE ABSTRACT.

84. NUMBER, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer, counter, a round number, a formula ; notation.

Sum, difference, complement, product, multiplicand, multiplier, multiplicator, coefficient, multiple, dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple, fraction, numerator, denominator, decimal, circulating decimal, repetend, common measure, aliquot part, reciprocal, prime number, permutation, combination, election.

Ratio, proportion, progression, (arithmetical, geometrical, harmonic,) figurate, pyramidal, and polygonal numbers.

Power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm ; — differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. Numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, &c., fractional, mixed, incommensurable.

Proportional, series, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

Positive, negative, rational, irrational, surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. NUMERATION, numbering, counting, tale, telling, calling over, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation, calculation, calculus, algorithm.

Arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions, differential and integral calculus.

Statistics ; dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll call, muster roll, account, score, recapitulation.

Operations ; addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

Instruments ; abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, &c.

V. To number, count, tell, call over, take an account of, enume-

rate, muster, poll, run over, recite, recapitulate,—sum, sum up, tell off, score, compute, calculate, suppose,—add, subtract, &c., to amount to.

To check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit.

Adj. Numerical, arithmetical, numeral, analytic, algebraic, statistical, computable, calculable, commensurable, incommensurate.

86. List, catalogue, inventory, schedule, register, record, 551, registry, syllabus, roll, file, muster roll, calendar, index, table, book, synopsis, contents, invoice, bill of lading, red book, prospectus, programme. Registration, &c., 551.

2. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

87. UNITY, oneness, individuality, singleness, solitariness, solitude, 893, isolation, abstraction.

One, unit, ace.

Some one, somebody, no other, none else, an individual.

V. To be one, to be alone, &c.; to isolate, insulate.

Adj. One, sole, single, individual, apart, alone, lone, isolated, solitary, lonely, lonesome, dreary, insular, insulated, disparate, discrete, detached, 44.

Unaccompanied, unattended, singular, odd, unique, unrepeated.

Inseparable, inseverable, irresolvable, indescribable.

Adv. Singly, &c., alone, by itself, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one by one.

One and a half.

88. ACCOMPANIMENT, coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship, partnership, copartnership, coefficient.

Concomitant, accessory, coefficient, 39, companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague, partner, copartner, satellite, escort, hanger on.

V. To accompany, coexist, attend, be associated with, hang on, wait on, go hand in hand with, to join, tie together, &c., 43.

Adj. Accompanying, coexisting, attending, &c., concomitant, fellow, joint, associated with, accessory.

Adv. With, together with, along with, in company with, hand in hand, side by side, cheek by jowl, &c.; therewith, herewith.—And, &c., see 37.

89. DUALITY, dualism, duplicity, bifomity.

Two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, twins, fellows, yoke, conjugation, polarity.

V. To unite in pairs, to pair, couple, bracket, yoke.

Adj. Two, dual, binary, dualistic, duplex, twofold, bifold, biform, bifarious, duplicate, binomial, twin.

Coupled, bracketed, paired, &c., conjugate.

Both, the one and the other.

90. DUPLICATION, doubling, gemination, reduplication, ingemination, repetition, iteration, 104, renewal.

V. To double, redouble, gemit-

91. Division into two parts.

BISECTION, bipartition, dichotomy, halving, dimidiation, bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication, splitting, cleaving, fork, prong.

nate, reduplicate, repeat, iterate, reecho, renew.

Adj. Doubled, redoubled, bi-form, bifold, bifacial, ingeminiate, &c.

Adv. Twice, once more, over again, anew, as much again, two-fold, 104, 136.

Secondly, in the second place, again.

92. TRIALTY, trinity.*

Three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinominal, leash.

Third power, cube.

Adj. Three, triform, trinal, trinominal, tertiary.

93. TRIPPLICATION, triplicity, trebleness, trine.

V. To treble, triple, triplicate.

Adj. Treble, triple, tern, ternary, triplicate, threefold, trilogistic.

Adv. Three times, thrice, three-fold, in the third place, thirdly.

95. QUATERNITY, four, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature quarter.

V. To reduce to a square, to square.

Adj. Four, quaternary, quaternal, quadratic, quartile.

96. QUADRUPPLICATION.

V. To multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrade.

Adj. Fourfold, quadruple, quadruplicate, quadrible.

Adv. Four times, in the fourth place, fourthly.

98. FIVE, cinque, quint, quincunx.

Adj. Five, quinary, quintuple.

Six.

Adj. Senary, sextuple.

EIGHT, octuple.

TEN, a decade.

Adj. Decimal, denary, decuple.

TWELVE, a dozen.

Adj. Duodenary.

TWENTY, a score.

SIXTY.

EIGHTY, fourscore.

HUNDRED, centenary, heca-

Half, moiety, semi-, demi-hemi.

To bisect, halve, divide, cut in two.

To separate, fork, bifurcate, branch out, ramify, to split, cleave.

Adj. Bisected, halved, divided, &c., bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifurcated, bifid, bifurcous, bifurcate, cloven, cleft, split, &c.

94. DIVISION into three parts.

TRISECTION, tripartition, trichotomy; third part, third.

V. To trisect, divide into three parts.

Adj. Trifid, trisectioned, tripartite.

97. DIVISION into four parts.

QUADRISSECTION, quadripartition, quartering, a fourth, a quarter.

V. To quarter, to divide into four parts, &c.

Adj. Quartered, &c., quadripartite.

99. QUINQUESECTION, &c.

Adj. Quinquepartite.

Octofid.

DECIMATION.

V. To decimate.

Adj. Decimal, tenth, tithe.

DUODECIMAL, twelfth.

Sexagesimal, sexagenary.

HUNDREDTH, centesimal.

* *Trinity* is hardly ever used, except in a theological sense, 976.

tomb, century. — One hundred and forty-four, gross.

V. To centuriate.

Adj. Centuple, centuplicate, centennial, centenary, centurial. **THOUSAND.**

MYRIAD.

MILLION, billion, trillion, &c.

Millesimal, &c.

3. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

100. More than one.

PLURALITY, a number, a certain number, a round number.

Adj. Plural, more than one, some, certain, some one, somebody.

102. MULTITUDE, numerosness, numerosity, multiplicity, legion, host, a great or large number, numbers, army, sea.

A shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, flock, herd, drove, covey, hive, brood, litter, teem, fry, nest, crowd, &c., 72.

Increase of number, multiplication.

V. To be numerous, &c., to swarm, teem, crowd, come thick upon, outnumber, multiply.

Adj. Many, several, sundry, divers, various, full many, ever so many, numerous, manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinominal, endless, 105.

Frequent, repeated, reiterated, outnumbering, thick, crowding, thickcoming, many more.

104. REPETITION, iteration, reiteration, recurrence, 136, tautology, monotony, chimes, repetend, echo, burden of a song, refrain, renewal, rehearsal.

Cuckoo, mocking bird.

Periodicity, 138. Frequency, 136.

V. To repeat, iterate, reiterate, renew, reproduce, echo, reecho, drum, rehearse, redouble.

Adj. Repeated, 136, repetitional, repetitionary, recurrent, recurring, reiterated, renewed, ever-recurring, thickcoming, monotonous, harping, mocking, chiming, aforesaid.

Adv. Repeatedly, often, 136, again, anew, over again, afresh,

101. ZERO, nothing, 4, nought, cipher, a solitude, a desert.

Adj. None, not one, not any, nobody, not a soul.

103. FEWNESSE, paucity, a small number, scantiness, rareness, rarity, thinness.

Diminution of number, reduction, weeding, elimination, thinning.

V. To be few, &c.

To render few, reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. Few, scanty, rare, thinly scattered, hardly or scarcely any, reduced, thinned, weeded, &c., unrepeatable.

again and again, in quick succession, over and over again, ditto.
See Twice, 90.

105. INFINITY, infinitude.

Adj. Infinite, numberless, innumerable, countless, sumless, untold, unnumbered, incalculable, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, immeasurable, unmeasured, measureless, unbounded, boundless, endless, interminable, unfathomable, exhaustless, termless, indefinite.

Adv. Infinitely, &c., without measure, limit, &c.

SECTION VI. TIME.

1. ABSOLUTE TIME.

106. DURATION, period, term, space, span, spell, season, era.

Intermediate time, the while, interval, interim, pendency, intervention, intermission, interregnum, interlude, intermittence, respite.

Long duration, 110.

V. To continue, last, endure, remain, to take, take up, fill or occupy time, to persist, to intervene.

To pass, spend, employ, (while away,) or consume time.

Adj. Continuing, lasting, enduring, remaining, persistent, permanent, 150.

Adv. While, whilst, during or pending, till, until, during the time or interval; the whole time or period; all the time, in the long run, all along, throughout.

Pending, meantime, meanwhile, in the mean time, in the interim, from day to day, for a time, for a season, for good.

108. Definite duration or portion of time.

PERIOD, second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, lifetime, (generation.)

Century, age, millennium.

Adj. Hourly, horary; diurnal, quotidian; (weekly,) hebdomadal, menstrual, monthly, annual, secular, (centennial, semi-centennial.)

Adv. From day to day, from hour to hour, &c., till, until, up to.

110. Long duration.

107. NON-DURATION, absence, of time, no time.

Short duration, 111.

Adv. Never, at no time, on no occasion, at no period, nevermore.

Hardly ever, scarcely ever.

109. Indefinite duration.

COURSE, progress, process, succession, lapse, flow, flux, stream, tract, current, tide, march, step, flight, &c., of time.

Indefinite time, aorist.

V. To elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, roll on, advance, pass, slide, press on, flit, fly, slip, glide.

Adj. Elapsing, passing, &c., aoristic.

Adv. In course of time; in due time or season; in process of time; in the fulness of time.

111. Short duration.

DIUTURNITY, a long time, an age, a century, an eternity.

Durableness, durability, persistence, continuance, permanence, 150, longevity.

Survival, survivance.

Distance of time, protraction, extension or prolongation of time, 133.

V. To last, endure, stand, &c.; tarry, protract, prolong, outlast, outlive, survive; spin out, draw out, eke out, linger, loiter, lounge, wait.

Adj. Durable, of long duration, permanent, enduring, chronic, lasting, persistent; livelong, longevel, longlived, diurnal, evergreen, perennial, unintermitting, unremitting.

Protracted, prolonged, spun out, longwinded, surviving, &c.

Adv. Long, a long time, all the day long, all the year round, the livelong day, permanently, for good, till doomsday, for many a long day.

112. PERPETUITY, eternity, aye, sempiternity, immortality, everlastingness, perpetuation.

V. To last or endure forever, to have no end, to eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. Perpetual, eternal, everlasting, (everduring, unending,) sempiternal, coeternal; endless, ceaseless, incessant, indesinent, unceasing, interminable, having no end, unfading, evergreen, never fading, deathless, immortal, undying, never dying, imperishable.

Adv. Always, ever, evermore, aye, forever, for aye, forevermore, perpetually, eternally, &c., in (or to) all ages, from age to age, to the end of time, every day.

114. Estimation, measurement and record of time.

TRANSIENTNESS, transitoriness, evanescence, transitiveness, fugitiveness, caducity, mortality, span, shortness, brevity.

Quickness, promptness, 132, suddenness, abruptness.

V. To be transient, &c., to flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, intromit.

Adj. Transitory, transient, passing, evanescent, fleeting, fugacious, fugitive, flitting, shifting, flying, temporary, provisional, provisory, temporal, cursory, galloping, shortlived, ephemeral, deciduous, vanishing.

Brief, sudden, quick, prompt, brisk, abrupt, extemporaneous, summary, hasty, precipitate.

Adv. Temporarily, &c.

In a short time, soon, a while, anon, by and by, briefly, apace, straight, straightway, quickly, speedily, promptly, directly, immediately, incontinently, presently, forthwith.

113. Point of time.

INSTANTANEITY, instantaneousness, moment, instant, second, minute, twinkling, trice, flash, breath, span, jiffy, flash of lightning, stroke of time, epoch, the twinkling of an eye, suddenness, see 111.

V. To twinkle, flash, to be instantaneous, &c.

Adj. Instantaneous, momentary, extempore.

Adv. Instantly, momentarily, suddenly, in a moment, in an instant, in a second, in no time, in a trice, in a twinkling, at one jump, in a breath, extempore, on the spur of the moment; on the spot; on the instant.

115. False estimate of time.

ANACHRONISM, prolepsis, me-

CHRONOMETRY, chronology, horology, horometry, registry, date, epoch, style.

Almanac, calendar, ephemeris, chronicle, annals, register, journal, diary, chronogram.

Instruments for the measurement of time; clock, watch, chronometer, timepiece, dial, sundial, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

Chronographer, chronologer, chronologist, annalist.

V. To fix or mark the time, date, register, &c., to bear date, to measure time, to beat time, to mark time.

Adj. Chronological, chronometrical.

tachronism, prochronism, parachronism, misdate.

Anticipation, antichronism.

V. To misdate, antedate, postdate, overdate, anticipate.

Adj. Misdated, &c., undated, overdue.

2. RELATIVE TIME.

1. Time with Reference to Succession.

116. PRIORITY, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, preexistence.

Precursor, predecessor, prelude, forerunner, &c., 64, harbinger, dawn, introduction.

V. To precede, come before, preexist, prelude, usher in, dawn, forerun, announce, &c., 511.

Adj. Prior, previous, preceding, anterior, antecedent, preexisting, former, foregoing.

Precursory, prelusive, prelusive, proemial, introductory, prefatory.

Adv. Before, prior to, previously, anteriorly, antecedently, afore, ere, erewhile, ere now, before now, already, yet.

118. The PRESENT TIME, the existing time, the time being, the present moment, the present juncture, the nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

Adj. Present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

Adv. At this time, moment, &c., now, at present, at this time of day, at the present time, day,

117. POSTERIORITY, succession, sequence, subsequence, supervention, sequel, successor, 65.

V. To follow, come or go after, succeed, supervene.

Adj. Subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminous, postdiluvial, postdiluvian, posthumous.

Adv. Subsequently, (at a later period,) after, afterwards, since, later, next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which.

119. Time different from the present.

DIFFERENT TIME, other time. Indefinite time, aorist.

Adj. Aoristic.

Adv. At that time, moment, &c., then, at which time, &c., on that occasion, upon.

When, whenever, whosoever, upon which, on which occasions,

&c., to-day, nowadays, already, at another or a different time, &c., even now, but now, just now, upon at various times.
which.

120. SYNCHRONISM, coexistence, coincidence, simultaneousness, contemporaneousness, concurrence, concomitance, contemporaneity.

Having equal times, isochronism.

A contemporary, coetanian.

V. To coexist, concur, accompany.

Adj. Synchronous, synchroinal, synchronical, synchronistical, simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent, coeval, contemporary, coetaneous, contemporaneous, coeternal, isochronous.

Adv. At the same time, simultaneously, &c., together, during the same time, &c., in the same breath, meantime, 106. While, whilst.

121. Prospective time.

FUTURITY, the future, futurition, hereafter, the time to come, after time, after age, the coming time, the morrow, after days, hours, years, &c., after life, millennium, doomsday, the day of judgment.

The approach of time, advent, time drawing on, the womb of time.

Prospection, anticipation, prospect, perspective, expectation, 507, heritage, heirs, posterity, descendants, heir apparent, heir presumptive.

Future existence, future state, post-existence.

V. To look forwards, anticipate, have in prospect, keep in view, wait, 133, expect.

To impend, hang over, lie over, approach, await, threaten, draw near, prepare.

Adj. Future, to come, coming, going to happen, approaching, impending, instant, at hand, about to be or happen, next, hanging, awaiting, forthcoming, near, near at hand, imminent, threatening, brewing, preparing, in store, eventual, ulterior, in view, in prospect, prospective, in perspective, in the horizon, in the wind, that will be.

122. Retrospective time.

PRETERITION, the past, past time, days of yore, time gone by, former times, old times, the oiden time, ancient times, antiquity, antiqueness, time immemorial.

Archæology, paleology, archaism, retrospection, looking back.

Ancestry, 166, preëxistence. V. To pass, lapse, go by, elapse, run out, expire, blow over, to look back, cast the eyes back.

Adj. Past, gone, gone by, over, by-gone, foregone, pristine, quondam, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, late, run out, blown over, that has been.

Former, foregoing, late, last, latter, recent, overnight, forgotten, irrecoverable, out of date.

Looking back, retrospective, retroactive.

Preëxisting, preëxistent.

Adv. Formerly, of old, erst, whilom, erewhile, before now, time was, ago, over, in the oiden time, anciently, in days of yore, long since, retrospectively, ere now, before now, till now, once, hitherto, heretofore.

The other day, yesterday, just now, recently, lately, of late, (latterly.)

Long ago, a long while or time ago, some time ago; from time

Unborn, in embryo, in the womb of time.

Adv. Prospectively, hereafter, by and by, anon, in future, tomorrow, in course of time, in process of time, sooner or later.

On the eve of, soon, ere long, on the point of, beforehand, against the time.

After a time, from this time, henceforth, henceforwards, thence, thenceforth, thenceforward, wherenon, upon which.

2. Time with Reference to a particular Period.

123. NEWNESS, novelty, recentness, recency, freshness, greenness, immaturity, rawness.

Innovation, renovation, (renewal.)

Adj. New, novel, recent, fresh, green, raw, immature, untrodden, late, modern, new-fangled, vernal, renovated.

Adv. Newly, recently, &c., afresh, anew.

Obsolete, stale, time-worn, fading, &c., crumbling, decrepit, ing.

125. MORNING, morn, forenoon, prime, dawn, daybreak, peep of day, break of day, aurora, first blush of the morning, prime of the morning, twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockcrow.

Noon, noontide, meridian, noon-day, prime, spring, (summer.)

Adj. Matutinal, vernal.

127. YOUTH, infancy, babyhood, juvenility, childhood, juniority, minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

Cradle, nursery, leading strings, puberty, (juvenescence.)

Adj. Young, youthful, juvenile, sappy, beardless, under age, in one's teens.

immemorial, in the memory of man, time out of mind.

Already, yet, at length, at last.

124. OLDNESS, age, antiquity, primitiveness, maturity, decline, decay, seniority, first-born, eldest, eldership, primogeniture.

Adj. Old, ancient, antique, after-age, antiquated, out of date, of long standing, time-honored, primitive, diluvian, antediluvian, primeval, primordial, primordiate, prime, preadamite.

Immemorial, inveterate, rooted.

Medieaval.

Senior, elder, eldest, oldest, first-born.

Obsolete, stale, time-worn, faded, decayed, effete, declining, 128.

126. EVENING, eve, decline of day, fall of day, eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour, sunset, afternoon, going down of the sun.

Midnight, the dead of night.

Autumn, the fall, (winter.)

Adj. Nocturnal, autumnal.

128. AGE, old age, senility, senescence, oldness, years, anility, gray hairs, climacteric, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation, dotage, seniority, green old age, eldership, elders.

Adj. Aged, old, elderly, senile, matronly, anile, in years, advanced in life or in years, stricken in years, ripe, mellow, gray, gray-headed, hoary, hoar, venerable,

timeworn, declining, antiquated, rusty, effete, decrepit, superannuated.

Patriarchal, ancestral, primitive, preadamite, antediluvian, diluvian.

Older, elder, senior, turned of.

Eldest, oldest, first-born, firstling.

(Junior, younger.)

129. INFANT, babe, baby, nursing, suckling.

Child, little one, brat, chit, urchin, bantling, elf.

Youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, whipster, schoolboy, cadet, minor.

Scion, sapling, seedling, ten-dril, mushroom, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow, codling, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten.

Girl, lass, lassie, miss, damsel, maid, maiden, virgin.

Adj. Infantine, infantile, puerile, boyish, girlish, childish, baby, babyish, unfledged, new fledged, kittenish, callow.

131. ADOLESCENCE, majority, adulthood, manhood, virility, maturity.

Years of discretion; man's estate; the flower of age; the prime of life; the meridian of life.

A man, adult, 373, a woman, matron, 374.

Adj. Adolescent, of age, out of one's teens, grown up, mature, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult. Womanly, matronly.

3. Time with Reference to an Effect or Purpose.

132. EARLINESS, timeliness, punctuality, readiness, promptness, promptitude, expedition, quickness, haste, acceleration, hastening, 684, anticipation.

Suddenness, abruptness, 111.

V. To be early, to be in time, &c., to keep time.

To anticipate, forestall.

To expedite, hasten, haste, quicken, press, despatch, accelerate, precipitate, hurry, bustle.

Adj. Early, prime, timely, punctual, matutinal, forward, ready, quick, expeditious, precipitate, summary, prompt, premature, precocious, preventient, anticipatory.

Sudden, abrupt, 111, unexpect-

130. VETERAN, old man, seer, patriarch, graybeard, grandsire, grandam, crone, sexagenarian, octogenarian, centenarian.

Preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor.

Elders, forefathers, fathers, ancestors, ancestry.

133. LATENESS, tardiness, slowness, delay, procrastination, deferring, postponement, adjournment, prorogation, the Fabian policy.

Protraction, prolongation, leeway.

V. To be late, &c., tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time, dally, dawdle, linger, loiter, bide one's time; to take one's time, 275.

To stand over, lie over.

To put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend, shift off, stave off, waive, remand, postpone, adjourn, procrastinate, prolong, protract, draw out, prorogue.

Adj. Late, tardy, slow, behind-

ed, (unanticipated, unlooked for,) 508, subitaneous, extempore.

Adv. Early, soon, anon, betimes, apace, in time, ere long, punctually.

Beforehand, prematurely, before one's time, in anticipation.

Suddenly, abruptly, (hastily, precipitately,) on the point of, at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the moment.

134. OCCASION, opportunity, opening, room, suitable or proper time or season, high time, the nick of time, opportuneness, seasonableness, crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture, golden opportunity, well-timed opportunity.

Spare time, leisure, holiday, 685, spare moments, hours, &c., time on one's hands.

V. To take the opportunity, to temporize, to time well.

To use, make use of, employ, profit by, avail one's self of, lay hold of, embrace, catch, seize, snatch, clutch, pounce upon, grasp, &c., the opportunity, 677.

To give, offer, present, afford, &c., the opportunity.

To spend or consume time.

Adj. Opportune, timely, well-timed, seasonable, happy, lucky, fortunate, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical.

Adv. Opportunely, &c., on the spot, in proper or due time or season, high time; all in good time.

By the way, by the by.

3. RECURRENT TIME.

136. FREQUENCY, oftness, recurrence, repetition, 104, reiteration, iteration, run, reappearance, renewal, burden.

V. To recur, revert, return, repeat, reiterate, reappear, renew.

Adj. Frequent, many times, not rare, repeated, reiterated, thickcoming, recurring, recurrent, &c.

hand, postliminous, posthumous, backward, unpunctual, belated.

Delayed, &c., suspended, in abeyance.

Adv. Late, after time, too late. At length, at last, backward. Slowly, leisurely, deliberately.

135. INTEMPESTIVITY, unsuitable time, improper time, unseasonableness, inopportuneness, evil hour.

V. To be ill-timed, out of time, &c., to mistime, intrude.

To lose, omit, let slip, let go, neglect, pretermit, allow or suffer the opportunity or occasion to pass, slip, go by, escape, lapse, slip through the fingers, lose time, 683, to fritter away time.

Adj. Ill-timed, untimely, intrusive, mistimed, unseasonable, out of season, unpunctual, (tardy,) inopportune, intrusive, too late, 133, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable.

Adv. Inopportunely, &c.

137. INFREQUENCY, rareness, seldomness.

V. To be rare, &c.

Adj. Infrequent, rare, unfrequent.

Adv. Seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly ever; not often, unfrequently, scarcely ever, hardly ever.

Adv. Often, oft, oftentimes, frequently, oftentimes, repeatedly, not unfrequently, (not seldom,) many times, several times.

Again, anew, afresh, ditto, over again, again and again, over and over; ever and anon; many times over; time after time; repeatedly, 104.

Perpetually, continually, constantly, (incessantly, unceasingly, without cessation.)

Sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there are times when, &c.

Most often, for the most part, (most frequently.)

138. REGULARITY of recurrence, punctuality.

PERIODICITY, intermittence, beat, alternation, alternity, pulsation, alternateness, alternativeness, bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

Anniversary, centenary.

Regularity of return, cycle, period, stated time, routine.

V. To recur in regular order or succession, to come round, return, revolve, alternate; come in its turn, beat, pulsate, intermit.

Adj. Periodic, periodical, recurrent, cyclical, revolving, intermittent, remittent, alternate, alternating, diurnal, quotidian, annual, &c., regular, steady, (stated, settled, established,) punctual.

Adv. Periodically, at regular intervals, at stated times, at fixed periods, punctually; from day to day.

By turns, in turn, in rotation, alternately.

Once, once for all, once in a way.

139. IRREGULARITY of recurrence, uncertainty, &c.

Adj. Irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering.

Adv. Irregularly, &c., by fits, by snatches, by starts, by catches, skippingly, by skips.

SECTION VII. CHANGE.

1. SIMPLE CHANGE.

140. Difference at different times.

CHANGE, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, mood, qualification, innovation, deviation, turn, inversion, reversion, reversal, eversion, subversion, organic change, revolution, 146, transit, transition, 144.

Transformation, transmutation, transfiguration, metamorphosis, transmigration, transubstantiation, metempsychosis.

Vicissitude, flux, unrest, 149.

V. To change, alter, vary, modify, modulate, qualify, tam-

140. a. Absence of change, see 265.

V. To let alone, to let be.

per with, turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, turn topsy-turvy, invert, reverse, subvert, evert, turn inside out.

Form, fashion, mould, model, vamp, warp, work a change, superinduce, disturb, 61, innovate, reform, remodel, resound, new model, revolutionize.

Transform, transmute, transfigure, metamorphose, to ring the changes, pass to, leap to, transfer, 270.

Adj. Changed, altered, new fangled, warped, &c.

141. Change from action to rest.
CESSATION, discontinuance, desistance, desinence, quiescence, 265.

Intermission, remission, suspension, interruption, suspense, stop, stoppage, pause, rest, respite, truce, drop, interregnum, abeyance.

Comma, colon, semicolon, &c.

V. To discontinue, cease, desist, stay, break off, leave off, hold, stop, pause, rest, drop, give over, relinquish, 624, surcease, intermit, remit.

To come to a stand or standstill, suspend, cut short, cast off, go out, be at an end; intromit, interrupt; put an end or stop to.

To pass away, go off, pass off, die away, wear away, wear off.

143. CONTINUANCE in action, continuation, perseverance, repetition, 104, persistence, run.

V. To continue, persist, go on, keep on, abide, keep, pursue, hold on, run on, carry on, keep up, uphold, hold up, persevere, keep it up, maintain, maintain one's ground, harp upon, repeat, 104.

Adj. Continuing, &c., uninterrupted, unintermitting, unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried, unshifting.

144. Gradual change to something different.

CONVERSION, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse.

Passage, transit, transition, transmigration, flux, shifting, sliding, running into, &c.; phase, conjugation; convertibility.

Laboratory, alembic, &c., 691.

V. To be converted into; to become, to wax, come to, turn to, assume the form of, pass into, slide into, glide into, lapse, shift, run into, fall into, merge into, melt, grow, grow into, open into, resolve itself into, settle into, mature, mellow; assume the form, shape, state, nature, character, &c., of.

To convert into, make, render, form, mould, reduce, resolve into; fashion, model, remodel, reorganize, shape, mould, modify; assimilate to; reduce to; bring to.

142. PERMANENCE, persistence, endurance, maintenance, preservation, conservation, rest, sleep, &c., 265, establishment, fixture.

V. To remain, stay, stop, tarry, hold, last, endure, bide, abide, maintain, keep, hold on, stand, subsist, live, stand still, outlive, survive.

Adj. Persisting, &c., unchanged, unmodified, unrenewed, unaltered, fixed, settled, unvaried, intact, persistent, stagnant, rooted, monotonous, conservative, undestroyed, unrepeated, unsuppressed, unfailing.

Adj. Converted into, become, &c., convertible.

Adv. Gradually, by degrees, step by step, by inches, inch by inch, by little and little, by slow degrees, consecutively.

145. REVERSION, reversal, return, reconversion, relapse, reaction, recoil, rebound, revulsion, alternation, 138, inversion.

Reinstatement, reestablishment, &c., 660.

V. To revert, return to, relapse, recoil, rebound, react; to restore, &c., 660, to undo, unmake.

Adj. Reverting, &c., restored, &c., placed (back,) revulsive.

146. Sudden or violent change.

REVOLUTION, counter-revolution, transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start, spasm, convulsion, throes, storm, earthquake, cataclysm, 173.

Legerdemain, conjuration, sleight of hand, hocus-pocus, harlequinade, witchcraft, &c., 992.

V. To revolutionize, new model.

147. Change of one thing for another.

SUBSTITUTION, commutation, enallage, metonymy, supplanting, synecdoche.

Thing substituted. Substitute, 634, makeshift, representative, proxy; deputy, 759, vice, double, dummy, changeling, stopgap, jurymast, palimpsest, metaphor, 521.

V. To substitute, commute, supplant, supersede, change for.

To give place to; to replace, supersede, cut out, serve as a substitute, &c., take the place of, supply the place of.

Adj. Substituted, &c., vicarious, substitutional.

Adv. Instead, in place of, in lieu of, in the room of.

148. Double and mutual change.

INTERCHANGE, exchange, commutation, reciprocation, transposition, permutation, intermutation, shuffling, interchangeable-ness.

Reciprocity, 12, retaliation, 719, barter, 794.

V. To interchange, exchange, bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute, counterchange.

Adj. Interchanged, &c., reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. In exchange.

2. COMPLEX CHANGES.

149. CHANGEABLENESS, mutability, inconstancy, variability, mobility, instability, unsteadiness, vacillation, unrest, restlessness, slipperiness, impermanence, fragility, fluctuation, vicissitude, alternation, vibration, oscillation, 314 flux, ebbing and

150. STABILITY, immutability, unchangeableness, constancy, permanence, persistence, 106, invariableness, durability, steadiness, immobility, fixedness, stableness, stabiliment, firmness, stiffness, solidity, incommutability, insusceptibility, irrevocableness.

flowing, ebbs and flows, ups and downs, fidgets, fugitiveness, disquiet, disquietude.

A Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, weathercock, a harlequin, *see Tergiversation*, 607.

Alternation, the times being changed.

V. To fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, vibrate, flicker, flutter, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, ebb and flow, turn and turn about, change and change about.

To fade; pass away like a cloud, shadow, or dream.

Adj. Mutable, changeable, variable, checkered, ever-changing, inconstant, unsteady, unstable, unfixed, fluctuating, vacillating, versatile, restless, erratic, unsettled, mobile, fickle, wavering, flickering, flitting, fluttering, fluttering, oscillating, vibratory, vagrant, wayward, desultory, afloat, alternating, disquiet, alterable, plastic.

Frail, tottering, shaking, trembling, fugitive, ephemeral, transient, 111, fading, fragile, decided, slippery, unsettled, irresolute, 605.

Present Events.

151. EVENTUALITY, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact, matter of fact, phenomenon, advent.

Business, concern, circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

The world, life, things, doings, course of things; the course, tide, stream, current, run, &c., of events.

V. To happen, occur, take place, take effect, come, come of, become of, come about, pass, come to pass, fall, fall out, run, be on foot, fall in, befall, betide,

Rock, pillar, tower, foundation.

V. To be permanent, &c., 265, to stand, remain.

To settle, establish, stablish, fix, set, stabilitate, retain, keep, hold, make sure, nail, clinch, rivet, fasten, 43, settle down.

Adj. Immutable, unchangeable, unaltered, unalterable, not to be changed, constant, permanent, invariable, undeviating, stable, durable, 265, perennial, 110.

Fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, confirmed, immovable, irremovable, rooted, established, established, inconvertible, stereotyped, indeclinable, settled, &c., stationary, stagnant.

Indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, irresoluble, ireversible, irreversible, inextinguishable, irreducible, indissoluble, indissolvable, indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous, insusceptible of change.

Future Events.

152. DESTINY, fatality, fate, doom, destination, lot, fortune, star, planet, stars, preordination, foreordination, predestination, fatalism, inevitableness, *see Futility*, 121, and Necessity, 601.

V. To impend, hang over, be in store, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face, foreordain, preordain, predestine, doom, must be.

Adj. About to happen, impending, coming, &c., inevitable, (unavoidable,) inexorable fate, doomed, devoted, spellbound.

chance, turn out, prove, eventuate, draw on, turn up, cast up, supervene, issue, arrive, ensue, arise, spring, start, come into existence.

Pass off, wear off, blow over.

To experience, meet with, go through, endure, 821, suffer, fare.

Adj. Happening, occurring, &c., current, incidental, eventful, stirring, bustling.

Adv. Eventually, in the event of, on foot, as it may happen; happen what may; at all events; sink or swim.

SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

153. Constant antecedent.

CAUSE, origin, source, principle, element, occasioner, prime mover, spring, mainspring, agent, seed, leaven, groundwork, fountain, well, font, fountain head, spring head.

Pivot, hinge, turning point, key, lever.

Final cause, ground, reason, the reason why, the why and the wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation.

Rudiment, germ, embryo, bud, root, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, trunk.

Nest, cradle, nursery, womb, birthplace, hotbed.

Causality, origination, causation, production, 161.

V. To be the cause of, to originate, give origin to, cause, occasion, give rise to, kindle, suscitate, bring on, bring to pass, give occasion to, bring about, found, lay the foundation of, lie at the root of, procure, induce, draw down, realize, entail, develop, *see* 161.

To conduce, contribute, tend to, 176.

Adj. Caused, occasioned, &c., causal, original, primary, primordial, having a common origin, connate, radical, embryonic, embryotic.

155. Assignment of cause.

ATTRIBUTION, theory, aetiology,

154. Constant sequent.

EFFECT, consequence, product, result, resultant, resultance, issue, end, 67, fruit, crop, harvest, development.

Production, produce, work, performance, creature, creation, fabric, first fruits, firstlings, derivation.

V. To be the effect, work, fruit, result, &c., of, to be owing to, originate in or from, rise from, to take its rise from, arise, spring, proceed, come of, emanate, come, grow, bud, sprout, issue, flow, result, follow, accrue, &c., from, come to, to come out of, be deprived from, be caused by, depend upon, hinge upon, turn upon, result from, to be dependent upon, hang upon.

Adj. Owing to, resulting from, through, &c., derivative, hereditary.

Adv. Of course, consequently, necessarily.

156. Absence of assignable cause.

scription, reference to, rationale, accounting for, imputation, derivation from, filiation, genealogy, pedigree, paternity, maternity.

V. To attribute, ascribe, impute, refer to, derive from, lay to, point to, charge on, ground on, invest with, assign as cause, trace to, father upon, account for, theorize.

Adj. Attributable, imputable, ascribable, (assignable,) referable, (or referrible,) owing to, derivable from, &c.

Putative, attributed, imputed, &c.

Adv. Hence, thence, therefore, because, from that cause, for that reason, on that account, owing to, forasmuch as, whence.

Why? wherefore? whence? how comes it? how is it? how happens it? how does it happen?

In some way, somehow, somehow or other; in some such way.

CHANCE,* indetermination, accident, fortune, hazard, haphazard, chance medley, random, lot, fate, 152, casualty, contingency, adventure, venture, hit.

A lottery, toss up; game of chance; a cast, a throw of the dice, hazard; heads or tails, &c.

Possibility, contingency, odds.

V. To chance, happen, to fall to one's lot, to be one's fate, &c., 152, to light upon.

To take one's chance, to game, gamble, cast lots, toss up for, raffle, play for.

Adj. Casual, fortuitous, random, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate, possible, 470.

Adv. By chance, by accident, perchance, peradventure, perhaps, may be, mayhap, haply, possibly.

Casually, &c., at random, at a venture, as it may be, as it may chance, as it may turn up, as it may happen, as chance, luck, fortune, &c., would have it.

2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

157. POWER, potentiality, potency, puissance, might, force, metal, dint, right hand, ascendancy, sway, control, ability, ableness, competency, efficiency, effectiveness, efficacy, efficaciousness, validity, cogency, agency, 170, causality, 153, influence, see 175.

Capability, capacity, faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property.

V. To be powerful, &c., to exercise power, sway, &c., to constrain.

158. IMPOTENCE, inability, disability, disablement, imbecility, inaptitude, incapacity, incapability, invalidity, inefficacy, inefficiency, ineffectualness, ineffectiveness, disqualification, helplessness, incompetency.

V. To be impotent, powerless, &c.

To render powerless, &c., to deprive of power, disable, disenable, incapacitate, disqualify, invalidate, deaden, cripple, cramp, paralyze, muzzle, hamstring, clip the wings of. See Weaken, 160.

* The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of design. For the latter, see 621.

To be the property, virtue, attribute, &c., of; to belong to, pertain to.

To give or confer power, to empower, enable, invest, endue, arm, &c., *see Strengthen, 159.*

To gain power, to take root.

Adj. Productive, prolific; *see 168,* powerful, potent, puissant, potential, capable, able, cogent, forcible, valid, effective, effectual, efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent.

Forcible, energetic, vigorous, vivid, sturdy, all-powerful, resistless, irresistible, inextinguishable, sovereign, invincible, unconquerable.

Adv. Powerfully, &c.

159. Degree of power.

STRENGTH, energy, 171, vigor, force, main force, physical force, brute force, spring, elasticity, tone, tension.

Stoutness, sturdiness, lustiness, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinews, pith, pithiness.

Adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak.

Strengthening, invigoration, bracing, recruiting, refreshment, 689.

Science of forces; Dynamics, Statics.

V. To be strong, &c., to be stronger, to overmatch.

To render strong, &c., to give strength, tone, &c., to strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, harden, caseharden, steel, gird, screw up, wind up, set up.

To reinforce, refit, recruit, vivify, restore, 660, refect, 689.

Adj. Strong, mighty, vigorous, robust, sturdy, powerful, puissant, adamantine.

Able-bodied, athletic, Herculean, Cyclopean, muscular, brawny, sinewy, made of iron, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

Manly, manlike, masculine, male, virile, manful

Adj. Powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent, inadequate, unequal to, inefficient, inefficacious, ineffectual, ineffective, incapacitated, imbecile, disqualified, disabled, armless, disarmed, unarmed, weaponless, defenseless, unnerved, paralyzed, nerveless.

180. WEAKNESS, feebleness, debility, atony, relaxation, helplessness, languor, slackness, enervation, nervousness, faintness, faintishness, infirmity, emasculation, effeminacy, feminality, softness, defencelessness.

Childhood, &c., 127, 129, an orphan.

Declension, loss, failure, &c., of strength, invalidation, decrepitude, palsy, paralysis, exhaustion, collapse, prostration, syncope, apoplexy.

V. To be weak, &c., to droop, fade, faint, swoon, languish, decline, fail, droop.

To render weak, &c., to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, deprive of strength, relax, enervate, unbrace, unman, emasculate, castrate, geld, maim, lame, hamstring, disable, unhinge, cripple, cramp, paralyze, sprain, exhaust, prostrate, blunt the edge of, deaden.

Adj. Weak, feeble, strengthless, nerveless, imbecile, helpless, unnerved, relaxed, unstrung, unbraced, enervated, nervous, sinewless, effeminate, feminine, womanly, unmanned, &c., shattered, broken, halting, shaken, crazy, shaky, paralyzed, palsied,

Unweakened, unallayed, unwithered, unshaken, unworn, unexhausted.

Adv. Strongly, forcibly, &c., by main force, by might and main, tooth and nail.

paralytic, decrepit, drooping, languid, faint, sickly, flagging, dull, slack, spent, effete, weather-beaten, worn, seedy, exhausted, languishing, wasted, washy, untenable.

Unstrengthened, unsustained, unsupported, unaided, unassisted, unfortified, unfriended, fatherless, &c.

3. POWER IN OPERATION.

161. PRODUCTION, creation, formation, construction, fabrication, manufacture, building, architecture, edification, coinage, organization, putting together, performance, 729, workmanship.

Development, genesis, generation, procreation, propagation, bringing forth, parturition; growth.

V. To produce, effect, perform, do, make, form, construct, fabricate, frame, manufacture, weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel, build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together, set up, run up, establish.

To constitute, compose, organize, institute, work out, realize, bring to bear, bring to pass, accomplish.

To create, beget, generate, engender, bring into being, breed, bear, procreate, bring forth, give birth to, hatch, develop, bring up.

To induce, superinduce, suscitate, *see Cause*, 153.

Adj. Produced, &c., producing, productive of, &c., parturient.

163. REPRODUCTION, renovation, revival, regeneration, revivification, resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance, phoenix.

V. To reproduce, revive, renovate, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, quicken; come again into life, reappear.

162. Non-production.

DESTRUCTION, waste, dissolution, breaking up, consumption, disorganization, falling to pieces, crumbling, &c.

Fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, desolation, wreck, shipwreck, extinction, annihilation; doom, destruction of life, *see Death*, 360.

Demolition, demolition, overthrow, subversion, suppression, dismantling, cutting up, corrosion, erosion, crushing, upsetting, abolition, abolishment, sacrifice, immolation, holocaust, dilapidation, devastation, extermination, eradication, extirpation, rooting out, sweeping, &c., deathblow.

V. To be destroyed, &c., perish, fall to pieces, break up, crumble.

To destroy, do away with, nullify, demolish, overturn, upset, throw down, overthrow, overwhelm, subvert, put an end to, uproot, eradicate, extirpate, root out, grub up, break up, pull down, crumble, smash, crash, crush, quell, quash, cut up, shatter, shiver, batter, tear or shake to pieces, nip, tear to tatters, pick to pieces, put down, suppress, strike out, throw or knock down, cut down, knock on the head, stifle, dispel, fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, engulf, corrode, erode, consume,

Adj. Reproduced, &c., renascent, reappearing. — sacrifice, immolate, blow down, sweep away, erase, expunge, mow down.

dilapidate, dismantle, disorganize, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, stifle, blast, despatch, extinguish, quench, annihilate, kill, 361, unroot, root out.

Adj. Unproduced, unproductive, destroyed, &c., done for, dished, &c.

164. PRODUCER, originator, author, founder, workman, (maker,) doer, performer, &c., forger, agent, 690, builder, architect.

166. PATERNITY, parentage, parent, father, sire; procreator, progenitor, ancestor, ancestry, forefathers, grandsire; house, parent, stem, trunk, stock, pedigree.

Motherhood, maternity; mother, dam.

168. PRODUCTIVENESS, fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility, prolificness.

Pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation.

V. To procreate, multiply, pollulate, fructify, generate.

Adj. Productive, prolific, teeming, teemful, fertile, fruitful, fecund, pregnant.

Procreant, procreative, generative, propagable, lifegiving.

170. AGENCY, operation, force, working, function, office, hand, intervention, exercise, work, swing, play, interworking, causation, 153, mediation, 631.

Quicken, quickening power, maintaining power, home stroke.

V. To be in action, to operate, work, act, perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike, strike hard, strike home.

Adj. Acting, operating, &c., operative, efficient, efficacious, effectual.

Acted upon, wrought upon.

171. Physical ENERGY, activity, keenness, intensity, sharpness, pungency, vigor, strength, elasticity, acrimony, causticity, virulence, corrosiveness, acridity,

165. DESTROYER, extinguisher, exterminator, assassin, 361, executioner, 975, ravager, annihilator, subverter, &c.

167. POSTERITY, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, seed, spawn, scion, offset, child, son, daughter, bantling, shoot, sprout, branch, offshoot, ramification, descendant.

Straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

169. UNPRODUCTIVENESS, infertility, barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness, unprofitableness, infecundity, *see* Inutility, 645, non-agency.

V. To be unproductive, &c., arid.

Adj. Unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unproductive, sterile, unfruitful, teemless, infecund, issueless, unprofitable, 645.

172. Physical INERTNESS, inertia, passiveness, inaction, inactivity, 683, torpor, latency, torpidity, dulness, deadness, heaviness, flatness, slackness, tameness,

poignancy, harshness, severity, edge, point, raciness, metal.

Seasoning, mordant, pepper, mustard, cayenne, caviare, 392, cantharides.

Mental energy, *see* 604, mental excitation, 824, voluntary energy, 682.

Exertion, activity, stir, bustle, agitation, effervescence, fermentation, ferment, ebullition, splutter, perturbation, briskness, voluntary activity, 682, quicksilver.

Adj. Strong, energetic, active, keen, vivid, intense, severe, sharp, acute, irritating, pungent, poignant, mordant, acrid, acrimonious, virulent, caustic, corrosive, racy, brisk, harsh, stringent, double-edged, drastic.

V. To give energy, energize, stimulate, excite, exert, 173.

173. VIOLENCE, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity, boisterousness, abruptness, ebullition, turbulence, bluster, uproar, riot, fierceness, rage, wildness, fury, heat, exacerbation, exasperation, malignity, fit, paroxysm, orgasm, force, brute force, strain, shock, spasm, convulsion, throe.

Outbreak, burst, dissidence, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, eruption, explosion, torrent.

Turmoil, storm, tempest, squall, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, volcano, thunder storm, typhoon.

V. To be violent, &c., to run high, ferment, effervesce, run wild, run riot, rush, tear, rush headlong, bluster, rage, riot, storm, boil, fume, foam, wreak, bear down.

To break out, fly out, bounce, explode, displode, fly, detonate, blow up, flash, flare, burst, burst out, outburst, shock, strain.

To render violent, sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, stimulate, inflame, kindle, lash, susci-tate, urge, accelerate, foment, ag-

slowness, languor, quiescence, 265, sleep, 683; suspense, intermission, 141.

V. To be inert, inactive, passive, &c.; to hang fire, to let alone.

Adj. Inert, inactive, passive, torpid, sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt, lifeless, &c.

Latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted, uninfluential.

Adv. Inactively, &c., in suspense, in abeyance.

—

174. MODERATION, gentleness, temperateness, calmness, mildness, softness, sobriety, slowness, tameness, quiet, 740, reason.

Relaxation, remission, measure, mitigation, tranquilization, assuagement, soothing, allaying, &c., contemperation, pacification, 723, restraint, check, 751, lullaby.

Sedative, lenitive, demulcent, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium.

V. To be moderate, &c., to keep within bounds or within compass, to settle down, to keep the peace, to sober down, remit, relent.

To moderate, soften, soothe, mitigate, appease, temper, attem-per, contemper, mollify, tame, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe.

To tranquillize, assuage, appease, lull, smooth, compose, still, calm, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, soften, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, check, restrain, slake, curb, bridle, rein in, hold in, repress, smother, counteract, 179.

gravate, exasperate, exacerbate, infuriate, madden, lash into fury, explode, let off, discharge.

Adj. Violent, vehement, warm, acute, rough, rude, boisterous, impetuous, ungentle, abrupt, rampant, bluff, turbulent, blustering, riotous, thundering, obstreperous, uproarious.

Savage, fierce, ferocious, fiery, fuming, excited, unquelled, unquenched, unextinguished, unpressed, boiling, boiling over, furious, outrageous, frantic, raging, running riot, storming, hysterical, wild, headstrong, running wild, ungovernable, unappeasable, unmitigable, uncontrollable, insuppressible, irrepressible, raging, desperate, mad, infuriate, exasperated.

Tempestuous, stormy, squally, spasmodic, convulsive, bursting, explosive, detonating, &c., volcanic, meteoric.

Adv. Violently, &c., by force, by main force, &c.

Adj. Moderate, gentle, mild, sober, temperate, reasonable, tempered, calm, unruffled, tranquil, smooth, untroubled, unirritating, (unexciting,) soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, cool, quiet, anodyne, sedative, peaceful, peaceable, pacific, lenient, tame, halcyon.

Adv. Moderately, gently, softly, &c.

4. INDIRECT POWER.

175. INFLUENCE, weight, pressure, prevalence, sway, predominance, predominancy, dominance, reign, ableness, capability, &c., 157.

Footing, hold, purchase, leverage, vantage ground, ascendence.

Independence, voluntary influence, 737, protection, patronage, auspices.

V. To have influence, &c., to have a hold upon, &c., to gain a footing, work upon, take root, take hold, prevail, dominate, predominate, outweigh, overweigh, to bear upon, to be in the ascendant.

Adj. Influential, valid, weighty, prevailing, prevalent, rife, dominant, regnant, predominating, predominant, in the ascendant.

176. TENDENCY, aptness, proneness, proclivity, conduciveness, bent, bias, quality, inclination, propensity, conducedment, subservience, 631.

V. To tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, affect, carry, promote, redound to, subserve to, 644, to bid fair to.

Adj. Tending, contributing, conducing, conducive, working towards, calculated to, disposing, inclining, bending, leading, carrying to, subservient, subsidiary, 644, 707.

177. LIABILITY, liableness, subjection to, dependence on, exposure to, contingency, *see* Chance, 156, susceptibility, susceptibility, obnoxiousness.

V. To be liable, &c., incur, to lay one's self open to, lie under, expose one's self, &c., stand a chance, to open a door to.

Adj. Unconducting, unconductice, unconducting.

Adj. Liable, subject, open to, incident to, exposed to, dependent on, obnoxious to.

Contingent, incidental, guardless, 665.

5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.

178. CONCURRENCE, coöperation, (harmony of action, combined action,) union, agreement, pulling together, alliance.

Adv. Voluntary concurrence, 709.

V. To concur, coöperate, conspire, agree, conduce, contribute, unite; to pull together, to join forces.

Adj. Concurring, concurrent, coöperating, conspiring, agreeing, pulling together, &c., in alliance with; with one consent.

To react, 277, countervail, counterpoise, &c., 30, overpoise.

Adj. Counteracting, opposing, &c., antagonistic, opposite, conflicting, retroactive, cohivative, counter, contrary, 14.

Adv. Counter, notwithstanding, nevertheless, yet, still, although, though, albeit, howbeit, maugre, at all events.

But, even, however, in spite of, in defiance of, in the teeth of, in despite of, against, see 708.

179. COUNTERACTION, opposition, antagonism, (contravention,) polarity, clashing, &c., collision, resistance, interference, friction.

Neutralization, nullification, compensation, 30.

Reaction, retroaction, 277, repercussion, rebound, recoil, counterblast.

Check, obstacle, hinderance, 706.

Voluntary counteraction, 708.

V. To counteract, oppose, contravene, antagonize, interfere with, run counter, clash, neutralize, nullify, render null, withstand, resist, hinder, &c., 706, repress, control, curb, check, rein in, 174.

CLASS II.

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE.

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

1. ABSTRACT SPACE.

180. Indefinite space.

SPACE, extension, extent, expanse, room, scope, range, lati-

180. a. Inextension.

181. Definite space.

REGION, sphere, ground, area,

tude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread, spare room, freedom, house room, stowage, roomage.

Open space, void space, vacuity, 2, opening, waste, wildness, moor, moorland.

Abyss, unlimited space, the four winds, *see* Infinity, 105, Ubiquity, 186.

Adj. Spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample.

Boundless, unlimited, unbound-ed, limitless, infinite, ubiquitous, shoreless, trackless, pathless.

Adv. Extensively, &c., wherev-er, every where.

realm, hemisphere, quarter, dis-trict, orb, circuit, circle, compartment, domain, tract, department, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, parish, township, principality, duchy, kingdom.

Arena, precincts, walk, patch, plot.

Clime, climate, zone, meridian.

182. Limited space, locality.

PLACE, lieu, spot, point, dot, nook, corner, angle, recess, hole, niche, compartment, premises, precinct, station, venue, latitude and longitude, abode, 189.

Adv. Somewhere, in some place.

2. RELATIVE SPACE.

183. SITUATION, position, locality, latitude and longitude, footing, standing, post, stage, bearings, aspect, attitude, posture.

Place, sight, station, seat, venue, the whereabouts, direction, azi-muth, &c., 278.

Topography, Geography, Chorography.

A map, chart, plan, 554.

V. To be situated, to lie; to have its seat in.

Adj. Local, topical.

184. LOCATION, localization, lodgment, deposition, reposition, stowage, package, collocation, packing, lading, establishment, grafting, insertion, 301, encamp-ment, installation.

A colony, settlement, canton-ment.

A habitation, residence, dwell-ing, cohabitation, 189.

V. To place, situate, locate, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, post, install, house, stow, establish, fix, root, plant, graft, stick in, insert, wedge in, shelve, pitch, camp, deposit, reposit, cradle, encamp, moor, pack, tuck in, embed, or imbed, vest.

To billet on, quarter upon.

To pocket, put up; to load, lade, freight, pack.

To inhabit, reside, 186, colonize, replace, reinstate, restore, 660.

185. DISPLACEMENT, (disloca-tion,) dislodgment, ejection, 297, deportation, exile.

Removal, remotion, transposi-tion, &c., relegation, *see* Transf-ference, 270, and Exhaustion, 638.

V. To displace, dislodge, dis-plant, unkennel, break bulk, take off, eject, expel, &c., 297, exile, relegate, oust, ablegate, ostracize, remove, transfer, transplant, trans-port, transpose, 270, sweep off, sweep away; do away with, root out, unpeople, depopulate.

To vacate, leave, to get out, heave out, bale, lade, pour out.

Adj. Displaced, &c., unhoused, houseless.

Adj. Placed, located, &c., situate, situated, posted, nestled, imbosomed, housed, moored, rooted, unremoved.

3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

186. PRESENCE, occupancy, occupation, attendance.

Diffusion, permeation, pervasion, dissemination, 73.

Ubiquity, omnipresence.

V. To exist in space, to be present, attend.

To occur in a place, lie, stand, occupy.

To inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, perch, roost, put up at, squat, plant one's self, hive, burrow, camp, encamp, bivouac, anchor, settle, take up one's quarters, pitch one's tent, get a footing, resort to, frequent, haunt, tenant, take root, strike root, revisit.

To fill, pervade, permeate, be diffused through, be disseminated through, overspread, run through.

Adj. Present, occupying, inhabiting, &c., moored, at anchor, resident, residentiary.

Ubiquitous, omnipresent.

Adv. Here, there, where? every where, aboard, on board, at home, a-field, &c.

188. INHABITANT, resident, residentiary, dweller, indweller, occupier, occupant, lodger, inmate, tenant, sojourner, commonorant, settler, squatter, colonist, denizen, citizen, cit, townsman, burgess, villager, cotter, compatriot.

Native, indigene, aborigines.

Garrison, crew, population, colony, settlement; household.

Adj. Indigenous, native, domestic, (domiciled,) domiciliated, domesticated.

187. ABSENCE, non-existence, 2, non-residence, non-attendance, absenteeism.

Void, vacuum, voidness, vacuity, vacancy, vacuousness.

An absentee, nobody.

V. To be absent, not present, &c., to keep away, to keep out of the way, absent one's self, take one's self off, vacate.

Adj. Absent, not present, away, gone, from home, missing, lost, non-resident.

Vacant, untenanted, tenantless, empty, uninhabited, deserted, void, devoid, unoccupied, uninhabitable.

Adv. Without, nowhere, elsewhere.

189. Place of habitation or resort.

ABODE, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head quarters, tabernacle.

Nest, lair, haunt, eyry, den, hole, aerie, rookery, hive, resort, retreat, perch, roost; — nidification.

Bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation, tent, wigwam, awning.

Cave, cavern, cell, grove, grot, grotto, alcove, bower, arbor, cove, chamber, &c., 191.

Home, fatherland, country, homestead, homestall, fireside, snuggery, hearth, household gods, roof, household, housing.

Building, structure, edifice, fabric, erection, pile, tenement, messuage, farm, farm house, grange.

Cot, cabin, hut, shed, booth, stall, hovel, outhouse, barn, hole, kennel, sty, coot, stable.

House, mansion, villa, cottage, box, lodge, bungalow, hermitage, folly, rotunda, tower, temple, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, hall, palace.

Inn, hotel, tavern, (public house,) caravansary, hospice, barrack.

Hamlet, village, borough, burgh, town, city, metropolis.

Street, place, terrace, parade, road, row, lane, alley, court, close, yard, passage, square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, piazza, arcade.

Anchorage, roadstead, dock, basin, wharf, quay, port.

190. Things contained.

CONTENTS, cargo, lading, freight, load, burden, ware, 798.

191. RECEPTACLE, recipient, receiver, reservoir, compartment.

Cell, cellule, hole, corner, niche, recess, nook, crypt, stall, pigeon hole, lodging, *see* 189, bed, berth, &c., 215, pew; store room.

Capsule, vesicle, cyst, utricle, bladder, utensil, alembic.

Stomach, paunch, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard.

Pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, (or sack,) wallet, porte monnaie, scrip, knapsack, haversack, sachet, reticule, budget.

Chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, or (pix,) desk, bureau, cabinet, reliquary, trunk, portmanteau, carpet bag, bandbox, valise, boot, imperial, creel, crate, cage, portfolio.

Vessel, vase, bushel, barrel, canister, jar, can, pottle, basket, panier, corbeille, hamper, dosser.

For liquids; cistern, tank, vat, caldron, barrel, cask, keg, rundlet, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, crock, canteen, flagon, flask, flasket, noggin, vial, (or phial,) cruet, caster, urn.

Tub, bucket, pail, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin, galipot, (or gallipot,) matrass, receiver, alembic, bolthead, capsule, retort.

Bowl, basin, jorum, punch bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, can, pan, plate, platter, dish, trencher, patera, calabash, porringer, saucepan, skillet, tureen, potager, saucer, hod, scuttle, shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle.

Closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, chiffonnier, locker, bin, buffet, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till.

Chamber, story, apartment, room, cabin, bower, office, court, hall, saloon, parlor, (dining room, sitting room,) state room, presence chamber, drawing room, gallery, cabinet, closet, boudoir, lumber room, dormitory, refectory.

Attic, loft, garret, cockloft, cellar, vault, hold, cockpit, ground floor, basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery.

Portico, porch, veranda, balcony, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage, anteroom, antechamber.

Adj. Capsular, recipient, ventricular, cystic, vascular, cellular, cameredated, locular, multilocular.

SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

1. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

192. SIZE, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume, largeness, greatness, 31, expanse, amplitude, mass, massiveness.

Capacity, capaciousness, tonnage, (or tunnage), calibre, scantling.

Turgidity, turgidness, expansion, 194, corpulence, obesity, plumpness, stoutness, brawniness.

Hugeness, vastness, enormousness, enormity, immensity, monstrousness, monstrosity; infinity, 105.

A mountain, mound, heap, 72.

V. To be large, &c., to become large, *see* Expansion, 194.

Adj. Large, big, great, considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy, capacious, comprehensive.

Corpulent, stout, fat, plump, lusty, strapping, bouncing, portly, burly, brawny, fleshy, goodly, in good case, chopping, jolly, chubby, full-grown, chub-faced, lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, stalwart.

Overgrown, bloated, tumid, turgid, hypertrophied, swollen, potbellied, puffy, distended, drop-sical.

Squab, dumpy, squat, squabby, pursy, blowzy.

Huge, immense, enormous, mighty, unbounded, vast, stupendous, inordinate, monstrous, monster; gigantic, giant-like, colossal, Cyclopean; indefinite, infinite.

194. EXPANSION, enlargement, extension, augmentation, increase of size, amplification, aggrandizement, spread, incre-

193. LITTLENESs, smallness, minuteness, diminutiveness, inextension, puniness, dwarfishness, undersize, epitome, rudiment, microcosm.

Leanness, emaciation, thinness, macilency, flaccidity.

Animalcule, mite, insect, emmet, fly, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, grub, tit, tomtit, small fry, mushroom, millet seed, mustard seed, grain of sand.

Atom, point, speck, dot, mote, ace, jot, iota, tittle, whit, particle, corpuscule, molecule, monad, granule, grain, crum, globule, nutshell, minim, drop, bit, thimbleful, sprinkling, dash, minimum, powder, 330, driblet, patch, scrap, chip, inch, mathematical point; minutiae.

V. To be small, &c., to become small, *see* Contraction, 195.

Adj. Little, small, minute, diminutive, inconsiderable, puny, tiny, petty, miniature, pygmy, undersized, dwarf, stunted, dwarfed, dwarfish, Liliputian; pocket, portative, portable.

Microscopic, evanescent, impalpable, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homeopathic, atomic, corpuscular, molecular, rudimentary, rudimental.

Lean, thin, meagre, emaciated, lank, macilent, fallen away, scrubby, reduced, shrunk, extended, shrivelled, flaccid, starved, skinny, stunted.

195. CONTRACTION, reduction, diminution or decrease of size, defalcation, lessening, decrement, shrinking, collapse, emaci-

ment, growth, development, pulsulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction, turgescence, turgidity, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, distension, puffing, inflation.

Overgrowth, over-distension, tympany.

Bulb, knot, knob, 249.

Superiority of size.

V. To become larger, to expand, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, swell, gather, fill out, deploy, dilate, stretch, spread, mantle, bud, shoot, (put forth,) spring up, sprout, germinate; vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth, gather flesh, outgrow.

To render larger, to expand, aggrandize, &c., distend, develop, amplify, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram.

To be larger than, to surpass, exceed, be beyond, cap, overtop, *see Height*, 206, and Superiority, 33.

Adj. Expanded, enlarged, increased, &c., swelled out, bulbous; exaggerated, bloated, &c., full-blown, full-grown, full-formed.

196. DISTANCE, remoteness, farness, longinquity, elongation, offing, parallax, reach, span.

Antipodes, outpost, outskirt, aphelion, horizon.

Separation, 44, transference, 270.

Diffusion, dispersion, 73.

V. To be distant, &c.; to extend to, stretch to, reach to, spread to, go to, get to, stretch away to; outgo, outstep, to go great lengths.

To remain at a distance, keep away, stand off, keep off, stand aloof.

Adj. Distant, far, far off, remote, wide of, stretching to, yonder, at arm's length, apart, asunder, ulterior, ultramontane, transmontane, transalpine, ultramundane, hyperborean.

ation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy.

Condensation, compression, squeezing, cramping; friction, 331, corrugation; contractility; astringency.

Inferiority of size.

V. To become smaller, to lessen, diminish, decrease, grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, fall away, decay, waste, wane, ebb.

To render smaller, to contract, lessen, &c., to draw in, condense, reduce, clip, compress, squeeze, cramp, attenuate, chip, dwarf, bedwarf, cut short, 201, corrugate.

To be smaller than, to fall short of, not to come up to.

Adj. Contracting, &c., astringent, contracted, &c., stunted, wan, ebbing, &c., neap, condensed, compact.

Unexpanded, contractile, compressible.

197. NEARNESS, nighness, propinquity, vicinity, vicinage, neighborhood, adjacency, closeness; perihelion.

A short distance, a step, an earshot, close quarters, a stone's throw, a hair's breadth, a span, bowshot, gunshot.

Purlieus, neighborhood, vicinage, environs, suburbs, borderland, the whereabouts.

A bystander, neighbor.

Approach, approximation, appropinquation, appulse, 286, junction, 43, concentration.

Meeting, (encounter.)

V. To be near, &c., to adjoin, hang about, trench on, border upon, stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to,

Inaccessible, out of the way, unapproachable; incontiguous.

Adv. Far, away, far away, afar, off, a long way off, afar off, wide away, aloof, wide of, clear of, out of the way, a great way off, out of reach, abroad, yonder, farther, beyond.

Apart, asunder, wide apart, wide asunder.

call, within hearing, within the verge of, near the mark, in the environs, &c., a stone's throw, &c., cheek by jole, (or jowl,) beside, alongside, at the heels of.

About, hereabouts, thereabouts, in the way, in presence of, in round numbers, approximatively.

198. INTERVAL, interspace, *see* Discontinuity, 70, break, gap, opening, 260, chasm, hiatus, interstice, cleft, foss, mesh, crevice, chink, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, gash, cut, leak, dike, fracture, solution of continuity, breach, rent, rime, oscitation, gaping, yawning, pandiculation, insertion, 300.

Gorge, defile, ravine, inlet, frith, furrow, *see* 259.

Thing interposed, a go-between, *see* Interjacence, 228.

V. To separate, 44, gape, 260.

2. LINEAR

200. LENGTH, longitude, span.

A line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

Lengthening, elongation, prolongation, production, producing, protraction, extension, stretching.

V. To be long, &c., to extend to, reach, stretch to.

To render long, lengthen, extend, elongate, prolong, produce, stretch, draw out, protract, spin out, drawl.

clasp, hug, get near, approach, 286, to meet, 290.

To bring near, to crowd, pack, huddle together.

Adj. Near, nigh, close at hand, neighboring, proximate, adjacent, adjoining, bordering upon, close upon, hard upon, trenching on, treading on the heels of, verging to, at hand, handy, near the mark, home, intimate.

Adv. Near, nigh, hard by, fast by, close to, close upon, within an ace of, but a step, at hand, on in the environs, &c., a stone's throw, &c., cheek by jole, (or jowl,) beside, alongside, at the heels of.

About, hereabouts, thereabouts, in the way, in presence of, in round numbers, approximatively.

199. CONTINUITY contact, proximity, apposition, no interval, juxtaposition, touching, abutment, osculation, meeting, 294, coincidence, coexistence, adhesion, 46. Confine, frontier, demarcation, 233.

V. To be contiguous, &c., to touch, meet, adhere, 46, osculate, coincide, coexist, abut on, graze.

Adj. Contiguous, touching, meeting, in contact, conterminous, osculating, osculatory, proximate.

DIMENSIONS.

201. SHORTNESS, brevity, briefness, a span, &c., *see* Smallness, 193.

Shortening, abbreviation, abreviature, abridgment, epitome, curtailment, decurtaion, reduction, contraction, compression, 195, retrenchment, elision, ellipsis, compendium, 596, conciseness in style, 572.

V. To be short, brief, &c.

To render short, to shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, epitome,

Adj. Long, lengthy, wiredrawn, outstretched, lengthened, produced, &c., Alexandrine, sesquipedalian, interminable.

Linear, lineal, longitudinal, oblong.

Adv. Lengthwise, longitudinally, in a line, along, from end to end, fore and aft, from head to foot, from top to toe.

202. BREADTH, width, latitude, amplitude, diameter, bore, calibre, superficial extent, expanse.

THICKNESS, crassitude, 192, expansion, dilatation, &c., 194.

V. To be broad, thick, &c.

To become broad, to render broad, to swell, dilate, expand, outspread, &c., 194, to incrassate.

Adj. Broad, wide, ample, extended, fan-like, outstretched, &c.

Thick, dumpy, squab, squat.

To render narrow, &c., to narrow, contract, coarctate, attenuate, constrict, constringe, cramp, pinch, squeeze, compress, corrugate.

To shave, shear, &c., see 195.

Adj. Narrow, slender, thin, fine, (thread-like,) filiform, filamentous, fibrous, funicular, capillary, stringy, wire drawn, fine-spun, anguilliform, taper, dapper, slim, slight-made, scant, spare, delicate, unenlarged, incapacious.

Meagre, lean, macilient, emaciated, lank, starveling, attenuated, skinny, scraggy, gaunt, raw-boned.

204. LAYER, stratum, bed, zone, substratum, floor, flag, stage, story, tier.

Plate, lamina, lamella, sheet, flake, scale, coat, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, shaving, board, plank.

Stratification, scaliness, a nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. To slice, shave, &c.

Adj. Lamellar, laminated, lam-

mize, reduce, contract, compress, scrimp.

To retrench, cut short, cut down, pare down, clip, dock, lop, prune, crop, snub, truncate, cut, hack, hew, &c.; (in drawing,) to foreshorten.

Adj. Short, brief, curt, (truncated,) compendious, compact, stubby, scrimp, stumpy, thickset, pug, oblate, elliptical, concise, 572, summary.

203. NARROWNESS, slenderness, closeness, scantiness, exilit, lankness, incapaciousness.

A line, 203, a hair's breadth, a finger's breadth, streak, vein.

THINNESS, tenuity, leanness, meagreness, emaciation.

A shaving, a slip, 205, a mere skeleton, a shadow.

A middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass, ridge, ravine, defile, gorge, pass.

Narrowing, tapering, compression, squeezing, &c., 195.

V. To be narrow, &c., to taper, contract, shrink.

—

To render narrow, &c., to narrow, contract, coarctate, at-

tenuate, constrict, constringe, cramp, pinch, squeeze, com-

press, corrugate.

To shave, shear, &c., see 195.

Adj. Narrow, slender, thin, fine, (thread-like,) filiform, fila-

mentous, fibrous, funicular, capillary, stringy, wire drawn, fine-

spun, anguilliform, taper, dapper, slim, slight-made, scant,

spare, delicate, unenlarged, incapacious.

Meagre, lean, macilient, emaciated, lank, starveling, attenuated, skinny, scraggy, gaunt, raw-boned.

205. FILAMENT, line, fibre, fibril, hair, capillament, gossamer, wire, thread, cord, rope, yarn, &c.,

see 45.

Strip, shred, slip, spill, list, string, band, fillet, ribbon, (or rib-band;) roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving; arborescence, *see 256.*

—

ellated, lamelliform, scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, foliated, foliaceous, stratified, stratiform, tabular.

206. HEIGHT, altitude, elevation, eminence, pitch, loftiness, sublimity.

Stature, tallness, procerity, culmination, *see* Summit, 210.

A giant, grenadier, giraffe.

Alps, mountain, mount, hill, hillock, monticle, fell, moorland, hummock, knap, knoll, cape, headland, foreland, promontory, ridge, pike, uplands, highlands, rising ground, downs, mound, mole, steeps, bluff, cliff, crag, vantage ground.

Tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, turret, dome, cupola, pilaster.

Pole, pikestaff, maypole, (liberty pole,) flag staff, topmast, topgallant mast, house-top.

Ceiling, roof, awning, canopy, *see* 210, attic, loft, garret.

Growth, upgrowth, 194.

V. To be high, &c., to tower, soar, ride, beetle, hover, cap, overtop, culminate, overhang, hang over, impend, bestride, mount, surmount, to cover, 223.

To become high, grow, upgrow, soar, tower, rise, 305.

To render high, to heighten, exalt, *see* Elevate, 307, to perch up, to perk up.

Adj. High, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty, supernal, tall, topping, towering, beetling, soaring, stalwart, colossal, gigantic, Patagonian, culminating, raised, &c., perched up, hanging (gardens,) crowning.

Upland, moorland, hilly, mountainous, alpine, cloud-touching, cloud-topped, cloud-capped, aerial.

Upper, uppermost.

Overhanging, impending, incumbent, superincumbent, (overlying,) superimposed, hovering.

Adv. On high, high up, aloft above, aloof, overhead, in the clouds, on tiptoe, on stilts, on the shoulders of.

Over, upwards, from top to bottom, from top to toe, from head to foot.

208. DEPTH, deepness, profundity, profoundness, depression, bathos, anti-climax, depth of water, draught.

A pit, shaft, well, crater, gulf, abyss.

207. LOWNESS, lowlands, (flats,) depression, recumbency, prostration, *see* Horizontality, 213, a molehill.

A ground floor, 191, basement floor.

V. To be low, &c., crouch, slouch, lie flat; to lie low; to underlie.

To lower, depress, 306.

Adj. Low, neap, debased, nether, prostrate, flat, level with the ground, grovelling, crouched, crouching, subjacent, underlying, squat.

Adv. Under, beneath, underneath, below, down, adown, downwards, underfoot, at the foot of, underground.

209. SHALLOWS, shoaliness, shoals.

Adj. Shallow, skin-deep, superficial, shoaly.

Soundings, submersion, plunge, dive, 210.

V. To be deep, &c.

To render deep, &c., to deepen.

To sink, submerge, plunge, dip, dive, 310.

To dig, scoop out, hollow, sink, delve, 252.

Adj. Deep, deep-seated, profound, sunk, buried, submerged, &c., subaqueous, submarine, subterranean, underground, subterrene.

Bottomless, soundless, fathomless, unfathomed, unfathomable.

Adv. Beyond one's depth, out of one's depth, underground.

210. SUMMIT, top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, climax, culminating point, pitch, water shed, meridian, sky, pole.

Tip, tiptop, crest, peak, turning point, crown, brow.

Head, pate.

Capital, cornice, sconce, pediment, entablature, frieze.

Roof, ceiling, thatch, tiling, slating, awning, canopy, *see* Cover, 223.

Adj. Top, topmost, uppermost, tiptop, culminating, meridian, capital, head, polar, supreme, crowning.

212. VERTICALITY, erectness, uprightness, perpendicularity; right angle, normal.

Wall, precipice, cliff.

Erection, raising, rearing.

V. To be vertical, &c., to stand up, to stand on end, to stand erect, to stand upright, to stick up.

To render vertical, to set up, stick up, erect, rear, raise up, cock up, raise on its legs.

Adj. Vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, straight, standing up, &c., up on end, bolt upright, rampant.

Rectangular, normal, orthogonal.

Adv. Up, vertically, &c., on end, endwise.

supine, couchant, couching, reclining.

Adv. Horizontally, &c.

211. BASE, basement, plinth, foundation, substratum, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, ground floor, deck, substructure, footing, groundwork.

The bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, root, keel.

Adj. Bottom, undermost, nethermost, fundamental.

213. HORIZONTALITY, a level, plane, dead level, flatness, 251.

Recumbency, lying, lying down, reclination, decumbence, decumbency, discumbency, accubation, prostration.

A plain, floor, platform, bowling green, plateau, terrace, esplanade, offset, parterre, table land.

V. To be horizontal, recumbent, &c., to lie, recline, lie down, couch, lie flat, lie prostrate, sprawl, loll.

To render horizontal, &c., to lay, lay down, level, flatten, prostrate, knock down, floor.

Adj. Horizontal, level, plane, flat, even.

Recumbent, decumbent, pro-cumbent, accumbent, lying, prone, jacent, prostrate, sitting, re-

214. PENDENCY, dependency, suspension, hanging.

A pedicle, peduncle, tail, flap, skirt, pendulum.

A peg, knob, button, hook, nail, ring, staple, knot, 45, tenterhook.

V. To be pendent, &c., to hang, swing, dangle, swag, daggle, flap, trail.

To suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to.

Adj. Pendent, pendulous, pen-
sile, hanging, swinging, &c., sus-
pended, &c., loose, flowing.

Having a peduncle, &c., pedun-
culate, tailed, caudate.

flange, corbel, lintel, table,
horse, easel, desk.

A seat, throne, divan, chair, bench, sofa, settee, couch,
woolsack, ottoman, settle, bench.

Bed, pillow, bolster, mattress, shakedown, tester, pallet,
hammock, crib, cradle.

Cushion, stool, footstool, hassock, tabouret, tripod, tretret.

V. To be supported, &c.; to lie, sit, recline, lean, abut,
bear, rest, repose, &c., on; to be based on, to bestride, straddle.

To support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder, uphold,
hold up, prop, underprop, shore up, underpin.

To give, furnish, afford, supply, lend, &c., support; to bot-
tom, to found.

Adj. Supported, &c., fundamental.

216. PARALLELISM, coexten-
sion.

V. To be parallel, &c.

Adj. Parallel, coextensive.

Adv. Alongside, abreast, be-
side.

Steepness, precipitousness, cliff, precipice, escarpment.

Measure of inclination, clinometer.

Diagonal, zigzag, distortion, hypotenuse, *see* Angle, 244.

V. To be oblique, &c., to slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve,
stoop, bend, sag, slouch, cant.

To render oblique, &c., to slope, tilt, bend, incline, &c.,
distort.

Adj. Oblique, inclined, leaning, recumbent, sloping, shelv-

215. SUPPORT, ground, foun-
dation, base, basis, fulcrum, land-
ing, landing-place, resting-place,
groundwork, substratum, floor,
bed, stall, berth.

A supporter, prop, stand, stay,
shore, truss, sleeper, staff, stick,
crutch, stilts.

Post, pillar, shaft, column, ped-
iment, pedicle, pedestal, plinth,
211.

A frame, framework, scaffold,
skeleton, beam, rafter, joist, tra-
vis, trave, shaft, corner stone,
stanchion, girder, tiebeam, 45,
keystone, axletree, axle; axis.

A board, form, ledge, platform,
stage, shelf, hob, bracket, arbor,
rack, mantel, counter, dresser,
trestle, shoulder, perch, truss,

Acclivity, uphill, rise, ascent,
rising ground, bank. Declivity,
downhill, dip, fall, a gentle or
rapid slope, an easy ascent or de-
scent.

217. OBLIQUITY, inclination,
slope, leaning, slant, crookedness,
bias, bend, bevel, tilt, swag, cant,
lurch.

ing, askew, aslant, slanting, indirect, distorted, wry, awry, crooked, canted, tilted, biased, swagging, bevel, slouched, slouching, &c.

V. Uphill, rising, ascending.

Adv. Downhill, falling, descending, declining.

Adj. Steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

Diagonal, transverse, athwart, transversal, anti-parallel.

Adv. Obliquely, &c., on one side, askew, askant.

Sidewise, slopewise, all on one side.

218. INVERSION, contraposition, overturn, overset, somerset, subversion, retroversion, reversion, eversion, transposition, supination, antipodes, 237.

V. To be inverted, &c.

To render inverted, &c., to invert, reverse, upset, overset, overturn, turn over, upturn, subvert, retrovert, transpose, turn topsyturvy, tilt over, topple over, capsize.

Adj. Inverted, inverse, upside down, topsyturvy, topheavy.

Adv. Inversely, topsyturvy, hurdy gurdy, &c.

219. CROSSING, intersection, decussation, transversion.

Reticulation, network, interweaving, twining, intertwining, matting, plaiting.

Net, web, mesh, twill, skein, felt, lace, wicker, trellis, lattice, grating, tracery, fretwork, filigree.

Cross, chain, wreath, braid, St. Andrew's cross.

V. To cross, intersect, decussate, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, intwine, weave, interweave, inweave, twine, twist, wreath, inoculate.

To mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill, tangle, entangle, ravel, net, knot, dishevel.

Adj. Crossing, intersecting, &c., crossed, intersected, matted, &c., crucial, cruciform.

Retiform, reticulated, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked.

Adv. Across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

3. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.*

1. General.

220. EXTERIORITY, the outside, the exterior, surface, superficies, superstratum, eccentricity, extremity.

Disk, face, facet, front, 234, skin, &c., see 223.

V. To be exterior, &c.

To place exteriorly or outwardly, to turn out.

Adj. Exterior, external, outer,

221. INTERIORITY, the inside, interior, interspace, substratum, subsoil.

Vitals, viscera, pith, marrow, heart, bosom, breast, entrails, bowels, intestines, lap, backbone, inmost recesses, cave, cavern, &c., 191.

V. To be interior, internal, within, in, &c.

* That is, dimensions having reference to a centre.

outward, outlying, outside, superficial, skin-deep, frontal, eccentric.

Adv. Externally, &c., out, without, outwards.

To place or keep within, to enclose, circumscribe, *see* 231, 232.

Adj. Interior, internal, inner, inside, inward, inmost, innermost, deep-seated, intestine, intestinal, inland, interstitial, subcutaneous.

Home, domestic, in-door, 191.

Adv. Internally, inwards, inwardly, within, inly, therein, within-side, in-doors, within doors, at home,

222. CENTRALITY, 68, centre, middle, focus, core, kernel, nucleus, heart, pole, axis, nave, concentration.

V. To be central, &c.

To render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. Central, centrical, middle, median, focal, umbilical, concentric.

Adv. Midst, centrally, &c.

223. COVERING, cover, roof, canopy, awning, tilt, tent, lid, covering, 263.

Integument, skin, tegument, pellicle, fleece, cuticle, scarfskin, hide, pelt, peel, crust, bark, rind, cortex, busk, scale, shell, capsule, coat, tunic, tunicle, sheath, case, sheathing, wrapping, wrapper, envelope, vesicle, veneer.

Superposition, coating, paint, varnish, anointing, incrustation, plaster, stucco.

V. To cover, superpose, overspread, wrap, lap, overlap, case, incase, veneer.

To coat, paint, varnish, daub, bedaub, incrust, stucco, dab, smear, anoint, do over, gild, plate, japan, lacquer.

Adj. Covering, &c., cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous, imbricated.

225. INVESTMENT, dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, trim, habiliment, vesture, apparel, wardrobe, fancy dress, accoutrement, outfit, uniform, regimentals, equipment, livery, gear, harness, turnout, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, frippery.

Dishabille, morning dress, undress, rags, tatters, old clothes.

Clothes, garment, garb, robe, tunic, habit, gown, coat, frock, stole, blowze, bodice, dreadnaught, &c.

Mourning, weeds.

224. LINING, coating, facing, internal, incrustation, stalactite, stalagmite.

Wainscot, wall.

V. To line, stuff, incrust, face.

Adj. Lined, stuffed, incrusted.

226. DIVESTMENT, nudity, bareness, nakedness, baldness, undress, dishabille, threadbareness.

Denuding, nudation, denudation, stripping, uncovering, decoration, peeling, flaying, excoriation, moulting, exfoliation.

V. To divest, uncover, denude, bare, strip, unclothe, undress, unrobe, disrobe, disarray, take off, doff, cast off, peel, pare, excoriate, skin, flay, expose, exfoliate, lay open, unroof, uncase, moult.

Adj. Bare, naked, nude, stripped,

Cloak, mantle, mantlet, shawl, wrapper, veil, tippet, kirtle, plaid, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, bournoue, greatcoat, surtout, spencer, surplice, cassock, pallium, &c., mask, domino, cardinal, pelorraine.

Jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, gabardine, stays, corslet, corset, cestus, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, stomacher, kirtle, apron.

Trousers, breeches, pantaloons, overalls, inexpressibles, smalls, tights,

Headdress; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, hood, kerchief, scarf, coiffure, coif, tartan, skullcap, cowl, capote, casque, pelt, wig, periuke, periwig, turban, helmet.

Body clothes; shirt, chemise, drawers, (flannels,) collar, cravat, neckcloth, stock, handkerchief, scarf.

Shoe, boot, jackboot, slipper, legging, buskin, greaves, galigaskins, moccason, gaiter, spatterdash, stocking, sock, sandal.

Glove, gauntlet, mitten.

V. To invest, cover, envelop, lap, involve, inwrap, wrap up, sheathe, vest, clothe, array, enrobe, dress, attire, apparel, accoutre, trick out, rig, fit out,

To wear, caparison, don, put on, slip on, roll up in, muffle, mantle, swathe, swaddle, circumvest, equip, harness.

Adj. Invested, clothed, habited, arrayed, &c., clad, shod, &c.

227. CIRCUMJACENCE, circumambiance, encompassment, atmosphere, medium, outpost, skirt, outskirts, suburbs, purlieus, precinct, faubourgs, environs.

V. To lie around, surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird, begird, entwined, skirt, twine, round.

Adj. Circumjacent, circumambient, surrounding, &c., circumfluent, circumferential, suburban, begirt, buried in, 363, immersed in, 301, imbosomed, in the bosom of, landlocked.

Adv. Around, about, without, on every side, on all sides, right and left.

denuded, undressed, unclothed, uncovered, exposed, in dishabille, in buff, bald, threadbare, roofless.

—

228. INTERJACENCE, intervention, intervenience, interlocation, insertion, interposition, interdigitation, interpolation, interlineation, intercurrence, intrusion, obtrusion, insinuation, intercalation, interference, permeation, infiltration.

An intermedium, a go-between, intruder, interloper, flyleaf, *see* Mean, 68, a partition, diaphragm, midriff, party wall, panel, veil.

V. To lie, come, or get between, intervene, intrude, slide in, permeate, to put between, interpose, interject, throw in, wedge in, thrust in, foist in, insert, intercalate, interpolate, interline, interleave, interlard, interdigitate, dovetail, worm in, insinuate, obtrude, 301, intersperse, infiltrate.

Adj. Interjacent, intervening, &c., intermediate, intercalary, interstitial, parenthetical, mediterranean.

Adv. Between, betwixt, among, amongst, amid, amidst, midst; betwixt and between.

229. CIRCUMSCRIPTION, limitation, enclosure, confinement, shutting up, circumvallation, intombment. Imprisonment, incarceration, 751.

V. To circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose, surround, 227, compass about, impound, restrict, restrain, imprison, &c., *see* 751, shut in, shut up, lock up, bottle up, hem in, hedge in, wall in, rail in, fence, picket, pen, infold, coop, incage, cage, intomb, bury, im-mure, incase, pack up, box up, seal up, wrap up, 223, &c.

Adj. Circumscribed, &c., imprisoned, pent up, 754, landlocked.

230. OUTLINE, circumference, perimeter, periphery, ambit, circuit, lines, contour, profile, silhouette.

Zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, cingle, clasp, girt.

231. EDGE, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, side, mouth, jaws, lip, muzzle, door, porch, portal, 260.

Frame, flounce, frill, list, fringe, edging, hem, selvage, welt, furbelow.

232. ENCLOSURE, envelope, case, box, &c., 191, pen, penfold, paddock, pound, wall, hedge.

Banner, bar, gate, door, barricade, cordonet.

Dike, ditch, foss, moat.

Fence, pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, palisade, battlement, rampart, &c., 717, circumvallation, contravallation.

233. LIMIT, boundary, bounds, confine, term, bourn, curbstone, line of demarcation, termination, frontier, precinct, marches, line of circumvallation, the pillars of Hercules, the Rubicon, the turning point.

Adj. Definite, conterminous, conterminable.

2. Special.

234. FRONT, forepart, face, anteriority, forerank, foreground, van, vanguard, advanced guard, out-post, frontispiece, disk.

Forehead, visage, physiognomy, countenance, beak, bow, stem, prow.

In a medal, the obverse.

V. To be in front, &c., to front, face, confront, bend forwards, &c.

Adj. Fore, anterior, front.

Adv. Before, in front, ahead, right ahead, in the van, foremost, in the foreground, face to face, before one's eyes.

235. REAR, back, posteriority, the rearrank, rearguard, the background, heels, tail, rump, croup, breech, dorsal region, stern, poop, afterpart.

In a medal, the reverse.

V. To be in the rear, behind, &c., to fall astern, to bend backwards, turn the back upon.

Adj. Back, rear, postern, hind, hinder, hindermost, posterior, dorsal, after.

Adv. Behind, in the rear, in the background, behind one's back, at the back of, after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

236. LATERALITY, side, flank, quarter, hand, cheek, wing, profile, temple, loin, haunch, hip, broadside, leeside.

V. To be on one side, &c., to flank, outflank, to sidle.

Adj. Lateral, sidelong, collateral, sideling, many-sided.

Eastern, orient, oriental.

Western, occidental.

Adv. Sidewise, side by side, 216, abreast, alongside, aside, by the side of, to windward, or to leeward.

238. DEXTRALITY, right, right hand, off side, starboard.

Adj. Dextral, right-handed, ambidextral.

237. ANTI-POSITION, opposite side, contraposition, reverse, inverse, antipodes, opposition, inversion, 218.

Polarity, opposite poles, north, south.

V. To be opposite, &c., to subtend.

Adj. Opposite, (over against,) reverse, inverse, antipodal, subcontrary.

Fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Boreal, arctic; austral, antarctic.

Adv. Over, over the way, over against, facing, against, fronting, 234, subtending.

239. SINISTRALITY, left, left hand, sinister, near side, larboard, port.

Adj. Sinistral, left-handed.

SECTION III. FORM.

1. GENERAL FORM.

240. FORM, figure, shape, configuration, make, formation, frame, construction, conformation, cut, set, build, trim, stamp, cast, mould, fashion, *see* Structure, 229.

Feature, lineament, phase, turn, attitude. Outline, 229.

Formation, figuration, sculpture.

V. To form, shape, figure, fashion, carve, cut, chisel, hew, roughhew, cast, roughcast, hammer out, trim, lick into shape, mould, sculpture, cast, stamp.

Adj. Formed, &c., receiving form, plastic, fistic.

Giving form, plasmatic.

242. Regularity of form.

SYMMETRY, (proportion,) shapelessness, uniformity, finish, *see* Beauty, 845, arborescence, 256.

Absence of form.

AMORPHISM, disfigurement, defacement, mutilation, informity, *see* Deformity, 846.

V. To destroy form, deface, deform, disfigure, mutilate.

Adj. Shapeless, amorphous, formless, unhewn, rough, un-fashioned, unshapen.

243. Irregularity of form.

DISTORTION, twist, wryness, distortion, contortion, *see* Ugliness, 846.

Adj. Symmetrical, regular, shapely, well set, uniform, finished, &c., arborescent, 256.

V. To distort, twist, writh, contort.

Adj. Irregular, unsymmetrical, distorted, twisted, awry, askew, crooked, on one side, hunched, backed.

2. SPECIAL FORM.

244. ANGULARITY, angularness, angle, cusp, bend, elbow, knuckle, groin, crinkle, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sic, zigzag, kimbo. Fold, *see* 258.

Fork, bifurcation, dichotomy.

A right angle, *see* Perpendicularity, 212, salient and reént angles.

A polygon, square, triangle, &c., lozenge, diamond, rhomb, wedge.

V. To bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

Adj. Angular, bent, aduncous, aquiline, jagged, serrated, falciform, furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dovetailed, crinkled, geniculated, polygonal, &c., fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform.

245. CURVATURE, curvation, incurvation, bend, flexure, flexion, crook, bending, deflexion, inflexion, arcuation, turn, deviation, sweep, sinuosity, curl, curling, winding, recurrency, recurvature, flexibility, 324.

A curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half moon, lunule, horseshoe, loop, crane-neck, conchoid, &c.

V. To be curved, &c., to decline, turn, trend, deviate, re-enter, sweep.

To render curved; to bend, curve, incurvate, deflect, inflect, crook, turn, arch, arcuate, bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. Curved, bent, &c., curvilinear, (or curvilinear,) recurved, bowed, crooked, arched, vaulted, arcuated, hooked, falciform, falcated, semicircular, luniform, lunular, semilunar, conchoidal, cordiform, cardioid, heart-shaped, lenticular, reniform; devious.

247. Simple circularity.

CIRCULARITY, roundness

A circle, circlet, ring, hoop, roundlet, annulet, bracelet, ringlet, eye, loop, wheel, cycle, orb,

246. STRAIGHTNESS, rectarity, directness.

A straight line, a right a direct line; inflexibil 324.

V. To be straight, &c.

To render straight, to straighten, unbend, unfold, uncurl, unroll, unwind, uncurl, untwist, untwine, unwreathe, wrap.

Adj. Straight, rectilinear, (rectilineal,) direct, even, right a line; not inclining, bend turning, or deviating to either side; undeviating, unturned, distorted, unswerving.

248. Complex circularity.

CONVOLUTION, winding, undulation, circuit, tortuosity, uosity, involution, sinuation, cumvolution, meandering, tw

abit, rundle, zone, belt, band, sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, fascia, wreath, garland, crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, necklace; noose, lasso.

An ellipse, oval, ellipsoid, cyloid, epicycloid, epicycle, &c.

V. To encircle, environ, &c., 227.

Adj. Round, circular, annular, orbicular.

Oval, elliptical, elliptic, ovate, egg-shaped; cycloidal, &c., moniform.

twirl, windings and turnings, inosculation, reticulation, *see* 219.

A coil, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle, scallop.

Maze, labyrinth.

V. To be convoluted, &c.

To wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl, wave, undulate, meander, scallop, inosculation, intwine, twist together, 219.

Adj. Convoluted, winding, twisting, contorted, waving, waved, wavy, undulating, serpentine, anguilliform, mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, involved, sigmoidal, snaky, vermiform, vermicular,

meandering; scalloped, wreathed, wreathe, crisped, ravelled, twisted, dishevelled.

Spiral, coiled, heliacal, turbinated.

249. ROTUNDITY; cylinder, barrel, drum, cylindroid, roll, roller, rouleau, column.

Cone, conoid; pear-shape, bell-shape.

Sphericity, spheroidity; a sphere, globe, ball, spheroid, ellipsoid, drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, pill, clew, marble, knob, pommel.

V. To form into a sphere, (to render spherical,) to roll into a ball, give rotundity, &c.

Adj. Rotund, cylindric, cylindrical, columnar; conic, conical.

Spherical, globular, globated, globous, globose, ovoid, egg-shaped, ovoid, gibbous, bell-shaped, campanulate, fungiform.

3. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

250. CONVEXITY, prominence, projection, swelling, (swell,) gibbosity, bulge, protuberance, intumescence, tumor, tuberosity, tubercle, tooth, knob, excrescence, process, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, boss, embosment, clump, sugar loaf, point, 253.

Pimple, wen, wheal, pustule, caruncle, (boil,) corn, wart, furuncle, fungus, fungosity, blister, blain.

Papilla, nipple, teat, pap, mamma, proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle, belly, back, shoulder, elbow, lip, flange.

251. FLATNESS, plane; *see* Horizontality, 213, Layer, 204, and Smoothness, 255, plate, platter.

V. To render flat, flatten, smooth, level.

Adj. Flat, plane, level, &c., flush, scutiform.

252. CONCAVITY, depression, hollow, hollowness, indentation, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, honeycomb, excavation, trough, 259.

Cup, basin, crater, chalice, &c., 191, bowl, socket.

Valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle,

Peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, snag, eaves.

Cupola, dome, balcony.

Mount, hill, &c., 206; cape, promontory, foreland, headland, point of land, mole, jetty, hummock.

V. To be prominent, &c., to project, bulge, jut out, protrude, barrow, stand out, start up, shoot up, swell, to hang over, beetle, bend over.

To render prominent; to raise, *see* 307.

Adj. Prominent, projecting, salient, in relief, bulging, &c., bowed, arched, bold, tuberous, bellied, tuberculous, tumorous, bossed, bossy, embossed, gibbous, mammiform.

253. SHARPNESS, pointedness, acuteness, acumination, spinosity, prickliness.

A point, spike, spine, needle, pin, prickle, prick, spear, bayonet, spur, rowel, barb, spit, cusp, horn, barb, snag, tag, thorn, brier, bramble, thistle, nib, tooth, tusk, spoke, cog, staple, bristle, beard, crag, crest, cone, peak, spire, pyramid, steepie, porcupine, hedgehog.

Cutting edge, wedge, edge tool, knife, razor, scalpel, axe, adze, &c.

V. To be sharp, &c., to taper to a point, to bristle with.

• To render sharp, &c., to sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, speculate, bristle up.

Adj. Sharp, pointed, conical, acute, aculeated, needle-shaped, spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, acuminated, salient, cusped; cornuted, prickly, spiny, spinous, thorny, bristling, pectinated, studded, thistly, briery, cragged, craggy, snaggy, digitated, barbed, spurred, twoedged, tapering, fusiform, denticulated, toothed, cutting, sharpedged.

Starlike, stellated, stelliform.

255. SMOOTHNESS, evenness, level, &c., 213, polish, glassiness, sleekness, slipperiness, lubricity, lubrication, down, velvet.

V. To smooth, plane, polish, burnish, calender, glaze, iron, file, lubricate, 332.

Adj. Smooth, even, level, plane, sleek, polished, glazed, glossy, silken, silky, velvety, glabrous,

glade, glen, cave, cell, cavern, cove, grotto, alcove, gully.

V. To be depressed, &c., to retire.

To depress, hollow, scoop, dig, delve, excavate, dent, mine, undermine, burrow, tunnel.

Adj. Depressed, concave, hollow, stove in, retiring, retreating, cavernous, honeycombed, funnel-shaped, bell-shaped.

254. BLUNTNESs, obtuseness, dullness.

V. To be blunt, &c., to render blunt, &c., to obtund, dull, take off the point or edge, turn.

Adj. Blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

256. ROUGHNESS, unevenness, asperity, rugosity, ruggedness, scabrousness, scragginess, cragginess, craggedness, corrugation, nodosity, crispness.

Arborescence, branching, ramification.

Brush, hair, hairiness, beard, shag, mane, whisker, mustache, tress, lock, curl, ringlet.

slippery, oily, soft, lubricated, un-wrinkled.

Plumage, plumosity, plume, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, down; byssus, moss, burr.

V. To be rough, &c.

To render rough, to roughen, crisp, crumple, corrugate, rumple.

Adj. Rough, uneven, scabrous, rugged, rugose, rugous, unsmooth, roughhewn, craggy, cragged, scraggy, prickly, 253.

Arborescent, dendiform, arboriform, branching, dendroid.

Feathery, plumose, tufted, hairy, ciliated, hirsute, bushy, hispid, downy, velvety, villous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, fringed, befringed.

257. Notch, dent, nick, indent, indentation, dimple.

Embrasure, battlement, saw, tooth.

V. To notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag.

Adj. Notched, &c., jagged, crenate, dented, denticated, toothed, palmated, indented, serrated.

258. Fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease, flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rivel, ruffle, corrugation.

V. To fold, double, plait, crease, wrinkle, curl, frizzle, rivel, twill, corrugate.

Adj. Folded, &c.

259. Furrow, groove, rut, scratch, streak, crack, score, rib.

Channel, gutter, trench, ditch, foss, trough, ravine, *see* 198.

V. To furrow, &c., flute, plough.

Adj. Furrowed, &c., ribbed, striated, sulcated, bisulcate, trisulcate, &c., corduroy.

260. OPENING, hole, perforation, window, eye, eyelet, key-hole, loophole, porthole, pigeon-hole, pinhole, puncture.

Aperture, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patesfaction, pandiculation, *see* Interval, 198.

Orifice, mouth, throat, inlet, muzzle, throat, gullet, nozzle, portal, porch, gate, gateway, door, doorway, arcade.

Channel, passage, tube, pipe, vessel, canal, thoroughfare, gut, ajutage, chimney, flue, funnel, gully, tunnel, pit, adit, shaft, gallery, alley, aisle, glade, vista, bore, mine, calibre, pore, follicle, porosness.

Sieve, cullender, cribble, ride, screen.

261. CLOSURE, occlusion, blockade, shutting up, filling up, plugging, sealing, obstruction, impassableness, blocking up, obstruction, blind alley, blind corner.

Imperforation, imperviousness, impermeability.

V. To close, occlude, plug, block up, fill up, blockade, obstruct, stop, bung up, seal, plumb, cork up, shut up, choke, throttle, dam up, cram.

Adj. Closed, shut, unopened, occluded, &c., impervious, imperforate, impassable, pathless, untrodden, (impenetrable,) impermeable, imporous, operculated, air-tight.

Apertior, perforation, piercing, boring, mining, drilling, &c., impalement, pertusion, puncture, penetration, 302.

V. To open, gape, yawn.

To perforate, lay open, pierce, bore, mine, drill, scoop out, tunnel, transpierce, transfix, enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, stab, prick, puncture, stick, riddle, punch.

To uncover, rip, stave in.

Adj. Open, pierced, perforated, &c., wide open, unclosed, unstopped, oscitant, gaping, yawning, patent.

Tubular, cannular, fistulous, pervious, permeable, foraminous, follicular, honeycombed.

262. PERFORATOR, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, scoop, corkscrew, dibble, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, warder, lancet, punch.

263. STOPPER, stopple, plug, cork, bung, spigot, spike, stopcock, tap, rammer, ramrod, piston, wadding.

Cover, lid, covering, covercle, door, &c., *see* 223, valve.

A janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle.

SECTION IV. MOTION.

1. MOTION IN GENERAL.

264. Successive change of place.

Motion, movement, transit, transition, move, going, &c., passage, course, stir, evolution.

Step, gait, post, footfall, carriage, transference, 270, locomotion, 266.

Mobility, restlessness, unrest, movableness, inquietude, flux.

V. To be moving, &c., to move, go, hie, budge, stir, pass, flit, shift, roll, roll on, flow, 347, 348, sweep along, wander, 279, change or shift one's place or quarters, dodge.

Adj. Moving, in motion, on the move, going, &c., transitional.

Shifting, movable, 270, mobile, restless, nomadic, wandering, vagrant, discursive, excursive, erratic, 279, mercurial.

265. QUIESCIENCE, rest, stillness, stagnation, stagnancy, fix-edness, immobility.

Quiet, tranquillity, calm, calm-ness, sedentariness.

Pause, suspension, suspense, lull, stop, stoppage, interruption, stopping, stand, standstill, standing still, lying to, repose, 687, respite.

Lock, dead lock, dead stop, em-bargo.

Resting-place, anchorage, post, 189, 666, bed, pillow, &c., 215.

V. To be quiescent, &c., to re-main, stand, stand still, lie to, pull up, hold, halt, stop, stop short, rest, pause, repose, keep quiet, take breath.

To stay, tarry, sojourn, dwell, 186, pitch one's tent, cast anchor, settle, encamp, bivouac, moor, tether, picket, plant one's self, alight, land, &c., 292, ride at an-chor.

To stop, suspend, arrest, interrupt, intermit, discontinue, 142, put a stop to, quell, becalm, hush.

Adj. Quiescent, still, motionless, moveless, at rest, stationary, untravelled, at a stand, stock still, standing still, sedentary, undisturbed, unruffled, fast, stuck fast, rooted, moored, aground, at anchor, tethered, becalmed, stagnant, quiet, unmoved, immovable, restful, irremovable, stable, steady, steadfast.

Adv. At a stand, at a stand still, &c.; at anchor.

266. Locomotion by land.

JOURNEY, travel, travelling, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, circuit, peregrination, discurrion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation, march, marching, walk, walking, promenade, stroll, saunter, perambulation, ride, equitation, drive, airing, jaunt.

Roving, vagrancy, fit, flitting, migration, emigration, immigration.

Plan, itinerary, road book, guide.

Procession, cavalcade, caravan.

Organs and instruments of locomotion; legs, feet, pegs, pins; arms; locomotive.

V. To travel, journey, ramble, roam, rove, course, wander, stroll, range, straggle, expatiate, gad about; to go or take a walk, journey, tour, turn, trip, &c.; to prowl, stray, saunter, make a tour, emigrate, fit, migrate.

To walk, march, step, tread, pace, wend, wend one's way, promenade, perambulate, circumambulate, take a walk, take the air, trudge, stalk, stride, strut, tramp, traverse, bend one's steps, thread one's way, make one's way, find one's way, take a course.

Ride, jog on, trot, amble, canter, gallop, take horse, prance, frisk.

To drive, slide, glide, skim, skate.

To go to, repair to, resort to, hie to.

To march in procession, to file off, defile.

Adj. Travelling, &c., ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, discursive, migratory, nomadic, on the wing, &c.

268. TRAVELLER, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, tourist, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler, bird of passage, vagrant, vagabond, nomad, pilgrim, palmer,

10

267. Locomotion by water or air.

NAVIGATION, voyage, sail, cruise, boating, circumnavigation.

Natation, swimming, drifting. Flight, volitation, aeronautics, aerostatics, balloony.

Wing, pinion, fin; oar, sail, paddle, screw.

V. To sail, make sail, put to sea, navigate, take ship, get under way, spread sail, spread canvas, carry sail, plough the waves, plough the deep, scud, boom, drift, course, cruise, coast, circumnavigate.

To row, paddle, scull.

To swim, float, buffet the waves, skim, dive, wade.

To fly, be wafted, hover, soar.

Adj. Sailing, &c., seafaring, nautical, volant, aerostatic.

Adv. Under way, under sail, on the wing.

269. MARINER, navigator, seaman, sailor, seafarer, shipman, tar, bluejacket, marine, jolly, boatman, ferryman, midshipman, &c.

runner, courier, pedestrian, peri- | An aerial navigator, aeronaut,
patetic, emigrant, fugitive. | balloonist.

Rider, horseman, equestrian, |
cavalier, jockey, postilion.

270. TRANSFERENCE, displacement, transposition, 148, removal, 183, relegation, deportation, extradition, conveyance, carriage, carrying.

Transmission, passage, transit, ferry, transport, portage, portorage, cartage, carting, shipment, freight, transportation, transplantation, translation, shifting, dispersion, 73, traction, 285.

V. To transfer, convey, transmit, transport, carry, bear, carry over, pass, remove, &c., 185, transpose, shift, convey, conduct, convoy, send, relegate, turn over to, deliver, waft, ship, embark, ferry over.

To bring, fetch, reach, draft.

To load, lade, ship, charge.

To unload, (unlade,) decant, empty.

Adj. Transferred, &c., movable, portable, portative.

271. CARRIER, porter, bearer, conveyor, conductor.

Beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfry, galloway, charger, courser, racer, racehorse, pony, colt, roan, jade, hack, pack-horse, drafthorse, carthorse, posthorse, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding, stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

Ass, donkey, jackass, mule, sumpter mule.

Camel, dromedary, lama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

272. VEHICLE, conveyance.

Carriage, wagon, baggage wagon, cariole, wain, dray, cart, sledge, sled, truck, tumbril, barrow, wheelbarrow, hand barrow.

Equipage, turnout, carriage, coach, chariot, chaise, phaeton, curricule, post chaise, diligence, stage, stage coach, car, omnibus, gig, cabriolet, cab, calash, buggy, tandem, sedan chair, palanquin, litter, velocipede.

Shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod.

273. SHIP, vessel, shipping, marine, craft, bottom.

Navy, fleet, flotilla, squadron, armada.

Man-of-war, ship of the line or line-of-battle-ship, first rate, flag ship, frigate, sloop of war, transport, fire ship, bomb vessel, store ship, tender.

Ship, bark, brig, brigantine, schooner, sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, skiff, yawl, smack, lugger, barge, lighter. Sailer, steamer, steamboat, (steamship,) tug.

Merchant ship, merchantman, packet, whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter.

Boat, longboat, pinnace, lauch, shallop, jollyboat, fly-boat, wherry, cockboat, fishing boat, lifeboat, gondola, feucca, canoe, float, raft.

Galley, brigantine, galleon, galliot, junk.

Balloon, air balloon, aerostat, pilot balloon, kite.

Adv. Afloat, aboard.

2. DEGREES OF MOTION.

274. VELOCITY, speed, celerity, swiftness, rapidity, fleetness, expedition, speediness, quickness, nimbleness, briskness, agility, promptness, promptitude, despatch, acceleration.

Haste, precipitation, posthaste, hurry scurry, precipitancy, &c., 684, forced march, race.

Rate, pace, step, gait, course, progress.

Gallop, canter, trot, run, rush, scamper, amble; flight, dart, bolt, flying, &c.

Lightning, light, rocket, arrow, dart, telegraph, express train.

An eagle, antelope, courser, racehorse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, squirrel.

V. To move quickly; to trip, speed, haste, hie, hasten, press, press on, press forward, post, push on, scamper, run, scud, scour, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush, glance, cut along, dash on, dash forwards, trot, gallop, amble, troll, rush, bound, bolt, flit, spring, dart, boom.

To haste, hurry, scramble, hasten, accelerate, expedite, urge, whip forward, hurry, precipitate, quicken pace, ride hard.

To keep up with, keep pace with, outrun, outstrip, gain ground.

Adj. Fast, speedy, swift, rapid, full drive, quick, fleet, nimble, agile, expeditious, prompt, brisk, frisky, hasty, hurried, flying, &c., lightfooted, nimble footed, winged, electric, telegraphic.

Adv. Swiftly, with speed, speedily, trippingly, &c., apace, posthaste, by express, by telegraph, headlong.

3. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

276. IMPULSE, momentum, impetus, push, impulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, boomerang, throw; volley, explosion, 173.

Percussion, collision, concus-

275. SLOWNESS, tardiness, dilatoriness, slackness, languor, drowsiness, *see* Inactivity, 683.

Retardation, slackening.

Hobbling, creeping, lounging, &c., claudication, halting, jog trot, dog trot, mincing steps.

A slow goer, lingerer, slow coach, drone, tortoise, snail, slug.

V. To move slowly, to creep, crawl, lag, drawl, dawdle, linger, loiter, plod, trudge, flag, saunter, lounge, lumber, trail, grovel, glide, steal along, jog on, rub on, halt, hobble, limp, shamble, mince, falter, totter, stagger.

To retard, slacken, relax, check, rein in, curb, strike sail, reef.

Adj. Slow, slack, tardy, dilatory, easy, lazy, languid, drowsy, sleepy, heavy, drawing, sluggish, snail-like, creeping, crawling, &c., lumbering, hobbling.

Adv. Slowly, &c., gingerly, softly, gently, leisurely, deliberately, gradually, &c., 144, lame, lame, &c.; at a foot's pace; at a snail's pace.

277. RECOIL, retroaction, re-vulsion, reaction, rebound, re-percussion, rebuff, reverberation, reflux, springing back, &c.

A spring, &c., *see* Elasticity, 325.

sion, clash, encounter, appulse, shock, bump.

Blow, stroke, knock, pat, rap, hit, thump, pelt, kick, lunge, calcitrance, recalcitrance, beating, 972.

Hammer, mallet, flail, cudgel, bludgeon, cane, stick, club, &c., ram, battering ram, catapult, balistes, rammer, sledge hammer.

Propulsion, 284; Science of mechanic forces, Dynamics.

V. To impel, push, give impetus, &c., drive, urge, thrust, elbow, shoulder, jostle, jostle, hustle, jolt, encounter, clash, fall foul of.

To strike, knock, tap, pat, smite, butt against, impinge, thump, beat, batter, pelt, patter, drub, buffet, belabor, whip, &c., see 972, lunge, kick, calcitrance, recalcitrance.

To throw, &c., see Propel, 284, to shy.

Adj. Impelling, &c., impulsive, impellent, impelled, &c., booming.

4. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

278. DIRECTION, bearing, course, bent, inclination, drift, tenor, tendency, incidence, set, leaning, bending, trending, dip, steerage, tack, steering, aim.

A line, path, road, aim, range, quarter, point of the compass, 236, 237, rhomb, azimuth.

V. To tend towards, go to, point to or at; trend, verge, incline, dip, conduct to.

To make for or towards, aim at, take aim, level at, steer for, keep or hold a course, be bound for, bend one's steps towards, direct one's course.

Adj. Directed, &c., direct, straight, undeviating.

Adv. Towards, to, thither, directly, straight, straightforwards, 628, point blank, before the wind, near the wind, close to the wind, whither, in a line with.

280. Going before.

PRECESSION, leading, heading. Precedence in order, 62.

V. To recoil, react, spring back, fly back, bound back, rebound, reverberate, repercuess.

Adj. Recoiling, &c., on the recoil, &c., reflux, repercuessive.

279. DEVIATION, swerving, aberration, bending, refraction, sweep, sideling, straying, straggling, warping, &c., digression, circuit, departure from, divergence, 291, desultory motion.

Motion sidewise, sidling.

V. To alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, bend, curve, 311, swerve, shift, warp, stray, straggle, sidle, diverge, 291, dregress, wander, meander, veer, tack, turn aside, turn a corner, turn away from, face about, wheel, wheel about, steer clear of, ramble, rove, go astray, step aside.

Adj. Deviating, &c., aberrant, discursive, devious, desultory, erratic, vagrant, undirected, circuitous, crab-like.

Adv. Astray from.

281. Going after.

SEQUENCE, following, pursuit, chase, hunt.

V. To precede, lead, go ahead, to go in the van, take the lead.

Adj. Preceding, leading, &c.

Adv. In advance; before, in the van, ahead, 62.

Adj. Following, &c.

Adv. Behind, in the rear, &c., see 63, in the wake of, on the heels of.

282. Motion forwards.

PROGRESSION, advance, progress, progressiveness, progressive motion, floodtide, headway, advancing, &c., pursuit, see 622.

V. To advance, proceed, progress; go, move, bend or pass forwards; go on, pass on, get on, push on, go one's way, go ahead, make head, make way, make headway, work one's way, press forward, get over the ground, gain ground, make progress, keep or hold on one's course, keep up with, get forward, distance.

Adj. Advancing, &c., progressive, profluent, undeviating, unbending.

Adv. Forward, onward, forth, on, in advance, ahead, under way, straight forwards.

284. Motion given to an object situated in front.

PROPULSION, push, pushing, projection, jactulation, throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge.

Things thrown; a missile, projectile, shot, ball, bolt, dart, arrow, bullet, stone, shaft, brickbat.

Bow, sling, catapult, &c., 727.

V. To propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, toss, jerk, lance, tilt, ejaculate, hurl, bolt, drive, sling, dart, send, roll, send off, let off, discharge, fire off, shoot, launch, let fly.

Bowl, trundle, roll along, 312.

To put in motion, start, give an impulse, impel, 276, expel, 296.

Adj. Propelling, &c., propulsive, projectile, &c.

A follower, pursuer, attendant, satellite, shadow.

Sequence in order, see 63.

V. To follow, pursue, chase, hunt, go after, to fly after, to go in the rear or in the wake of, tread in the steps of, tread on the heels of, to follow as a shadow, to lag behind.

283. Motion backwards.

REGRESSION, regress, (retrocession,) retrogression, retrogradation, crab-like motion, reflux, return, ebb, tergiversation, countermotion, countermarch, veering, regurgitation.

V. To recede, retrograde, return, rebound, fall back, fall or drop astern, lose ground, put about, go back, turn back, double, wheel, countermarch, draw back, get back, regurgitate.

Adj. Receding, &c., retrograde, retrogressive, regressive, reflux, crab-like.

Adv. Backwards, reflexively, to the right about.

285. Motion given to an object situated behind.

TRACTION, drawing, draught, pull, pulling.

V. To draw, pull, haul, lug, drag, tug, tow, trail, train, wrench, jerk, twitch; to take in tow.

Adj. Drawing, &c., tractile.

286. Motion towards.

APPROACH, approximation, appropinquation, appulse, afflux, affusion, pursuit, 622, collision, 276.

V. To approach, draw near, approximate, to near, drift, come, get, go, draw near, &c., to set in towards, make up to, gain upon.

Adj. Approaching, &c., approximative.

Adj. Receding, &c., fugitive.

288. Motion towards, actively.

ATTRACTION, drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, attractiveness.

A loadstone, magnet.

V. To attract, draw, pull, drag, &c., towards, adduce.

Adj. Attracting, &c., attrahent, additive, attractive.

290. Motion nearer to.

CONVERGENCE, appulse, meeting, confluence, concourse, conflux, congress, concurrence, concentration.

Resort, assemblage, 72, focus, 74.

V. To converge, come together, unite, meet, fall in with, close in upon, close with, centre in, enter in, to meet, come across.

To gather together, unite, concentrate, &c.

Adj. Converging, &c., convergent, confluent, concurring, concurrent, centripetal.

292. Terminal motion at.

ARRIVAL, advent, reception, welcome, return.

Home, goal, resting-place, des-

287. Motion from.

RECESSION, retirement, withdrawal, retreat, retrocession, *see* 283, departure, 293, recoil, 277, decampment, flight.

A runaway, a fugitive.

V. To recede, go, move or fly from, retire, retreat, withdraw, come away, go or get away, draw back, shrink, move away.

To move off, stand off, fall back, march off, decamp, sheer off, bolt, slip away, run away, pack off, fly, remove, abscond, sneak off, slink away.

run away, 671.

289. Motion from, actively.

REPULSION, (repellency,) push, driving from, repulse, abduction, *see* Impulse, 276.

V. To repel, push, drive, &c., from, (carry off,) abduct.

Adj. Repelling, &c., repellent, repulsive, abducent, abductive.

Int. Begone! be off! &c., 293.

291. Motion farther off.

DIVERGENCE, aberration, divarication, radiation, separation, 44, dispersion, diffusion, dissemination, 73.

Oblique motion, sidling, deviation, 279.

V. To diverge, divaricate, wander, radiate, branch off, file off, draw aside.

To spread, disperse, scatter, distribute, diffuse, disseminate, shed, sow broadcast, sprinkle.

To sidle, swerve, heel.

To part, part company, turn away from, wander from.

Adj. Diverging, &c., divergent, radiant, wandering, aberring, aberrant, centrifugal.

Adv. Broadcast.

293. Initial motion from.

DEPARTURE, outset, removal, exit, exodus, decampment, embarkation, flight.

tination, harbor, haven, port, landing-place.

Meeting, renounter, encounter.

V. To arrive, get to, come, come to, reach, attain, come up with, come up to, make, fetch, overtake.

To light, alight, dismount, land, disembark, debark, put in, put into, visit, cast anchor.

To come upon, light upon, pitch upon, hit, drop in, close with.

To come back, return.

To meet, encounter, renounter, come in contact, 199.

Adj. Arriving, &c., here, hither.

294. Motion into.

INGRESS, entrance, entry, intromission, admission, admittance, intromission, introduction, insinuation, insertion, 300, intrusion, inroad, incursion, influx, irruption, invasion, penetration, interpenetration, infiltration, import, importation, immigration.

A mouth, door, &c., *see* Opening, 260.

V. To enter, go into, come into, set foot in, intrude, break in, invade, flow into, insinuate itself, penetrate, interpenetrate, infiltrate, to put into, &c., bring in, insert, drive in, run in, wedge in, 300, intromit, introduce, import, smuggle.

295. Motion into, actively.

RECEPTION, admission, importation, immission, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; *see* Insertion, 300.

Eating, swallowing, deglutition, devouring, gorging.

Drinking, potation, sipping, suction, sucking, draught, libation.

Mastication, manducation, chewing.

Valediction, adieu, farewell.

A starting point or post, place of departure or embarkation.

V. To depart, go, set out, set off, start, start off, issue, go forth, sally, sally forth, set forward, be off, move off, pack off, begone, get off, sheer off.

To leave a place, quit, retire, withdraw, go one's way, take wing, take flight, flit, embark, go on board, set sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, slip cable, decamp, 671.

Adj. Departing, &c., valedictory.

Adv. Whence, hence, thence.

295. Motion out of.

EGRESS, exit, issue, emersion,

emergence.

Exudation, 348, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing, effluence, efflux, effusion, drain, dropping, dripping, filtering, defluxion, gush, trickling, eruption.

Export, expatriation, emigration.

An outlet, vent, spout, flue, chimney, pore, drain, sewer, 350.

V. To emerge, emanate, issue, go, come, move, pass, pour, flow, &c., out of, pass off.

To transude, (exude,) leak, percolate, strain, distil, drain, ooze, filter, filtrate, dribble, trickle, drizzle, drip, gush, spout, run, flow out, effuse, disembogue, 348.

297. Motion out of, actively.

EJECTION, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, detrusions, extrusion.

Discharge, ejection, evacuation.

Deportation, exile, banishment, relegation, extradition.

V. To be let out, &c., to ooze, percolate, fall out, to emit, eject, expel, reject, discharge, give out, let out, cast out, clear out, sweep

V. To admit, receive, intromit, import, absorb, imbibe, inhale, let in, take in, readmit, resorb, reabsorb, snuff up, suck in, swallow, ingurgitate, ingulf.

To eat, fare, feed, devour, lay in, gorge, engorge, fall to, stuff, cram, eat heartily, do justice to, gormandize, 957.

To feed upon, live on, feast upon, carouse, batten upon, fasten upon, dine, &c., browse, graze, crop, chew, champ, gnaw, nibble, masticate.

To drink, quaff, sip, lap, drain the cup, tipple, 959.

Adj. Admitting, &c., admitted, &c., admissible; omnivorous.

298. Food, pabulum, aliment, nourishment, nutriment, sustenance, nurture, subsistence, provider, provision, prey, forage, pasture, pasturage, fare, cheer, diet, regimen.

Comestibles, eatables, victuals, meat, bread, breadstuffs, viands, delicacy, creature comforts, contents of the larder, pottage, pudding, ragout.

Table, board, commons, good cheer, bill of fare, commissariat, ordinary.

Meal, repast, mess, dish, plate, course, regale, regalement, refreshment, refection, picnic, entertainment, feast, banquet; breakfast, luncheon, lunch, dinner, supper, dessert.

Drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soups, &c.

Adj. Eatable, edible, esculent, alimentary, cereal, culinary, nutritive, succulent, potable.

300. Forcible ingress.

INSERTION, putting in, implantation, introduction, interjection, insinuation, planting, intercalation, injection, inoculation, importation, intervention, 228, dovetailing, wedge.

Immersion, dip, plunge, bath, submersion, duck, soak.

Interment, burying, burial, &c., 363.

V. To insert, introduce, put into, import, throw in, interlard, in-

out, clean out, turn out, drive out, root out, pour out, shed, void, evacuate, disgorge, empty, drain, extrude, detrude, throw off, spit, spill.

To vomit, spew, puke, cast up, eructate, belch, give vent to, tap, open the sluices, heave out, bale out, shake off.

To unpack, unlade, unload, 270.

To banish, exile, deport.

Adj. Emitting, &c., emitted, &c.

299. EXCRETION, emanation, exhalation, exudation, secretion, evacuation, fæces, excrement, 653, perspiration, &c., discharge.

V. To emanate, exhale, excrete, exude, effuse, secrete, evacuate, discharge, &c., 297.

301. Forcible egress.

EXTRACTION, taking out, removal, elimination, extrication, evulsion, avulsion, wrench.

Expression, squeezing.

V. To extract, take out, draw, draw out, pull out, tear out, pluck out, wring from, wrench, rake up, grub up, root up, dredge, remove, get out, 185, educe, elicit, extricate, eliminate.

To express, squeeze out.

Adj. Extracted, &c.

ject, interject, intercalate, infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue, graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant, obtrude, worm in, thrust in, let in, dovetail, mortise, insinuate, wedge in, press in, impact, drive in, run in, 260.

To immerse, dip, steep, immerge, merge, submerge, bathe, plunge, drop in, soak, duck.

To inter, bury, &c., 363.

Adj. Inserting, inserted, &c.

302. Motion through.

PASSAGE, transmission, permeation, penetration, interpenetration, infiltration, 294.

Terebration, impalement, &c., 260.

V. To pass, pass through, traverse, perforate, &c., *see* 260; pierce, impale, spear, spike, penetrate, permeate, thread, enfilade, go through, go across, go over, pass over, cut across, pass and repass, work, thread or worm one's way, force a passage.

Adj. Passing, intercurrent, &c.

303. Motion beyond.

TRANSCURSION, transilience, transgression, trespass, encroachment, infringement, transcendence.

V. To transgress, overstep, surpass, overpass, overgo, outgo, outstep, outrun, overleap, outleap, pass, go by, strain, overshoot the mark, overlap, go beyond, transcend, encroach, exceed, trespass, infringe, trench upon.

305. Motion upwards.

ASCENT, rise, ascension, upgrowth, leap, 309.

A rocket, skyrocket, lark, sky-lark.

V. To ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise, go up, get up, climb, clamber, scale, scramble, escala-de, surmount, aspire, override, overreach, start up.

To tower, soar, hover, swim, float, surge.

To leap, jump, hop, skip, vault, bound, dance, bob, curvet, romp, caracole, caper.

Adj. Rising, &c., buoyant, floating, supernatant, leaping, &c., saltatory, frisky, rampant.

Adv. Uphill.

304. Motion short of.

SHORTCOMING, failure, falling, short, 732, defalcation, leeway, incompleteness, 53.

V. To fall short of, not to reach, keep within bounds, keep within compass; to stop short.

Adj. Unreached, deficient, 53, short, minus.

Adv. Within the mark, within compass, within bounds, &c., behindhand.

306. Motion downwards.

DESCENT, fall, descent, declension, declination, drop, cædence, subsidence, lapse, down-fall, tumble, slip, tilt, toppling, trip, lurch.

Titubation, shambling, stumble.

V. To descend, go down, fall, sink, drop, drop down, droop, come down, dismount, alight, settle, slide, slip.

To stoop, bend, bow, courtesy, bob, bend the head or knee, dip, crouch, cower.

To recline, lie, lie down, sit, sit down, couch, squat.

To tumble, slip, trip, stumble, lurch, swag, topple, topple over, swoop, tilt, sprawl, plump down.

To alight, dismount, get down.

307. ELEVATION, raising, lifting, erection, lift, subelevation, sublimation.

V. To elevate, raise, lift, uplift, upraise, set up, erect, stick up, rear, uprear, upbear, upcast, hoist, uphoist, heave, upheave, weigh, exalt, sublimate.

To drag up, fish up, dredge.

Adj. Elevated, &c.

308. LEAP, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

Dance, caper, curvet, caracole.

311. Curvilinear motion.

CIRCUITION, turn, wind, circuit, curvet, excursion, circumvention, circumnavigation, circulation.

Turning, winding, twist, twisting, wrench, evolution, twining, coil, circumambulation, meandering.

V. To turn, bend, wheel, put about, go round, or round about, to turn or round a corner, double a point, wind, whisk, twirl, twist.

Adj. Turning, &c., circuitous.

Adv. Round about.

312. Motion in a continued circle.

ROTATION, revolution, gyration, roll, circumrotation, circumgyration, volutation, circumvolution, convolution, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge, a dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis.

A wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top.

Axis, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel.

V. To rotate, roll, revolve, spin, turn, turn round, circumsolve, circulate, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, roll up, furl, wallow, welter.

Adj. Rotating, &c., rotatory, rotary, vertiginous, gyratory.

314. Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.

Oscillation, vibration, undulation, pulsation, libration, nutation, swing, beat, shake, wag, seesaw, going and coming.

Adj. Descending, &c., descended.

308. DEPRESSION, lowering, abasement, detrusion, reduction.

Overthrow, upset, prostration, subversion, overset, overturn, precipitation.

V. To depress, lower, let down, let fall, sink, debase, abase, reduce, detrade, cast down.

Overthrow, overturn, upset, overset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast, take, throw, fling, dash, pull, cut, knock, hew, &c., down.

Adj. Depressed, sunk, prostrate, &c.

310. PLUNGE, dip, dive, ducking.

V. To plunge, dip, duck, dive.

To submerge, submerse, sink, ingulf.

313. Motion in a reverse circle.

EVOLUTION, unfolding, &c., development, introversion, reversion; eversion, 218.

V. To evolve, unfold, unroll, unwind, uncoil, untwist, unfurl, develop, introvert, reverse.

Adj. Evolving, &c., evolved, &c.

Fluctuation, vacillation, dance, lurch, rolling, pitching, tossing, &c.

V. To oscillate, vibrate, undulate, librate, wave, rock, swing, pulsate, beat, wag, nod, tick, play, dangle.

To fluctuate, vacillate, dance, curvet, reel, quake, roll, pitch, flounder, stagger, totter, brandish, shake, flourish; to move up and down, to and fro, backwards and forwards; to pass and repass.

Adj. Oscillating, &c., oscillatory, vibratory, undulatory, pulsatory, libratory, pendulous.

Adv. To and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, seesaw, zigzag.

315. Irregular motion.

AGITATION, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, trepidation, quiver, dance, restlessness, flicker, flutter.

Disturbance, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence, tumult, tumultuation, jerk, throe, convulsion, staggers, epilepsy, writhing, ferment, fermentation, effervescence, hurly burly.

V. To be agitated, to shake, tremble, quiver, quaver, shiver, writhe, toss about, tumble, stagger, reel, wag, dance, wriggle, stumble, flounder, shuffle, totter, flounce, curvet, prance, throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, flutter, fitter, flicker.

To agitate, shake, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt, jostle, disturb, shake up, churn, ferment, effervesce, boil.

Adj. Shaking, &c., agitated, tremulous, desultory, shambling, saltatory.

CLASS III.

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.

SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

316. MATERIALITY, corporeity, corporality, materialness, substantiality, physical condition.

Matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, material, substratum, frame.

Science of matter; Physics, Somatology, Somatics, Natural Philosophy, Physical Science, Experimental Philosophy, Materialism.

317. IMMATERIALITY, spirituality, spirit, &c., 450, immaterialness.

Personality, spiritualism.

V. To disimbody.

Adj. Immortal, incorporeal, immaterial, unextended, incorporeal, unbodied, disimbodied, spiritual, extramundane, unearthly; spiritualist.

Personal, subjective.

Adj. Material, bodily, corporeal or corporal, physical, sensible, tangible, ponderable; objective, materialistic.

318. WORLD, nature, universe; earth, globe; the wide world, sphere, macrocosm.

The heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean, starry heaven, firmament; the vault or canopy of heaven; the celestial spaces, the starry host, the heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids, constellations, galaxy, milky way, nebulæ, &c. Sun, planets, satellites.

Science of the heavenly bodies: Astronomy, Uranography, Cosmography, Cosmogony; orrery.

An astronomer, stargazer.

Adj. Cosmical, mundane, terrestrial, terraqueous, terrene, sublunary, under the sun.

Celestial, heavenly, starry, stellar, nebular, &c., sidereal, astral.

319. GRAVITY, weight, heaviness, gravitation, ponderosity, ponderousness, pressure, load, burden, ballast, a lump, mass.

Science of gravity, Statics.

V. To be heavy, to gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

Adj. Weighty, heavy, ponderous,

gravitating, weighing, &c., ponderous, cumbersome, massive, unwieldy, incumbent, superincumbent.

320. LEVITY, lightness, imponderability, buoyancy, airiness, portableness.

A feather, dust, mote, down, thistledown, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; a float, buoy.

V. To be light, to float, swim, be buoyed up.

Adj. Light, subtile, airy, imponderable, etherial, sublimated, floating, swimming, buoyant, portable.

SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1. SOLID MATTER.

321. DENSITY, solidity, solidness, impenetrability, incompressibility, cohesion, coherence, cohesiveness, 46, im porosity, impermeability, closeness, compactness, constipation, consistence, spissitude, thickness.

Specific gravity; hydrometer, areometer.

Condensation, consolidation, solidification, concretion, coagulation, petrifaction, lapidification, lapidescence, vitrification, crystallization, precipitation, inspissation, thickening.

Indivisibility, indiscerp tibility, indissolubleness.

322. RARITY, tenuity, absence of solidity, subtilty, sponginess, (porosity,) compressibility; hol lowness, 252.

Rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization.

Ether, vapor, air, gas, 334.

V. To rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize.

Adj. Rare, subtile, thin, fine, compressible.

Porous, cavernous, spongy.

Rarefied, expanded, dilated, subtilized, unsubstantial, uncompact, uncompressed; hollow, 252.

A solid body, mass, block, lump, concretion, cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum.

V. To be dense, &c.

To become or render solid; solidify, concrete, consolidate, congeal, coagulate, curdle, curd, fix, clot, cake, cohere, crystallize, petrify, vitrify, condense, thicken, inspissate, compress, squeeze, constipate.

Adj. Dense, solid, solidified, consolidated, &c., coherent, cohesive, compact, close, thickset, substantial, massive, lumpish, impenetrable, incompressible, impermeable, imporous, constipated, concrete, crystalline, crystallizable, vitreous, coagulated, thick, incrassated, inspissated, curdled, clotted.

Undissolved, unmelted, unliquefied, unthawed.

Indivisible, indiscerptible, infrangible, indissolvable, indissoluble, insoluble.

323. HARDNESS, rigidity, firmness, inflexibility, stiffness, starchness, starchedness, temper, callosity, induration, grittiness, petrifaction, &c., 321, ossification.

A stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, granite, iron, steel, adamant.

Tension, stretching, tension, 200.

V. To render hard, harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify.

Adj. Hard, horny, corneous, rigid, stiff, firm, starch, unbending, unyielding, inflexible, tense, indurate, indurated, gritty, &c., proof, adamantean, adamantine.

325. ELASTICITY, springiness, spring, resilience, contractility, 195, compressibility.

V. To be elastic, &c., to spring back, fly back, rebound, recoil, 277.

Adj. Elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, buoyant.

327. TENACITY, toughness, strength, cohesion, 46, stubbornness.

V. To be tenacious, &c., to resist, fracture.

Adj. Tenacious, tough, stubborn, cohesive, strong, resisting.

324. SOFTNESS, tenderness, flexibility, pliancy, pliability, pliantness, pliability, suppleness, ductility, malleability, tractility, extensibility, plasticity.

Mollification, softening, &c.

V. To render soft, soften, mollyfy, relax, temper, mash, knead.

To bend, yield, relent, relax.

Adj. Soft, tender, supple, pliable, limber, flexible, flexible, lithe, pliant, plastic, ductile, tractile, tractable, malleable, extensible.

Yielding, bending, flabby, floculent, downy, flimsy, spongy, argillaceous, mellow.

326. INELASTICITY, want or absence of elasticity, see 324.

328. BRITTLENESS, fragility, crispness, friability, frangibility.

V. To be brittle, break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, fly, break short.

Adj. Brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, shivery, fissile, (shaky,) splitting, splintery, crisp, crumbling.

329. TEXTURE, structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould,

fabric, framework, architecture, substance, constitution, intertexture, contexture, tissue, grain, web, woof, nap, 256, fineness or coarseness of grain.

Adj. Textural, structural, organic, anatomical.

Fine, delicate, subtile.—Coarse, rough-grained.

Flimsy, unsubstantial, goosamery.

330. PULVERULENCE, state of powder, dust, sand, shingle, sawdust, grit, meal, bran, flour, limature, filings, flocculence, efflorescence, sandiness, friability.

Reduction to powder, pulverization, comminution, granulation, disintegration, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, filing, &c., 331.

Instruments for pulverization; a mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar.

V. To reduce to powder, to pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate, scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, beat, crush, crumble, disintegrate.

Adj. Powdery, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, flocculent, dusty, sandy, gritty, efflorescent, impalpable, pulverizable, pulverulent, friable, crumbly, shivery, pulverized, &c., attrite.

331. FRICTION, attrition, confrication, rubbing, abrasion, contrition, rub, &c., scouring, limature, filing, rasping.

V. To rub, abrade, &c., 330, scrape, fray, rasp, pare, scour, polish, rub out.

332. Absence of friction.

LUBRICATION, prevention of friction, oiling.

V. To lubricate, smooth, 255.

Adj. Lubricated, &c.

2. FLUID MATTER.

1. Fluids in general.

333. FLUIDITY, fluid, (including both inelastic and elastic fluids.) Inelastic fluid.

Liquid, liquidness, a liquid, liquor, lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, serosity. Solubility, solubleness.

Science of liquids at rest; Hydrology, Hydrostatics.

V. To be fluid or liquid, to flow, run, 348.

Adj. Liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy, fluent, running.

Liquefied, uncongealed, melted, &c., 335.

335. LIQUEFACTION, fusion, melting, thaw.

Solution, dissolution, decoction, infusion, &c., liquefaction.

334. Elastic fluid.

GASEOUSNESS, vaporousness, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, effluvium.

Smoke, cloud, 353.

Science of elastic fluids; Pneumatics, Aerostatics.

V. To emit vapor, see 336.

Adj. Gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable.

336. VAPORIZATION, volatilization, vaporation, evaporation, distillation, sublimation, exhalation, volatility.

V. To render liquid, to liquefy, run, melt, thaw, fuse, solve, dis-solve, resolve; to hold in solution.

Adj. Liquefied, &c., molten, liquefiant, liquefiable, soluble.

V. To render gaseous, vaporize, volatilize, evaporate, exhale, smoke, fume, steam, distil, sublimate.

Adj. Volatilized, &c., volatile, evaporable.

2. Specific Fluids.

337. WATER, serum, lymph, rheum.

Dilution, immersion, maceration, humectation, infiltration, sprinkling, affusion, irrigation, balneation, bath, inundation, deluge, *see* 348, a diluent.

V. To be watery, &c., to reek. To add water, to water, wet, moisten, 339, dilute, dip, immerse, plunge, merge, immerge, steep, duck, submerge, drown, soak, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, affuse, splash, drench, slop, irrigate, inundate, deluge.

To syringe, inject. **Adj.** Watery, aqueous, wet, aquatic, lymphatic, diluted, &c., reeking, dripping, soaking, washy, sloppy, diluent.

339. MOISTURE, moistness, humidity, dampness, wetness, malediction, dew, muddiness.

V. To be moist, &c. To moisten, wet, damp, bedew, imbue, infiltrate, imbrue.

Adj. Moist, damp, watery, undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy, roral, (roriferous,) juicy; swampy.

341. OCEAN, sea, main, the deep, brine, salt water, tide, wave, surge, &c., 348.

Neptune, Thetis, Tritons, Naiads, &c., trident.

Adj. Oceanic, marine, maritime, pelagic.

Adv. At sea, on sea.

338. AIR, common air, atmospheric air.

The atmosphere, the sky, the open air, weather, climate.

Science of air; Aerology.

Exposure to the air or weather.

Adj. Containing air, windy,

flatulent, effervescent.

Atmospheric, airy, aerial, aeriform.

340. DRYNESS, aridity, drought.

Exsiccation, desiccation, aræfaction, drainage.

V. To be dry, &c. To render dry, to dry, dry up, exsiccate, desiccate, drain, parch.

Adj. Dry, arid, dried, &c., undamped, husky, waterproof, juiceless, sapless.

342. LAND, earth, ground, continent, oasis, mainland, peninsular, delta, isthmus, tongue of land.

Cape, promontory, &c., 250, headland, point of land, highland. Coast, shore, seaboard, seaside, seabank, strand, beach, bank, lea.

Soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, clod, rock, crag, &c., 206, mould, subsoil.

Adj. Terrene, earthy, continental.

Littoral, midland.

Adv. Ashore, on shore, on land.

343. GULF, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, armlet, sound, frith, lagoon, cove, creek, strait.

LAKE, loch, mere, tarn, pond, pool, puddle, well, standing water, dead water, a sheet of water; fishpond, ditch, dike, &c.

345. MARSH, swamp, morass, fen, bog, quagmire, slough.

Adj. Marshy, swampy, boggy, paludal.

344. PLAIN, table land, (plateau,) open country, the face of the country, champaign country, basin, downs, waste, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, moor, moorland.

Meadow, mead, pasture, park, field, lawn, terrace, esplanade, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, grounds, pleasure grounds.

Adj. Campestrian, alluvial, champaign.

346. ISLAND, isle, islet, reef, breaker.

Adj. Insular.

3. Fluids in Motion.

347. Fluid in motion.

STREAM, flow, current, jet, undercurrent.

V. To flow, stream, issue.

348. Water in motion.

RIVER, running water, jet, spirt, spout, splash, gush, waterspout, sluice, waterfall, fall, cascade, cataract, inundation.

Rain, shower, driving rain, drizzle, dripping, flux, flow, profluence, effluence, efflux, effusion, effusion, defluxion.

Spring, fountain, rill, rivulet, streamlet, runnel, brook, stream, torrent, rapids, flood, tide, spring tide, high tide, freshet, current, eddy, surge, whirlpool, regurgitation.

Confluence.

Wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, ground swell, surf, breakers.

Science of fluids in motion; Hydrodynamics, Hydraulics.

V. To flow, run, gush, spout, roll, jet, well, drop, drip, trickle, ooze, 295, percolate, distil, transude, stream, sweat, perspire, overflow, flow over, splash, gurgle, spurt, regurgitate.

To rain, rain hard, pour with rain, drizzle, set in.

To flow into, fall into, open into, discharge itself, disembogue, disgorgé, meander.

To cause a flow, to pour, drop, distil, splash, squirt, spill,

349. Air in motion.

WIND, draught, breath, air, breath of air, puff, zephyr, blow.

Gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, simoom, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, windiness.

Sufflation, blowing, fanning, ventilation, blowing up, inflation, afflation, sneezing, sternutation.

Bellows, fan, ventilator.

V. To blow, waft, blow hard, blow a hurricane.

To breathe, puff, whiffle, wheeze, snuffle, sneeze, cough.

To fan, ventilate, inflate, perflate, blow up.

Adj. Blowing, &c., windy, breezy, gusty, squally, stormy, tempestuous, blustering.

drain, empty, discharge, pour out, open the sluices or flood-gates; shower down, 297.

To stop a flow, to stanch, dam, dam up, 261, intercept.

Adj. Fluent, profluent, affluent, tidal, flowing, &c., babbling, bubbling, purling, gurgling, meandering.

Fluvial, fluviatile, streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial.

350. Channel for the passage of water.

CONDUIT, channel, duct, water-course, race, adit, aqueduct, canal, sluice, gully, moat, ditch, trough, gutter, drain, sewer, culvert, siphon, pipe, gullyhole, artery, pore, spout, ajutage, waste pipe.

Floodgate, dam, watergate, lock, valve.

351. Channel for the passage of air.

AIRPIPE, airtube, shaft, flue, chimney, vent, blowhole, nostril, throat, weasand, trachea, windpipe, spiracle, ventiduct.

3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

352. SEMIQUIDITY, viscidity, ropiness, sliminess, gumminess, siziness, clamminess, mucosity, spissitude, lento, thickness, crassitude.

Inspissation, thickening, incrassation.

Jelly, mucilage, gelatin, mucus, gum, albumen, size, milk, cream, soup, mud, slush.

V. To insippsate, thicken, incrassate, mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. Semi-fluid, semi-liquid, milky, emulsive, creamy, curdy, thick, succulent.

Gelatinous, albuminous, gummy, mucilaginous, slimy, ropy, clammy, glutinous, 46, viscid, viscous, sticky, slabby, fizzy.

354. PULPINESS, pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, jam, pudding, poultice.

Adj. Pappy, pasty, pulpy, grumous, doughy.

353. MIXTURE OF AIR AND WATER.

BUBBLE, foam, froth, spume, lather, spray, surf, yeast, suds.

Cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, scud, nimbus, cumulus, &c.

Effervescence, foaming, mantling, fermentation, frothing, &c.

V. To bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, gurgle, effervesce, ferment.

Adj. Bubbling, &c., frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling.

355. UNCTUOUSNESS, unctuousity, oiliness, greasiness, slipperiness, lubricity.

Lubrication, anointment.

V. To oil, grease, anoint, wax, lubricate.

Adj. Unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, seaceous, fat, fatty,

greasy, waxy, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid.

356. OIL, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, blubber, pomatum, oleagine, soap, wax, spermaceti, ointment, unguent, liniment.

SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1. VITALITY.

1. *Vitality in general.*

357. ORGANIZATION, the organized world, organized nature, living nature, animated nature, living beings.

358. LIFE,* vitality, animation, the vital spark or flame; the breath of life.

Vivification, revivification.

The science of life; Physiology, the animal economy.

V. To be living, alive, &c., to live, breathe, respire, draw breath, to be born.

To come to life, to revive, to come to.

To bring, restore, or recall to life, to vivify, revive, revivify.

Adj. Living, alive, in life, above ground, breathing.

Vital, vivifying, vivified, Prometheus.

gone, departed, defunct, exanimate, inanimate, out of the world, mortuary.

Dying, expiring, in the agony of death, &c., going, life-ebbing, going off, life-failing.

361. Destruction of life, violent death.

KILLING, homicide, murder, assassination, blood, gore, bloodshed, slaughter, carnage, butchery, massacre.

Suicide, execution, *see* 972, deathblow.

Slaughter house, shambles.

A butcher, slayer, murderer, assassin, cutthroat, executioner, *see* 975.

V. To kill, put to death, slay, murder, assassinate, slaughter, butcher, immolate, massacre, take away life, make away with, despatch.

To strangle, throttle, choak, stifle, suffocate, smother, drown, hang; to commit suicide; to make away with one's self.

To cut down, sabre, cut to pieces, cut off, cut the throat, stab, shoot, behead, decapitate, execute, *see* 972.

Adj. Killing, &c., murderous, slaughterous, bloodstained.

Mortal, fatal, deadly, mortiferous, suicidal, 657.

358. INORGANIZATION, the mineral world or kingdom, unorganized, inorganic, brute, or inanimate matter.

360. DEATH, decease, dissolution, demise, departure, expiration, termination, close or extinction of life, existence, &c., mortality, fall, doom, fate, release, rest, loss, bereavement.

Last breath, last gasp, last agonies, the death rattle, dying breath, agonies of death, dying agonies.

V. To die, expire, breathe one's last, cease to live, depart this life, be no more, go off, drop off, lose one's life, drop down dead, resign, relinquish, or surrender one's life, drop or sink into the grave, close one's eyes.

Adj. Dead, lifeless, deceased, exanimate, inanimate, out of the world, mortuary.

Exhume, exhaling, exhumation.

Repose, reposeful, reposefully.

Resuscitation, resuscitative.

Resuscitate, resuscitator, resuscitatory.

Resuscitation, resuscitative.

362. CORPSE, corse, carcass, bones, skeleton, carriion, relic, remains, ashes, earth, clay, mummy, food for worms.

Shade, ghost.

363. INTERMENT, burial, sepulture, inhumation, obsequies, exequies, funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile.

Funeral solemnity, knell, passing bell, tolling, dirge, requiem.

A shroud, graveclothes, winding sheet, pall, hearse, urn, coffin, bier.

Grave, pit, vault, sepulchre, sarcophagus, tomb, shrine, crypt, cenotaph, mausoleum, house of death, (the narrow house,) mortuary, cemetery, churchyard, graveyard, burial ground, burial-place, tumulus, catacomb, necropolis, ossuary, charnel house.

Exhumation, disinterment.

V. To inter, bury, lay in the grave, consign to the grave or tomb, intomb, inhum, lay out.

To exhume, disinter.

Adj. Buried, &c., funereal, mortuary, sepulchral.

2. Special Vitality.

364. ANIMALITY, animal life, animation, breath, animalization.

366. ANIMAL, the animal kingdom, fauna.

A beast, brute, creature; created being; creeping or living thing; dumb creature; the beasts of the field; fowls of the air; denizens of the deep; flock, fold, herd, flight.

Mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoöphyte, animalcule, &c., menagerie, fossil remains.

Adj. Animal, zoölogical, piscatory, fishy, molluscous, vermicular, &c.

368. The science of animals:

ZOOLOGY, Anatomy, Comparative Anatomy, Animal or Comparative Physiology.

370. The economy or management of animals:

DOMESTICATION, (training.)

V. To tame, domesticate, train, tend, &c.

365. VEGETABILITY, vegetable life, vegetation.

367. VEGETABLE, plant, the vegetable kingdom, flora, herbage.

Tree, fruit tree, shrub, bush, creeper, herb, grass; a perennial, an annual, biennial, &c., an exotic.

Forest, wood, greenwood, bush, grove, copse, plantation, thicket, underwood, brushwood, jungle; clump of trees; garden, parterre. Herbarium, herbal.

Adj. Vegetable, herbaceous, herba, botanic, sylvan, woody, rural, verdant.

369. The science of plants:

BOTANY, Vegetable Physiology,

371. The economy or management of plants:

AGRICULTURE, cultivation, husbandry, farming, tillage, gardening, horticulture, vintage, &c.; arboriculture, floriculture.

Vineyard, garden, bed, nursery, arboretum, hothouse, orchard, conservatory.

A husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist, agriculturist, farmer.

Adj. Agricultural, agrarian, arable, pastoral, bucolic, (agrestic.)

372. MANKIND; the human race or species; man, human nature, (humankind,) humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

The science of man: Anthropology, Ethnology, Ethnography.

Human being, person, individual, creature, fellow-creature, mortal, body, somebody, one, some one, a soul, living soul; party, personage; inhabitant, *see* 188.

People, persons, population, the public, society, the world, community, nation, state, realm, commonwealth, republic, common weal, nationality.

Adj. Human, mortal, personal, individual, cosmopolitan; national, civic, public, social.

373. MAN, manhood, virility.

A gentleman, sir, master, yeoman, citizen, cit, denizen, burgess, cosmopolite, wight, swain, fellow, blade.

Adj. Male, masculine, manly, virile.

Adj. Female, feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidly, girlish.

374. WOMAN, female, feminality, womanhood, muliebrity.

Womankind, the sex, the fair, the fair sex, the softer (or gentler) sex.

Dame, madam, mistress, lady, belle, matron, dowager.

Damsel, girl, lass, lassie, maid, maiden, (young lady,) nymph.

2. SENSATION.

(1.) *Sensation in general.*

375. PHYSICAL SENSIBILITY, sensitiveness, feeling, perceptivity, acuteness, &c.

Sensation, impression, consciousness, 490.

The external senses, sensation.

V. To be sensible of, to feel, perceive, be conscious of.

To render sensible, to sharpen.

To cause sensation, to impress, excite, produce an impression.

Adj. Sensible, conscious, sensitive, sensuous, æsthetic, perceptive.

Acute, keen, vivid, lively, impressive.

377. PHYSICAL PLEASURE, bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, luxury, sensuality, voluptuousness.

V. To feel, experience, receive,

376. PHYSICAL INSENSIBILITY, obtuseness, dulness, apathy, callousness, 823, paralysis.

V. To be insensible, &c.

To render insensible, to blunt, dull, benumb, paralyze.

Adj. Insensible, unfeeling, senseless, apathetic, callous, obtuse, dull, paralytic, &c., unaffected, untouched, &c.

378. PHYSICAL PAIN, bodily pain, suffering, sufferance, dolor, ache, aching, smart, smarting, shooting pain, twinge, twitch, gripe, griping, headache, &c.

&c., pleasure; to enjoy, relish, luxuriate, revel, riot, bask, wallow in.

To cause or give physical pleasure, to gratify, tickle, regale, &c., see 829.

Adj. Enjoying, &c.

Spasm, cramp, nightmare, crick, convulsion, throe.

Pang, anguish, agony, torment, torture, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, martyrdom.

V. To feel, experience, suffer, &c., pain; to suffer, ache, smart, bleed, tingle, grieve, shoot, twinge, wince, writhe.

To give pain; to pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, pinch, grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, &c., wring, torment, torture, rack, agonize, excruciate, break on the wheel, &c., convulse.

Adj. In pain, in a state of pain, &c., pained, &c.

Painful, aching, &c., sore, raw, agonizing, excruciating, &c.

(2.) Special Sensation.

1. Touch.

379. Sensation of pressure.

Touch, tact, tactility, feeling, palpation, manipulation, palpability.

V. To touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, fumble, pass or run the fingers over, manipulate.

Adj. Tactual, tangible, palpable, tactile.

380. PERCEPTIONS OF TOUCH.

Itching, titillation, formication,

&c., creeping, tingling, thrilling.

V. To itch, tingle, creep, thrill; to tickle, titillate.

Adj. Itching, &c.

381. Insensibility to touch.

Numbness, deadness.

V. To benumb, paralyze, to put under the influence of chloroform (or ether.)

Adj. Numb, benumbed, intangible, impalpable.

2. Heat.

382. HEAT, (caloric,) temperature, warmth, calidity, incandescence, incandescence, (fervor, ardor,) glow, flush, fever, hectic.

Fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze, bonfire, firework, wildfire, pyrotechny, ignition, 384.

Insolation, summer, dog days, tropical heat, sirocco, simoom.

V. To be hot, to glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask. smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, smoulder; to be in a

383. COLD, frigidity, (frigidness,) coolness, gelidness, chilliness, freshness, inclemency.

Frost, ice, snow, sleet, hail, hailstone, rime, hoarfrost, icicle, iceberg, glazier, winter.

Incombustibility, incombustibility.

Sensation of cold, (chill,) chilliness, shivering, shuddering, chattering of teeth, &c.

V. To be cold, &c., to shiver, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, quiver.

heat, in a glow, in a fever, in a blaze, &c.

Adj. Hot, warm, mild, unfrozen, genial, tepid, lukewarm, blood (warm,) thermal, calorific, sunny, close, sultry, baking, boiling, broiling, torrid, tropical, canicular, glowing, piping, scalding, reeking, &c., on fire, afire, fervid, fervent, ardent, unquenched.

Igneous, fiery, incandescent, red-hot, white-hot, incandescent, smoking, blazing.

Unextinguished, smouldering.

384. CALEFACTION, increase of temperature, heating.

Melting, fusion, liquefaction, thaw, liquescence.

Burning, combustion, cremation, cautery, roasting, broiling, frying, torrefaction, scorification, branding, incineration, cineration, carbonization.

Boiling, coction, ebullition, simmering, scalding, decoction, smelting, incineration.

Ignition, inflammation, setting fire to, deflagration, arson, conflagration, (incendiaryism.)

Inflammability, combustibility. Incendiary.

V. To heat, warm, fire, set fire to, set on fire, kindle, enkindle, light, ignite.

To melt, thaw, fuse, liquefy.

To burn, inflame, roast, toast, broil, fry, singe, parch, scorch, brand, scorify, torify, bake, cauterize, sear, char, calcine, incinerate, smelt, reduce to ashes.

To boil, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer.

To take fire, catch fire, kindle, light, ignite.

Adj. Combustible, heating, &c.

386. FURNACE, stove, kiln, oven, bakehouse, hothouse, conservatory, focus, fireplace, grate, (range,) salamander, heater, warming pan, stew pan, boiler, caldron, kettle, chafing dish, gridiron, frying pan, sudatory.

388. FUEL, firing, coal, charcoal, peat, firewood, fagot, combustible, tinder, touchwood, lucifer, brand, match, firebrand, incendiary, embers.

389. THERMOMETER, pyrometer, calorimeter, thermoscope; (*isothermal*.)

Adj. Cold, cool, chill, gelid, frigid, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, cutting, nipping, piercing, fresh, pinched, shivering, &c., aguish, frostbitten, frost-nipped, frostbound, unthawed, unwarmed.

Icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, hyemal, hyperboreal, ice-bound.

385. REFRIGERATION, refrigeration, reduction of temperature, cooling, freezing, congealing, congelation, glaciation.

V. To cool, refrigerate, congeal, freeze, benumb, refresh, damp, slack, quench, put out, blow out, extinguish, starve, pinch, cut, pierce.

Adj. Cooled, frozen, benumbed, &c., frigorific.

387. REFRIGERATORY, ice-house, freezing mixture, cooler.

3. Taste.

390. TASTE, flavor, gust, savor, sapor, twang, smack, aftertaste, sapidity.

V. Tasting, gustation, degustation.

N. Palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. To taste, savor, smack, flavor.

Adj. Sapid, gustable, gustatory, saporific.

392. PUNGENCY, strong taste, raciness, saltiness, sharpness, roughness.

V. To be pungent, &c.

To render pungent, to season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle.

Adj. Pungent, high-flavored, sharp, piquent, racy, biting, mordant, spicy, seasoned, high-seasoned, hot, peppery.

Salt, saline, brackish.

393. CONDIMENT, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, (catchup, sauce,) seasoning, spice.

394. SAVORINESS, palatableness, daintiness, delicacy, relish, zest.

A tidbit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar.

V. To be savory, &c.

To render palatable, &c.

To relish, like.

Adj. Savory, well-tasted, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

396. SWEETNESS, nectar, sugar, sirup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna, confection, conserve, jam, julep, sugar candy, plum, sugar plum, confit, sweetmeat, nectar, honeysuckle.

V. To be sweet, &c.

To render sweet, to sweeten, candy, dulcify.

Adj. Sweet, saccharine, dulcet, candied, honeyed, luscious, nectarious.

391. INSIPIDITY, tastelessness, insipidness, vapidness, mawkishness, mildness.

V. To be void of taste, to be tasteless, &c.

Adj. Inispid, tasteless, gustless, savorless, ingustible, mawkish, flat, vapid, mild; unfasted.

395. UNSAVORINESS, unpalatableness, bitterness, acrimony, acridity, roughness, acerbity, gall and wormwood.

V. To be unpalatable, &c.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall.

Adj. Unsavory, unpalatable, ill-flavored, bitter, acrid, acrimonious, rough.

Offensive, repulsive, nasty, sickening, nauseous, nauseating, disgusting, loathsome, palling.

397. SOURNES, acid, acidity, tartness, crabbedness, hardness, roughness, the acetous fermentation.

Vinegar, verjuice, crab.

V. To be sour, &c., set the teeth on edge.

To render sour, turn sour, acidify, acidulate.

Adj. Sour, acid, acidulous, sourish, tart, crabbed, acetous, acetose, hard, rough.

4. Odor.

398. ODOR, smell, scent, effluvium, fume, exhalation, essence.

399. INODOROUSNESS, absence or want of smell.

The sense of smell, act of smelling.	<i>V.</i> To be inodorous, &c. <i>Adj.</i> Inodorous, scentless, wanting smell, inodore.
<i>V.</i> To have an odor, to smell of, to exhale, to give out a smell, &c.	
To smell, scent, snuff.	
<i>Adj.</i> Odorous, odoriferous, smelling, strong-scented, pungent.	
Relating to the sense of smell; olfactory; quick-scented.	
400. FRAGRANCE , aroma, redolence, perfume.	401. FETOR , strong smell, stink, mustiness, fustiness, rancidity, foulness, putrescence, putridity.
Incense, musk, frankincense, ottar, bergamot, balm, scentbag, nosegay.	<i>V.</i> To smell, to stink.
<i>V.</i> To perfume, scent, embalm.	<i>Adj.</i> Fetid, strong-smelling, noisome, offensive, rank, rancid, mouldy, musty, foul, frowzy, stinking, rotten, putrescent, putrid, putrefying, mephitic.
<i>Adj.</i> Fragrant, aromatic, redolent, balmy, scented, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented, perfumed, muscadine.	

5. Sound.

(1.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

402. SOUND , noise, strain, voice, 580, accent, twang, intonation, resonance; sonorousness, audibility.	403. SILENCE , stillness, quiet, peace, calm, hush, lull; muteness, 581.
Science of Sound; Acoustics, Phonics, Phonetics, Phonology, Diaconistics.	<i>V.</i> To be silent, &c.
<i>V.</i> To produce sound; to sound; make a noise; give out or emit sound, to resound.	To render silent, to silence, still, hush, stifle, muffle, gag.
<i>Adj.</i> Sonorous, sounding, sonorific, sonoriferous, resonant, audible.	<i>Adj.</i> Silent, still, noiseless, soundless, inaudible, hushed, &c., mute, mum, solemn, awful, deathlike.
404. LOUDNESS , din, clangor, clang, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, flourish of trumpets, peal, blast, echo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, larum, whoop, vociferation, lungs.	<i>Adv.</i> Silently, softly, &c.
Stentor.	
Artillery, cannon, thunder.	
<i>V.</i> To be loud, &c., to resound, echo, réécho, peal, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar, whoop, shout, 411, deafen, stun, pierce, split or rend the ears or head.	405. FAINTNESS , lowness, faint sounds, whisper, undertone, breath, murmur, mutter, hum.
	Hoarseness, huskiness, raucity.
	<i>V.</i> To whisper, breathe, murmur, purr, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow.
	<i>Adj.</i> Inaudible, scarcely audible, low, dull, stifled, muffled, hoarse, husky, gentle, breathed, &c., soft, floating, purring, &c., liquid, mellifluous, dulcet, flowing, soothing.

Adj. Loud, resounding, &c., high-sounding, big-sounding, deep, full, clamorous, vociferous, stunning, piercing, splitting, rending, deafening, ear-deafening, ear-piercing, obstreperous, open-mouthed, trumpet-tongued, uproarious, stentorian.

Adv. Loudly, aloud, at the top of one's voice, &c

(2.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

406. Sudden and violent sounds.

SNAP, knock, click, clash, slam, crack, crackling, crepitation, decrepitation, report, pop, bang, clap, burst, explosion, discharge, crash, detonation, firing, salvo.

Squib, cracker, gun, popgun.

V. To snap, knock, &c., brustle.

Adj. Snapping, &c.

408. RESONANCE, ring, ringing, jingle, chink, tinkle, chime.

Reverberation, echo.

V. To resound, ring, jingle, clink, &c.; echo, reverberate.

Adj. Resounding, resonant, ringing, &c.

Bass, low, flat or grave note, barytone, deep-toned, hollow, sepulchral.

410. HARSH SOUNDS.

STRIDOR, jar, grating, creak, clank, twang, jangle, jarring, creaking, rustling, roughness, gruffness, sharpness.

High note, shrillness, acuteness, soprano, falsetto, treble.

V. To creak, grate, jar, pipe, twang, jangle, rustle, clank.

Adj. Stridulous, jarring, &c., harsh, hoarse, discordant, 414, cacophonous, rough, gruff, sepulchral.

Sharp, high, acute, shrill, piping, screaming.

411. HUMAN SOUNDS, see Voice, 580.

CRY, vociferation, outcry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, whoop, yell, cheer, hoot, howl, chorus, scream, screech, shriek, squeak, squall, whine, pule, pipe, grumble, plaint, moan, groan, snore, snort.

V. To vociferate, roar, shout,

Adv. In a whisper, with bated breath, between the teeth, aside.

407. REPEATED AND PROTRACTED SOUNDS.

ROLL, rumble, rumbling, hum, humming, shake, trill, chime, tick, beat, toll, tattoo, drumming, clatter, rattle, racket.

V. To roll, beat, tick, toll, drum.

Adj. Rolling, rumbling, &c.

409. HISsing SOUNDS.

SIBILATION, hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle, wheeze, whistle, sneeze, sternutation.

V. To hiss, buzz, &c.

Adj. Sibilant, hissing, buzzing, &c.

HIGH notes, see 410.

412. ANIMAL SOUNDS.

ULULATION, latration, cry, roar, bellow, bark, yelp, howl, bay, baying, growl, grunt, snort, neigh, bray, croak, snarl, howl, mew, purr, pule, bleat, low, caw, coo, cackle, gobble, quack, chuckle, cluck, clack, chirp, chirrup, crow, twitter.

Insect cry, drone.

bawl, &c., raise or lift up the voice.

Adj. Vociferating, &c., see 404.

Cuckoo, screechowl.

V. To cry, bellow, rebellow, &c.

Adj. Crying, &c., blatant, lamentant.

(3.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

413. MELODY, rhythm.

Pitch, note, tone, intonation, treble, tenor, bass; high or low, acute or grave notes, alto, soprano, baritone, falsetto.

Scale, interval, gamut; diatonic, chromatic and enharmonic scales; key, (or clef,) chords; modulation, temperament, syncopation.

Staff, lines, spaces, brace; bar, rest.

CONCORD, harmony, unison, unisonance, concord, consonance, chime; harmonics.

V. To harmonize, chime, symphonize; to be in unison, &c.

Adj. Harmonious, harmonical, in concord, in unison, in tune, in concert, in harmony, unisonant, symphonizing.

Measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

Melodious, musical, tuneful, tunable, sweet, dulcet, canorous, mellow, mellifluous, silver-toned, euphonious, euphonic, euphonical, symphonious; enchanting, ravishing, &c.

415. MUSIC, tune, air, overture, symphony, accompaniment, variations; fugue, march, waltz, &c., serenade, opera, oratorio, &c., composition.

Instrumental music, solo, duet, trio, quartet, &c.; minstrelsy, band, orchestra.

Vocal music, chant, psalmody, psalm, hymn, song, sonnet, canticle, canzonet, lay, ballad, ditty, pastoral, recitative:— Solo, duet, trio, &c.; glee, choir, chorus.

Dirge, requiem, lullaby, knell, lament.

Performance, execution, touch, expression, cadence.

V. To play, pipe, fiddle, strike, strike up, thrum, touch, sound the trumpet, &c., execute, perform.

To compose, to set to music.

To sing, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle.

To put in tune, to tune, attune, accord, string.

Adj. Musical, harmonious, &c., 413, instrumental, vocal, choral, operatic, performing, playing, singing, &c.

416. MUSICIAN, performer, player, minstrel.

Organist, pianist, harper, violinist, fiddler, flutist, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer, &c.; band, orchestra.

414. DISCORD, discordance, dissonance, jar, jarring, cacophony.

Hoarseness, croaking, &c., 410.

V. To be discordant, &c., to croak, grate, jar.

Adj. Discordant, dissonant, out of tune, unmusical, unharmonious, inharmonious, unmelodious.

Cacophonous, harsh, hoarse, croaking, grating, jarring, stridulous, &c., 410.

Vocalist, singer, songster, songstress, chanter, chantress, troubadour, minnesinger.

Chorus, choir.

417. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

1. Stringed instruments; harp, lyre, lute, mandolin, guitar, cithern, rebec, &c.

Violin, fiddle, violoncello, bassviol, doublebass, psaltery, &c.

Piano forte, harpsichord, clavichord, spinet, virginal, dulcimer, ~~Z~~olian harp, &c.

2. Wind instruments; organ, siren, pipe, pitchpipe, Pandean pipes, flute, fife, clarionet, cornet, clarion, flageolet, hautboy, bassoon; horn, bugle, trumpet, trombone, accordeon, seraphina, bagpipes.

3. Vibrating surfaces; cymbal, bell, gong, tabor, tambourine, drum, kettledrum, timbrel; castanet, harmonica, sounding-board, &c.

(4.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

418. Sense of sound.

HEARING, auscultation, listening, eavesdropping.

Acuteness, nicety, delicacy of ear.

Ear, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, eardrum, tympanum.

A hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper, auditory, audience.

V. To hear, overhear, hark, listen, hearken, give or lend an ear, give a hearing or audience to.

To become audible, to catch the ear, to be heard.

Adj. Hearing, &c., auditory, auricular, acoustic.

6. *Light.*

(1.) LIGHT IN GENERAL.

420. LIGHT, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil, sunbeam. Day, daylight, sunshine, sun-light, the light of day, the light of heaven, noon tide, noonday, noontide light, broad daylight.

Glimmer, glimmering, phosphorescence, lambent flame, play of light.

Flush, halo, glory.

Meteor, northern lights, aurora borealis, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp.

421. DARKNESS, night, midnight, obscurity, dusk, duskiness, gloom, gloominess, shade, umbrage, shadiness.

Obscuration, adumbration, obfuscation, caligation, extinction, eclipse, penumbra, gathering of the clouds, dimness, 422.

V. To be dark, &c.

To darken, obscure, shade, dim, overcast, overshadow, obfuscate, obumbrate, adumbrate,

Spark, sparkling, emication, scintillation, flame, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration, lightning.

Lustre, shine, sheen, gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, resplendence, dazzling, resplendence, (splendor), luminousness, lucidity, lucidness, radiance, transplendency, illumination, irradiation, glare, flare, glow, effulgence.

V. To shine, glow, glitter, glisten, glister, twinkle, gleam, flare, glare, beam, irradiate, shoot out beams, shimmer, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze, dazzling, hang out a light; to clear up, brighten.

To illuminate, illumine, enlighten, light, light up, irradiate, shine upon, cast lustre upon, cast, throw or shed a light upon; to brighten, (relume.)

Adj. Luminous, shining, glowing, &c., sheen, glossy, lucid, lumen, luculent, lustrous, glassy, clear, bright, scintillant, unclouded, sunny, orient, noonday, noon-tide, beaming, vivid, splendid, radiant, radiating, cloudless, clear, unobscured.

Gairish, resplendent, transplendent, resplendent, effulgent, in a blaze, resplendent, splendid, blazing, meteoric, burnished.

423. Source of light, self-luminous body.

LUMINARY, sun, Phœbus, (moon,) star, orb, meteor, galaxy, blazing star, glowworm, firefly.

Artificial light, flame, torch, candle, flambeau, light, taper, lamp, (gaslight,) lantern, rush-light, firework, rocket, bluelights, electric light.

Chandelier, candelabra, girandole, lustre, sconce.

Lighthouse, beacon, watchfire, cresset.

Adj. Self-luminous, phosphoric, phosphorescent.

425. TRANSPARENCY, (translucency,) pellucidness, lucidity, limpidity, water.

cast in the shade, becloud, bedim, put out, extinguish.

To cast, throw, or spread a shade or gloom.

Adj. Dark, unenlightened, obscure, darksome, tenebrious, rayless, beamless, sunless, pitch dark, pitchy, caliginous, Stygian, Cimmerian.

Sombre, dusky, unilluminated, nocturnal, dingy, lurid, overcast, cloudy, murky, shady, umbrageous.

422. DIMNESS, paleness, glimmer, glimmering, nebulosity, nebulosity, cloud, film, mist, haze, fog, smoke, haziness, eclipse, cloudiness, dawn, twilight, crepuscule, moonlight.

V. To be dim, &c., to glimmer, loom, lower, twinkle.

To grow dim, to render dim, to dim, obscure, pale.

Adj. Dim, dull, lacklustre, dimy, glassy, faint, confused.

Cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, nebulous, lowering, overcast, crepuscular, lurid.

424. SHADE, screen, curtain, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gauze, blind.

A shadow, penumbra.

Adj. Umbrageous, &c.

426. OPACITY, thickness, turbidness, opaqueness, muddiness, cloud, film, haze.

Glass, crystal, lymph.

V. To be transparent, &c., to transmit light.

Adj. Transparent, pellucid, diaphanous, translucent, relucent, limpid, clear, crystalline, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy.

V. To be opaque, &c., to obstruct the passage of light.

Adj. Opaque, impervious to light, turbid, thick, muddy, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy.

427. SEMI-TRANSPARENCY, opalescence, gauze, milkiness.

Adj. Semi-transparent, opaline, pearly, milky.

(2.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

428. COLOR, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration.

Science of color, Chromatics.

A pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain, mordant.

V. To color, dye, tinge, stain, paint, wash, illuminate, emblazon, imbue.

Adj. Colored, (tinted, tinged,) colorific, chromatic, prismatic, full-colored.

Bright, florid, fresh, high-colored, unfaded, gay, showy, gaudy, gairish, flaunting, vivid, gorgeous, glaring, flaring, flashy, double-dyed.

430. WHITENESS, milkiness, hoariness.

Snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

V. To be white, &c.

To render white, whiten, bleach, whitewash, blanch.

Adj. White, milk-white, snow-white, hoary, hoar, silvery, argent, pearly, fair, blonde.

432. GRAY, dun, drab, dingy, sombre, tawny, mouse-colored, ash, cinereous, slate, stone, grizzly, grizzled.

429. Absence of color.

ACHROMATISM, discoloration, paleness, pallidity, pallidness.— Neutral tint.

A spot, blot, &c., 846.

V. To lose color, to fade, become colorless.

To deprive of color, discolor, bleach, tarnish.

Adj. Colorless, uncolored, untinged, achromatic, hueless, undyed, pale, pallid, pale-faced, faint, faded, dull, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, cadaverous, glassy, lacklustre, tarnished, bleached, discolored.

431. BLACKNESS, swarthiness, dinginess, lividness, inkiness, pitchiness.

Jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, charcoal, soot, smut, raven, negro.

V. To be black, &c.

To render black, to blacken, infuscate, denigrate, blot, blotch.

Adj. Black, sable, swarthy, sombre, inky, ebon, atramentous, livid, coal-black, fuliginous, dingy, Ethiopic, nocturnal, nigrescent.

433. BROWN, bap, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nut-brown, fawn, russet, olive, hazle, tawny, chocolate.

late, liver-colored, maroon, foxy, brunette, sallow.

V. To render brown, to tan, &c.

Adj. Brown, &c.

Primitive Colors.

434. REDNESS, scarlet, vermillion, crimson, pink, carnation, damask, ruby, carbuncle, rose, rubescence, rosiness, ruddiness, rubicundity, blush, color, flesh-color.

V. To become red, to blush, flush, mantle, redden.

To render red, reddish, rouge,

Adj. Red ruby, crimson, pink, rose-colored, blushing, mantling, blood-red, claret, rubiform, sorrel.

436. YELLOWNESS, buff color, flesh color, crocus, saffron, &c.

Adj. Yellow, citron, gold-colored, aureate, citrine, fallow, fulvous, saffron, lemon, sulphur, amber, straw-colored, sandy-colored, cream-colored.

438. BLUENESS, bluishness, azure, indigo, ultramarine, bloom.

Adj. Blue, cerulean, sky blue, sky-colored, azure, bluish, sapphire.

440. VARIEGATION, iridescence, play of colors, variegatedness, patchwork, maculation, spottiness.

A rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise shell, leopard, zebra, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

V. To be variegated, &c.

To variegate, speckle, stripe, streak, checker, bespeckle, inlay.

Adj. Variegated, many-colored, many-hued, divers-colored, party-colored, polychromatic.

Iridescent, prismatic, opaline, pearly, shot, pied, piebald, motley, mottled, veined, marbled, paned, dappled, clouded, all manner of colors.

Mosaic, inlaid, tessellated, checkered, tortoise shell.

Dotted, spotted, bespotted, spotty, speckled, bespeckled, maculated, freckled, studded.

Striped, striated, streaked, barred, veined, brindled, brindled, tabby, grizzled, listed.

(3.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

441. VISION, sight, optics, eye-sight, view; look, espial, glance,

442. BLINDNESS, cataract, nic-tation, wink, blink.

glimpse, peep, gaze, stare, leer, perlustration, contemplation, regard, survey, introspection, inspection, speculation, watch, ocular demonstration.

A point of view, vista, loop-hole, field of view, theatre, amphitheatre, horizon, arena, commanding view, periscope.

The organ of vision; the eye; the naked or unassisted eye, retina, optics.

Perspicacity, lynx, eagle, Argus.

V. To see, behold, discern, have in sight, descry, catch a sight, glance, or glimpse of, spy, espy.

To look, view, eye; to open one's eyes, glance on; cast or set one's eyes on; look on or upon; turn or bend one's looks upon; turn the eyes to; peep, peer, scan, survey, glance round, reconnoitre, inspect, recognize, mark, regard, watch, contemplate, speculate, discover, distinguish, see through, speculate.

To look intently, strain one's eyes, stare, gaze, pore over, gloat on, leer; ogle, *see* 459.

Adj. Visual, ocular, optic, optical.

Seeing, &c., the eyes being directed to, fixed, riveted upon.

Sharsighted, quicksighted, eagle-eyed, hawk-eyed, lynx-eyed, keen-eyed, Argus-eyed, piercing, penetrating.

Adv. Visibly, &c., in sight of, to one's face, before one's face, with one's eyes open; at sight, at first sight, at a glance.

443. Imperfect vision.

DIMSIGHTEDNESS, confusion of vision, failing sight, shortsightedness, longsightedness, squint, strabism, cast of the eye.

Fallacies of vision; refraction, false light, phantasm, distortion, looming, mirage, ignis fatuus, phantasmagoria, dissolving views, &c.

V. To be dimsighted, &c., to see double, to squint, look askant or askance, to see through a prism, wink.

To glare, dazzle, loom.

Adj. Dimsighted, halfsighted, shortsighted, nearsighted, long-sighted, blear-eyed, winking.

444. SPECTATOR, looker on, bystander, inspector, spy, beholder, observer, stargazer, &c.

V. To witness, behold, &c., 441.

445. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, lens, magnifier, microscope, spectacles, glasses, goggles, eyeglass, (opera glass,) telescope, spy-glass, glass.

Mirror, reflector, speculum, looking glass, pier glass, kaleidoscope.

Prism, camera obscura, magic lantern, phantasmagoria.

V. To be blind, &c., not to see, to lose sight of.

Not to look, to close or shut the eyes, to look another way, to turn away or avert the eyes, to wink, blink, nictate.

To render blind, &c., to put out the eyes, to blind, blindfold, hoodwink, dazzle.

Adj. Blind, purblind, eyeless, sightless, dark, stone-blind, sand-blind, stark-blind, dazzled, hoodwinked, blindfolded, undiscerning.

Adv. Blindly, &c., blindfold.

446. VISIBILITY, perceptibility, conspicuousness, distinctness, conspicuity, appearance.

V. To be visible, &c., to appear, come in sight, come into view, heave in sight, open to the view, catch the eye, show its face, present itself, show itself, manifest itself, produce itself, discover itself, reveal itself, expose itself, betray itself, come out, come to light, come forth, come forward, arise, peep out, peer out, start up, loom, glare, burst forth.

Adj. Visible, perceptible, discernible, in sight, apparent, plain, manifest, patent, obvious, clear, distinct, definite, well-defined, well-marked, recognizable, evident, unmistakable, palpable, naked, bare, barefaced, ostensible, conspicuous, prominent, staring, glaring, notable, notorious, overt, above-board, exposed to view, (phenomenal.)

Intelligible, &c., *see* 518.

448. APPEARANCE, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, view, lookout, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, display, exposure.

Pageant, spectacle, raree show, panorama, diorama.

Phantom, phantom, apparition, spectre, mirage, &c., 443.

Aspect, phase, seeming, guise, look, complexion, shape, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor, presence, expression, first blush.

Lineament, feature, trait, lines, outline, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, profile, (contour.)

V. To seem, look, appear, show; to present, wear, carry, have, bear, exhibit, take, take on, or assume the appearance of; to look like; to be visible, *see* 446.

To show, to manifest, &c., 525.

Adj. Apparent, seeming, &c.

Adv. Apparently, to all appearance, &c., on the face of it; at the first blush; in full view.

447. INVISIBILITY, indistinctness, imperceptibility, non-appearance, concealment, latency, 526.

V. To be invisible, &c., to lie hidden, concealed, &c., to be in or under a cloud, in a mist, in a haze, &c.; to lurk, lie in ambush, skulk.

Not to see, &c., to be blind to.

To render invisible, to hide, conceal, &c., 528.

Adj. Invisible, imperceptible, unseen, unbeheld, undiscerned, viewless, undiscernible, indiscernible, sightless, unapparent, non-apparent, hid, hidden, concealed, &c., 528, covert.

Confused, dim, obscure, dark, misty, hazy, foggy, indistinct, shadowy, ill-defined, indefinite, ill-marked, blurred, shadowy, nebulous, hazy, clouded, misty, shaded, screened, veiled, masked.

Unintelligible, &c., *see* 519.

449. DISAPPEARANCE, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

V. To disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, be lost, &c.

To efface, blot, blot out, erase, rub out, expunge, 552.

Adj. Disappearing, &c., lost, vanishing, evanescent, missing, inconspicuous.

CLASS IV.

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

DIVISION I. FORMATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

450. INTELLECT, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle, (intellectual powers or faculties,) sense, common sense, consciousness, capacity, intelligence, intellectation, intuition, instinct, conception, judgment, genius, parts, wit, wits, shrewdness, archness, intellectuality; see Skill, 698, and Wisdom, 498.

Soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom. Organ or seat of thought; sensory, brain, head, skull. Science of mind: Metaphysics, Psychology, Idealism, Ideality, Pneumatology.

Add. Relating to intellect; intellectual, mental, spiritual, (rational,) subjective, metaphysical, psychological, ghostly, immaterial, 317, cerebral.

451. THOUGHT, reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering, head-work, application, attention, 457, contemplation, (mental activity.)

Abstraction, musing, reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, inmost thoughts, self-counsel, self-communing, self-consultation; succession, flow, train, current, &c., of thought or of ideas.

Afterthought, reconsideration, retrospection, retrospect, 505, examination, *see* Inquiry, 461.

Thoughtfulness, pensiveness, intentness, intentiveness.

450. a. ABSENCE or want of intellect, *see* 499.

Absence or want of intellect, *see* 499.

452. Absence or want of thought.

INCOGITANCY, vacancy, (stupidity,) fatuity, *see* 499, thoughtlessness, *see* Inattention, 458.

V. Not to think, to take no thought of, not to trouble one's self about, to think little of, to put away thought, to dismiss, discard, or discharge from one's thoughts or from the mind; to drop the subject, set aside, turn aside, turn away from; divert or turn one's attention from, abstract one's self, dream; to indulge in reverie.

To unbend, relax, divert the mind.

V. To think, reflect, cogitate, exco-gitate, consider, deliberate, speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, ruminante, brood over, animad-vert, con over, study, bend or apply the mind, digest, discuss, weigh, take into account, take into consideration.

To harbor, entertain, cherish, nurture, &c., an idea or a thought, a notion, a view, &c.

To enter the mind, come into the head, occur, present itself, pass in the mind, suggest itself; to fancy, trow, dream of.

To make an impression; to sink or penetrate into the mind; to fasten itself on the mind.

Adj. Thinking, &c., thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, wistful, contemplative, speculative, (philosophical, abstract,) deliberative, studious, sedate, Platonic.

Close, active, diligent, mature, deliberate, labored, steadfast, deep, profound, intense, &c., thought, study, reflection, &c.

Intent, engrossed, absorbed, deep-musing, rapt, abstracted.

453. Object of thought.

IDEA, notion, conception, thought, fancy, conceit, impression, perception, image, sentiment, *see* Opinion, 484, fantasy, flight of fancy.

Point of view, light, aspect, field of view.

Adj. Vacant, unintellectual, unideal, 499, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless, absent, inattentive, 458, diverted, distracted, (abstracted,) unbent, &c.

Unthought of, unconsidered, undreamed.

454. Subject of thought.

TOPIC, subject, matter, theme, thesis, text, subject matter, point, proposition, theorem, business, affair, matter in hand, question, argument, motion, resolution, head, chapter; nice or subtle point, moot point, problem, *see* 461.

Adj. Thought of.

Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

455. The desire of knowledge.

CURIOSITY, curiousness, inquisitiveness.

V. To be curious, &c., to take an interest in, to stare, gape; to see sights, to lionize.

Adj. Curious, inquisitive, inquiring, over-curious, staring, gaping, agape.

457. ATTENTION, advertence, advertency, observance, observation, notice, heed, look, regard,

456. Absence of curiosity.

INCURIOSITY, incuriousness, want of interest.

V. To be incurious, &c., to have no curiosity, take no interest in, &c., not to care, not to mind, &c.

Adj. Incurious, uninquisitive.

458. INATTENTION, inconsideration, inconsiderateness, inadvertence, inadvertency, non-ob-

view, remark, inspection, introspection, mindfulness, lookout, watch, vigilance, circumspection, consideration, revision, review, revise, particularity, *see Care*, 459.

Close, intense, deep, profound, &c., attention, application or study.

V. To be attentive, &c.; to attend, advert to, mind, observe, look, look at, see, view, look to, see to, remark, heed, notice, take heed, take notice, mark; give or pay attention to; give heed to, have an eye to; turn, (bend,) apply or direct the mind, the eye, or the attention to; look after, give a thought to, animadvert to, occupy one's self with.

To examine cursorily; to glance at, upon, or over; cast or pass the eyes over, run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, perstringe; to revert to.

To examine closely or intently, (scrutinize;) to consider, give one's mind to, overhaul, pore over, note, mark, inspect, review; to fix the eye, mind, thoughts, or attention on, keep in view, contemplate, &c., 451.

To fall under one's notice, observation, &c., to catch the eye; to catch, awaken, wake, invite, solicit, attract, claim, excite, engage, occupy, strike, arrest, fix, engross, absorb, rivet, &c., the attention, mind, or thoughts.

Adj. Attentive, mindful, heedful, regardful, alive to, bearing in mind, occupied with, engaged, taken up with, engrossed, rapt in, absorbed:

Awake, watchful, 459, broad awake, wide awake, intent on, with eyes fixed on, open-eyed, undistracted, upon the stretch.

459. CARE, caution, heed, heedfulness, wariness, prudence, discretion, 698, watch, vigil, watchfulness, vigilance, circumspection, watch and ward, deliberation, forethought, solicitude, precaution, 673, scruple, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, particularity.

servance, disregard, regardlessness, unmindfulness, giddiness, thoughtlessness, *see Neglect*, 460, wandering, distracted, &c., attention.

Absence of mind, abstraction, preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study.

V. To be inattentive, &c., to overlook, disregard, pass by, slur over, pass over, gloss over, blink, miss, skim, skim the surface, 460.

To call off, draw off, call away, divert, &c., the attention; to distract; to disconcert, put out, discompose, confuse, perplex, bewilder.

Adj. Inattentive, mindless, unobservant, unmindful, inadvertent, heedless, regardless, careless, *see* 460, unwatchful, listless, cursory, perfunctory, blind, deaf, &c.

Absent, abstracted, lost, preoccupied, dreamy, napping.

Disconcerted, put out, &c., dizzy, *see* 460.

Adv. Inattentively, &c., cavalierly.

460. NEGLECT, negligence, omission, heedlessness, carelessness, remissness, imprudence, secureness, indiscretion, incautiousness, indiscrimination, rashness, 363, recklessness.

V. To be negligent, &c., to neglect, pass over, omit, pre-

V. To be careful, &c., to take care, have a care, look to it, heed, take heed, keep watch, keep watch and ward, set watch, take precautions.

Adj. Careful, cautious, heedful, wary, guarded, on one's guard, on the alert, on the watch, watchful, on the lookout, awake, vigilant, circumspect, broad awake, having the eyes open, Argus-eyed.

Discreet, prudent, surefooted, provident, scrupulous, particular.

Adv. Carefully, &c., with care, &c.

termit, set aside, cast or put aside.

To overlook, disregard, pass by, slight, pay no regard to, make light of, trifle with, wink at, connive at; gloss over, slur over, slip over, skip, jump over.

To render neglectful, &c., to put or throw off one's guard.

Adj. Neglecting, &c., unmindful, heedless, careless, negligent, neglectful, slovenly, remiss, perfunctory, thoughtless, uncircumspect, off one's guard, unwary, incautious, unguarded, indiscreet, inconsiderate, imprudent, improvident, rash, headlong, reckless, witless, hairbrained, giddy-brained, off hand, cursory.

Neglected, unheeded, unnoticed, unnoted, unmarked, unattended to, unthought of, overlooked, unmised, unexamined, unstudied, unsearched, unscanned, unweighed, unsifted.

461. INQUIRY, search, research, quest, pursuit, examination, scrutiny, investigation, inquest, inquisition, exploration, sifting, calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; the (inductive or) Baconian method; a searching inquiry.

Questioning, asking, interrogation, interrogatory, examination, cross examination, cross questioning, catechism; the Socratic method.

Reconnoitring, prying, spying, espionage; the lantern of Diogenes.

Subject of inquiry; **QUESTION**, moot-point, query, difficulty, problem, desideratum, point to be solved; point or matter in dispute; question at issue, plain question, fair question, open question, knotty point, vexed question.

Enigma, riddle, conundrum, a bone to pick, Gordian knot.

An inquirer, (investigator,) querist, quidnunc, newsmonger.

V. To inquire, seek, search, look for, look about for, look out for, cast about for, beat about, grope for, feel for, reconnoitre, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, look round, look over, look through.

462. ANSWER, response, reply, replication, rejoinder, rebutter, retort, repartee, antiphony, acknowledgment.

Explanation, solution, resolution, exposition, rationale, interpretation, 522.

A key, master key, clew.

V. To answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin, give or return for answer, acknowledge, echo.

To explain, solve, resolve, expound, decipher, spell, interpret, 522, to unriddle, unlock, cut the knot, unravel, discover; to find a clew to.

Adj. Answering, responding, &c., responsive, respondent.

To pursue, hunt, track, trail, mouse, trace.

To investigate, take up, follow up, institute, pursue, conduct, carry on, prosecute, &c., an inquiry, &c., to overhaul, to examine, study, consider, fathom, dip into, look into, calculate, preexamine, dive into, delve into; to discuss, canvass, agitate, trace up, probe, fathom, sound, scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, sift, ventilate, winnow, torture, resolve.

To ask, question, demand, put, propose, propound, moot, raise, stir, suggest, put forth, start, pop, &c., a question, interrogate, catechize, pump, cross question, cross examine, require an answer, *see* 765.

To undergo examination; to be in course of inquiry, &c.

Adj. Inquiring, &c., inquisitive, catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic, in search of, in quest of, on the lookout for.

Undetermined, untried, undecided, in question, in dispute, moot, proposed.

463. EXPERIMENT, essay, trial, tentative method, verification, probation, proof, criterion, test, touchstone, assay, ordeal. Empiricism.

A feeler, a pilot balloon, a messenger balloon; a pilot engine.

V. To essay, try, explore, grope; to feel or grope one's way; to thread one's way; to make an experiment, make trial of.

To subject to trial, &c., to experiment upon, give a trial to; to put, bring, or submit to the test or proof; to prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon.

Adj. Experimental, tentative, probationary, empirical.

464. COMPARISON, collation, contrast, identification.

A comparison, simile, metaphor, allegory, 521.

V. To compare to or with; to collate, confront, place side by side or in juxtaposition; to draw a parallel, institute a comparison, contrast, identify.

Adj. Comparative, metaphorical, figurative, allegorical.

Compared with, pitted against, 708.

465. DISCRIMINATION, distinction, perception or appreciation of difference, diagnosis, taste, 850, judgment, nice perception, tact, critique.

V. To discriminate, distinguish, to separate or winnow the chaff from the wheat.

Adj. Discriminating, &c., discriminative, distinctive, diagnostic.

466. MEASUREMENT, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize, estimation, reckoning.

Geometry, geodetics, gauging, sounding, surveying, weighing, ponderation, dead reckoning.

A measure, standard, rule, compass, gauge, meter, line, rod, plumb line, plummet, log, log line, sounding rod, sounding line, sound, check; index, *see* 550, floodmark.

465. a. INDISCRIMINATION, indistinctness, indistinction, 460.

V. Not to distinguish or discriminate; to neglect, overlook, or lose sight of a distinction.

Adj. Indiscriminate, undistinguished, (undistinguishing,) undistinguishable, unmeasured.

Scale, graduation, graduated scale, quadrant, theodolite, &c., balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weather glass, barometer, areometer, &c.

V. To measure, mete, value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on, appreciate, span, pace, step, apply the compass, rule, scale, &c., gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom, survey, weigh, poise, balance, hold the scales, take an average, graduate, to place in the beam, to take into account.

Adj. Measuring, &c., metrical, ponderable, measurable.

Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

487. EVIDENCE on one side, premises, data, indication, 550.

Testimony, testimonial, deposition, declaration, attestation, testification, authority, warrant, warranty, surety, handwriting, autograph, signature, indorsement, seal, sigil, signet, superscription, entry.

Voucher, credential, certificate, deed, indenture, docket, probate, affidavit, attestation, diploma; admission, concession, allegation, deposition, citation, quotation, reference.

Criterion, test, touchstone, check, argument.

A witness, eye witness, indicator, ear witness, deponent, telltale, sponsor.

Reason, proof, *see* Demonstration, 478.

Ex parte evidence, one-sided view.

Secondary evidence, confirmation, corroboration, ratification, support, approval.

V. To be evidence, &c., to evince, show, indicate, 550, imply, involve, argue, admit, acknowledge, allow, concede, certify, testify, attest, bear testimony, depose, witness, vouch for, sign, seal, set one's hand and seal to, indorse, confirm, ratify, corroborate, support, bear upon, bear out, to speak volumes.

To adduce, attest, cite, quote,

488. Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.

COUNTER EVIDENCE, disproof, contradiction, rejoinder, answer, 462, weak point, conflicting evidence, *see* Refutation, 479, counter protest.

V. To countervail, oppose, rebut, (overthrow,) check, weaken, invalidate, contradict, contravene.

Adj. Countervailing, &c., contradictory. Unattested.

489. QUALIFICATION, limitation, modification, allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstance, condition, proviso, exception, 83, assumption, 514.

V. To qualify, limit, modify, allow for, make allowance for, take into account, introduce new conditions, admit exceptions, take exception.

Adj. Qualifying, &c., conditional, exceptional, 83, postulatory, hypothetical, 514.

Adv. Provided, if, unless, but, yet, according as, conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition, assumption, presumption, allegation, hypothesis, &c., of; with the understanding, even, although, for all that, after all.

refer to, call, bring forward, allege, plead, produce, bring into court, confront witnesses; to collect, bring together, or rake up evidence, to make out a case.

Adj. Showing, indicating, &c., indicative, indicatory, following, deducible, consequential, consecretary, collateral, corroborative, confirmatory; presumptive.

Sound, logical, strong, valid, cogent, persuasive, persuasory, demonstrative, irrefragable, irresistible, &c., 478.

Adv. According to; witness; still more, still less, &c.

Degrees of Evidence.

470. POSSIBILITY, potentiality, contingency, *see* Chance, 156, what may be, what is possible, &c.

Practicability, feasibility, 705, compatibility, 23.

V. To be possible, &c., to admit of, to bear; may, may be.

To render possible, &c., to put into the way of.

Adj. Possible, contingent.

Practicable, feasible, achievable, attainable, obtainable, compatible.

Adv. Possibly, by possibility, may be, perhaps, 156.

472. PROBABILITY, likelihood, verisimilitude, plausibility, a show of, credibility, reasonable chance, favorable chance, fair chance, presumptive evidence, circumstantial evidence.

V. To be probable, &c., to bid fair, to stand fair for, to stand a good chance, to stand to reason.

Adj. Probable, likely, likely to happen, in a fair way, hopeful, well founded; to be expected, 507.

Plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, standing to reason, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive.

Adv. Probably, &c., in all probability or likelihood, apparently, to all appearance.

474. CERTAINTY, certitude, positiveness, infallibility, infallibility, gospel, scripture, surety, assurance, indisputableness, *see* Truth, 494.

Fact, matter of fact.

471. IMPOSSIBILITY, what cannot be, what can never be, hopelessness, 859, a dead lift.

Impracticability, incompatibility, 704, incredibility.

V. To be impossible, &c., to have no chance whatever.

Adj. Impossible, contrary to reason, inconceivable, unreasonable, incredible, marvellous, desperate, hopeless, unheard of.

Impracticable, unattainable, unachievable, unfeasible, unobtainable, beyond control.

473. IMPROBABILITY, unlike-lihood, unfavorable chances, small chance, &c., incredibility.

V. To be improbable, &c., to have a small, little, poor, &c., chance.

Adj. Improbable, unlikely, incredible.

475. UNCERTAINTY, incertitude, hesitation, suspense, perplexity, *see* Doubt, 485.

Doubtfulness, dubiousness, indefiniteness, indetermination, ambiguity; vagueness, &c., pre-

V. To be certain, &c., to believe, 454.

To render certain, &c., to insure.

Adj. Certain, sure, assured, solid, absolute, positive, determinate, categorical, unequivocal, inevitable, unavoidable, unerring, infallible, indubitable, indubious, indisputable, undisputed, uncontested, incontestable, incontrovertible, undoubted, doubtless, without doubt, beyond a doubt, past dispute, unanswerable, decided, unquestionable, beyond all question, unquestioned, questionless, demonstrable, 478, authoritative, official.

Adv. Certainly, assuredly, &c., for certain, sure, surely, sure enough, of course, as a matter of course, yes, see 488.

cariousness, slipperiness, fallibility.

V. To be uncertain, (to be at fault,) &c.

To render uncertain, &c., to perplex, embarrass, confuse, confound.

Adj. Uncertain, doubtful, dubious, precarious, casual, random, contingent, indecisive, dependent on circumstances, undecided, vague, indeterminate, indefinite, ambiguous, undefined, equivocal, undefinable, puzzling, enigmatic, questionable, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical, convertible, fallible, fallacious, suspicious, slippery, debatable.

Unauthentic, unconfirmed, undemonstrated, undemonstrable.

Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

476. REASONING, ratiocination, dialectics, induction, generalization.

Argumentation, discussion, controversy, polemics, debate, wrangling, logomachy, disputation.

The art of reasoning, logic, process, train or chain of reasoning, argument, 514, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; result, conclusion.

Correctness, soundness, force, validity, cogency, conclusiveness.

A disputant, controversialist, controvertist, wrangler, arguer, debater.

V. To reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy words or arguments; hold or carry on an argument, controvert, contravene, comment upon, moralize upon, spiritualize.

To open a discussion or case;

477. The absence of reasoning. INTUITION, instinct, presentation.

False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.

SOPHISTRY, paralogy, fallacy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion, chicanery, quiddity, mystification.

Misjudgment, miscalculation, 481.

Sophism, solecism, paralogism, quibble, fallacy, subterfuge; subtlety.

Speciousness, plausibility, illusiveness, irrelevancy, invalidity.

V. To judge intuitively, &c.

To reason ill, falsely, &c. To pervert, quibble, equivocate, mystify, evade, elude, gloss over, varnish, misjudge, miscalculate, 481.

To refine, subtilize, mislead, &c., 538.

to moot; to join issue ; to stir, agitate, torture or ventilate a question ; to take up a side or case.

Adj. Reasoning, &c., argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical, discursive, discursive, debatable, controvertible ; disputatious.

Correct, just, fair, sound, valid, cogent, logical, demonstrative, 478, relevant, pertinent, 9, to the point, to the purpose, subtle, fine spun.

478. DEMONSTRATION, proof, conclusiveness, probation, comprobation, test, &c., 463.

V. To demonstrate, prove, establish, show, evince, verify, make good, substantiate, settle the question, reduce to demonstration.

Adj. Demonstrating, &c., demonstrative, demonstrable, unanswerable, conclusive, irrefutable, irrefragable, categorical.

Demonstrated, &c., unconfuted, unrefuted ; evident, self-evident, axiomatic.

Adj. Intuitive, instinctive, impulsive, independent of, or anterior to reason.

Sophistical, illogical, false, unsound, not following, inconsequent, unwarranted, untenable, inconclusive, incorrect, fallacious, groundless, fallible, unproved, deceptive, illusive, illusory, specious, plausible, evasive, irrelevant.

Weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, trivial, trumpery, trashy, puerile, childish, irrational, silly, foolish, imbecile, absurd, extravagant, farretched.

479. CONFUTATION, refutation, disproof, conviction, invalidation, exposure, exposition ; demolition of an argument, a clincher.

V. To confute, refute, disprove, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat, overthrow, demolish, overturn, invalidate, silence, reduce to silence.

Adj. Confuting, &c., confuted, &c., capable of refutation, refutable, confutable, &c., exhaustive ; unproved, &c.

Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

480. JUDGMENT, conclusion, determination, deduction, inference, corollary.

Estimation, valuation, appreciation, dijudication, judication, arbitrament, arbitration, assessment, review ; finding, detection, discovery, &c.

Decision, determination, sentence, verdict, moral, finding ; estimate.

A judge, umpire, arbiter, arbitrator, assessor, censor, referee, reviewer.

V. To judge, deduce, conclude, draw a conclusion, infer, make a deduction, draw an inference ;

481. MISJUDGMENT, obliquity of judgment, *see* Error, 495, presumption.

Prejudgment, prejudication, foregone conclusion, prejudice, preconception, prepossession, apprehension, presentiment.

Bias, warp, twist, narrow mindedness, bigotry, dogmatism, intolerance, tenacity, obstinacy, 606, blind side ; one-sided, partial, narrow or confined views, ideas, conceptions, or notions.

V. To misjudge, misestimate, misconceive, misreckon, &c., *see* 495.

To prejudge, forejudge, prejudi-

come to, arrive, or jump at a conclusion; to derive, gather, collect.

To estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, account, regard, review, settle, pass an opinion, decide, pronounce, pass judgment, arbitrate, *see* Investigate, 461.

To ascertain, determine, find, find out, make out, detect, discover, elicit, recognize, trace, get at; get or arrive at the truth; meet with, fall upon, light upon, hit upon, fix upon, fall in with, solve, resolve, unravel, fish out, worm out, ferret out, root out, fish up.

Adj. Judging, &c., deducible, 467.

Impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, unwarped, unbogoted, equitable, fair, sound, rational, judicious.

482. OVER-ESTIMATION, exaggeration.

V. To over-estimate, overrate, overvalue, overprize, overweigh, outreckon; exaggerate, extol, make too much of, overstrain.

Adj. Over-estimated, &c.

—
regard, to care nothing for, 932.

To scout, deride, mock, scoff at, laugh at, play with, trifle with, ridicule, 856.

Adj. Depreciating, &c., derogatory, detractory, cynical.

Depreciated, &c., unvalued, unprized.

484. BELIEF, credence, faith, trust, confidence, credit, dependence on, reliance, assurance.

Opinion, notion, idea, 453, conception, apprehension, impression, conceit, mind, view, persuasion, conviction, sentiment, voice, judgment, estimation, self-conviction.

System of opinions, creed, doctrine, tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking, popular belief, public opinion.

Proselytism, propagandism, 537.

V. To believe, credit, give faith to, give credit to, rely upon, make no doubt, doubt not, confide in,

cate, dogmatize, have a bias, &c., presuppose, presume.

To give a bias, twist, &c., to bias, warp, twist, prejudice, &c.

Adj. Prejudging, &c., prejudiced, jaundiced, narrow-minded, dogmatic, besotted, positive, obstinate, tenacious, having a bias, twist, &c., warped, partial.

483. UNDER-ESTIMATION, depreciation, disparagement, detraction, underrating, under-estimation, undervaluing, &c.

V. To depreciate, disparage, detract, underrate, under-estimate, undervalue, under-reckon, mis-prize, not to do justice to, make light of, slight; make little or make nothing of, hold cheap, dis-

regard, to care nothing for, set at nought, derogate, decry, 932.

To scout, deride, mock, scoff at, laugh at, play with, trifle with, ridicule, 856.

Adj. Depreciating, &c., derogatory, detractory, cynical.

Depreciated, &c., unvalued, unprized.

485. UNBELIEF, disbelief, misbelief, discredit, scepticism.

Doubt, dubitation, misgiving, demur, suspense; shade or shadow of doubt, distrust, mis-trust, suspicion, shyness, embarrassment, hesitation, uncertainty, 475, scruple, qualm, dilemma; casuistry, 489, incredulity, 487.

V. To disbelieve, discredit, not to believe, refuse to admit or believe, misbelieve, controvert; put or set aside; join issue, dispute, &c.

To doubt, be doubtful, &c., distrust, mistrust, suspect, have, har-

count upon, depend upon, calculate upon, take upon trust, swallow, take one's word for, take upon credit.

To think, hold, take, look upon, take it, consider, esteem.

To be of opinion, to opine, to have, hold, possess, entertain, adopt, imbibe, embrace, foster, nurture, cherish, &c., a notion, idea, opinion, &c.; to think, look upon, view, consider, take, take it, hold, ween, conceive, fancy, apprehend, regard, esteem, deem, account.

To cause to be believed, thought, or esteemed; to satisfy, persuade, assure, convince, convert, bring over, win over, indoctrinate; *see Teach*, 537.

Adj. Believing, &c., impressed with, imbued with, wedded to, unsuspecting, unsuspicuous, void of suspicion, &c., credulous, 486, convinced, &c.

Believed, &c., credited, accredited, unsuspected, received, current, popular.

Worthy or deserving of belief, commanding belief, credible, *see Probable*, 472, fiducial, fiduciary; relating to belief, doctrinal.

Firm, implicit, steadfast, fixed, rooted, stanch, unshaken, inveterate; —calm, sober, dispassionate, impartial.

486. CREDULITY, credulousness, infatuation, self-delusion, self-deception, superstition, gross credulity, dogmatism, &c., 606.

A credulous person; dupe, 547.

V. To be credulous, &c., to follow implicitly, to swallow, &c.

To impose upon, practise upon, palm upon, cajole, &c., *see Deceive*, 545.

Adj. Credulous, easily deceived, cajoled, &c., superstitious, simple, unsuspicious, &c., 484, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, over-confident.

488. ASSENT, acquiescence, admission, nod, consent, concession, accord, accordance, agreement, concordance, concurrence, ratification, confirmation, recognition,

bor, entertain, &c., doubts; demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple, question, call in question.

To cause, raise, suggest, or start a doubt; to pose, startle, stagger, embarrass, puzzle; shake, or stagger one's faith or belief.

Adj. Unbelieving, &c., sceptical, shy of belief, at sea, at a loss, 487.

Doubting, &c., doubtful, dubious, scrupulous, suspicious, *see Uncertain*, 475.

Unworthy or undeserving of belief, hard to believe, doubtful, dubious, staggering, puzzling, &c., paradoxical, incredible, inconceivable.

487. INCREDOULITY, scepticism, Pyrrhonism, suspicion, &c., *see 485*, suspiciousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity.

An unbeliever, sceptic, misbeliever.

V. To be incredulous, &c., to distrust, *see 485*.

Adj. Incredulous, hard of belief, sceptical, unbelieving, invincible.

489. DISSENT, discordance, denial, 536, dissonance, disagreement; difference or diversity of opinion, recusancy, contradiction, nonconformity, schism; *secession*, protest.

acknowledgment, acceptance, granting, avowal, confession.

Unanimity, chorus; *see Affirmation*, 535.

V. To assent, acquiesce, agree, accede, yield assent, accord, concur, consent, nod assent, accept, coincide, go with, go along with, chime in with, strike in with, close with, conform with, defer to.

To acknowledge, own, avow, confess, concede, subscribe to, admit, allow, recognize, grant.

Adj. Assenting, &c., acquiescent, willing; agreed; uncontradicted, unquestioned, uncontested.

Adv. Affirmatively, in the affirmative, 535.

490. KNOWLEDGE, cognizance, cognition, acquaintance, privity, insight, familiarity, comprehension, understanding, recognition; discovery, 480.

Intuition, consciousness, conscience, light, enlightenment, glimpse, inkling, glimmer, scent, suspicion; conception, notion, idea, 453.

System or body of knowledge; science, philosophy, doctrine, theory, literature, 560.

Erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, book learning, bookishness, bibliomania, education, instruction, information, acquisitions, acquirements, accomplishments, proficiency; a liberal education, encyclopedical knowledge, omniscience, pantology.

Elements, rudiments, abecedary, cyclopædia, encyclopædia, school, &c.

Depth, extent, profoundness, profundity, stores, &c., solidity, accuracy, &c., of knowledge.

V. To know, be aware of, ween, have, possess, conceive, apprehend, understand, comprehend, make out, recognize, be master

A dissenter, nonconformist, recusant.

V. To dissent, demur, deny, disagree, secede, refuse assent, to ignore, to refuse to admit; to repudiate, protest, contradict.

Adj. Dissenting, &c., dissentient, discordant, protestant, recusant; unconvinc'd, unconverted, unavowed, unacknowledged.

Unwilling, reluctant, extorted, &c.

Adv. Negatively, in the negative, 536.

491. IGNORANCE, unacquaintance, unconsciousness, darkness, blindness, incomprehension, inexperience, emptiness.

Imperfect knowledge, smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment, perplexity; incapacity.

Affectation of knowledge, pedantry.

V. To be ignorant, &c., not to know, to know not, to know not what, not to be aware of, to be at a loss, to be at fault, to ignore, to be blind to, &c., not to understand, &c.

Adj. Ignorant, unconscious, unaware, unwitting, witless, a stranger to, unacquainted, unconversant, unenlightened, unversed, uncultivated, in the dark.

Uninformed, uninstructed, untaught, unapprised, untutored, unschooled, unguided.

Shallow, superficial, green, rude, half-learned, illiterate, unread, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered, having a smattering, &c., pedantic.

Confused, puzzled, bewildered, lost, benighted, at a loss, at fault,

of, know full well, possess the knowledge of, experience, discern, perceive, see through.

Adj. Knowing, aware of, &c., cognizant of, acquainted with, privy to, conscious of, no stranger to, versed in, conversant with, proficient in, read in, familiar with.

Apprised of, made acquainted with, led into, informed of; undeceived, unbeguiled, unbenighted, unbogoted.

Erudite, instructed, learned, (educated,) well-read, lettered, well-informed, bookish, scholastic, deep-read, book-learned; self-taught, well-grounded, well-conned.

Known, (ascertained,) &c., well-known, notorious, proverbial, familiar, cognoscible.

Extensive, vast, encyclopedical, deep, profound, accurate, solid.

492. SCHOLAR, schoolman, graduate, doctor, (professor,) gownsman, philosopher, linguist.

Pedant, pedagogue, bookworm, bibliomaniac, bluestocking.

494. Object of knowledge.

TRUTH, verity, actual existence, 1, reality, fact, matter of fact, actuality, nature, principle; substantialness, genuineness, authenticity.

Accuracy, exactness, exactitude, precision, preciseness, niceness, delicacy, fineness, strictness, rigor, punctuality.

V. To be true, real, &c., to hold good.

To render true, legitimatize, substantiate, to make good, establish.

To get at the truth, *see* 480.

Adj. True, real, veritable, actual, certain, 474, positive, absolute, existing, 1, substantial, categorical; unrefuted, unconfuted.

Exact, accurate, definite, precise, just, correct, well-defined, strict, rigid, rigorous, scrupulous, conscientious, religious, punctili-

posed, blinded, distracted, in a maze, hoodwinked, in the dark.

Unknown, unapprehended, unexplained, unascertained, uninvestigated, unexplored, unheard of, unperceived.

Adv. Ignorantly, unwittingly, unawares; for any thing one knows; for aught one knows.

493. IGNORAMUS, sciolist, smatterer, novice, greenhorn, half scholar, booby, dunce, 501, bigot, 481.

Adj. Bookless, shallow, 499, ignorant, &c., 491.

495. Untruth. *see* 546.

ERROR, mistake, fallacy, misconception, misapprehension, misunderstanding, inaccuracy, incorrectness, inexactness, vagueness, &c., misconstruction, 523, miscomputation, miscalculation.

Fault, blunder, bull, slip of the tongue, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, slip of the pen; heresy, misstatement, misreport.

Illusion, delusion, self-deceit, self-deception, hallucination, monomania, aberration; fable, dream, shadow, bubble, false light, the mists of error, chimera.

V. To be erroneous, false, &c., to cause error, to mislead, lead astray, lead into error, delude, give a false impression, idea, &c., to falsify, misstate, misrepresent, deceive, 545, beguile.

To be in error, to mistake, to

ous, nice, mathematical, axiomatic, demonstrable, scientific, unerring, faithful, curious, delicate.

Genuine, authentic, legitimate, orthodox, pure, sound, sterling, unsophisticated, unadulterated, unvarnished; solid, substantial, undistorted, undisguised, unaffected, unexaggerated, unromantic.

Adv. Truly, verily, veritably, certainly, assuredly, in truth, in good truth, of a truth, really, indubitably, in sooth, forsooth, in reality, in fact, indeed, in effect, actually, positively, virtually, at bottom.

Precisely, accurately, &c., mathematically, to a nicety, to a hair.

In every respect, in all respects, at any rate, at all events, by all means.

496. MAXIM, aphorism, apothegm, dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb, sentence, precept, rule, formula, code, motto, word, by-word, moral, sentiment, conclusion, reflection, thought, golden rule, axiom, theorem, scholium, truism.

Catechism, creed, profession of faith.

Adj. Aphoristic, proverbial, axiomatic, conclusive.

Wise, sage, true, received, admitted, recognized; common, hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

498. INTELLIGENCE, capacity, parts, sagacity, sagaciousness, wit, mother wit, quick parts.

Acuteness, acumen, shrewdness, astuteness, sharpness, cleverness, aptness, aptitude, quickness, subtlety, archness, penetra-

receive a false impression; to lie or labor under an error, mistake, &c., to blunder, be at fault, to misapprehend, misconceive, misunderstand, misconjecture, miscalculate, miscount, misestimate, misjudge, flounder, trip.

Adj. Erroneous, untrue, false, unreal, unsubstantial, baseless, groundless, ungrounded.

Inexact, unexact, incorrect, illogical, partial, one-sided, unreasonable, indefinite, unsystematic, inaccurate, aberrant.

In error, mistaken, &c., tripping, floundering, &c.

Illusive, illusory, ideal, fanciful, chimerical, visionary, shadowy, mock.

Spurious, illegitimate, bastard, meretricious, deceitful, sophicated, adulterated.

497. ABSURDITY, absurdness, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency, quibble, sophism, 477, bull, Hibernicism. Folly in action, 699.

Jargon, gibberish, rigmarole, fustian, rant, bombast, bathos, rhapsody, extravagance, rhodomontade, romane.

Twaddle, fudge, verbiage, trash, stuff, balderdash, palaver, moonshine, wishwash, platitude, flummery, inanity.

Vagary, foolery, mummery, monkey trick.

Adj. Absurd, nonsensical, foolish, &c., see 499, sophistical, inconsistent, extravagant, quibbling, trashy, washy, twaddling, &c.

499. IMBECILITY, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, shallowness, dulness, stupidity, obtuseness, stolidity, doltishness.

Silliness, simplicity, childishness, puerility; dotage, second

tion, perspicacity, perspicaciousness, clear-sightedness, discrimination, discernment.

Head, brains, headpiece, a long head.

WISDOM, sapience, sense, good sense, common sense, plain sense, reason, reasonableness, judgment, judiciousness, solidity, depth, profoundness, enlarged views; reach or compass of thought.

Genius, inspiration, the fire of genius.

Wisdom in action; prudence, discretion, 864, sobriety, tact, balance, 698.

V. To be intelligent, wise, &c., to reason, 476, to discern, 441, discriminate, 465, to penetrate, to see far into.

Adj. (Applied to persons.) Intelligent, long-headed, sagacious, quick, sharp, clever, apt, acute, shrewd, astute, sharp-sighted, quick-sighted, quickeyed, keen, keen-eyed, keen-sighted, keen-witted, sharp-witted, penetrating, piercing, clear-sighted, discerning.

Wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, sensible, judicious, enlightened, impartial, unprejudiced, unbiased, unprepossessed, undazzled, unperplexed.

Cool, cool-headed, long-headed, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting, oracular, Heaven directed.

Prudent, discreet, sober, staid, solid, considerate, provident, politic.

(Applied to actions.) Wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious, well-judged, well-advised, prudent, politic, expedient, 646.

500. SAGE, wise man, expert, luminary, adept, authority.

childishness, fatuity, idiocy, idiosyncrasy, 503.

FOLLY, absurdity, irrationality, senselessness, foolishness, inconsistency, conceit, giddiness, extravagance, oddity, eccentricity, ridiculousness.

Act of folly, blunder, 497, imprudence, 699, rashness, 863.

V. To be imbecile, foolish, &c., to trifle, drivel, ramble.

Adj. (Applied to persons.) Unintelligent, unintellectual, shallow, weak, soft, sappy, weak-headed, weak-minded, feeble-minded, half-witted, short-witted, shallow-brained, dull, stupid, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine, dull-witted, blunt-witted.

Childish, infantine, infantile, babyish, childlike.

Fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling, brainless, witless, having no head or brains, thick-skulled, blockish, Boöotian, Boöotic.

Foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, muddy-headed, ungifted, undiscerning, unenlightened, unphilosophical; prejudiced, bigoted, purblind, narrow-minded, wrong-headed, crotchety, conceited, self-opinionated, mulish, besotted, infatuated.

Wild, giddy, thoughtless, eccentric, odd, extravagant, light-headed, hair-brained, shatter-brained, 503, ridiculous.

(Applied to actions.) Foolish, unwise, injudicious, imprudent, unreasonable, nonsensical, absurd, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine, ill-advised, ill-judged, ill-devised, inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, imprudent, indiscreet, improvident, impolitic, improper, 645, 647.

501. FOOL, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, ninny, dolt, numskull,

Oracle, a Solomon, a Nestor, a master mind, a shining light, schoolman, academician, academicist.

Venerable, reverenced, authoritative.

502. SANITY, rationality, being in one's senses, in one's right mind, in one's sober senses; sobriety, lucidness, lucid interval.

V. To be sane, &c., to retain one's senses, reason, &c.

To become sane, come to one's senses, sober down.

To render sane, bring to one's senses, to sober.

Adj. Sane, rational, reasonable, sober, in one's sober senses, in one's right mind, sober-minded.

Adv. Sanely, soberly, &c.

half-wit, driveller, idiot; child, infant, baby, innocent, greenhorn, flat, dunce, lout, changeling, dotard, driveller.

503. INSANITY, lunacy, madness, derangement, alienation, aberration, mania, calenture of the brain, frenzy, raving, monomania, disordered intellect, incoherence, wandering, delirium, hallucination, fantasia; vertigo, dizziness, swimming, dementia.

V. To be or become insane, &c., to lose one's senses, intellects, reason, faculties, &c., to run mad, rave, dote, ramble, wander, drivel.

To render or drive mad; to madden, dementate, turn the brain, turn one's head, befool, infatuate, derange the head.

Adj. Insane, mad, lunatic, crazy, crazed, out of one's mind, bereft of reason, insensate, beside one's self, demented, possessed, maniacal, delirious, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering, frantic, raving, rabid, lightheaded, giddy, vertiginous, wild, haggard, flighty, distracted.

504. MADMAN, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, raver, monomaniac, dreamer, insane, a highdier, madcap.

Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

1. To the Past.

505. MEMORY, remembrance, reminiscence, recognition, retention, retentiveness, tenacity, readiness.

Recurrence, recollection, retrospection, retrospect.

Suggestion, prompting, 514; hint.

Token of remembrance, memorial, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, reliquary, memorandum, remembrancer.

Art of memory, artificial memory; mnemonics.

V. To remember, retain, mind,

506. OBLIVION, forgetfulness, obliteration, 552, a short memory, the memory failing, being in fault, or deserting one.

V. To forget, lose, unlearn, discharge from the memory.

To slip, escape, fade, die away from the memory, to sink into oblivion.

Adj. Forgotten, &c., lost, effaced, blotted out, obliterated, discharged, past recollection, unremembered.

Forgetful, oblivious, mindless, out of mind.

bear or keep in mind; have or carry in the memory, know by heart or by rote.

To be deeply impressed, to live, remain, or dwell in the memory; to be stored up, to sink in the mind, to rankle, &c.

To occur to the mind, 514, to recollect, bethink one's self, recall, call up, retrace, look back, rake up, think upon.

To suggest, prompt, hint, recall to mind, put in mind, remind, call up, summon up, refresh the memory.

To commit to memory, get or learn by heart or rote, con, con over, repeat, to fix, imprint, impress, stamp, grave, engrave, store, treasure up, embalm, enshrine, &c., in the memory; to load, store, stuff, or burden the memory with.

Adj. Remembering, &c., mindful, remembered, &c., fresh, green, unforgetta[n]ed; present to the mind; living in, being in or within one's memory; indelible, green in remembrance.

The memory being retentive, tenacious, ready, correct, exact, faithful, trustworthy, capacious.

Adv. By heart, by rote.

2. To the Future.

507. EXPECTATION, expectation, anticipation, forestalling, foreseeing, reckoning, calculation.

Contemplation, prospect, perspective, hope, trust, 858, abeyance, waiting, &c., 121.

V. To expect, look for, look out for, look forward to, anticipate, contemplate, flatter one's self, to dare to say, foresee, 510, forestall, reckon upon, count upon, lay one's account to, to calculate upon, rely upon, build upon, make sure of, prepare one's self for.

To wait, tarry, lie in wait, watch for; abide.

To raise or excite expectation, to bid fair, to promise, to augur, &c., 511.

Adj. Expectant, expecting, &c., prepared for, ready for.

Expected, anticipated, foreseen, &c., long expected; in prospect, &c.

Anxious, ardent, eager, breathless, sanguine.

508. INEXPECTATION, non-expectation, *see Surprise*, 870.

False or vain expectation, miscalculation.

V. Not to expect, not to look for, &c., to be taken by surprise, to come upon, to fall upon; to miscalculate.

To be unexpected, &c., to pop, to come unawares, suddenly, abruptly, like a thunderbolt, burst upon.

Adj. Non-expectant, unexpected, unlooked for, unhoped for, unforeseen, beyond expectation, abrupt, sudden; happening contrary to or against expectation.

Surprised, taken by surprise, unwarmed, startled, &c., taken aback.

Adv. Suddenly, abruptly, unexpectedly, unawares, without notice or warning, 113.

A balk, an afterclap.

V. To be disappointed, &c., to look blank; to look aghast.

To disappoint, balk, to crush or dash one's hope, 859.

Adj. Disappointed, aghast, blue.

510. FORESIGHT, prescience, foreknowledge, forethought, forecast, provision, precognition, second sight, clairvoyance.

Anticipation, foretaste, presentiment, foregone conclusion, providence.

Announcement, programme.

V. To foresee, foreknow, forejudge, forecast, anticipate, look forwards or beyond; look, peep, or pry into the future.

Adj. Foreseeing, &c., prescient, farseeing; farsighted; weatherwise.

Rational, sagacious, perspicacious.

511. PREDICTION, announcement, prophecy, vaticination, prognostication, premonstration, auguration, augury, horoscope, nativity, fortune telling, ominousness; *see Necromancy*, 992.

V. To predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, presage, augur, bode, forebode, foretell, soothsay.

To foretoken, betoken, prefigure, portend, foreshadow, foreshow, usher in, herald, signify, premise, announce, point to, admonish, warn, forewarn, advise.

Adj. Predicting, &c., predictive, prophetic, oracular, sibylline.

Ominous, portentous, auspicious, monitory, premonitory, significant, pregnant with, weatherwise.

512. OMEN, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice, sign, forerunner, precursor, 64, harbinger, herald, monitor, warning.

513. ORACLE, prophet, seer, soothsayer, fortune teller, witch, necromancer.

Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

514. SUPPOSITION, conjecture, surmise, guess, divination, conceit; assumption, postulation, presumption, presupposition, hypothesis, postulate, theory; suggestion, proposition, motion, proposal; allusion.

V. To suppose, conjecture, surmise, guess, divine, give a guess, hazard a conjecture, throw out a conjecture, &c., presuppose, fancy, take it, dare to say, take it into one's head, presume.

To suggest, hint, insinuate, put forth, propound, propose, start, prompt, put a case, move, make a motion, allude to.

To suggest itself, occur to one, come into one's head; to run in the head; to haunt, 505.

Adj. Supposing, &c., supposed, supposititious, suppositive, putative, suggestive, allusive, conjectural, presumptive, hypothetical, theoretical.

Warranted, authorized, fair, reasonable, just, natural.

Unwarranted, gratuitous, baseless, wild, hazarded, rash, untenable, extravagant, unreasonable, unsatisfactory, loose, vague, unconnected.

515. IMAGINATION, fancy, conception, ideality, idealism, inspiration, dreaming, somnambulism, frenzy, ecstasy, excogitation; liveliness of fancy.

Invention, originality, fertility, conceit, figment, coinage, fiction, romance, novel, fairyland, myth, dream, daydream, vapor, phantom, fantasy, whim, whimsy, vagary, rhapsody.

A visionary, romancer, rhapsodist, highflier, enthusiast, dreamer, seer, fanatic, knight errant, Don Quixote.

V. To imagine, fancy, conceive, idealize, realize; fancy or picture to one's self; create, devise, invent, coin, fabricate.

Adj. Imagining, imagined, &c.; ideal, unreal, imaginary, fictitious, fanciful, air-drawn, air-built, original, fantastic, unsubstantial, whimsical, high-flown.

Imaginative, inventive, creative, fertile, romantic, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

Warm, heated, excited, sanguine, ardent, fiery, boiling, wild, bold, daring; playful, fertile, &c.

DIVISION II. COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

516. Idea to be conveyed.

MEANING, signification, sense, import, purport, significance, drift, gist, acceptation, bearing, interpretation, 522, reading, tenor, allusion, spirit, coloring, expression.

Literal meaning, obvious meaning, first blush; after acceptance.

Equivalent meaning, synonyme.

Thing signified; matter, substance, pith, marrow, argument, text.

V. To mean, signify, express, import, purport, convey, imply, bespeak, bear a sense, involve, declare, 527, insinuate, allude to, point to, drive at.

To take, understand, receive, or accept in a particular sense.

Adj. Meaning, &c., significant, significative, pithy, telling, striking, full of meaning, pregnant with meaning.

Synonymous, equivalent, tantamount; the same thing as.

517. Absence of meaning.

UNMEANINGNESS, empty sound, a dead letter, inexpressiveness.

Nonsense, gibberish, empty babble, empty sound.

V. To mean nothing, to be unmeaning, &c.

Adj. Unmeaning, void of meaning, of sense, &c., senseless, not significant.

Undeфинable, unmeant, unconceived.

Plain, simple, natural, obvious, explicit, precise, 518, downright, definite, distinct, defined, literal, ostensible, overt, broad, naked, unstrained, undisguised, positive, formal, honest, emphatic, true.

Implied, tacit, understood, implicit, inferred, latent.

Adv. Literally, &c., 522.

518. INTELLIGIBILITY, clearness, lucidness, perspicuity, explicitness, distinctness, plain-speaking, expressiveness, legibility, visibility, 446.

Intelligence, comprehension, understanding, learning, 539.

V. To be intelligible, &c.

To render intelligible, &c.; to throw light upon, to simplify.

To understand, comprehend, take, take in, catch, grasp, collect; to come to an understanding.

Adj. Intelligible, clear, lucid, explicit, expressive, significant, express, distinct, precise, definite, well-defined, perspicuous, plain, obvious, manifest, palpable, glaring, transparent, above board, unshaded, recognizable, unambiguous, unmistakable, legible, open, positive, unconfused, unequivocal, graphic.

rect, perplexed, loose, vague, ambiguous, enigmatical, mysterious, mystic, mystical, intricate.

Hidden, sealed, recondite, abstruse, transcendental, far-fetched.

520. Having a double sense.

EQUIVOCALNESS, double meaning, equivocation, prevarication, slip of the tongue.

Having a doubtful meaning, ambiguity, *see* 475; homonymy.

Having a false meaning, *see* 544.

V. To be equivocal, &c., to have two senses, &c., to equivocate, prevaricate, palter to the understanding.

Adj. Equivocal, ambiguous, double-tongued, equivocating, &c.

521. METAPHOR, figure, metonymy, trope, figure of speech, figurativeness, image, imagery, type, 22.

Personification, allegory, apologue, parable.

Implication, inference, allusion, adumbration, hidden meaning.

V. To employ metaphor, &c., to personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, imply, understand, apply, allude to.

519. UNINTELLIGIBILITY, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness, darkness, 421, obscurity, confusion, indistinctness, indefiniteness, vagueness, (mystery,) ambiguity, looseness, uncertainty, mysteriousness, 526, paradox, inexplicableness.

Jargon, gibberish, rhodomantade, &c., 497.

V. To be unintelligible, &c.

To render unintelligible, &c., 528, to perplex, confuse, confound, bewilder, darken.

Not to understand, &c., to lose, miss, &c., to lose the clew.

Adj. Unintelligible, inapprehensible, incomprehensible, inconceivable, above or past comprehension, inexplicable, illegible, undecipherable, inscrutable, beyond one's depth, paradoxical, insolvable, impenetrable,

Obscure, dark, confused, indistinct, indefinite, nebulous, undefined, ill-defined, crooked, indi-

Adj. Metaphorical, figurative, typical, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, implied, inferential, implicit, understood.

522. INTERPRETATION, exegesis, explanation, explication, expounding, exposition, (paraphrase.)

Translation, version, (rendering,) construction, reading, restoration.

Comment, commentary, illustration, exemplification, definition, elucidation, dilucidation, gloss, glossary, annotation, scholiūm, note, key, master key, answer, 462.

V. To interpret, expound, explain, construe, translate, render, turn into, transfuse the sense of.

To read, spell, make out, decipher, unfold, disentangle, elicit the meaning of, find the key of, unriddle, unravel, resolve, 480, restore.

To elucidate, illustrate, exemplify, comment upon, define, unfold.

Adj. Explanatory, expository, explicatory, exegetical.

Paraphrastic, metaphrastic, literal.

Adv. That is to say, in other words, in plain words, simply, in plain English.

Literally, verbatim, strictly speaking.

524. INTERPRETER, expositor, scholiast, commentator, (annotator,) speaker, mouthpiece, dragoman.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

525. MANIFESTATION, expression, showing, &c., indication, exposition, demonstration, exhibition, production, display, showing off.

Openness, frankness, 543, publicity, 531.

V. To manifest, show, express, indicate, point out, bring forth, bring forward, set forth, exhibit, expose, produce, bring into view, set before one, hold up to view, lay open, lay bare, expose to

526. LATENCY, secrecy, secretness, privacy, invisibility, *see* 447, occultness, darkness, silence, closeness, reserve, inexpression. A sealed book.

Retirement, seclusion, 893.

V. To be latent, &c., to keep back, reserve, suppress, keep close, keep secret, keep to one's self, hold one's peace, leave in the dark, hush up.

Adj. Latent, secret, close, dormant, unapparent, unknown, 491,

view, set before one's eyes, show up, shadow forth, bring to light, display, demonstrate, to unroll, unveil, unmask, disclose, *see* 529, to elicit, educe, draw out, bring out, disinter.

To be manifested, &c., to appear, transpire, come to light, to come out, *see* Visibility, 446.

Adj. Manifest, clear, apparent, evident, visible, 446, prominent, in the foreground, (in full view,) salient, open, conspicuous, palpable, glaring.

Manifested, shown, expressed, &c., disclosed, *see* 529, frank, capable of being shown, producible.

Adv. Openly, before one's eyes, face to face, above board, in open court, in open daylight, in the open streets.

527. INFORMATION, communication, intimation, notice, notification, enunciation, announcement, annunciation, statement, specification, report, advice, motion, mention, acquainting, &c., intercommunication, communicativeness.

An informant, teller, intelligence, messenger, 534, authority.

Hint, suggestion, 514, insinuation, inuendo, wink, glance, leer, nod, shrug, gesture, whisper, implication, cue.

V. To inform, acquaint, tell, mention, express, intimate, communicate, apprise, make known, notify, signify to, let one know, advise, state, specify, give notice, announce, annunciate, report, set forth, bring word, send word, leave word, write word, declare, pronounce, explain, undecieve; to convey the knowledge of; to open the eyes of; to give an account of.

To say, &c., *see* 582.

To hint, give an inkling of; give, throw out, or drop a hint; insinuate, allude to, glance at, make allusion to; to wink, glance,

in the background, occult, private, privy, sequestered.

Unconspicuous, discoverable, unperceived, invisible, 447, unseen, unwinnessed, impenetrable, unspied, unsuspected.

Untold, unpublished, unbreathed, untalked of, unsung, unpronounced, unreported, unexposed, unproclaimed, unexpressed, not expressed, tacit, implied, undeveloped, unsolved, unexplained, undiscovered, untracked, unexplored, uninvented.

face to face, above board, in the open streets.

528. CONCEALMENT, hiding, &c., secrecy, stealth, stealthiness, slyness, disguise, masquerade, mystery, mystification, freemasonry, reservation, suppression, reserve, uncommunicativeness; a secret path, a trap door.

A mask, visor, ambush, &c., *see* 530, enigma, riddle, &c. 533.

V. To conceal, hide, secrete, cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud, shade, eclipse, ensconce, muffle, mask, disguise.

To keep from, lock up, seal up, bury, sink, suppress, hush up, keep snug or close, &c.

To keep in ignorance, blind, hoodwink, mystify, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass, bewilder, &c., 545.

To ignore; to shut one's eyes; to turn a deaf ear to.

To be concealed, &c., to lurk, skulk, smoulder, lie hid, lie in ambush, sneak, retire, steal into, steal along.

To conceal one's self, put on a veil, mask, &c., 530; to retire from sight.

Adj. Concealed, hid, hidden,

leer; nod, shrug, give the cue, wave, whisper, suggest, prompt, whisper in the ear.

To be informed, &c., of; made acquainted with; to understand.

To hear of; to come to one's ears, to come to one's knowledge, to reach one's ears.

Adj. Informed, &c., of, made acquainted with; undeeceived.

Reported, made known, bruited.

Expressive, significant, pregnant with meaning, &c., *see* 516, declaratory, enunciative, nunciatory, expository, communicatory, communicative.

Adv. Expressively, significantly, &c.

By post, courier, express, telegraph, messenger, &c., 534.

&c., secret, auricular, clandestine, close, furtive, surreptitious, stealthy, underhand, sly, sneaking, skulking, undivulged, unrevealed, undisclosed, unmentioned.

Mysterious, mystic, mystical, enigmatical, problematical, paradoxical, occult, recondite, abstruse, unexplained, impenetrable, indiscernible, inexplicable, in a maze, irrevealable, undiscovered.

Covered, closed, shrouded, veiled, masked, screened, shaded, disguised, under cover, under a cloud, veil, &c., in a fog, haze, mist, &c., under an eclipse.

Reserved, uncommunicative, mum, taciturn, 585.

Adv. Secretly, clandestinely, privily, in secret, incognito,

the rose, underhand, privately, in the scenes, behind the curtain.

Confidentially, between ourselves, between you and me, in strict confidence; it must go no farther.

529. DISCLOSURE, revealment, revelation, exposition.

Acknowledgment, avowal, confession.

V. To disclose, open, lay open, divulge, reveal, unfold, let drop, let out, lay open, acknowledge, allow, admit, concede, grant, own, confess, avow; to unburden or disburden one's mind or one's conscience, to unbosom one's self, to open one's mind.

To unfold, unseal, unveil, unmask.

To blab, let out, tell tales, speak out.

To make public, publish, *see* 531.

To make no secret of, to disabuse, undeceive.

To be disclosed, revealed, &c., to come out, to transpire, to ooze out, to creep out.

Adj. Disclosed, revealed, divulged, laid open, &c., unridled, &c.

Open, public, exoteric.

531. PUBLICATION, announcement, notification, enunciation, anunciation, advertisement, promulgation, circulation, propagation, proclamation.

530. AMBUSH, hiding-place, retreat, cover, lurking-hole, secret-place, recess, ambuscade, trap, gin, *see* 545.

A mask, veil, visor, cloak, screen, curtain, shade, cover, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

V. To lie in ambush, lurk, lie in wait for, lay or set a trap for.

Publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, bruit, rumor, fame, report, the town talk.

Notice, notification, manifesto, advertisement, (despatch,) placard, bill, newspapers, gazette.

V. To publish, make known, announce, notify, annunciate, broach, set forth, put forth, emit, give forth, give out, utter, advertise, placard, circulate, propagate, spread, spread abroad, promulgate, edit, rumor, diffuse, disseminate, blaze about; blaze or noise abroad; bandy, hawk about, trumpet, herald, give tongue, raise a cry, raise a hue and cry; to bring, lay, or drag before the public, give currency to.

To be published, &c., to become public, to go forth, to get abroad, to get wind, to get afloat, to acquire currency, to spread, to go the rounds.

Adj. Published, &c., made public, rumored, rife, current, floating, afloat, notorious, flagrant, whispered, disseminated, reported, trumpet-tongued, encyclical.

532. News, piece of information, intelligence, tidings, budget of news, word, advice, message, errand, embassy, despatch, bulletin.

Report, rumor, hearsay, fame, talk, gossip, scandal, bruit; the town talk.

Letters, mail, post, 592, letter bag, (telegraphic despatch.)

Glad tidings; fresh news, old news, stale news; a stale story.

534. MESSENGER, envoy, nuncio, internuncio, herald, ambassador, legate, emissary.

Marshal, crier, trumpeter, pursuivant, courier, runner.

Narrator, &c., talebearer, spy, scout.

535. AFFIRMATION, predication, assertion, declaration, word, averment, asseveration, protestation, protest, profession, deposition, avouchment, assurance, allegation, acknowledgment, avowal, confession, oath.

Remark, observation, position, (ground,) thesis, proposition, saying, dictum, theorem.

Positiveness, dogmatism.

V. To assert, make an assertion, &c., say, affirm, predicate, declare, profess, aver, avouch, hold out, put forth, advance, allege, propose, propound, broach, set forth, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend, pass or hazard an opinion, &c.; to reassert, reaffirm.

533. SECRET, profound secret, mystery, problem, enigma, riddle, puzzle, conundrum, charade, rebus, logograph, monogram, paradox, maze, labyrinth, perplexity.

536. NEGATION, abnegation, denial, disavowal, disclaimer, abjuration, contradiction, contravention, retraction, retraction, recantation, renunciation, recusancy.

Qualification, modification, 469.

V. To deny, disown, contradict, negative, gainsay, contraveue, disclaim, withdraw, eat one's words, recant, disavow, retract, revoke, abjure.

To dispute, impugn, question, call in question, give the lie to, rebut, belie.

Adj. Denying, &c., denied, &c., contradictory, recusant.

Adv. No, nay, not, see 489.

To vouch, assure, vow, swear, take oath, recognize, avow, acknowledge, own, confess, announce.

To dogmatize, lay down, lay down the law; to call Heaven to witness, protest, depose, warrant.

Adj. Asserting, &c., dogmatic, positive, absolute, emphatic, predicate, pronunciative.

Positive, broad, round, express, explicit, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory, emphatic.

Adv. Positively, broadly, roundly, flatly, emphatically, &c.

537. TEACHING, instruction, direction, guidance, tuition, inculcation, indoctrination, explanation.

Education, initiation, preparation, training, schooling, discipline, exercise, drill, exhortation, breaking in, taming, drilling, &c., persuasion, edification, proselytism, propaganda.

A lesson, lecture, prologue, prelection, exercise, task.

Rudiments, elements, text book, guide book, school book.

V. To teach, instruct, enlighten, edify, inculcate, indoctrinate, instil, imbue, inoculate, infuse, impregnate, graft, infix, ingraft, implant, sow the seeds of, infiltrate, give an idea of, cram.

To explain, expound, lecture, hold forth, read a lecture or sermon, give a lesson, preach; sermonize, moralize, point a moral.

To educate, train, discipline, school, form, ground, tutor, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, bring up, nurture, break in, tame.

To direct, guide, put in the way of, put one up to, enlighten, set right; to give one new ideas.

To persuade, convince; bring over, bring round or win over to an opinion.

Adj. Teaching, &c., taught, &c. Didactic, academic, doctrinal, disciplinal, instructive, scholastic, persuasive.

540. TEACHER, instructor, master, director, tutor, preceptor, institutor, Mentor, adviser, monitor, counsellor, disciplinarian, guide, cicerone, pioneer, governess.

538. MISTEACHING, misdirection, misinformation, misguidance, misinstruction, perversion, false teaching, (misleading.)

Indocility, incapacity, dulness.

V. To misinform, mislead, misdirect, misguide, misinstruct, miscorrect, pervert, lead into error, bewilder, mystify, 528, to unteach.

Adj. Misteaching, &c., unedifying.

539. LEARNING, acquisition of knowledge, acquirement, attainment, scholarship, erudition, instruction, study, &c., see Knowledge, 490, apprenticeship.

Docility, aptitude, aptness to be taught, persuasibility, capacity.

V. To learn; to acquire, gain, catch, receive, imbibe, pick up, gather; collect, glean, &c., knowledge or information.

To hear, overhear, catch hold of, take in, drink in, master.

Adj. Docile, apt, teachable, persuasible, studious.

541. LEARNER, scholar, student, disciple, pupil, schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, novice.

Proselyte, convert, catechu-

Orator, speaker, mouthpiece, 582. men, class, form, (division, section.)
Professor, lecturer, reader, pre- |
lector, (principal, head master, Pupilage, apprenticeship, no-
assistant teacher, schoolmaster, vitiate, matriculation.
schoolmistress, school dame, usher, —
pedagogue.

542. SCHOOL, university, college, seminary, lyceum, academy, institute, institution, gymnasium, (Latin school, high school, grammar school, secondary or intermediate school, primary school, infant school, charity school, public school, common school, law, medical, divinity school, theological seminary, scientific school, polytechnic school, normal school, young ladies' seminary, boarding school, family school, school of design, asylum for the deaf mutes, for the blind, for idiots.)

Horn book, rudiments, school book, manual.

Professorship, lectureship, chair, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, pulpit.

Adj. Scholastic, academic.

543. VERACITY, truthfulness, truth, sincerity, frankness, straightforwardness, ingenuousness, candor, honesty, fidelity, openness, unreservedness, bluntness, plainness, plain speaking, plain dealing.

Simplicity, artlessness, 703, love of truth.

V. To speak the truth, speak one's mind, think aloud.

Adj. Truthful, true, veracious, sincere, candid, frank, open, free-spoken, open-hearted, honest, simple, simple-hearted, ingenuous, blunt, plain-spoken, straightforward, fair, artless, guileless, pure, natural, unaffected, simple-minded, undisguised, unfeigned, unflattering.

Adv. Truly, &c., 494, above board, broadly.

false coloring or construction upon, 523.

To invent, fabricate, trump up, forge, romance.

To dissemble, dissimulate, feign, assume, put on, act or play a part, simulate, pass off for, counterfeit, sham, make believe, cant.

Adj. False, dishonest, faithless, truthless, unfair, uncandid, disingenuous, hollow, insincere, canting, hypocritical, Jesuiti-

544. FALSEHOOD, falseness, mendacity, falsification, perversion of truth, romance, forgery, prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, evasion, unfairness, dishonesty, misrepresentation.

Insincerity, duplicity, double dealing, dissimulation, dissembling, hypocrisy, cant, humbug, Jesuitry, mental reservation, disguise, simulation, acting, sham, pretending, &c., crocodile tears, false coloring, art, artfulness, 702, perjury, deceiver, *see* 548.

V. To be false, &c., to speak falsely, lie, fib, tell a lie or untruth, &c., 546, to mistake, misreport, misrepresent, falsify, prevaricate, equivocate, palter, shuffe, fence, mince the truth.

To forswear, swear false, perjure one's self, bear false witness.

To garble, gloss over, disguise, color, varnish, dress up, put a

cal, pharisaical, double, double-tongued, double-faced, smooth tongued, plausible.

Artful, insidious, sly, designing, diplomatic, Machiavelian.

Untrue, unfounded, fictitious, invented, forged, falsified, &c., counterfeit, spurious, sham, mock, disguised, simulated, &c., artificial, supposititious, colorable, catchpenny, illusory, elusive, surreptitious, ironical

Adv. Falsely, &c.

545. DECEPTION, fraud, deceit, guile, imposition, artifice, juggle,uggling, sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjuration, trickery, fraudulence, imposture, circumvention, collusion.

Quackery, charlatanism, charlatany, empiricism, humbug, mummery.

Stratagem, trick, cheat, wile, artifice, fraud, deception, ruse, manœuvre, finesse, hoax, forgery, delusion.

Snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin, springe, noose, net, meshes, ambush, ambuscade, *see* 547.

V. To deceive, mislead, cheat, impose upon, practise upon, circumvent, play upon, put upon, dupe, mystify, blind, hoodwink, outreach, trick, hoax, befool, entrap, beguile, lure, inveigle, decoy, insnare, entangle, lay a snare for, trip up.

To defraud, cheat, take in, jockey, cozen, jilt, swindle, victimize, outwit, overreach, palm upon, foist upon, balk, trump up.

Adj. Deceiving, cheating, &c. Deceived, duped, &c.

Deceptive, deceitful, illusive, illusory, delusory, (delusive,) elusive, insidious.

546. UNTRUTH, falsehood, lie, falsity, fiction, fabrication, story, fable, novel, romance, humbug, white lie.

Falsification, perjury, forgery, false swearing, misstatement, misrepresentation.

Pretence, pretext, profession, subterfuge, evasion, disguise, irony, plea, 617, claptrap, shuffle, shift, mask, cloak, veil.

547. DUPE, gull, victim, pup- | **548. DECEIVER**, liar, hypocrite, shuffer, dissemble, Pharisee, Je-suit, Janus.

Pretender, imposter, knave, cheat, rogue, trickster, juggler, swindler, sharper, jockey, blackleg, sharp, gipsy.

Quack, charlatan, mountebank, empiric, quacksalver.

Actor, player, tumbler, posture master.

549. EXAGGERATION, hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring, flourish, vagary, bombast, figure of speech, flight of fancy, extravagance, rhodomontade, *see* Boasting, 884.

V. To exaggerate, amplify, heighten, overcharge, overstate; overdraw, overcolor, puff, overlay, strain, stretch, flourish; to hyperbolize, aggravate.

Adj. Exaggerated, &c., hyperbolical, turgid, highly-colored, extravagant, bombastic.

Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

1. Natural Means.

550. INDICATION, symbolization, notation, prefigurement, representation, 554, exposition, notice, 527, trace, 551.

A sign, symbol, index, point or exponent, indicator, mark, token, symptom, type, figure, emblem, cipher, device, motto.

Lineament, feature, line, stroke, dash, trait, score, stripe, streak, dot, point, notch, asterisk, red letter, Italics, print, impress, imprint, underlining, jotting.

For identification: Badge, criterion, check, countercheck, countersign, duplicate, tally, counterfoil, label, ticket, billet, card, bill, witness, voucher, signature, handwriting, sign-manual, cipher, seal, signet, autograph, superscription, indorsement, title, heading, watchword, password.

Insignia: Banner, banneret, flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, ensign, pennon, pennant, pendant, gonfalon; crest, arms, armorial bearings, shield, escutcheon, livery, cockade, epaulet.

Indication of locality: Beacon, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, guidepost, handpost, finger post, directing post, signpost, landmark, seacemark, lighthouse, polestar, loadstar, cynosure, guide, address, direction, signboard, watchfire.

Monitory indication: Signal, rocket, bluelight, nod, wink, beck, cue, gesture, gesticulation, dumb show, pantomime, telegraph.

Indication of danger: Alarm, alarum, alarm bell, tocsin, beat of drum, fire cross, sound of trumpet, war cry, war whoop.

Badge of authority, 747; of triumph, 733.

V. To indicate, point out, be the sign, &c., of, denote, betoken, represent, stand for, typify, shadow forth, argue, bear the impress of, witness, attest, testify.

To put an indication, mark, &c.; to note, mark, stamp, label, ticket, indorse, sign, countersign; put, append, or affix a seal or signature; set one's hand to, jot down, book, score, trace, chalk, underline, print, imprint, engrave, stereotype, make an impress of.

To make a sign, signal, &c., signalize; give or hang out a signal; give notice, beckon, beck, nod, wink, give the cue; wave, unfurl, hoist or hang out a banner, flag, &c., show one's colors; give or sound an alarm, beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry, &c.

Adj. Indicating, &c., indicatory, indicative, typical, symptomatic, exponential, emblematic, attesting, armorial.

Indicated, &c., typified, impressed, &c.

Capable of being denoted, denotable, indelible.

551. RECORD, trace, vestige, | **552.** Suppression of sign.
relic, remains, scar, footprint, foot- | OBLITERATION, erasure, rasure,
mark, footprint, footfall, wake, trail, | cancel, cancellation, deletion, ap-
scent. plication of the sponge.

Monument, trophy, obelisk, pillar, column, testimonial, memorial, medal.

V. To efface, obliterate, erase, raze, expunge, cancel, blot out, take out, rub out, scratch out,

Note, minute, register, registry, memorandum, document, voucher, protocol, inscription.

Paper, parchment, scroll, instrument, deed, 771, testament, will, roll, archive, schedule, tablet, cartulary, table, affidavit, certificate, attestation, entry, diploma, protest, muster roll, muster book, note book, commonplace book, portfolio.

Chronicle, annals, gazette, newspaper, gazetteer, state paper, almanac, calendar, ephemera, diary, log, journal, *see* History, 594, and List, 86.

Registration, tabulation, enrolment, entry, booking.

V. To record, note, register, chronicle, calendar; to make an entry of, insert; to enter, book, take a note of, post, enroll, jot down, take down, mark, sign, &c., 550; to tabulate, catalogue, file.

Adj. Registered, &c.

553. RECORDER, notary, clerk, registrar, registrary, prothonotary, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, historian, annalist, &c., book-keeper.

554. REPRESENTATION, delineation.

Art, the fine arts, design, designing, illustration, imitation, 19, copy, 21.

An image, likeness, effigy, facsimile, imagery, figure, puppet, doll, manikin, model, 599, wax-work.

Hieroglyphic, anaglyph, inscription, diagram, monogram, draught.

Map, plan, chart, ground plan, projection, elevation, iconography, atlas, outline, scheme, schedule.

V. To represent, delineate, design, figure; to shadow out, copy, mould.

To imitate, impersonate, personate, personify, act, take off, hit off.

Adj. Representing, &c.; artistic, imitative.

555. PAINTING, depicting, &c., photography, &c.

Drawing in pencil, crayons, chalk, water colors.

Painting in oils, in distemper, in fresco; encaustic painting, enamel painting, scene painting.

A picture, drawing, painting, sketch, outline, (group,) tableau, cartoon, fresco; pencil, &c., drawing; oil, &c., painting; daguerreotype, talbotype, photograph; mosaic, tapestry, &c., picture gallery.

Portrait, portraiture, likeness, miniature, profile, silhouette.

Landscape, view, still-life.

strike out, wipe out, wash out, sponge, render illegible.

To be effaced, &c., to leave no trace.

Adj. Obliterated, effaced, &c., printless, leaving no trace.

Unrecorded, unregistered, intestate; unattested, unauthenticated.

V. To paint, depict, portray, draw, sketch, pencil, dash off, chalk out, shadow out, adumbrate; daguerreotype, &c., to take a portrait, to take a likeness.

Adj. Painted, &c.; pictorial, graphic, picturesque; like, &c., 17.
557. SCULPTURE, carving, modelling.

A statue, statuary, statuette, figure, model, bust, image, cast, marble, intaglio, anaglyph; medallion, cameo.

V. To sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould, cast.

Adj. Sculptured, &c.

558. ENGRAVING, etching, xylography, &c.

A print, engraving, impression, plate, cut, woodcut, vignette.

An etching, mezzotint, aquatint, stippling, lithograph.

V. To engrave, grave, etch, lithograph, print, &c.

559. ARTIST, painter, limner, draughtsman, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver, copyist.

Academician; historical, landscape, portrait, miniature, scene, sign, &c., painter; engraver.

A sculptor, carver, modeller.

Implements of art: Pen, pencil, brush, chalk, crayon; stump, graver, style, burin, canvas, easel, pallet, &c.; studio.

2. Conventional Means.

1. Language generally.

560. LANGUAGE, tongue, vernacular, mother tongue, vulgar tongue, native tongue; the king's English; the genius of a language. Speech, see 582.

Literature, letters, polite literature, the belles lettres, the muses, the humanities; the republic of letters.

Scholarship, 490, scholar, 492.

V. To express by words.

Adj. Literary, linguistic, dialectic, vernacular, current, polyglot, pantomimic.

561. LETTER, alphabet; character, 591, hieroglyphic. Consonant, vowel, diphthong.

Syllable, monosyllable, polysyllable.

562. WORD, term, vocable, monogram, cipher, terminology, etymon.

A dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, polyglot, glossary, thesaurus; lexicography; a lexicographer.

Derivation, etymology.

Adj. Verbal, literal, titular.

Similarly derived, conjugate.

Adj. Nominally, &c., verbatim, word for word, literally.

564. NOMENCLATURE.

A name, appellation, designation, appellative, denomination,

563. NEOLOGY, neologism, barbarism, slang, cant, by-word.

A pun, play upon words, conundrum, acrostic.

Dialect, brogue, provincialism, broken English.

565. MISNOMER, missaying, antiphrasis, nickname, assumed name or title, alias.

term, expression, epithet, style, title, cognomen, patronymic, surname.

Synonyme, namesake ; eu-
phemism.

Quotation, citation.

V. To name, call, term, de-
nominate, designate, style, enti-
tle, dub, christen, characterize,
specify, define, distinguish.

To be called, &c., to take the
name of, quote, cite.

Adj. Named, called, &c., known as ; nuncupatory, nuncu-
pative, cognominal, titular, nominal.

Literal, verbal.

566. PHRASE, expression, phraseology, paraphrase, periphrasis, circumlocution, set phrase, round terms ; mode or turn of expres-
sion ; idiom, wording, plain terms, plain English.

Sentence, paragraph, motto.

Figure, trope, metaphor, 521, antiphrasis.

V. To express, phrase, couch, clothe in words, to give expression
to.

Adv. Expressed, &c., couched in ; periphrastic, circumlocutory.

567. GRAMMAR, accidence, ru-
diments, syntax, punctuation, phi-
losophy.

V. To parse, (analyze,) punc-
tuate.

V. To misname, missay, mis-
call, misterm, nickname.

To assume a name ; to coin
words.

Adj. Misnamed, pseudonymous,
&c., self-called, self-styled, new-
fangled expressions.

Nameless, anonymous, without
a name, having no name, innomi-
nate, unnamed.

569. STYLE, diction, phraseology, turn of expression, idiom, man-
ner, strain, composition, authorship.

Various Qualities of Style.

570. PERSPICUITY, lucidness,
clearness, plain speaking, intelli-
gibility, 518.

Adj. Perspicuous, clear, lucid,
intelligible, plain, transparent,
correct.

572. CONCISENESS, brevity,
briefness, terseness, compression,
condensation, laconism, pithiness,
succinctness, quaintness, stiffness.

V. To be concise, &c., to con-
dense, compress, abridge, abbrevi-
ate, cut short, curtail, abstract.

Adj. Concise, brief, short, terse,
neat, compact, laconic, pithy,

571. OBSCURITY, ambiguity,
&c., see Unintelligibility, 519, in-
volution, vagueness.

Adj. Obscure, confused, am-
biguous, vague, unintelligible,
&c., involved.

573. DIFFUSENESS, prolixity,
verbosity, pleonasm, tautology,
copiousness, exuberance, laxity,
looseness, verbiage, flow, pleo-
nasm, digression, circumlocution,
periphrasis, redundancy, episode,
expletive, see Length, 200.

V. To be diffuse, &c., to ex-
patriate, enlarge, launch out, dilate,

nervous, succinct, quaint, stiff, close, cramped, elliptical.

Adv. In short, briefly, in a word, in a few words; to the point.

gressive, discursive, excursive, phrasic, episodic.

Minute, detailed, particular, circumstantial.

Adv. In detail.

574. VIGOR, power, force, spirit, point, raciness, liveliness, glow, warmth, piquancy, boldness, gravity, sententiousness, elevation, loftiness, sublimity, eloquence.

Adj. Vigorous, powerful, forcible, nervous, spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, piquant, pointed, antithetical, sententious, lofty, elevated, sublime, eloquent, vehement, impasioned, full of point, poetic, &c.

575. FEEBLENESS, baldness, tameness, meagreness, coldness, frigidity, poverty, puerility, childishness, dulness.

Adj. Feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, cold, frigid, poor, dull, languid, prosing, prosy, prosaic.

Diffuse, wordy, verbose, prolix, copious, exuberant, flowing, bombastic, lengthy, long-winded, spun out, long-spun, loose, lax, frothy, flatulent, di-

ursive, rambling, pleonastic, periphrastic, episodic.

Minute, detailed, particular, circumstantial.

576. PLAINNESS, simplicity, homeliness, chasteness, neatness, dryness, monotony, severity.

Adj. Simple, unornamental, plain, undraped, homespun, dry, unvaried, monotonous, severe, &c.

overlay with ornament, to

Adj. Ornamented, &c., florid, rich, pedantic, affected, pompous, declamatory, fustian, high-sounding, sententious, inflated, bombastic, high-flowing, frothy, flowery, turgid, swelling, grandiose, grandiloquent, magniloquent; Johnonian.

578. ELEGANCE, grace, ease, nature, purity, concinnity, readiness, euphony.

Adj. Elegant, polished, classical, attic, Ciceronian, graceful, easy, natural, unlaboried, chaste, pure, flowing, mellifluous, euphonious, rhythmical.

577. ORNAMENT, floridness, richness, flourish, flower of speech; well-rounded periods; high-sounding words; turgidity, pomposity, inflation, pretension, fustian, affectation, inversion, figurativeness, rant, bombast, frothiness.

V. To ornament, overcharge, round a period.

Adj. Ornamented, &c., florid, rich, pedantic, affected, pompous, declamatory, fustian, high-sounding, sententious, inflated, bombastic, high-flowing, frothy, flowery, turgid, swelling, grandiose, grandiloquent, magniloquent; Johnonian.

579. INELEGANCE, stiffness, uncouthness, barbarism, rudeness, abruptness, artificialness, affectation, cacophony.

V. To be inelegant, &c.

Adj. Inelegant, dry, stiff, forced, harsh, cramped, rude, crude, uncouth, barbarous, affected, artificial, graceless, abrupt.

2. Spoken Language.

580. Voice, vocality, vocalization, utterance, accent, cry, strain, articulate sound, articulation, enunciation, delivery, pronunciation, orthoepy; euphony.

Cadence, accent, accentuation, emphasis, stress, intonation, exclamation, ejaculation, vociferation, ventriloquism, polyphony.

A ventriloquist, polyphonist. Science of voice; Phonetics, Phonology.

V. To utter, breathe, cry, exclaim, shout, ejaculate, vociferate; raise, lift, or strain the voice; to vocalize, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate deliver, mouth.

Adj. Vocal, oral, articulate.

Silvery, euphonious, mellow, mellifluous, soft, (sonorous, clear, shrill,) see Melodious, 413.

582. SPEECH, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, oral communication, word of mouth, palaver, prattle, effusion, oration, recitation, delivery, harangue, formal speech.

Oratory, elocution, rhetoric, declamation, eloquence, grandiloquence, magniloquence.

A speaker, spokesman, prolocutor, mouthpiece, orator.

V. To speak, break silence, say, tell, talk, discourse, hold forth, make or deliver a speech, harangue, declaim, flourish, spout, rant, recite, expatiate, lecture, sermonize, soliloquize, 589.

Adj. Speaking, &c., oral, spoken, unwritten, outspoken.

584. LOQUACITY, loquaciousness, talkativeness, garrulity, flow of words, prate, verbosity, chatter, prattle, rattle, twaddle.

Fluency, flippancy, volubility. A chatterer, chatterbox, bab-

581. APHONY, absence or want of voice, dumbness, muteness, speechlessness, hoarseness, va-cuity.

V. To render mute, to muzzle, to gag, to strike dumb, dumfounder.

Adj. (Voiceless,)dumb,speechless, mute, tongueless, muzzled, tongue-tied, inarticulate, inaudible, unspoken, lips closed or sealed, wordless, deaf-mute, rau-cous, hoarse.

(Dry, husky, sharp, screeching, hollow, sepulchral voice.)

583. IMPERFECT speech, inarticulateness.

STAMMERING, stuttering, impediment in one's speech, faltering, hesitation, lisp, drawl, sputter, mumbling, mincing, muttering, mouthing, twang, a broken or cracked voice, broken accents or sentences, falsetto, a whis-per.

V. To stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, mumble, lisp, jabber, gibber, mutter, sputter, drawl, mouth, lisp, croak, speak through the nose, snuffle, clip one's words, mispronounce.

To speak aside, whisper.

Adj. Stammering, &c., inarticulate, guttural, nasal.

585. TACITURNITY, closeness, reserve, muteness, silence.

V. To be silent, &c., 403, keep silence, hold one's peace, say nothing, close one's mouth or lips.

bler, ranter, sermonizer, proser, gossip, driveller.

V. To be loquacious, &c., to prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, babble, outtalk, descant, dilate, dwell on, expatiate, launch out.

Adj. Loquacious, talkative, garrulous, open-mouthed, chatty, cosy, chattering, &c.,

Fluent, voluble, glib, flippant, long-winded.

586. ALLOCUTION, address, apostrophe, appeal, invocation, salutation.

V. To speak to, address, accost, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke, hail, make up to, call to, halloo, salute.

Adj. Accosting, &c.

588. INTERLOCUTION, colloquution, colloquy, conversation, converse, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse, dialogue, logomachy, communication, commerce.

Chat, chitchat, small talk, talkable talk, tattle, gossip, idle talk,

Conference, parley, interview, audience, reception, palaver, debate.

A talker, interlocutor, gossip, tattler, chatterer, babbler.

V. To talk together, converse, discourse with, engage in conversation; hold or carry on a conversation; chat, gossip, tattle, babble, prate, 584, prattle; to put in a word.

To confer with, hold conference, &c., to parley, palaver, hold intercourse with, be closeted with, commune with.

Adj. Conversing, &c., interlocutory, verbal, colloquial, cosy, chatty, gossiping, &c., conversible.

To render silent, silence, put to silence, seal one's lips, smother, suppress, stop one's mouth, gag, muffle, muzzle.

Adj. Taciturn, close, reserved, mute, sparing of words, uncommunicative, inconversable.

587. RESPONSE, answer, reply, &c., see 462.

V. To answer, respond, reply, &c.

Adj. Answering, responding, replying, &c., respondent, responsive, see 462.

589. SOLILOQUY, monologue, apostrophe.

V. To soliloquize; to say or talk to one's self; to say aside, to think aloud, to apostrophize.

Adj. Soliloquizing, &c.

3. Written Language.

590. WRITING, chirography, penmanship, calligraphy.

Scribble, scrawl, scratch, scribbling, &c., jotting, interlineation.

Transcription, inscription, superscription, minute.

Shorthand, stenography, tachigraphy.

591. PRINTING, print, letter-press, text, context, note, page, &c.

Typography, &c., type, character, black letter, font, pie, &c., capitals, majuscules.

Folio, quarto, medium, octavo, duodecimo, octodecimo, &c.

Secret writing, writing in cipher, cryptography. *V.* To print, put to press, publish, edit, get out a work, &c.

Composition, authorship.

Manuscript, copy, transcript, rough copy, fair copy, handwriting, autograph, signature, sign manual.

A scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, penny-a-liner.

Writer, author, scribbler, pamphleteer, essayist, novelist, fabulist; reporter, editor, (critic, reviewer;) bookseller, bibliophile.

Pen, quill, pencil, style, paper, parchment, vellum, tablet, slate, &c.

V. To write, pen, write out, copy, engross, write out fair, transcribe, scribble, scrawl, scratch, interline; to sign, undersign, countersign, indorse, set one's hand to.

To compose, indite, draw up, minute, jot down, make or take a minute of, put or set down in writing; to indite, to dictate.

Adj. Writing, &c., written, in writing, penned, &c.

582. CORRESPONDENCE, letter, epistle, note, billet, missive, circular, billet doux, despatch, bulletin.

Letter bag, mail, post.

V. To correspond, write to, send a letter to.

V. To print, put to press, publish, edit, get out a work, &c.

Adj. Printed, &c.

583. BOOK, writing, work, volume, tome, library, tract, codex, manual, pamphlet, circular, publication, part, number, journal, album.

Knowledge of books; bibliography.

Paper, bill, sheet, leaf, flyleaf, page.

Chapter, section, paragraph, head, article, passage, clause.

584. DESCRIPTION, historiography, account, statement, report, return delineation, monograph, sketch, representation, narration, narrative, relation, recital, rehearsal, annals, chronicle, journal, 551, itinerary, log book.

Story, history, memoir, tale, tradition, legend, anecdote, fable, novel, romance, apologue, parable.

Biography, necrology, obituary, life, personal narrative, adventures, autobiography.

An historian, historiographer, narrator, annalist, journalist, biographer, fabulist, novelist.

V. To describe, speak of, state, set forth, sketch, delineate, represent, portray, depict, paint, shadow forth, adumbrate.

To relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, narrate, rehearse, tell, give or render an account of, report, draw up a statement, &c.

To take up or handle a subject; to descend to particulars; to enter into detail, particulars, &c., to detail, retail; to come to the point.

Adj. Descriptive, graphic, well-drawn, historic, traditional, traditional, legendary, anecdotic, described, &c.

595. DISSERTATION, treatise, tract, tractate, essay, discourse, memoir, disquisition, exposition, compilation, sermon, homily, pandect.

V. To descant, treat of, discuss, write, compile, touch upon, handle or ventilate a subject; to do justice to a subject.

Adj. Discursive, expository; compiled, &c.

596. COMPENDIUM, compend, summary, abstract, epitome, digest, sum and substance, draft, brief, recapitulation, abridgment, abbreviation, minute, note, synopsis, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus, (circular.)

Scrap book, album, note book, commonplace book, extracts, text book, flowers, anthology.

V. To abridge, abstract, abbreviate, recapitulate, run over, skim, make or prepare an abstract, &c., *see* 201.

Adj. Compendious, &c., synoptic, abridged, &c.

597. POETRY, poetics, poesy, the Muse.

Verse, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhyme, blank verse, versification, doggerel rhyme, prosody.

Poem, epic, epic poem, ode, epode, idyl, lyrics, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, Anacreontic, sonnet, lay, roundelay, madrigal, canzonet, opera, anthology, distich, stanza, canto, strophe, couplet, quatrain, cento; monody.

A poet, bard, poetess, rhymer, rhymist, versifier, rhymester, sonneteer, poetaster.

V. To rhyme, versify, sing, make verses.

Adj. Poetical, poetic, lyric, metrical, epic, &c.

598. THE DRAMA, stage, theatre, the histrionic art, acting, &c., the buskin, sock.

Play, stage play, piece, tragedy, comedy, melodrame, interlude, afterpiece, opera, farce, pantomime, dumb show, puppet show.

Theatre, playhouse, stage, scene, the boards, greenroom.

An actor, a player, stager, stage player, performer, mime, comedian, tragedian, Thespian, clown, harlequin, buffoon, star.

Dramatic writer, playwright; pantomimist.

V. To act, play, perform, personate, 554, play a part, rehearse, spout, rant; to star it.

Adj. Dramatic, theatric, theatrical, scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic.

598. PROSE.

A proser, prosaist, (prose writer.)

V. To prose.

Adj. Prosaic, prosing, rhymeless, unpoetical, commonplace.

CLASS V.

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.

DIVISION I. INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1. *Acts of Volition.*

600. WILL, volition, free will, spontaneity, spontaneousness.

Pleasure, wish, mind, breast, mood, bosom, heart, discretion, accord.

Determination, *see* 604; intention, *see* 620.

V. To will, list, think fit, think proper, determine, &c., 604, settle, 609, to take upon one's self, to volunteer, to have one's will; to do as one likes, wishes, or chooses; to use or exercise one's own discretion, *see* Freedom, 748.

Adj. Voluntary, willing, content, minded, spontaneous, free, left to one's self, unconstrained, unfettered, unbidden, unasked, uncomelled, of one's own accord, gratuitous, prepense, advised, express, designed, intended, calculated, premeditated, concerted, predetermined, 611.

Adv. At will, at pleasure, spontaneously, freely, of one's own accord, voluntarily, advisedly, designedly, intentionally, purposely, knowingly, determinately, deliberately, expressly, pointedly, in earnest, in good earnest, studiously, purposely.

602. WILLINGNESS, voluntariness, disposition, inclination,

601. NECESSITY, instinct, blind impulse, necessitation, fate, destiny, doom, 152, foredoom, destination, election, predestination, preordination, compulsion, 774, subjection, 749.

The fates, the stars, the planets, astral influence.

V. To lie under a necessity, to be fated, doomed, destined, &c., 152, to need be.

To necessitate, destine, doom, foredoom, predestine, preordain.

To compel, force, constrain, &c., cast a spell, &c., 992.

Adj. Necessitated, fated, destined, doomed, elect, spellbound.

Compelled, forced, &c., inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable.

Compulsory, involuntary, unintentional, undesigned, unintended, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical, impulsive, unwitting, unaware.

Adv. Necessarily, of necessity, perforce, forcibly, compulsorily; on or by compulsion or force, involuntarily, &c., impulsively, 612, unwittingly, 491.

603. UNWILLINGNESS, unwillingness, indisposition, indis-

leaning, humor, mood, vein, bent, bias, propensity, proclivity, aptitude, predisposition, predilection, proneness, docility, assent, 488.

V. To be willing, &c., to incline to, lean to, mind, *see* Desire, 865, to have lief, to propend.

Adj. Willing, fain, disposed, inclined, minded, bent upon, set upon, forward, predisposed, hearty, cordial, genial, prepense, docile.

Free, spontaneous, unforced, unasked, unbiased, unsolicited, undriven, 600.

Adv. Willingly, freely, heartily, genially, 600, certainly, be it so, 488.

—
reluctant, not content, laggard, backward, remiss, slack, indifferent, frigid, scrupulous, repugnant, disliking, 867.

Demurring, wavering, &c., refusing, 764.

Adv. Unwillingly, &c., perforce.

604. RESOLUTION, determination, decision, resolvedness, fixatedness, steadiness, constancy, unchangeableness, inflexibility, firmness, doggedness, tenacity of purpose, solidity, perseverance.

Energy, manliness, vigor, spirit, spiritedness, pluck, bottom; self-reliance; mastery over one's self; self-control.

A devotee, zealot, enthusiast.

V. To be resolved, &c., to have resolution, &c., to resolve, determine, conclude, make up one's mind; to stand, keep, or remain firm, &c., to come to a determination; to form a resolution; to take one's stand; to stand by, hold by, hold fast, stick to, abide by, adhere to, keep one's ground, persevere, keep one's course, hold on, not to fail.

To insist upon; to make a point of.

Adj. Resolved, resolute, firm, steady, steadfast, stanch, stable, constant.

posedness, backwardness, disinclination, averseness, aversion, reluctance, repugnance, demur, remissness, slackness, indifference.

Dislike, 867, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, hesitation, shrinking, recoil, suspense.

A recusant.

V. To be unwilling, &c.

To demur, stick at, hesitate, 605, waver, hang in suspense, scruple, stickle, boggle, falter; to hang back; to hang fire.

Decline, reject, refuse, 764, refrain, keep from, abstain, recoil, shrink, swerve.

Adj. Unwilling, unconsenting, disinclined, indisposed, averse, laggard, backward, remiss, slack, indifferent, frigid, repugnant, disliking, 867.

Adv. Unwillingly, &c., perforce.

605. IRRESOLUTION, indecision, (want of decision or determination,) indetermination, demur, hesitation, suspense, hesitancy, vacillation, unsteadiness, inconstancy, wavering, fluctuation, flickering, changeableness, mutability, fickleness, levity, trimming, softness, weakness.

A weathercock, a shuttlecock, a butterfly, a harlequin.

V. To be irresolute, &c., to hesitate, hang in suspense, debate, demur, waver, balance, vacillate, quaver, fluctuate, shuffle, blink, boggle, flicker, falter, palter, hang fire, dally with.

Adj. Irresolute, undecided, unresolved, undetermined, vacillating, wavering, hesitating, faltering, blinking, shuffling, &c.

Unsteady, unstable, unsteady-fast, wavering, fickle, changing, changeable, versatile, variable, inconstant, mutable, fluctuating, unsettled, unfixed.

Weak, feeble-minded, frail,

Decided, determinate, definitive, determined, fixed, unmoved, unshaken, unbending, unyielding, unflinching, stiff, inflexible, unwavering, unwavering, unfaltering, unshrinking, undiverted, immovable, not to be moved, unhesitating, *see* Obstinate, 606.

Peremptory, indomitable, strenuous, persevering, bent upon, set upon, intent upon, proof against, steeled, staid, serious, irrevocable, irreversible.

Adv. Resolutely, &c., without fail.

606. OBSTINACY, obstinateness, wilfulness, self-will, pertinacity, pertinaciousness, tenacity, tenaciousness, inflexibility, doggedness, stubbornness, headiness, *see* Resolution, 604, restiveness, contumacy, obduracy, obduration, obdurateness, unruliness.

Intolerance, dogmatism, bigotry, opinionateness, zealotry, infatuation, monomania, indocility, intractableness.

An opinionist, opinionatist, stickler, zealot, dogmatist, fanatic.

A fixed idea, rooted prejudice, blind side, &c., 481.

V. To be obstinate, &c., to persist, hold out, stickle.

Adj. Obstinate, opinionative, opinionated, opinioned, self-opinioned, prejudiced, 481, wilful, self-willed, positive, tenacious.

Stiff, stubborn, obdurate, starch, rigid, stiffnecked, pertinacious, dogged, restive, pervicacious, dogmatic, unpersuadable, inexorable, mulish, unmoved, uninfluenced, unyielding, wayward, intractable, haggard, headstrong, hairbrained, refractory, unruly, infatuated, heady, crossgrained, contumacious, fanatical.

Adv. Obstinely, &c., headlong; at any rate, risk, hazard, price, cost, or sacrifice.

soft, pliant, giddy, volatile, fitful, freakish, lightminded.
In suspense, in doubt, *see* 485.
Revocable, reversible.

607. Change of mind, intention, purpose, &c.

TERGIVERSATION, retraction, recantation, revocation, reversal, renunciation, abjuration, abjurement, relinquishment, 624, repentance, 950, vacillation, &c., 605.

Going over, apostasy.

A renegade, apostate, backslider, trimmer, timeserver, deserter, weathercock, &c., 605.

V. To change one's mind, &c., to retract, recant, revoke, abjure, renounce, apostatize, relinquish, trim, veer round, change sides; go over, pass, change, or skip from one side to another; swerve, flinch.

Adj. Changeful, changeable, versatile, mobile, unsteady, 605, trimming, doublefaced, double-minded, timeserving.

Fugacious, fugitive, revocatory.

608. CAPRICE, fancy, humor, whim, crotchet, quirk, freak, vagary, whimsy, prank, fit, freakishness, skittishness, volatility, fancifulness, whimsicality, giddiness, inconsistency.

V. To be capricious, &c.

Adj. Capricious, inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, full of whims, &c., erratic, crotchety, perverse, humorsome, wayward, captious, contrary, skittish, restive, fitful.

609. CHOICE, option, election, adoption, selection, gleaming, eclecticism, preference, predilection.

Decision, determination, award, adjudication, vote, suffrage, ballot, verdict, voice.

Alternative, dilemma.

Persuasion, seduction, bringing over, *see* 615.

Thing chosen, 650.

V. To choose, decide, determine, elect, list, think fit, use one's discretion, fancy, shape one's course, prefer, take one's choice, adopt, select, fix upon, pitch upon, pick out, single out, pick up, take up, catch at, cull, glean, pick, winnow.

To persuade, overcome, seduce, entice, *see* 615.

Adj. Optional, discretionary, eclectic, choosing, &c., chosen, &c., decided, &c.

Adv. Discretionally, at pleasure, at will.

Decidedly, &c., rather, in preference, before; once for all, either the one or the other.

611. PREDETERMINATION, pre-meditation, pre-deliberation, having no alternative, compulsory choice.

V. To predetermine, premeditate, resolve (beforehand.)

Adj. Pre-pense, pre-meditated, predetermined, advised, pre-signed, preconcerted.

613. HABIT, habitude, wont, rule, routine.

Custom, use, usage, practice, run, way, prevalence, observance, fashion, 852, etiquette, vogue.

Seasoning, training, hardening, &c., 673.

A second nature, taking root, radication.

V. To be habitual, &c., to be in the habit of, be wont, be accustomed to, &c.

To follow, observe, conform to, obey, bend to, comply with, accommodate one's self to, adapt one's self to; fall into a habit, custom, or usage; to addict one's self to.

610. ABSENCE OF CHOICE, *see* Necessity, 601.

REJECTION, refusal, *see* 764; declining, repudiation, exclusion.

Indifference, indecision, 605.

V. To reject, refuse, &c., decline, give up, repudiate, exclude, lay aside, to refrain, spare.

Adj. Rejecting, &c., rejected, cast out, &c., not chosen, &c.

Having no choice, indifferent, undecided, 605.

Adv. Neither; neither the one nor the other.

612. IMPULSE, sudden thought, inspiration, flash.

V. To flash on the mind.

Adj. Extemporaneous, impulsive, unmediated, unpremeditated, unprompted, spontaneous, natural, unguarded, unconduted.

614. DESUETUDE, disuse, want of habit or of practice.

Non-observance, infraction, violation, infringement.

V. To be unaccustomed, &c., to be new to; to leave off, cast off, wean one's self of, break off, break through, infringe, violate, &c., a habit, usage, &c.; to disuse, to wear off.

Adj. Unaccustomed, unused, unusual, unwonted, uncustomary, unfashionable, non-observant, disused, weaned.

Unseasoned, uninured, unhabituated, untrained, unhooked, unhooked.

To become a habit, to take root.

To habituate, inure, harden, season, form, train, accustom, naturalize, acclimatize.

To acquire a habit, to get into the way of, to learn, &c.

Adj. Habitual, accustomed, habituated, &c.; in the habit, &c., of; used to, given to, addicted to, attuned to, wedded to, usual, wonted, customary, hackneyed, fixed, rooted, permanent, inveterate, besetting, ingrained, running in the blood, hereditary, congenital, innate, inborn; natural, instinctive, &c., 5.

Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, according to use, routine, &c.

2. Causes of Volition.

615. Motive, reason, ground, principle, mainspring, account, score, sake, consideration, calculation.

Inducement, recommendation, encouragement, attraction, temptation, enticement, bait, allurement, witchery, bewitchery.

Persuasibility, persuasibleness, (susceptibility, impressibility,) softness.

Influence, prompting, dictate, instance, impulse, impulsion, incitement, incitation, press, instigation, excitement, provocation, invitation, solicitation, suasion, persuasion, hortation, exhortation, seduction, cajolery, tantalization, seducement, bewitchment, inspiration.

Incentive, stimulus, spur, goad, provocative.

Bribe, lure, decoy, charm, spell, leadstone, the golden apple, the voice of the tempter, the song of the Sirens.

Prompter, tempter, seducer, Siren, Circe, instigator, firebrand, incendiary.

V. To induce, move, lead, draw, draw on, draw over, carry, bring; to influence, to weigh with; bias, sway; to operate, work upon, engage, incline, dispose, predispose, prompt, call upon, recom-

616. Absence of motive, see Caprice, 608.

DISSUASION, dehortation, discouragement, (counter influence.)

Combition, check, restraint, curb, bridle, rein, stay, damper, remonstrance, expostulation.

Scruple, qualm, demur, 867.

V. To dissuade, discourage, disincline, indispose, dispirit, damp, dishearten, disenchant, deter, keep back, render averse, &c.

To withhold, restrain, hold, check, bridle, curb, rein in, keep in, cohibit, inhibit, repel, 751.

To cool, blunt, calm, quiet, quench, shake, stagger, remonstrate, expostulate, warn.

To scruple, refrain, abstain, &c., 603.

Adj. Dissuading, &c., dissuasive, dehortatory.

Dissuaded, discouraged, &c., uninduced, unmoved, unactuated, uninfluenced, unbiased, uncited, unimpelled, unurged, unswayed, unprovoked, uninspired, untempted, unattracted.

Repugnant, averse, scrupulous, &c., 867, (immovable.)

mend, encourage, invite, solicit, press, enjoin, entreat, 765, court, plead, advocate, exhort, enforce, dictate, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, decoy, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, cajole, inveigle, persuade, prevail upon, get to do, bring over, enlist, procure.

To act upon, to impel, excite, suscitate, stimulate, exsusci-tate, incite, animate, instigate, provoke, set on, urge, pique, spirit, inspirit, inspire, awaken, light up, kindle, enkindle, rekindle, whet, quicken, goad, spur, hurry on, stir up, work up, fan, fire, inflame, set on fire, fan the flame, blow the coals, stir the embers, put on one's mettle, set on, force, rouse, arouse.

Adj. Impulsive, motive, persuasive, hortatory, seductive, suasory, suasive, honey-tongued, tempting, alluring, provocative, exciting, piquant, tantalizing, &c.

Persuadable, persuasible, suasible, soft, yielding, facile, easily persuaded, &c.

Induced, moved, disposed, led, persuaded, &c., spell-bound, instinct with.

Adv. Because, for, since, on account of, out of, from; by reason of.

As, forasmuch as, therefore, hence, why, wherefore.

617. Ostensible motive, or reason assigned.

Plea, allegation, pretext, pretence, excuse, apology, cue, color, gloss, loophole, handle, shift, quirk, guise, makeshift, special pleading, claptrap.

V. To make a pretext, &c., of; to use as a plea, &c.; to plead, allege, pretend, excuse, make a handle, &c., of; to shelter one's self under the plea of.

Adj. Ostensible, colorable, pretended, alleged, &c.

3. Objects of Volition.

618. Good, benefit, advantage, service, interest, weal, boot, gain, profit, good turn, blessing; behalf.

Luck, good fortune, piece of luck, windfall, godsend, bonus; prize.

Cause of good, *see* Utility, 644, Goodness, 648, and Remedy, 662.

Adv. Aright, well, favorably. In behalf of, in favor of.

619. Evil, harm, injury, wrong, curse, detriment, hurt, damage, disservice, ill turn, grievance, prejudice, loss, mischief, disadvantage, drawback, trouble, annoyance, nuisance, molestation, oppression, persecution, plague, corruption, 659.

Blow, bruise, scratch, wound, mutilation, outrage, spoliation, plunder, pillage, rapine, destruction, dilapidation, havoc, ravage, devastation, inroad, sweep, sack, foray, 716, desolation.

Misfortune, mishap, mischance, misadventure, pressure, reverse.

Affliction, woe, visitation, disaster, calamity, catastrophe, downfall, ruin, prostration, blight, blast.

Cause of evil, *see* Bane, 663.

Production of evil, 649.

Adv. Amiss, wrong, evil.

Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.*

1. *Conceptional Volition.*

620. INTENTION, intent, intentionality, purpose, design, purport, mind, meaning, view, proposal, study, bent, turn.

Final cause, object, aim, end, scope, drift, destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, prey, quarry, game.

Decision, determination, resolve, resolution, 604, predetermination, 611; set purpose.

A hobby, ambition, wish; *see* Desire, 865.

V. To intend, purpose, design, mean, propose to one's self, have in view, have in one's eye, have an eye to.

To be at, aim at, drive at, be after, point at, level at, take aim, aspire at or after, endeavor after.

To meditate, think of, dream of, premeditate, 611, contemplate, study, destine, destinate.

To propose, project, devise, take into one's head, take upon one's self, to have to do; to see one's way.

Adj. Intended, &c., intentional, minded, earnest, express, pre-pense, set upon, bent upon, intent upon, in view, in prospect.

Adv. Intentionally, &c., expressly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, studiously, for, with a view to, for the purpose of, with the view of, in order to, to the end

621. Absence of purpose in the succession of events.

CHANCE,† fortune, accident, hazard, haphazard, lot, chancery, medley, hit, casualty, contingency, fate, adventure, random shot, lottery, &c., 156.

A godsend, luck, a run of luck, a windfall, &c., 618.

Drawing lots.

Wager, bet, betting, gambling.

V. To chance, turn up; to stand chance.

To take one's chance, try one's luck, bet, wager, lay a wager, gamble, raffle, toss up, cast lots, draw lots.

To risk, venture, hazard, stake, incur or run the risk; stand the hazard.

Adj. Casual, fortuitous, accidental, contingent, random, adventitious, incidental.

Unintentional, aimless, driftless, designless, undesigned, undirected; purposeless, causeless, without purpose, &c., unmeditated, unpremeditated, unpurposed.

Indiscriminate, promiscuous.

Adv. Casually, &c., by chance, by accident, accidentally, &c., at haphazard.

* That is, volition having reference to a future object.

† See note on 156.

that, on account of, in pursuance of, pursuant to, with the intent, &c.

622. Purpose in action.

PURSUIT, undertaking, enterprise, adventure, game, endeavor, or, *see* 676.

Prosecution, search, angling, chase, hunt, race, scramble, course, direction.

V. To pursue, undertake, engage in, take in hand, carry on, prosecute, endeavor.

To court, seek, angle, chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, track, follow, run after, prowl, hound, bid for, aim at, take aim, make a leap at, rush upon, jump at.

To take or hold a course; to tread a path; to shape one's course; to direct or bend one's steps or course; to run a race, rush headlong, rush head foremost, make a plunge, snatch at, &c., to start game.

Adj. Pursuing, &c.

Adv. In order to, for the purpose of, with a view to, &c., 620.

623. Absence of pursuit.

AVOIDANCE, forbearance, abstinence, sparing, refraining, 681.

Flight, &c., evasion, elusion.

V. To avoid, refrain, abstain, not to attempt; to spare, hold, shun, fly, flee, eschew, run away from, get out of the way, shrink, hold back, draw back, *see* 286, recoil from, flinch, blench, shy, elude, evade, parry.

Adj. Avoiding, &c., elusive, evasive, flying, fugitive, &c., unsought, unattempted.

Adv. Lest; with a view to prevent.

624. RELINQUISHMENT, dereliction, abandonment, renunciation, desertion, *see* 607, discontinuance.

Dispensation, riddance.

V. To relinquish, give up, give over, leave off, desist, 681; put away; set, put, or lay aside, discard, dismiss; to leave, quit, drop, desert, forsake, abandon, renounce, forswear; to depart from, swerve from, *see* 279.

Adj. Relinquishing, &c., relinquished, &c., unpursued.

625. BUSINESS, affair, concern, task, work, job, errand, commission, office, charge, care, part, duty.

Province, department, function, mission, vocation, calling, avocation, profession, cloth, faculty, trade, craft, mystery, walk, beat, race, career, walk of life.

Place, post, orbit, sphere, capacity, employment, engagement, exercise, occupation; situation, undertaking, 676.

V. To carry on a business, trade, &c.

Adj. Business-like, official, functional, professional, in hand.

Adv. On hand, on foot, afoot, afloat, going.

626. PLAN, scheme, device, design, project, proposal, proposition.

Line of conduct, game, card, course, tactics, strategy, policy, polity, 692, craft, practice, campaign.

Measure, step, precaution, proceeding, procedure, process, system, economy, organization, expedient, contrivance, artifice, shift, stopgap, manœuvre, stratagem, fetch, trick, 702, stroke, stroke of policy, masterstroke.

Intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination.

Alternative, loophole, counterplot, counterproject, side wind, underplot.

Sketch, outline, programme, draught, rough draught, skeleton, forecast, prospectus.

Aftercourse, aftergame.

A projector, designer, schemer, contriver, artist, schematist.

V. To plan, scheme, devise, imagine, design, frame, contrive, forecast, project, plot, invent, fall upon, hit upon, strike out, chalk out, sketch, lay out, lay down, cut out, cast, recast, arrange, mature, organize, concoct, digest, pack, prepare, hatch; to counterplot, countermine.

Adj. Planned, &c., strategic; planning, scheming, &c.

Well-laid, deep-laid, cunning, well-devised, &c., maturely considered, well-weighed, prepared, organized, &c.

Adv. In course of preparation, on the anvil, on the stocks, on the tapis.

627. METHOD, way, manner, wise, gait, form, path, road, route, channel, walk, access, course, pass, ford, ferry, passage, line of way, orbit, track, avenue, approach, beaten track, turnpike road, high road, highway, roadway, causeway, pathway, footpath, railway, thoroughfare, gateway, street, lane, alley, gangway, hatchway, aisle, cross-road, crossway, cut, short cut, royal road, cross cut.

Bridge, stepping stone, stair, corridor, staircase, flight of stairs, ladder, steps, scaffold, scaffolding.

Indirect way; by-path, by-way, by-walk, by-road, back door, back stairs.

Inlet, gate, door, gateway, portal, porch, doorway, conduit, tunnel, 350.

Adv. How, in what way, in what manner, by what mode.

By the way, by the by.

628. MID COURSE, middle course, mean, *see* Middle, 68, and Mean, 29.

Direct, straight, straightforward course, path, &c.

V. To keep in a middle course.

Adj. Undeviating, direct, straight, straightforward.

629. CIRCUIT, roundabout way, zigzag, *see* 311, wandering, deviation, 279, divergence, 291.

V. To perform a circuit, &c., to deviate, wander, go round about, meander, &c., 279.

Adj. Circuitous, indirect, roundabout, zigzag, &c.

Adv. By a side wind, by an indirect course, in a roundabout way.

630. REQUIREMENT, requisition, need, lack, wants, necessities, desideratum, exigency, pinch, the very thing,

Needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency, call for.

V. To require, need, want, have occasion for, stand in need of, lack, desire, be at a loss for, desiderate; not to be able to do without or dispense with.

To render necessary, to necessitate, to create a necessity for, to call for.

Adj. Requisite, required, &c., needful, necessary, urgent, exigent, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; that cannot be spared or dispensed with.

2. *Subservience to Ends.*

1. *Actual Subservience.*

631. INSTRUMENTALITY, medium, intermedium, intervention, mediation, dint, *see* Agency, 170.

Key, master key, pass key, passport.

Adj. Instrumental, intervening, intermediate, subservient, (ancillary.)

Adv. Through, by, with, by means of, along with, thereby, through the medium, &c., of, wherewith.

632. MEANS, resources, appliances, ways and means, appointments, expedients, steps, measures, 626, aid, 707, intermedium; dernier resort.

Machinery, mechanism, mechanics, engineering, mechanical powers, scaffold, ladder, mainstay.

Adj. Instrumental, subservient, ministerial, mechanical.

Adv. How, by what means, by all means, any how, 627, by the aid of, by dint of, by the power or agency of.

633. INSTRUMENT, tool, implement, apparatus, utensil, craft, machine, engine.

Weapon, arms, armory, battery.

Equipment, gear, tackle, tackling, rigging, harness, paraphernalia, equipage.

A wheel, jack, mill, clockwork, wheelwork, pulley, spring, screw, wedge, flywheel, lever, pinion, crank, winch, crane, capstan, windlass, hammer, mallet, mattock, mall, bat, sledge hammer, mace, club, truncheon, pole, staff, bill, crow, crowbar, poleaxe, handspike, crutch, boom, bar.

Organ, limb, arm, hand, finger, fist, claw, paw, talons, tentacle, wing, oar, paddle, pincer, plier, forceps.

Handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, pummel, peg, 215.

Edge tool, *see* 253, axis, *see* 312.

634. SUBSTITUTE, shift, makeshift, *see* Substitution, 147, and Deputy, 759.

635. MATERIALS, stuff, raw material, pabulum, fuel, grist, proventer, provisions, food, 298, aliment, fodder, forage, prog, pasture, pastureage.

Supplies, munition, ammunition, reinforcement, relay.

Baggage, luggage, bag and baggage, effects, goods, chattels, household stuff, equipage, paraphernalia, stock in trade, pelf, cargo, lading.

636. STORE, stock, fund, supply, reserve, relay, budget, quiver, reserved fund, mine, quarry, vein, fountain.

Collection, accumulation, heap, 72, hoard, magazine, pile, rick, savings, bank, 802, treasury, reservoir, repository, repertory, depository, depot, thesaurus, museum, storehouse, reservatory, conservatory, menagerie, receptacle, warehouse, dock, larder, garner, granary, storeroom, cistern, well, tank, armory, arsenal, coffer, &c., 191.

V. To store, stock, treasure up, lay in, lay by, set by, lay up, fund, garner, save, reserve, keep back, husband, hoard, deposit, accumulate, 72.

Adj. Stored, &c., in store, in reserve.

637. PROVISION, supply, providing, supplying, &c., purveyance, purveying, reënforcement, husbanding, commissariat, victualling.

Forage, pasture, food, &c., 299.

A purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder.

V. To provide, supply, furnish, purvey, replenish, fill up, feed, stock with, recruit, cater, find, keep, lay in, lay in store, store, forage, husband, *see* 636.

639. SUFFICIENCY, adequacy, (full supply,) competence; satiety, enough.

Fulness, plenitude, plenty, abundance, copiousness, amplitude, richness, fertility, luxuriance, uberty, cornucopia.

Imppletion, repletion, saturation.

Riches, 803, mine, store, fund, 636.

A flood, draught, shower, rain, 347, stream, tide, springtide, flush.

Moderation, *see* Mediocrity, 651.

V. To be sufficient, &c., to suffice, to do, satisfy, saturate, make up, (to meet the case, to supply the want.)

To abound, teem, stream, flow, rain, shower down, pour, swarm.

To render sufficient, &c., to make up, to fill, replenish, pour in.

Adj. Sufficient, enough, adequate, commensurate, (what is requisite or necessary.)

638. WASTE, consumption, (squandering,) expenditure, exhaustion, drain, leakage, wear and tear, dispersion, 73, ebb, *see* Prodigality, 819.

V. To waste, spend, (squander, to be lavish,) expend, use, consume, spill, leak, run out, run to waste, disperse, 73, ebb, dry up, impoverish, drain, empty, exhaust; to throw away, cast away, fritter away.

Adj. Wasted, spent, &c., at a low ebb.

640. INSUFFICIENCY, inadequacy, inadequateness, incompetence.

Deficiency, scantiness, (insufficient supply or store,) defect, defectiveness, defalcation, default, deficit, shortcoming, falling short, 304, what will not do, scantiness, slenderness, &c., 32.

Scarcity, dearth, want, need, lack, exigency, inanition, indigence, poverty, penury, 804, destitution, dole, pittance, short allowance, starvation, famine, drought, emptiness, vacancy, flaccidity.

V. To be insufficient, &c., not to suffice, &c., to come short of, to fall short of, fail, stop short, to want, lack, need, require, 630.

To render insufficient, &c., to stint, grudge, hold back, withhold, starve, pinch, famish, (to put on short allowance.)

To empty, drain, &c., *see* 638.

Adj. Insufficient, inadequate, incompetent, not enough, &c.,

Moderate, measured.

Full, ample, plenty, copious, plentiful, plentious, plenary, abundant, abounding, replete, laden, full-laden, charged, fraught; well stocked or provided, liberal, lavish, unstinted, to spare, unsparing, unmeasured.

Brimful, to the brim, choke-full, saturated, crammed, rich, luxuriant, heavy-laden.

Unexhausted, unwasted, exhaustless, inexhaustible.

641. REDUNDANCE, superabundance, superfluity, superfluence, exuberance, profuseness, profusion, plethora, congestion, glut, surfeit, load, turgidity, turgescence, 192, pleonasm.

Excess, an overdose, oversupply, overplus, surplusage, overmeasure, overflow, inundation, deluge, extravagance, prodigality, 818, exorbitance, lavishment.

V. To overbound, (superabound,) run over, overflow, flow over; roll in; wallow in, swarm.

To overstock, overdose, overlay, gorge, glut, load, overload, surcharge, overrun, drench, inundate, deluge,whelm.

Adj. Redundant, superfluous, exuberant, superabundant, excessive, in excess, overmuch, too much, needless, over and above, 40, more than enough, running to waste, overflowing, running over.

Turgid, gorged, plethoric, profuse, lavish, prodigal, extra, supernumerary, expletive, surcharged, overcharged, overloaded, overladen, overburdened, overrun, overfed.

Adv. Over, over and above, too much, overmuch, over and enough, too far, without measure, without stint.

2. Degree of Subservience.

642. IMPORTANCE, consequence, moment, weight, gravity, seriousness, concern, consideration, significance, import, influence, 175, pressure, urgency, stress, emphasis, preponderance, prominence, 250, greatness, 31.

The substance, essence, quintessence, gist, pith, marrow, soul.

The principal, prominent, or essential part; the corner stone.

V. To be important or of importance, &c., to signify, import, matter, boot, weigh, to be prominent, &c., to take the lead.

To attach or ascribe import-

sant, scanty, deficient, defective, ill-furnished, ill-provided, ill-stored, in default, scarce, empty, devoid, short of, wanting, &c.

Destitute, dry, drained, unprovided, unsupplied, unfurnished, unreplenished, unfed, unstored, untreasured, bare, meagre, poor, thin, spare, stinted, starved, famished, pinched, starveling, jejune, without resources.

643. UNIMPORTANCE, indifference, insignificance, triflingness, paltriness, emptiness, nothingness, inanity, lightness, levity, frivolity, vanity, frivolousness, puerility.

Poverty, meagerness, meanness, shabbiness, &c., 804.

A trifie, small matter, bagatelle, cipher, molehill, joke, jest, bubble.

A straw, pin, fig, button, rush, feather, farthing, brass farthing, peppercorn, pebble, small fry.

Toy, plaything, knickknack, gimcrack, gewgaw, bawble.

tance to ; to value, care for, &c., 897.

To over-estimate, &c., 482, to exaggerate, 549.

To mark, underline, score.

Adj. Important, of importance, &c., grave, serious, critical, material, weighty, influential, significant, emphatic, momentous, earnest, pressing, urgent, preponderating, pregnant, paramount, essential, vital.

Great, considerable, &c., *see* 31, first-rate, capital, leading, principal, superior, chief, main, prime, primary, cardinal, prominent, salient.

Signal, notable, memorable, remarkable, &c., grand, solemn, eventful, stirring; not to be despised or overlooked, &c., worth while.

mean, meagre, shabby, vile, pitiful, pitiable, despicable, contemptible.

Adv. Meagrely, pitifully,

• **644.** UTILITY, service, use, function, office, sphere, capacity, part, task, work.

Usefulness, worth, stead, avail, advantageousness, profitableness, serviceableness, merit, applicability, adequacy, subservience, subservency, efficacy, efficiency, help. Productiveness, 168.

✓ To be useful, &c.

To avail, serve, subserve, help, 707, conduce, serve one's turn, stand instead, profit, advantage, benefit, accrue.

To render useful, to use, 677, to turn to account.

To serve an office, act a part, perform a function, serve a purpose, serve a turn.

Adj. Useful, beneficial, advantageous, serviceable, helping, gainful, profitable, prolific.

Subservient, conducive, appli-

Trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, frippery, froth, smoke, cobweb.

Refuse, lumber, litter, orts, tares, weeds, sweepings, scourings, offscourings ; rubble, debris, dross, dregs, scum, dust, *see* Dirt, 653.

V. To be unimportant, to be of little or no importance, &c.; not to signify, not to deserve, merit, or be worthy of notice, regard, consideration, &c.

Adj. Unimportant, secondary, (subordinate,) inferior, immaterial, insignificant, unessential, non-essential, beneath notice, indifferent; of little or no account, importance, consequence, moment, interest, &c., contemptible.

Trifling, trivial, slight, slender, flimsy, foolish, idle, puerile, childish, infantile, frothy, trashy, catchpenny, commonplace.

Vain, empty, inane, poor, sorry, miserable, scrubby, beggarly, ridiculous, farcical, finical, vainly, &c.

• **645.** INUTILITY, uselessness, unsubservience, inefficacy, inefficiency, ineptness, inadequacy, inaptitude, fruitlessness, worthlessness, unproductiveness, barrenness, sterility, vanity, futility, triviality, paltriness, unprofitableness, unfruitfulness, rustiness, obsoleteness, supererogation.

Litter, rubbish, lumber, trash, orts, weeds, 643.

A waste, desert, wild, wilderness.

V. To be useless, &c., to be of no avail, use, &c., 644.

Adj. Useless, inefficient, inefficient, unavailing, inoperative, bootless, inadequate, unprofitable, unproductive, sterile, barren.

Worthless, valueless, at a discount, gainless, fruitless, profitless, unserviceable, rusty, effete, washy, wasted, nugatory, futile,

cable, adequate, efficient, efficacious, effective, effectual, 168.

Adv. Usefully, &c.

646. Specific subservience.

EXPEDIENCE, expediency, fitness, suitableness, aptness, aptitude, appropriateness, pertinence, seasonableness, 644, adaptation, congruity, consonance, 23, convenience, eligibility, applicability, seemliness.

V. To be expedient, &c.

To suit, fit, square with, (match,) adapt itself to, agree with, consort with, tally with, accord with, conform to.

Adj. Expedient, fit, fitting, suitable, applicable, eligible, apt, appropriate, adapted, proper, advisable, desirable, pertinent, congruous, seemly, consonant, becoming, meet, due, consenteaneous, congenial, well-timed, seasonable, opportune, befitting, happy, felicitous, auspicious, acceptable, &c., convenient, commodious, *see* 23, 134.

648. Capability of producing good.

GOODNESS, excellence, value, worth, preciousness, estimation, rareness, exquisiteness, (good qualities.)

Superexcellence, superiority, supereminence, transcendence, perfection, 650.

Mediocrity, innocuousness, *see* 651.

V. To be good, &c.; to be superior, &c., to excel, transcend, top, vie, emulate, &c.

To be middling, (ordinary, or indifferent,) &c., 651; to pass.

To produce good, benefit, &c., to avail, to profit, to benefit, to be beneficial, &c., to confer a benefit, &c., to improve, 658.

inept, withered, wasteful, ill-spent.

Unneeded, unnecessary, un-called for, incommodious, discommodious.

Adv. Uselessly, &c.

647. INEXPEDIENCE, inexpediency, disadvantageousness, un-serviceableness, disservice, unfitness, (unsuitableness,) inaptitude, ineligibility, inappropriateness, impropriety, unseemliness, incongruity, impertinence, inopportune-ness, unseasonableness.

Inconvenience, incommodiousness, incommodity.

V. To be inexpedient, &c., to embarrass, cumber, lumber, &c.

Adj. Inexpedient, disadvantageous, unprofitable, unfit, unfitting, unsuitable, amiss, improper, unapt, inept, unadvisable, ineligible, objectionable, inadmissible, unseemly, inopportune, unseasonable, *see* 24, 135.

Inconvenient, incommodious, in the way, cumbrous, cumbersome, lumbering, unwieldy, unmanageable, awkward, clumsy.

649. Capability of producing evil.

BADNESS, hurtfulness, disserviceableness, injuriousness, banefulness, mischievousness, noxiousness, malignancy, venomousness, virulence, destructiveness, curse, bane, 663.

Vileness, foulness, rankness, depravedness, pestilence; deterioration, *see* 659.

V. To be bad, &c.

To cause, produce, or inflict evil; to harm, hurt, injure, mar, damage, endamage, scathe, prejudice.

To wrong, molest, annoy, grieve, aggrieve, trouble, oppress, persecute, weigh down, run down, overlay.

Adj. Harmless, innocuous, hurtless, unobnoxious.

Good, beneficial, valuable, estimable, serviceable, advantageous, precious, favorable, propitious.

Sound, sterling, standard, true, genuine, fresh, unfaded, unspoiled, unimpaired, uninjured, undemolished, undamaged, undecayed, natural, unsophisticated, unadulterated, unpolluted, unvitiated.

Choice, nice, fine, rare, felicitous, unexceptionable, excellent, admirable, first-rate, prime, cardinal, superlative, superfine, superexcellent, exquisite, high-wrought, inestimable, invaluable, priceless, incomparable, transcendent, matchless, peerless, imitable, unrivalled, spotless, immaculate, perfect, 650.

Moderately good, 651.

ous, envenomed, pestilent, pestiferous, destructive, deadly, fatal, mortal, azotic.

Vile, sad, wretched, sorry, shabby, scurvy, shocking, horrid, horrible.

Hateful, abominable, villainous, dire, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded, damnable, diabolic, devilish, demoniacal, infernal, hellish, satanic.

Adv. Wrong, wrongly, badly, &c.

650. PERFECTION, perfectness, indefectibility, impeccability, beau ideal, 210.

Masterpiece, model, pattern, mirror, phoenix, paragon, prime, flower, cream, nonesuch.

Gem, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant; bijoutry.

V. To be perfect, &c., to excel, transcend, overtop, &c.

To bring to perfection, to perfect, to ripen, mature, &c., 52, 729.

Adj. Perfect, best, faultless, finished, inefficient, indefective, indefectible, immaculate, spot-

To maltreat, abuse, ill use, ill treat, bruise, scratch, maul, strike, smite, scourge, 972, wound, lame, maim, scotch, cripple, mutilate, hamstring, hough, stab, pierce, &c., crush, crumble.

To corrupt, corrode, pollute, &c., 659.

To spoil, despoil, sweep, ravage, lay waste, devastate, dismantle, demolish, level, raze, consume, overrun, sack, plunder, destroy, 162.

Adj. Bad, evil, wrong, prejudicial, disserviceable, disadvantageous, unprofitable, unlucky, sinister, obnoxious, untoward, unadvisable, inauspicious.

Hurtful, injurious, grievous, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, baneful, baleful.

Morbific, rank, peccant, malignant, corroding, corrosive, virulent, cankered, mephitic, nartic.

Deleterious, poisonous, venomous, envenomed, pestilent, pestiferous, destructive, deadly,

fatal, mortal, azotic.

651. IMPERFECTION, imperfection, unsoundness, faultiness, deficiency, drawback, inadequacy, inadequateness.

Fault, defect, flaw, crack, twist, taint, peccancy.

Mediocrity, mean, 29, inferiority.

V. To be imperfect, middling, &c., to fail, to lie under a disadvantage.

Adj. Imperfect, deficient, defective, faulty, inadequate, unsound, unremedied, cracked, warped, frail, tottering, decrepit, rickety, battered, worn out, thread-

less, matchless, peerless, &c., *see* 648; inimitable, superlative, transcendent, superhuman, divine.

Tolerable, passable, pretty well, well enough, rather good, admissible, not bad, not amiss, unobjectionable.

652. CLEANNESS, cleanliness, purity, neatness, tidiness, spotlessness, immaculateness.

Cleaning, purification, lustration, abstersion, depuration, ex-purgation, purgation.

Washing, ablution, clarification, defecation, colation, filtration.

Fumigation, ventilation, disinfection.

Scavenger; brush, broom, besom, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

V. To be clean, &c.

To render clean, &c., to clean, cleanse, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush, sweep, brush up.

To wash, lave, absterge, dertoge, clear, purify, depurate, defecate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, rack, filter, filtrate.

To disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, purge, emasculate.

To sift, winnow, pick, weed.

Adj. Clean, pure, spotless, unspotted, immaculate, unstained, stainless, unsoiled, unsullied, taintless, untainted, uninfected.

Spruce, tidy, washed, swept, &c., cleaned, purified, &c.

bare, wormeaten, used up, decayed, mutilated.

Indifferent, (ordinary,) middling, secondary, second-rate, second-best, second-hand.

well, well enough, rather good, unobjectionable.

653. UNCLEANNESS, (filthiness,) uncleanness, soiliness, foulness, impurity, pollution, nastiness, offensiveness, beastliness, defilement, contamination, abomination, taint, tainture; *see* 659.

Slovenliness, untidiness, sluttishness, coarseness, grossness.

Dirt, filth, soil, slop, dust, cobweb, flue, smoke, soot, smut.

Dregs, grounds, sediment, lees, settlement, dross, drossiness, precipitate, slag, scum, sweepings, offscourings, scurf, scurfiness, dandriff, vermin.

Mud, mire, quagmire, slough, alluvium, slime, spawn, offal, recrement, faeces, excrement, ordure, dung, guano, manure, compost, dunghill, sink, cess, cesspool, sewer, bilge-water.

Sty, pigsty, dusthole; lair, den.

Rottenness, corruption, decay, putrefaction, putrescence, putridity, purulence, feculence, rankness, rancidity, moulding, mustiness, mould, mother, must, mildew, dryrot; *see* Fætor, 401.

V. To be unclean, dirty, &c., to rot, putrefy, mould, moulder, fester, &c.

To render unclean, &c., to dirt, dirty, soil, begrime, smear, beslime, to cover with dust, &c.

To foul, befoul, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, corrupt, deflower, rot, &c.

Adj. Unclean, dirty, soiled, &c., dusty, dirtied, &c., sooty, smoky, turbid, dreddy.

Slovenly, untidy, sluttish, unkempt, unscoured, unswept, unwiped, unwashed, unstrained, unpurified.

Nasty, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly.

Mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, mouldering, effete, rotten,

rotting, tainted, flyblown, maggotty, putrescent, putrid, putrefied, festering, purulent, feculent, excrementitious.

654. HEALTH, sanity, soundness, heartiness, haleness, vigor, freshness, bloom, healthfulness, incorruption, incorruptibility.

V. To be in health, &c., to bloom, to flourish.

To return to health, to recruit, to recover, to get the better of.

To restore to health, to cure, recall to life.

Adj. Healthy, in health, well, sound, healthful, hearty, hale, fresh, whole, florid, stanch, flush, hardy, vigorous, weatherproof.

Unclothed, uninjured, unmaimed, unmarred, untainted.

655. DISEASE, illness, sickness, ailment, ailing, indisposition, complaint, disorder, malady, distemper, (delicate health, feebleness, weak, feeble or delicate constitution.)

Sickliness, sicknessiness, infirmity, diseasedness, invalidation, witheredness, atrophy, marasmus, incurableness, incurability.

Taint, pollution, infection, epidemic, endemic, murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

A sore, ulcer, abscess, festher, cancer, cancer, gangrene, leprosy.

A valetudinarian, an invalid, a patient, a cripple, a martyr to disease.

Science of disease : Pathology, Nosology.

V. To be ill, &c., to ail, suffer, be affected with, &c., to complain of, droop, flag, languish, halt, gasp.

Adj. Diseased, ill, taken ill, seized, indisposed, unwell, sick, ailing, suffering, affected with illness, laid up, confined, bedridden.

Unsound, sickly, poorly, weakly, infirm, drooping, flagging, withered, decayed, decrepit, lame, crippled, battered, halting, worn out, used up, moth-eaten, worm-eaten.

Morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, mangy, poisoned, immeasurable; cureless, gasping, 360.

656. SALUBRITY, healthiness, wholesomeness, innoxiousness.

Preservation of health ; hygiene.

V. To be salubrious, &c., to agree with.

Adj. Salubrious, wholesome, healthy, salutary, salutiferous, healthful, sanitary.

Innoxious, innocuous, harmless, uninjurious, innocent, uninfected.

Remedial, restorative, sanative,
see 662.

658. IMPROVEMENT, melioration, amelioration, betterment, emendation, advance, advancement, progress, elevation, prefer-

657. INSALUBRITY, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness, deadliness, fatality, malaria, &c., 663.

Adj. Insalubrious, unhealthy, ungenial, uncongenial, innutritious, indigestible, unwholesome, morbid, deleterious, pestilent, pestiferous, pestilential, virulent, poisonous, contagious, infectious, epidemic, deadly, mortiferous.

659. DETERIORATION, wane, ebb, debasement, degeneracy, degeneration, degradation, degenerateness.

ment, convalescence, recovery, curableness.

Repair, reparation, cicatrization, correction, reform, reformation, epuration, purification, &c., 652, refinement, relief, redress.

Reformer, radical.

V. To be, become, or get better, &c., to improve, mend, advance, progress, 282, to get on, make progress, gain ground, make way, pick up, rally, recover, get the better of, get well.

To render better, improve, mend, amend, better, meliorate, ameliorate.

To repair, refit, retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble, patch up, touch up, cicatrize, darn, rub up, refurbish, polish, bolster up, prune, calk, careen, to stop up a gap, to stanch.

To correct, rectify, redress, reform, restore, 660.

To purify, depurate, 652, defecate, strain, filter, rack, refine, dis-infect.

To advance, forward, enhance.

To relieve, refresh, restore, renew, redintegrate, heal, &c., see 660; to palliate, mitigate.

Adj. Improving, &c., improved, &c., progressive, corrective, reparatory, emendatory, sanatory.

Curable, corrigible.

Impairment, injury, vitiation, debasement, alloy, perversion, corruption, prostitution, pollution, poisoning, venenation.

Decline, declension, declination, falling off, going down hill, recession, retrogression, retrogradation, 283, caducity, decrepitude, decadency.

Decay, disorganization, wear and tear, falling to pieces, mouldiness, rottenness, moth and rust, dryrot, blight, marasmus.

Incurableness, remedilessness, see Hopelessness, 859.

V. To be or become deteriorated, to deteriorate, wane, ebb, degenerate, fall off, decline, sink, lapse, droop, be the worse for, recede, retrograde, fall into decay, fade, break down, fall to pieces, wither, moulder, rot, rust, crumble, totter, shake, tumble, fall, topple, perish, die, 360.

To render less good; to deteriorate, injure, impair, vitiate, debase, alloy, pervert.

To spoil, defile, taint, infect, contaminate, sophisticate, poison, impoison, canker, corrupt, pollute, deprave, denaturalize, leaven, envenom, debauch, prostitute, defile, adulterate, stain, spatter, bespatter, soil, tarnish.

To corrode, wear away, wear out, gnaw, gnaw at the root of, sap, mine, undermine, shake, break up, disorganize, dismantle, dismast, lay waste, ruin.

To imbitter, acerbate, aggravate.

To injure, harm, hurt, damage, endamage, &c., 649.

Adj. Deteriorated, become worse, impaired, &c., degenerate, on the decline, deciduous, unimproved, unrecovered, un-restored.

Remediless, hopeless, past cure, past mending, irreparable, irremediable, cureless, incurable, irremedicable, irrecoverable, irretrievable, irreclaimable, irreversible.

Decayed, &c., moth-eaten, worm-eaten, mildewed, rusty timeworn, mossgrown, effete, wasted, worn, crumbling.

680. RESTORATION, reinstatement, replacement, restoral, instauration, reestablishment, rectification, redintegration, refection, cure, refitting, recruiting, redress, retrieval, &c., refreshment, 689.

Renovation, reanimation, recovery, resuscitation, revival, rejuvenescence, regeneration, regeneracy, regenerateness, redemption, 672; a phoenix.

V. To return to the original state, to right itself.

To restore, replace, reestablish, reinstate, reconstitute, rebuild, redintegrate, set right, set to rights, rectify, redress, reclaim, redeem, recover, come to, retrieve.

To refit, recruit, refresh, rehabilitate, reconvert, reconstruct, renovate, revive, regenerate, resuscitate, reanimate, recall to life, set on one's legs, reseat.

To cure, heal, cicatrize, remedy, physic, medicate.

Adj. Restoring, &c., restored, &c.

Restorable, sanable, remediable, retrievable, (recoverable.)

682. REMEDY, help, redress, cure, antidote, counter-poison, corrective, restorative, sedative.

Physic, medicine, drug, medication, nostrum, prescription, catheionic.

Panacea, elixir, balm, balsam, cordial.

Salve, ointment, plaster, embrocation, cataplasm, poultice, vulnerary, cosmetic, &c.; sanative ness.

Pharmacy, Pharmacology, Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Dietetics, Dietary, Regimen, Chirurgery, Surgery.

A hospital, infirmary, pest-house, lazaretto.

Adj. Remedial, medical, medicinal, therapeutic, chirurgical, sanatory, sanative, salutary, salutiferous, healing, restorative, tonic, balsamic, anodyne, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient, deterotive, detergent, abstersive, disinfectant, corrective.

Dietetic.

3. Contingent Subservience.

684. SAFETY, security, surety, impregnability, invulnerability, invulnerableness.

Safeguard, guard, guardianship, protection, tutelage, ward-

681. RELAPSE, lapse, falling back, retrogression, retrogradation, &c., 659.

Return to, or recurrence of a bad state.

V. To relapse, lapse, fall back, slide back, sink back, return, retrograde, &c.

Poison, leaven, virus, venom, miasm, malaria, azote, pest, rust, canker, cancer, cancer worm,

Hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, henbane, aconite.

A viper, adder, serpent, rattle-snake, cockatrice, scorpion, wire-worm, torpedo, hornet, vulture, vampire, &c.; Demon, &c., 980; Fury, see 913.

Science of poisons, Toxicology.

685. DANGER, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness, see 667.

Liability, exposure, 177, vol-

ship, wardenship, safe conduct, escort, convoy, garrison.

Watch, watch and ward, sentinel, scout, watchman, patrol, picket, bivouac, watchdog.

Protector, guardian, guard, defender, warden, warder, preserver, tutelary saint, guardian angel; *see* Defence, 717.

Custody, safekeeping, 751.

Precaution, quarantine.

V. To be safe, &c.

To render safe, &c., to protect, guard, mount guard, shield, shelter, flank, cover, screen, shroud, ensconce, ward, secure, fence, hedge in, intrench, house.

To defend, forfend, escort, convoy, garrison.

Adj. Safe, in safety, in security, secure, sure, protected, guarded, &c., snug, fireproof.

Defencible, tenable, invulnerable, unassailable, impregnable, inexpugnable.

Protecting, &c., guardian, tutelary.

Unthreatened, unmolested, unharmed, harmless, scathless, unhazzarded.

666. Means of safety.

REFUGE, asylum, sanctuary, fastness, retreat, hiding-place.

Roadstead, anchorage, breakwater, mole, port, haven, harbor, harbor of refuge, pier.

Fort, citadel, fortification, &c., shield, &c., *see* Defence, 717.

Screen, covert, wing, fence, rail, railing, wall, dike, ditch, &c., 232.

Anchor, sheet anchor, prop, stay, mainstay, jury mast, lifeboat, plank, (life preserver,) stepping stone.

668. WARNING, caution, notice, premonition, premonishment, lesson, dehortation, admonition, *see* 864.

Beacon, lighthouse, pharos, watchtower, signal post, &c., *see* 550.

Sentinel, sentry, watch, watchman, patrol, &c., 664.

V. To warn, caution, forewarn, premonish, give notice, give warning, admonish, dehort.

To take warning, to beware, to be on one's guard, 864.

nerability, vulnerable point; the heel of Achilles.

Hopelessness, 859, forlorn hope, alarm, *see* Fear, 860, defencelessness.

V. To be in danger, &c., to be exposed to, to run, incur or encounter danger, run a risk.

To place or put in danger, &c., to endanger, expose to danger, imperil, jeopardize, compromise, adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake.

To insnare, entrap, entangle,

Adj. In danger, peril, jeopardy, &c., unsafe, insecure, unguarded, unscreened, unsheltered, unprotected, helpless, exposed, defenceless, at bay.

Unwarned, unadmonished, unadvised.

Dangerous, perilous, hazardous, fraught with danger, adventurous, precarious, slippery, unsteady, shaky, tottering, topheavy.

Threatening, alarming, minatory, minacious, 909.

667. Source of danger.

PITFALL, rocks, reefs, sunken rocks, snags, sands, quicksands, breakers, shoals, shallows, bank shelf, flat, lee shore, precipice.

Trap, snare, gin, springe, toils, noose, net, spring net, spring gun, masked battery, mine.

Adj. Warning, &c., premonitory, dehortatory, admonitory.
Warned, &c., careful, on one's guard, 459.

689. Indication of danger.

ALARM, alarm, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, signal of distress, blue-lights, &c., warning voice.

False alarm, cry of wolf, bugbear.

V. To give, raise, or sound an alarm, to alarm, warn, ring the tocsin, to cry wolf.

Adj. Alarming, &c.

670. PRESERVATION, conservation, conservatism, maintenance, support, sustentation, deliverance, salvation, rescue, redemption.

Means of preservation, preservative, preserver. Superstitious remedies, *see* 993.

V. To preserve, maintain, support, save, rescue.

To embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, bottle.

Adj. Preserving, conservative, preservatory.

Preserved, unimpaired, uninjured, unhurt, unsinged, unmarred.

671. ESCAPE, evasion, retreat, reprieve, reprieveal, deliverance, redemption, rescue.

Narrow escape, hairbreadth scape.

Means of escape; bridge, drawbridge, loophole, ladder, plank, stepping stone, &c., 666.

V. To escape, elude, evade, wriggle out of, make or effect one's escape, make off, march off, pack off, slip away, steal away, slink away, flit, decamp, run away, abscond, fly, flee, bolt, elope, break loose, play truant.

Adj. Escaping, &c., escaped, &c., fugitive, runaway.

672. DELIVERANCE, extrication, rescue, redemption, salvation, riddance, redeemableness.

V. To deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, bring off, to get rid of, to rid.

Adj. Delivered, saved, &c., scot free, scathless.

Extricable, redeemable, rescuable.

3. *Precursory Measures.*

673. PREPARATION, making ready, providing, provision, providence, anticipation, precaution, laying foundations, ploughing, sowing, brewing, digestion, gestation, hatching, incubation, concoction, maturation, elaboration, predisposition.

Preparation of men; training, drill, drilling, discipline, exercise, exercitation, gymnasium, apprenticeship, apprenticeship, qualification, inurement, education, no-vitiate, *see* Teaching, 537.

Putting or setting in order, put-

674. NON-PREPAREDNESS, want or absence of preparation, improvidence.

Immaturity, crudeness, crudity, greenness, rawness, disqualification.

Absence of art, nature.

An embryo, skeleton, rough copy, germ, &c., rudiment, 153.

V. To be unprepared, &c., to want or lack preparation.

To render unprepared, &c., to dismantle, dismount, dismast, disqualify, disable, unrig, undress, 226.

ting to rights, clearance, arrangement, disposal, organization, adjustment, adaptation, disposition, accommodation, putting in tune, tuning, putting in trim, dressing, putting in harness, outfit, equipment, accoutrement, &c.

Groundwork, basis, foundation, pedestal, &c., see 215, first stone, scaffold, scaffolding.

State of being prepared, preparedness, ripeness, maturity, readiness, mellowness.

Prepared, pioneer.

V. To prepare, get ready, make ready, get up, anticipate, forecast, preestablish, preconcert, settle preliminaries, to found.

To arrange, set or put in order, set or put to rights, organize, dispose, cast the parts, adjust, adapt, accommodate, trim, betrim, fit, predispose, inure, elaborate, mature, ripen, nurture, hatch, cook, brew, tune, put in tune, attune, set, temper.

To provide, provide against, make provision, keep on foot, take precautions, make sure; to lie in wait for, 507.

To equip, arm, man, fit out, fit up, furnish, rig, dress, dress up, furbish up, accoutre, array, vamp up.

To prepare one's self; lay one's self out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor.

To train, drill, discipline, break in, cradle, inure, habituate, harden, season, acclimatize, qualify, educate, teach, &c.

Adj. Preparing, &c., in preparation, in course of preparation, in agitation, brewing, forthcoming, in embryo, afoot, afloat, on the anvil, on the carpet, on the tapis, on the stocks, provisional.

Prepared, trained, drilled, &c., forearmed, ready, in readiness, ripe, mature, mellow, fledged, ready to one's hand, ready-made, cut and dried, concocted.

Adv. In preparation, in anticipation of, &c., against.

675. Essay, trial, experiment, 463, probation, endeavor, attempt, venture, adventure, random shot.

V. To try, essay, make trial of, experiment, make an experiment; attempt, make an attempt; to grope, feel one's way, pick one's way; to venture, adventure.

To endeavor, strive, use one's endeavors.

Adj. Essaying, &c., experimental, tentative, empirical, on trial, probative, probatory, probationary; attempting, endeavoring, &c.

Adv. Experimentally, &c., at a venture.

Adj. Unprepared, rudimentary, immature, unripe, raw, green, crude, rough, roughcast, roughhewn, unhewn, unformed, unhatched, unfledged, unnurtured, uneducated, in a state of nature, unwrought, unconcocted, undigested, indigested, unfashioned, fallow, uncultivated, untrained, undrilled, unexercised, unseasoned, disquified.

Unbegun, unready, unarranged, unorganized, unfurnished, unprovided, unequipped, undressed, in dishabille, dismantled, untrimmed.

Shiftless, improvident, thoughtless, unthrifty.

Unpremeditated, offhand, 612, from hand to mouth, extempore.

676. **UNDERTAKING**, enterprise, move, first move, the initiative, first step, *see* Beginning, 66, debut, embarkation.

V. To undertake, take in hand, set about, go about, set to, fall to, set to work, engage in, launch into, embark in, plunge into, volunteer.

To begin, set on foot, set a-going, take the first step, take the initiative; to break ground, break the ice.

Adv. Undertaking, &c.

677. **USE**, employment, employ, application, appliance, disposal, exercise, agency, *see* 170.

Recourse, resort, avail, service, wear, conversion to use.

V. To use, make use of, employ, 134, apply, dispose of, work, wield, put to use; turn or convert to use; avail one's self of, resort to, have recourse to, recur to, take up with; to betake one's self to.

To render useful, serviceable, available, &c.; draw, call forth, tax, task, try, exert, exercise, consume, absorb, expend.

To practise, put in action, set to work, set in motion, ply, put in practice.

To be useful, to serve one's turn, &c., *see* 644.

Adj. Used, employed, &c., applied, exercised, tried, &c.

678. **DISUSE**, forbearance, abstinence, dispensation, desuetude, dispensableness.

V. To disuse, not to use, to do without, to dispense with, to let alone, not to touch; to spare, wave.

To lay by; set, put, or lay aside; to discard, dismiss, cast off, throw off, turn off, turn out, turn away, throw away, do away with; to keep back.

To dismantle, dismantl.

Adj. Disused, &c., not used, unemployed, unapplied, undisposed of, unspent, unexercised, kept back.

Unassayed, set aside, ungathered, untouched, uncultured, untrodden.

679. **MISUSE**, misemployment, misapplication, misappropriation, abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration.

Waste, wasting, spilling, exhaustion, 638.

V. To misuse, misemploy, misapply, misappropriate, desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute.

To waste, spill, fritter away, exhaust.

Adj. Misused, &c.

Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

1. Simple Voluntary Action.

680. **ACTION**, performance, work, operation, proceeding, procedure, process, handicraft, workmanship, transaction, job, doings; business, affair.

Deed, act, overt act, move, stroke, blow,feat, exploit, passage, stroke of policy.

681. **INACTION**, abstinence from action, *see* Inactivity, 683.

V. Not to do, to let be, abstain from doing; let or leave alone, refrain, desist, stop, leave off, keep one's self from doing; let pass, lie by, wait.

To undo, take down, take or

V. To act, do, work, perform, operate, commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, practise; to strike a blow.

To labor, drudge, toil, ply, dabble; to set to work, go about, serve, officiate.

Adj. Acting, &c., in action, in work, operative, in harness, in exercise, in play; on duty.

682. ACTIVITY, briskness, (liveliness,) quickness, promptness, promptitude, readiness, alertness, smartness, sharpness, nimbleness, agility.

Spirit, vivacity, eagerness, alacrity, zeal, energy, 171, vigor, intentness.

Movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, fidget, restlessness.

Wakefulness, vigilance, sleeplessness, 459.

Industry, assiduity, assiduousness, sedulity, sedulousness, diligence; perseverance, persistence, plodding, painstaking, drudgery, indefatigability, indefatigableness, patience, habits of business.

Dabbling, meddling, interference, interposition, intermeddling, tampering with, intrigue, supererogation, superfluency.

V. To be active, busy, stirring, &c., to busy one's self in, stir, bestir one's self, bustle, fuss, make a fuss, speed, hasten, push, make a push, go ahead.

To plod, drudge, keep on, hold on, persist, take pains; to take or spend time in; to make progress.

To meddle, intermeddle, interfere, interpose, tamper with, agitate, intrigue.

To overact, overdo, overlay, outdo.

Adj. Active, brisk, quick, prompt, alert, on the alert, stirring, spry, sharp, smart, quick, nimble, agile, lightfooted, tripping, ready,

pull to pieces, do away with; see 163.

Adj. Not doing, not done, let alone, undone, &c.

operation, &c., on foot, at work, operative, in harness, in exercise, in play; on duty.

683. INACTIVITY, inaction, lull, idleness, sloth, laziness, indolence, inertness, lumpishness, supineness, sluggishness, languor, torpor, listlessness, remissness, want of occupation.

Dilatoriness, procrastination, 133, relaxation, dronishness, truantship, lagging, dawdling, rust, rustiness.

Somnolence, drowsiness, doziness, nodding, oscitation, sleepiness.

Sleep, nap, doze, slumber, lethargy, hibernation.

An idler, laggard, truant, sluggard, slumberer, drone, lounger.

Cause of inactivity, see 174; torpedo.

V. To be inactive, &c., to do nothing, to let alone, lie by, lie idle, keep quiet, relax, lag, lounge, loiter; to waste, lose, idle away, kill, trifle away, fritter away time.

To sleep, slumber, nod, close the eyes, close the eyelids, doze, fall asleep, to drop asleep, hibernate, yawn.

To render idle, &c.

Adj. Inactive, unoccupied, unemployed, unbusied, doing nothing, at leisure, 685.

Indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, lumpish, exanimate, soulless, listless.

Dilatory, laggard, lagging, drawing, creeping, dawdling, rusty.

Sleeping, asleep, fast asleep, in a sound sleep.

awake, alive, lively, vivacious, | **Sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, dor-**
frisky, forward, eager, strenuous, | **mant, asleep, lethargic, napping,**
zealous, enterprising, spirited, in | **sleepful, somniferous, soporific,**
earnest. | **somnific, unwakened.**

Working, on duty, at work, hard
 at work, intent, industrious, assiduous,
 diligent, sedulous, notable,
 painstaking, business-like, operose, plodding, toiling, hard-working, busy, bustling, restless.

Persevering, indefatigable, untiring, unflagging, unremitting, unweared, never-tiring, undrooping, unintermitting, unflinching.

Meddling, meddlesome, pushing, intermeddling, tampering, &c., officious, over-officious, intriguing, (managing.)

Adv. Actively, &c., *see* 684.

684. HASTE, despatch, precipitancy, precipitation, precipitousness, impetuosity, posthaste, acceleration.

Hurry, flurry, bustle, fuss, scramble, fidget, fidgettiness, 682.

V. To haste, hasten, make haste, urge, press on, push on, bustle, hurry, precipitate, accelerate, bustle, scramble, plunge, dash on.

Adj. Hasty, hurried, precipitate, scrambling, &c., headlong, boisterous, impetuous, cursory.

Adv. Hastily, &c., headlong, in haste, amain, hurryskurry, by fits and starts; all at once; at short notice, *see* 113.

685. EXERTION, labor, work, toil, exercise, travail, duty, trouble, pains, ado, drudgery, fagging, slavery.

Effort, tug, stress, struggle, &c.

V. To labor, work, exert one's self, toil, strive, use exertion, drudge, take pains, take trouble, trouble one's self, bestir one's self, fall to work.

Adj. Laboring, &c., laborious, toilsome, troublesome, operose, strained, herculean, gymnastic, palestic.

Hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, *see* 682.

Adv. Laboriously, &c.

686. FATIGUE, lassitude, weariness, 841, yawning, exhaustion, sweat, collapse, swoon, prostration, faintness, fainting.

Sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, dormant, asleep, lethargic, napping, sleepful, somniferous, soporific, somnific, unwakened.

685. LEISURE, spare time, spare hours, breathing time, holiday, vacation, recess, repose.

V. To have leisure, take one's leisure, repose, 687, pause.

Adj. Leisurely, undisturbed, quiet, deliberate, calm, reposing, &c.

Adv. Leisurely, &c., at leisure.

687. REPOSE, rest, halt, pause, relaxation, breathing time, respite, *see* Leisure, 685.

V. To repose, rest, relax, unbend, take rest, breathe, take breath, take one's ease, respire, pause, halt, lie by, lie fallow, recline, lie down, &c., unbend.

Adj. Reposing, resting, &c., unstrained.

689. REFRESHMENT, recovery of strength, recruiting, repair, refection, relief, bracing, regalement, restoration, revival.

V. To be fatigued, &c., to droop, sink, flag, lose breath, gasp, pant, puff, blow, yawn, swoon, faint, succumb.

To fatigue, tire, weary, fag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, strain, overtask, over-work, overburden, overtax, over-strain.

Adj. Fatigued, tired, unrefreshed, unrestored, weary, wearied, jaded, wayworn.

Breathless, out of breath.

Drooping, flagging, faint, fainting, exhausted, sinking, prostrate, spent, overspent, over-fatigued, &c.

Fatiguing, &c., tiresome, irksome, weary, wearisome, trying.

690. AGENT, doer, performer, operator, hand, executor, maker.

Artist, workman, worker, artisan, artificer, architect, handicrafts-man, mechanic, machinist, manufacturer, practitioner, operative, journeyman, laborer, smith, wright, day laborer, co-worker.

691. WORKSHOP, laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, cabinet, studio, (counting room,) workhouse.

Crucible, alembic, caldron.

2. Complex Voluntary Action.

692. CONDUCT, course of action, practice, procedure, transaction, doings, dealing, business, ways, tactics, policy, polity, generalship, statesmanship, economy, husbandry, seamanship, housekeeping, housewifery.

Execution, manipulation, treatment, process, course, campaign, career, race.

Behavior, deportment, carriage, demeanor, bearing, manner, ob-service.

V. To conduct, carry on, transact, execute, carry out, work out, carry through, go through, despatch, treat, deal with, proceed with, officiate, acquit one's self, discharge.

To behave, acquit one's self, demean one's self.

Adj. Conducting, &c.

693. DIRECTION, management, government, (administration,) statesmanship, conduct, 692, regulation, charge, agency, ministry, ministration, guidance, steerage, pilotage, superintendence, stewardship, proctorship, supervision, (control.)

Board, board of control, committee, council, &c., 696.

V. To direct, manage, govern, guide, conduct, regulate, steer, pilot, have or take the direction, preside, take the helm, have the charge of, superintend, overlook, supervise, control.

To head, lead, show the way, &c.

Adj. Directing, &c.

694. DIRECTOR, manager, master, 745, head, minister, premier,

governor, comptroller, superintendent, intendent, supervisor, supercargo, president, inspector, visitor, monitor, overseer, taskmaster, official, officer, 726.

Conductor, steersman, pilot, guide, cicerone, guard, driver, charioteer, coachman, postilion, carman.

Steward, factor, foreman, proctor, procurator, housekeeper.

695. Advice, counsel, suggestion, recommendation, hortation, dehortation, instruction, charge, monition, admonition, caution, warning, expostulation, injunction, persuasion.

Guidance, helm, cynosure, rudder, guide, hand book, manual, itinerary, reference.

An adviser, counsellor, counsel, monitor, Mentor, guide, teacher, 540.

Referee, arbiter, arbitrator, referendary.

V. To advise, counsel, give advice, admonish, caution, warn, forewarn, *see* 668.

To persuade, 615, to dehort, exhort, enjoin, expostulate, charge, instruct.

To deliberate, consult together, hold a council, &c., confer, call in, refer to, take advice, be closeted with.

Adj. Monitory, admonitory, recommendatory, (hortatory,) dehortatory, warning, &c.

696. COUNCIL, conclave, court, chamber, cabinet, house, committee, sub-committee, board, meeting.

Senate, (house of representatives,) parliament, synod, convocation, congress, consistory, diet, cortes, divan, Areopagus, sanhedrim, directory, &c.

A meeting, assembly, sitting, session.

697. PRECEPT, direction, instruction, prescript, prescription, order, *see* 741.

Rule, canon, code, formula, formulary, maxim, apothegm, &c., 496.

698. SKILL, skilfulness, cleverness, ability, talent, ingenuity, incapacity, calibre, shrewdness, sagacity, parts, genius, faculty, gift, forte, turn, invention; cunning, 702.

Address, dexterity, adroitness, dexterousness, facility, knack, expertness, aptitude, aptness, quickness, sharpness, readiness, excellence, felicity.

Qualification, proficiency, accomplishment, acquirement, craft, mastership.

Tact, knowledge of the world, discretion.

Prudence, discretion, *see* Caution, 864.

699. UNSKILFULNESS, inability, incompetence, incompetency, infelicity, inexpertness, unaptiness, awkwardness, maladroitness, clumsiness, slovenliness, greenness, rawness, inexperience, disqualification.

Bungling, blundering, fumbling, floundering, stumbling, dulness, unteachableness.

Indiscretion, imprudence, 863, folly, thoughtlessness, giddiness, wildness, mismanagement, misconduct, maladministration, misrule, misgovernment, misapplication; misdirection.

V. To be unskilled, unskilful, &c.

Art, management, tactics, manœuvring, sleight, policy.

A masterstroke, a masterpiece, a bold stroke.

V. To be skilful, skilled, &c., to excel in, be master of.

Adj. Skilled, skilful, &c., clever, able, accomplished, ingenious, inventive, gifted, sagacious.

Expert, dexterous, adroit, apt, sharp, handy, ready, quick, smart, nimble.

Conversant, versed, proficient, knowing, competent, qualified, good at, master of, at home in.

Experienced, practised, hackneyed, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished, thoroughbred.

Technical, artistic, workman-like, masterly, statesman-like.

Discreet, politic, surefooted, felicitous.

Adv. Skilfully, &c., aright, artistically, &c., with consummate skill.

700. PROFICIENT, adept, genius, master, masterhand, tactician, politician, marksman, veteran, picked man, conjuror, wizard, &c., 994.

702. CUNNING, cunningness, craft, artfulness, subtlety, shrewdness, archness, insidiousness, shyness, artificialness, artificiality. Artifice, device, manœuvre, stratagem, wile, finesse, trick, ruse, diplomacy, politics.

Duplicity, guile, circumvention, chicane, chicanery, Machiavellism, legerdemain, trickery, &c., 545.

Net, toils, trap, &c., 667.

V. To be cunning, &c., to contrive, design, manœuvre, intrigue, circumvent.

Adj. Cunning, crafty, artful, wily, sly, subtle, arch, designing, intriguing, contriving, insidious, deceitful, 545, tricky, artificial, crooked, deep, profound, diplomatic, Machiavelian, timeserving.

To mismanage, misconduct, bungle, blunder, botch, boggle, mistake, misapply, missend, misdirect.

Adj. Unskilled, &c., unskillful, bungling, &c., awkward, clumsy, unhandy, maladroit.

Unapt, unqualified, incompetent, disqualified, ill qualified, inapt.

Unaccustomed, unused, un-hackneyed, unexercised, untrained, unpractised, undisciplined, uneducated, undrilled, uninited, unschooled, unconversant, unversed, inexperienced, unstatesman-like.

Unadvised, misadvised, ill advised, ill imagined, ill judged, ill advised, unguided, misguided, ill conducted, misconducted, foolish, wild.

701. BUNGLE, greenhorn, novice, no conjuror, flat.

703. ARTLESSNESS, nature, naturalness, simplicity, ingenuousness, frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, straightforwardness, honesty, 939.

V. To be artless, &c.

Adj. Artless, natural, native, plain, simple-minded, ingenuous, candid, naive, sincere, frank, open, open hearted, above board, downright, guileless, inartificial, undersigning, single-minded, honest.

Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

1. Conditional Antagonism.

704. DIFFICULTY, delicacy, troublesomeness, encumbrance, laboriousness.

Impracticability, infeasibility, intractability, toughness, perverseness, *see* Impossibility, 462.

Embarrassment, awkwardness, perplexity, intricacy, intricate-ness, inextricableness, entanglement, knot, Gordian knot, labyrinth, net, meshes, maze, &c., 248.

Dilemma, nice point, delicate point, knotty point, poser, puzzle; nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, critical situation, crisis, trial, rub, emergency, exigency.

Scrape, lurch, slough, quag-mire, hot water, stew, mess, ado, false position.

V. To be difficult, &c.

To meet with, experience, la-bor under, get into, plunge into, be surrounded by, be encompassed with, be entangled by; to strug-gle, contend against, or grapple with difficulties.

To come to a stand, to stick fast, to be set fast, to boggle, flounder.

To render difficult, &c., to em-barrass, perplex, put one out, pose, puzzle, nonplus, ravel, en-tangle, gravel, run hard.

Adj. Difficult, not easy, hard, troublesome, laborious, onerous, operose, awkward, unwieldy, be-set with or full of difficulties.

Unmanageable, tough, stub-born, hard to deal with, ill-con-ditioned, refractory, perverse, crabbed, intractable.

Embarrassing, perplexing, delicate, ticklish, intricate, thorny, knotty, pathless, trackless, labyrinthic, labyrinthine.

Impracticable, not possible, impossible, 471, not practica-

705. FACILITY, practicability, feasibility, practicableness, *see* Possibility, 470.

Ease, easiness, child's play, smoothness, tractableness, ducti-bility, flexibility, malleability, tractility, capability, disencum-brance, disentanglement.

Plain sailing, smooth water, smooth sailing, fair wind, free-dom, full play, a clear coast, ad-vantage, vantage ground.

V. To be easy, &c., to flow, swim, or drift with the tide or stream.

To render easy, &c., to facil-i-tate, smooth, ease, lighten, free, clear, disencumber, disembar-rass, clear the way, smooth the way, *see* 673, disentangle, unclog, dis-engage, extricate, unravel, dis-burden, exonerate, emancipate, free from.

Adj. Easy, facile, attainable, accessible, practicable, feasible, achievable, performable, possible, 470, sur-eable, surmountable.

Easily managed or accom-plished, &c., tractable, manage-a-ble, smooth, pliant, yielding, mal-eable, plastic, ductile, tractile, flexible, submissive.

At ease, free, light, easy, unbur-dened, unencumbered, unloaded, disburdened, disencumbered, dis-embarassed, exonerated, unrestrained, unobstructed, at home.

Adv. Easily, &c.

ble, not feasible, infeasible, unachievable, inaccessible, inextricable, impassable, innavigable, desperate, insuperable, insurmountable.

In difficulty, at a loss, perplexed, &c., beset, put to it, hard put to it, run hard, hard pressed, adrift, at fault.

Stranded, aground, stuck fast, at bay.

Adv. With difficulty, hardly, &c., uphill.

2. Active Antagonism.

708. HINDERANCE, prevention, preclusion, retardment, retardation, embarrassment, interruption, obstruction, stoppage, interception, interclusion, coarctation, restraint, inhibition, embargo.

Interference, interposition, obstruction, discouragement, disconnection.

An impediment, hinderance, obstacle, knot, obstruction; stumbling stone or block; check, bar, barrier, barricade, wall, dead wall, bulkhead, portcullis, &c., 717, dam, wear, boom.

Drawback, objection.

An encumbrance, clog, drag weight, dead weight, lumber, pack, incubus; trammel, &c., 752.

A hinderer, an interloper; an opponent, 710.

V. To hinder, impede, prevent, preclude, retard, slacken, obviate, forefend, avert, turn aside, ward off, draw off, cut off, inconvenience, discommode, undermine.

To obstruct, stop, stay, bar, lock, debar, inhibit, cramp, clog, restrain, check, discourage, disconnection, foreclose.

To thwart, traverse, contravene, interrupt, intercept, interclude, frustrate, defeat, disconcert, undo, intercept; to balk, cushion, spoil, mar.

To interpose, interfere, intermeddle, obtrude, 682.

To hamper, clog, cumber, encumber, saddle with, load with,

707. AID, assistance, help, succor, (helping hand,) support, relief, advance, furtherance, promotion.

Patronage, championship, countenance, favor.

Sustentation, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; ministration, ministry, accommodation.

Supplies, reinforcements, succors, recruits; physical support, see 215.

V. To aid, assist, help, succor, support, promote, further, abet, advance, foster; foment; to give, bring, furnish, afford or supply support, &c., to reinforce, nourish, nurture.

To favor, countenance, befriend, cherish, encourage, patronize, make interest for.

To second, stand by, back, take part with, side with, to come or pass over to; to join, to rally round.

To serve, do service, minister to, tender to, oblige, accommodate, work for, administer to, pander to; to tend, attend, take care of, wait on, nurse, entertain.

To speed, expedite, forward, quicken, hasten, set forward.

Adj. Aiding, helping, assisting, &c., auxiliary, adjvant, coadjtant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

Friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious.

Adv. On or in behalf of; in the service of; hand in hand.

overload, overlay, lumber, block up, incommod; to curb, shackle, fetter.

Adj. Hindering, &c., (repugnant,) in the way of, inimical, unfavorable, onerous, burdensome.

Hindered, &c., windbound.

708. OPPOSITION, antagonism, counteraction, 179, contravention, control, clashing, collision, competition, rivalry, emulation.

Absence of aid, &c., counterplot, 719.

V. To oppose, withstand, antagonize, cross, counteract, control, contravene, countervail, counter-work, stultify, thwart, overthwart, countermine, run counter, go against, clash, rival, emulate, pit against, militate against, beat against, stem, breast, encounter, compete with.

Adj. Opposing, &c., adverse, antagonistic, opposed, pitted against, contrary, conflicting, unfavorable, unfriendly.

Unaided, unassisted, unhelped, unsustained, unseconded, &c., unsupported, unbefriended.

Adv. Against, counter to, against the stream, tide, wind, &c., in the way of, in spite of, in despite of, in the teeth of, in the face of.

Across, athwart.

Though, although, 179, even.

710. OPPONENT, antagonist, adversary, adverse party, rival, competitor, enemy, foe, 891, assailant.

Friend, confidant, champion, partisan, sectary; adherent, abetter, confederate, accomplice, accessory; servant, see 746.

712. PARTY, partnership, fraternity, company, society, firm, house, body, corporation, corporate body, guild, joint concern.

Fellowship, brotherhood, sisterhood, communion, clan, clanship, club, clique, junto, coterie, faction, cabal, league, alliance, confederacy, confederation, federation; side, partisanship, party spirit.

Band, staff, crew, set, posse, phalanx.

V. To unite, join, club together, join forces, coöperate, befriend, aid, &c., 707, cement, form a party, league, &c.

Adj. In partnership, alliance, &c., banded, linked, cemented, &c., together.

713. DISCORD, variance, difference, dissent, misunderstanding,

709. COÖPERATION, concert, collusion, coefficient, *see* Concurrence, 178.

Alliance, colleagueship, joint stock, copartnership, coalition, federation, confederation, 712.

V. To coöperate, concur, conspire, concert; draw or pull together, to join with, unite one's efforts, club together, fraternize, be in league, &c., with, be a party to.

Adj. Coöperating, &c., in concert, allied, &c.

Unopposed, unobstructed.

711. AUXILIARY, assistant, adjvant, adjunct, adjutant, help, helper, helpmate, colleague, partner, coadjutor, coöoperator, ally; votary.

Friend, confidant, champion,

partisan, sectary; adherent, abetter, confederate, accomplice,

accessory;

servant, see 746.

714. CONCORD, accord, agreement, 23, unison, unity, union,

dissension, jar, jarring, clashing, odds; disunion, schism, breach, falling out, rupture, disruption, open rupture, feud, faction, contentiousness, litigiousness, strife, contention, 720.

Dispute, controversy, polemics, quarrel, altercation, bickering, chicanery, squabble, row, brawl.

Litigation, words, war of words, logomachy, wrangling, jangle, *see Warfare*, 722.

Subject of dispute; ground of quarrel, disputed point; the bone of contention; the apple of discord.

V. To be discordant, &c., to differ, dissent, disagree, clash, jar.

To fall out, dispute, controvert, litigate; to quarrel, wrangle, bicker, spar, jangle; to break with; to split; to declare war.

To embroil, entangle, disunite, set against, pit against

Adj. Discordant, disagreeing, differing, disunited, clashing, jarring, dissentient, at variance, controversial.

Quarrelsome, disputatious, litigious, litigant, factious, gladiatorial, pettyfogging, polemic, schismatic; unpacified, unrecconciled.

715. DEFIANCE, challenge, daring.

V. To defy, challenge, dare, beard.

Adj. Defying, &c.

Adv. In defiance of; with arms akimbo.

716. ATTACK, aggression, offence, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, brunt, thrust, pass, sally, inroad, invasion, irruption, sortie, storm, storming, boarding, foray, dragonade, *see* 619, siege, investment.

Fire, volley, cannonade, broadside, bombardment, raking fire.

An assailant, aggressor.

V. To attack, assault, assail, impugn, fall upon, close with, charge, bear down upon, set on, strike at, fly at, butt, tilt at, make a pass at, thrust at, cut and thrust, buffet, beat, *see* 972, pelt; to march upon, march against, advance against.

To shoot at, fire at, fire upon, shoot, open fire, bombard, pour a broadside into, fire a volley.

good understanding, quiet, peace, 721. unanimity, 483, harmony, amity, alliance.

V. To agree, accord, be in union, &c., to harmonize with, fraternize.

Adj. Concordant, agreeing, &c., united, in unison, &c., harmonious, allied, cemented, friendly, amicable, fraternal, at peace, peaceful, pacific, tranquil.

717. DEFENCE, self-defence, self-preservation, protection, ward, guard, guardianship, shielding, &c., *see Resistance*, 718, and Safety, 664.

Fence, wall, parapet, dike, &c., 232, boom, picket, mound, mole, outwork, intrenchment, fortification, embankment, bulwark, barbican, battlement, stockade, abattis, muniment, vallum, circumvallation, contravallation, buttress, abutment, breastwork, portcullis, glacis, bastion, redoubt, rampart.

Hold, stronghold, fastness, keep, fort, fortress, citadel, tower, castle, capitol, asylum, 666.

Shield, buckler, *egis*, breastplate, coat of mail, cuirass, hauberk, habergeon, screen, &c., 666, helmet, casque; panoply.

To beset, besiege, lay siege to, invest, beleaguer, open the trenches, invade, storm, board, scale the walls.

To press one hard, be hard upon, drive one hard.

Adj. Attacking, &c., aggressive, offensive, up in arms.

Defender, protector, guardian, *see* 664, champion, knight errant.

V. To defend, shield, fend, fence, guard, 644, keep off, keep at bay, ward off, beat off, parry, repel, bear the brunt of, put to flight.

To fall back upon, to stand or act on the defensive, to maintain one's ground.

Adj. Defending, &c., defensive, cap-à-pie, armed to the teeth.

Adv. Defensively, on the defence, on the defensive, at bay.

718. RETALIATION, reprisal, retort, counterstroke, reciprocation, retribution, counterplot, counter-project, *see* Revenge, 919, and Compensation, 30.

V. To retaliate, retort, be even with one, pay off.

Adj. Retaliating, retaliatory, retaliative.

719. RESISTANCE, stand, front, repulse, rebuff, &c., *see* Disobedience, 742, recalcitrance.

Strike, meeting, tumult, riot.

Revolt, rising, insurrection, rebellion.

V. To resist, not to submit, &c., to withstand, stand or strive against, stand firm, make a stand, confront, reluctate.

To kick, kick against, recalcitrate, lift the hand against, *see* Attack, 716, to repel, repulse, rise, revolt, mutiny.

Adj. Resisting, &c., resistive, refractory, mutinous, repulsive, recalcitrant, up in arms, *see* Disobedient, 742.

Unyielding, unconquered, indomitable.

720. CONTENTION, strife, contest, struggle, contestation, debate, logomachy, high words, rivalry, competition, race, heat, bickering.

Wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, prize fighting, set-to, round, row, outbreak, clash, collision, shock, breach of the peace.

Conflict, skirmish, rencounter, scuffle, encounter, digladiation, broil, fray, affray, affair, brush, fight, battle, combat, action, engagement, running fight, joust, tournament, tourney, pitched battle, death struggle.

Naval engagement, (sea fight.)

Duel, satisfaction, monomachy.

V. To contend, contest, struggle, vie with, outvie, battle with, strive, cope with, compete, close with, enter the lists, take up arms, take the field, encounter, struggle with, grapple with, engage with, fall to, encounter.

722. WARFARE, war, hostilities, fighting, &c., open war, war to the knife.

Battle array, campaign, crusade.

The art of war, tactics, strategy, military evolutions, arms, service, &c.

War cry, fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, war whoop, beat of drum, to arms.

V. To fight, set to, spar, joustle, skirmish, stave, fence, engage, combat.

Adj. Contending, &c., unpeaceful, contentious, belligerent, bellicose, martial, warlike, military, militant, gladiatorial, chivalrous, in arms, embattled.

724. MEDIATION, intervention, interposition, interference, intermeddling, intercession, parley, negotiation, arbitration, mediatorship, good offices, diplomacy, peace offering.

A mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, makepeace, negotiator, botle holder.

V. To mediate, intercede, interpose, interfere, negotiate, arbitrate, *see* Compromise, 774.

725. SUBMISSION, surrender, non-resistance, yielding, capitulation, cession.

V. To surrender, succumb, submit, yield, give in, bend, capitulate; lay down or deliver up one's arms; retreat, give way.

Adj. Surrendering, &c., non-resisting, submissive.

Undefended, untenable, indefensible.

726. COMBATANT, armigerous, champion, disputant, litigant, competitor, rival, assailant, bully, fighter, duellist, pugilist, boxer, gladiator, athlete; swordsman, wrestler.

Warrior, soldier, man at arms, foot soldier, trooper, dragoon, hussar, light horseman, (or hussar,) grenadier, fusileer, guardsman, life-guard, lancer, cuirassier, spearman, musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter; ensign, standard bearer, halberdier; private, subaltern, conscript.

Artilleryman, gunner, cannonier, bombardier.

Marine, jolly.

Armed force, the army, the military, soldiery, infantry, cavalry, horse artillery.

Militia, trainband, legion, phalanx, levy, squadron, troop, cohort, regiment, corps, platoon, battalion, company, 72, column, detachment, brigade, garrison, battle array.

Man-of-war, war ship, privateer, &c., 273.

727. ARMS, armament, armor, armory, quiver, arsenal.

Mail, lorication; ammunition, powder, gunpowder, cartridge, 635.

723. PACIFICATION, reconciliation, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment.

Peace offering, olive branch, preliminaries of peace.

Truce, armistice, suspension of arms, of hostilities, &c., convention.

Flag of truce, cartel.

V. To make peace, pacify, make it up, settle, arrange, accommodate matters, tranquillize, compose, hush up, settle differences, restore harmony, ~~heal~~ the breach.

Adj. Pacified, &c.

Artillery, park, ordnance piece, gun, cannon, swivel, howitzer, carronade, culverin, fieldpiece, basilisk, mortar, grenade, petronel, petard, falconet.

Firearms, sidearms, stand of arms, musketry, musket, fusil, firelock, matchlock, fowling piece, rifle, revolver, carabine, blunderbuss, pistol.

Bow, harquebus, crossbow, ballister, sling, catapult.

Missile, projectile, shot, ball, grape, grapeshot, chainshot, bullet, shell, bomb, rocket.

Pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, arrow, reed, shaft.

Bayonet, sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, cimeter, rapiere, claymore, dagger, dirk, poniard, stiletto, dudgeon, axe, bill, poleaxe, battleaxe, halberd, tomahawk, bowieknife.

Club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel.

Catapult, battering ram.

728. ARENA, field, walk, battle field, field of battle, lists, palisades, course, stage, boards, racecourse, turf, circus, ring, scene of action, theatre of war, the enemy's camp, amphitheatre, hippodrome, coliseum.

Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

729. COMPLETION, accomplishment, performance, fulfilment, execution, achievement, despatch, work done, superstructure, finish, termination, consummation, winding up, the keystone, the last stroke, finishing stroke, last finish, final touch, crowning touch, see End, 67, Arrival, 292, and Completeness, 52.

V. To complete, effect, perform, do, execute, go through, accomplish, fulfil, discharge, achieve, compass, effectuate, despatch, close, terminate, conclude, finish, end, 67, consummate, bring about, bring to bear, bring to pass, go through, carry through, bring through, work out, make good, carry out, wind up, bring to a close, termination, conclusion, &c.

To perfect, bring to perfection, stamp, crown.

To reach, arrive, 292, touch, reach, attain the goal; to run one's race.

Adj. Completing, final, concluding, conclusive, crowning, &c., done, completed, wrought, high-wrought, &c., out of hand.

Adv. Completely, &c., 62, effectually, with a witness, with a vengeance.

730. NON-COMPLETION, inexecution, shortcoming, 304, non-performance, neglect; incompleteness, 53.

V. Not to complete, perform, &c., to fall short off, leave unfinished, &c., neglect, leave undone, &c.

Adj. Not completed, &c., uncompleted, incomplete, unfinished, left undone, 53, short, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted, (still in progress, going on, or in hand.)

731. Success, successfulness, speed, thrift, advance, luck, good fortune, 734, godsend, prize, hit; lucky or fortunate hit; bold stroke, masterstroke, checkmate; see Skill, 698, time well spent.

Continued success, run of luck, tide, flood, high tide.

Advantage over, the upper hand, ascendancy, mastery, conquest, subdual, victory, subjugation, triumph, exultation, &c., 884.

A conqueror, victor.

V. To succeed, to be successful, to come off successful, to be crowned with success, to come off well; to thrive, speed, prosper, bloom, blossom, flourish, go on well, be well off.

To gain, attain, carry, secure, or win a point or object; to triumph, be triumphant, &c.; to surmount, overcome, conquer, master, or get over a difficulty or obstacle.

To advance, 282, get on, gain ground, make one's way, to find one's way, make progress, progress; to strive to some purpose, to gain an advantage.

To bring to bear, to bring about, to effect, accomplish, complete, 729, make sure; to reap, gather, &c., the benefit of.

To master, get the better of, to get the upper hand; conquer, subdue, subjugate, reduce, overthrow, overpower, vanquish; get or gain the ascendancy, obtain a victory; beat, floor, put down, checkmate, nonsuit, capsize, shipwreck, victimize, put to flight, &c.

To baffle, disconcert, frustrate, foil, outgeneral, outmaneuvre, outwit, overreach, balk, outvote, circumvent.

To answer, succeed, work well, run smoothly, take a favorable turn, turn out well.

Adj. Succeeding, &c., success-

732. Failure, want of success, non-fulfilment, disappointment, blow, frustration, abortion, miscarriage, lost trouble; vain, ineffectual, or abortive attempt or effort.

A mistake, error, blunder, fault, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, false step, wrong step, botch, bad work, bad job, want of skill, see 699.

Mischance, mishap, misfortune, misadventure, disaster.

Repulse, rebuff, defeat, fall, downfall, rout, discomfiture, wreck, perdition, shipwreck, ruin, subjugation, overthrow, deathblow, destruction, &c.

A victim, bankrupt, insolvent, 808.

V. To fail, to be unsuccessful, &c., to come off ill, go on ill, go amiss, go wrong, turn out ill, work ill, lose ground, recede, 283, to fall short of, 304.

To miss, miss one's aim; to labor, toil, &c., in vain; to lose one's labor, flounder, miscarry; to make vain, ineffectual, or abortive efforts; to make a slip; to make or commit a mistake, fault, or blunder; to botch, make a botch of.

To be defeated, overthrown, foiled, worsted, &c.; to break down, (slump through,) sink, drown, founder, go to ruin, &c., fall, slip, stumble, falter, be capsized, &c., run aground.

Adj. Unsuccessful, failing, &c., uncompleted, 730, unfortunate, in a bad way, unlucky, luckless, ill-fated, ill-starred, disastrous.

Unavailing, abortive, addle, still-born, fruitless, bootless, ineffectual, unattained, lame, hobbling.

Aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, shipwrecked, &c., 731.

ful, prosperous, felicitous, blooming, &c., set up, triumphant.

Unfoiled, unbeaten, unsubdued, &c.

Adv. Successfully, &c., triumphantly, with flying colors, in triumph, to good purpose.

Defeated, overcome, overthrown, overpowered, mastered, worsted, vanquished, conquered, &c., see 731, subjugated, routed, silenced, distanced, foiled, unhorsed, baffled, unhinged, stultified, undone, ruined, circumvented.

Adv. Unsuccessfully, &c., in vain, to no purpose.

733. TROPHY, laurel, palm, crown, bays, wreath, chaplet, civic crown, medal, prize, triumphal arch, ovation, triumph, 883, flourish of trumpets, flying colors.

734. PROSPERITY, see Success, 731, thrift, good fortune, welfare, well being, luck, good luck, palmy days, halcyon days, Saturnian age.

An upstart, mushroom.

V. To prosper, thrive, flourish, be well off; to flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify.

Adj. Prosperous, fortunate, lucky, well off, thriving, prospering, &c., blooming, palmy, halcyon.

Auspicious, propitious, in a fair way.

735. ADVERSITY, bad, ill, evil, adverse, &c., fortune, luck, reverse, broken fortunes, falling or going down in the world, hard times, the pressure of the times.

Fall, ruin, ruinousness, undoing, disaster, calamity, catastrophe, a hard life, evil star, evil genius.

V. To be ill off; to decay, sink, fall, decline, go down in the world; to go hard with.

Adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, luckless, untoward, badly off, decayed, ill-fated, ill-starred, unprosperous, adverse, untoward.

Disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable, &c.

736. MEDIOCRITY, the golden mean, moderate circumstances.

DIVISION II. INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.*

Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

737. AUTHORITY, influence, patronage, credit, power, prerogative, control, authoritarianness, absoluteness, despotism, absolutism.

Command, empire, sway, rule,

738. Absence of authority. **LAXITY**, laxness, license, licentiousness, relaxation, looseness, loosening, slackness, toleration, remission.

Misrule, anarchy, interregnum.

* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

dominion, domination, supremacy, lordship, seigniory, mastery, government, empire, body politic.

Acquisition of authority, accession, inauguration, installation, *see* 755.

Hold, grasp, gripe, grip, reach, fang, clutches, talons, helm, reins.

Reign, directorship, proconsulship, prefecture, caliphate, seneschalship, electorate, magistrature, magistracy, presidency, presidentship.

Empire, monarchy, dynasty, royalty, regality, kingcraft, aristocracy, oligarchy, democracy, military, dictatorship, protectorate, protectorship.

Vicarious authority, *see* 755 and 759.

V. To have, hold, possess, or exercise authority, &c.; to be in office; to fill an office; to hold or occupy a post.

To be master, &c.; to have the control, &c.; to overrule, overawe.

To rule, govern, sway, command, control, direct, administer, lead, preside over; to dictate, reign, hold the reins; to possess or be seated on the throne; to ascend or mount the throne; to sway or wield the sceptre.

Adj. Ruling, &c., dominant, authoritative, executive, official, imperative, peremptory, overruling.

Imperial, regal, sovereign, royal, monarchical, princely, aristocratic, &c.

Adv. In the name of, by the authority of, in virtue of.

739. SEVERITY, strictness, rigor, rigidness, sternness, stringency, austerity, harshness, stiffness, rigorousness, inexorableness.

Arbitrary power, absolutism, despotism, dictatorship, autocracy, domineering, tyranny, iron rule.

Assumption, usurpation, arrogance, *see* 885.

V. To be severe, &c.; to assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; to dictate; to domineer, tyrannize, inflict, wreak.

Adj. Severe, strict, rigid, stern, stiff, straitlaced, rigorous, stringent, peremptory, absolute, positive, uncompromising, harsh, inclement, austere, haughty, arrogant, dictatorial, imperious, domineering, tyrannical, extortionate, obdurate, inflexible, inexorable; Draconian.

Adv. Severely, &c.; with a high hand; with a strong, tight, or heavy hand.

Deprivation of power, dethronement.

V. To be lax, &c., to hold a loose rein, tolerate, to relax, to misrule.

To dethrone.

Adj. Lax, loose, slack, remiss, relaxed, licensed, reinless, unbridled, anarchical.

Unauthorized, 925.

740. LENITY, mildness, lenience, gentleness, indulgence, clemency, mercy.

V. To be lenient, &c., to tolerate, indulge, to allow one to have his own way.

Adj. Lenient, mild, gentle, soft, indulgent, tolerant, clement, 914.

741. COMMAND, order, act, bidding, behest, call, beck, nod, message, direction, injunction, charge, appointment, demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, requirement, claim.

Dictation, dictate, mandate, decree, enactment, precept, prescript, writ, rescript, law, ordinance, ordination, bull, regulation, prescription, brevet, warrant, passport, summons.

V. To command, to issue a command, order, give order, bid, require, enjoin, appoint, charge, claim, call for, demand, exact, insist on, make a point of, impose, set, tax, prescribe, direct, dictate, ordain, decree, enact; to issue a decree, &c.

To cite, summon, call for, send for.

Adj. Commanding, &c., authoritative, peremptory, &c., see 737, decreitory, decreative, decretal.

742. DISOBEDIENCE, non-compliance, inobseriance, contumacy, insubordination, defection, infringement, infraction, violation.

See Defiance, 715, Resistance, 719, and Non-observance, 773.

Rising, insurrection, revolt, rebellion, strike, riot, riotousness, mutinousness, mutiny, tumult, sedition, treason.

An insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor.

V. To disobey, resist, 719, defy, 715, turn restive, mutiny, rise, rebel, lift the hand against, turn out.

Adj. Disobedient, resisting, unruly, unsubmissive, uncomplying, uncompliant, restive, insubordinate, mutinous, riotous, seditious, refractory, contumacious.

744. COMPULSION, coercion, coaction, force, constraint, enforcement, press, conscription, brute force, main force, the sword.

V. To compel, force, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, put in force, oblige, force upon, press, extort, put down, bind, bind over.

Adj. Compelling, &c., compulsory, forcible, coercive, peremptory, rigorous, stringent, inexorable, &c., see 739, being fain to do.

Adv. (Forcibly,) by force, perforce, by compulsion, &c.

745. MASTER, lord, chief, leader, captain, head, chieftain, commander, commandant, director, 694, governor, ruler, lord paramount, potentate, dictator, liege, sovereign, monarch, autocrat,

743. OBEDIENCE, submission, non-resistance, passiveness, resignation, cession, compliance, surrender, 725, subordination, deference, allegiance, obeisance, homage, fealty, prostration, kneeling, genuflection, submissiveness, obsequiousness, see 886, subjection, 749.

V. To be obedient, &c.; to obey, submit, succumb, give in, knock under, cringe, yield, 725, comply, surrender, follow, give up, give way, resign, bend to, bear obedience to.

To kneel, fall on one's knees, bend the knee, bow, pay homage to.

To attend upon, tend; to be under the orders of, to serve.

Adj. Obedient, submissive, resigned, passive, complying, compliant, yielding, unresisting; restrained, unresisted.

746. SERVANT, servitor, subaltern, retainer, vassal, dependant, pensioner, hanger on, puppet, emissary, see 886.

Retinue, staff, court.

An attendant, squire, chamber-

despot, tyrant, pacha, demagogue, ringleader.

Emperor, king, majesty, te-trach, regent, vice king, protector, president, stadtholder; empress, queen.

Princess, duchess, margravine, &c.

Nobility, *see* 875.

Military authorities, marshal, field marshal, generalissimo, commodore, commander-in-chief, admiral, general, colonel, officer, captain, major, lieutenant, adjutant, aid-de-camp, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commis-sioned officers, sergeant, corporal, centurion.

Civil authorities, mayor, prefect, chancellor, provost, magistrate, burgomaster, alderman, warden, constable, beadle.

Statesman, politician, statist, legislator, lawgiver.

President, chairman, speaker, moderator, vice president, comptroller, director, 694.

747. Ensign, badge, or insignia of authority.

SCEPTRE, regalia, regality, crown, coronet, rod of empire, mace, wand, truncheon, staff.

Helm, bit, curb, reins, leading strings.

A throne, chair, woolsack.

• Diadem, tiara, ermine, signet, seals, robes of state.

748. FREEDOM, independence, liberty, scope, range, latitude, play, swing, free play, full play, elbow room, margin.

Franchise, immunity, exemption, emancipation, 750, deniza-tion.

Free land, allodium, *see* 780.

A freeman, freedman.

V. To be free, to have scope, &c.

To render free, &c., to free, to emancipate, enfranchise, affran-chise, manumit, to denizen.

Adj. Free, independent, at large, loose, unconstrained, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unobstructed, unconfined, unbound, uncontrolled, ungoverned, unen-slaved, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, uncurbed, unbridled, unrestricted, unmuzzled, unin-

lain, follower, usher, page, domestic, footman, lackey, scout, flunkey, valet, waiter, equerry, groom, livery servant, underling, menial, understrapper, journeymen, bailiff, seneschal, cupbear-er.

Serf, slave, helot, bondsman.

A maid, handmaid, waiting maid, nurse, scullion, &c.

Badge of slavery, bonds, chains, &c., *see* 752.

V. To serve, attend upon, wait upon, squire.

749. SUBJECTION, dependence, subordination, thrall, thraldom, subjugation, bondage, serfdom, servitude, slavery, vassalage, vil-lanage, service, clientship, lia-bility, 177, enslavement.

Yoke, harness, collar, 751.

V. To be subject, dependent, &c., to fall under, obey, serve, 743.

To subject, intrall, enslave, keep under, control, &c., 751, to reduce to slavery.

Adj. Subject, dependent, sub-jected, subordinate, in subjection to, feudatory, feudal, a slave to, at the mercy of, stipendiary, in leading strings, intralled, con-trolled, constrained, &c., *see* 751, the puppet, sport, plaything of, &c.

Being a puppet, or football.

thralled, unforced, uncomelled, unhindered, uncaught, unclaimed.

Free and easy, at ease, wanton, rampant, irrepressible, un-prevented, unvanquished, exempt, enfranchised, emancipated, released, disengaged, &c., *see* 750.

750. LIBERATION, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation, mancipation, enfranchisement, manumission, discharge, dismissal.

Escape, 671, deliverance, 672, redemption, extrication, acquittance, absolution, 970.

License, toleration.

V. To gain, obtain, acquire, &c., one's liberty, freedom, &c., to deliver one's self from, to cast off trammels.

To break loose, escape, slip away, make one's escape, &c., 671.

To liberate, free, set free, set at liberty, emancipate, disenthral, release, loose, let loose, loosen, relax, unloose, untie, unbind, unchain, unshackle, unfetter, unclog, disengage, unharness, &c., *see* 44.

To enlarge, set clear, let go, let out, disincarcerate, unbar, unbolt, uncage, unclose, uncork, discharge, dismiss, deliver, extricate, let slip, *see* 748.

To clear, acquit, redeem, ransom.

Adj. Liberated, freed, emancipated, &c.

752. Means of restraint.

PRISON, jail, prison house, cage, cell, stronghold, fortress, keep, dungeon, bastile, bridewell, penitentiary, guard room, hold, roundhouse, station, enclosure, pen, fold, pound, stocks.

Fetter, shackle, trammel, bond, chain, iron, collar, pinion, gyve, fetlock, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

Bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall, paling, palisade, 232, fence, barricade.

753. KEEPER, custodian, warden, jailer, castellan, guard, watch, watchman, watch and ward, sentry, sentinel, escort.

755. Vicarious authority.

COMMISSION, delegation, con-

751. RESTRAINT, constraint, coercion, discipline.

Confinement, durance, duress, imprisonment, incarceration, prisonment, captivity.

Arrest, custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

Curb, &c., *see* 752.

V. To restrain, constrain, coerce, curb, cramp, keep under, intrall, put under restraint, debar; to chain, enchain, fasten, tie up, 43, picket, fetter, shackle, trammel, entrammel, bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, tether.

To confine, shut up, shut in, lock up, cage, incage, impound, hem in, enclose, imprison, incarcerate, immure, intomb.

To take charge of, lead captive, send or commit to prison, give in charge or in custody, arrest, commit.

Adj. Restrained, under restraint, coerced, confined, &c.

Stiff, restringent, straitlaced.

754. PRISONER, captive.

Adv. In custody, in charge.

756. ABROGATION, annulment, cancel, revocation, repeal, rescia-

signment, assignment, deputation, legation, mission, embassy, agency, clerkship, agentship; errand, charge, diploma.

Appointment, nomination, return, ordination, installation, inauguration, investiture, coronation.

Vicegerency, regency, regentship.

V. To commission, delegate, depute, send out, consign, charge.

To appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain, install, induct, enroll, inaugurate, invest, crown.

757. RESIGNATION, retirement, renunciation.

V. To resign, give up, throw up, retire, abdicate, lay down, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract, &c., *see* 756.

758. CONSIGNEE, delegate, commissary, commissioner, vicegerent, legate, ambassador, consul, representative, secondary, nominee, surrogate, functionary, plenipotentiary, emissary, nuncio, internuncio.

Agent, factor, attorney, broker, bailiff, clerk, man of business, go-between, middleman, curator, placeman.

759. DEPUTY, substitute, vice, proxy, delegate.

Regent, viceroy, vicegerent, minister, premier, commissioner, chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, consul, legate, surrogate.

V. To be deputy, &c., for; to appear for.

Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

760. PERMISSION, leave, allowance, sufferance, tolerance, toleration, liberty, law, license, concession, grant, authorization, accordance, admission, favor, dispensation, exemption, connivance.

A permit, warrant, precept, authority, pass, passport, furlough, license.

V. To permit; give leave or permission; to let, allow, admit, suffer, tolerate, concede, accord, vouchsafe, humor, indulge, to leave it to one; to grant, em-

sion, rescinding, deposit, dismissal.

Abolition, abolishment, counter order, countermand, repudiation, nullification, recantation, retraction, *see* 607.

V. To abrogate, annul, cancel, revoke, repeal, rescind, overrule, abolish, disannul, dissolve, quash, repudiate, nullify, retract, recant, recall, countermand, counterorder, break off, disclaim, declare null and void, ignore, set aside, do away with.

To dismiss, send off, send away, discard, turn away, cashier, oust, unseat, unthrone, dethrone, depose, send back.

Abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

V. To resign, give up, throw up, retire, abdicate, lay down, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract, &c., *see* 756.

761. PROHIBITION, inhibition, veto, disallowance, interdiction, hinderance, 706, restriction, restraints, 751, embargo, an interdict, ban, proscription.

V. To prohibit, forbid, inhibit, disallow, bar, debar, interdict, taboo, keep in, hinder, restrain, 751, cohibit, restrict, withhold, limit, circumscribe, keep within bounds.

To exclude, shut out, proscribe.

Adj. Prohibitive, restrictive, exclusive, prohibitory, forbidding, &c.

power, license, authorize, warrant. Not permitted, prohibited, &c., unlicensed, &c.

To let off, absolve, dispense with, favor, wink, connive at.

To take a liberty; to use a freedom.

Adj. Permitting, &c., permissive, conceding, &c.

Unconditional, unforbid, unforbidden.

762. CONSENT, compliance, acquiescence, assent, 488, agreement, concession, acknowledgment, settlement, ratification, confirmation.

V. To consent, give consent, assent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, accede, accept.

To concede, yield, satisfy, grant, settle, acknowledge, confirm, ratify, deign, vouchsafe.

Adj. Consenting, having no objection, &c., unconditional, *see* Assent, 488.

763. OFFER, proffer, tender; overture, proposition, motion, proposal, invitation, present, presentation, offering, bribe.

V. To offer, proffer, tender, present, invite, volunteer, propose, move, make a motion, hold out.

Adj. Offering, &c.

764. REFUSAL, rejection, declining, non-compliance, declension, dissent, denial, repulse, rebuff, discountenance; *see* 489.

Disclaimer, recusancy, abnegation, protest.

Revocation, violation, abrogation, 756, flat refusal, peremptory denial.

V. To refuse, reject, deny, decline, disclaim, protest, resist, re-

pel, refuse or withhold one's assent, to negative.

To discard, set aside, rescind, revoke, discountenance.

Adj. Refusing, &c., recusant, uncomplying, unconsenting, ungranted, being out of the question.

Adv. No, by no means, 489; on no account; not for the world.

765. REQUEST, asking, petition, demand, suit, solicitation, craving, entreaty, begging, solicitation, canvass, prayer, supplication, imploration, importunity, application, address, appeal, motion, overture, invocation, imprecation.

Claim, reclamation.

V. To request, ask, beg, crave, pray, petition, solicit, demand, prefer a request or petition, apply to, make application, invite, beg leave, put up a prayer.

To beg hard, entreat, beseech, supplicate, implore, conjure, invoke, imprecate, appeal to, address, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, besiege.

To bespeak, canvass, make interest, court.

To claim, reclaim, sue.

766. Negative request.

DEPRECATION, expostulation, intercession.

V. To deprecate, protest, expositulate; to enter a protest; to intercede for.

Adj. Deprecating, &c., deprecatory, expostulatory, deprecated, protested.

Unsought, unbesought.

Adj. Requesting, asking, beseeching, &c., suppliant, supplicatory, importunate, &c., supplicant, postulant.

767. PETITIONER, solicitor, applicant, suppliant, supplicant, mendicant, beggar, suitor, candidate.

Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

768. PROMISE, word, word of honor, assurance, vow, oath.

Engagement, preengagement, insurance, assurance, contract, 769, obligation, affiance, betrothment.

V. To promise, give a promise, assure; to give or pledge one's word, honor, credit, &c.; to swear, vow, take oath; to attest.

To engage; to enter on, make or form an engagement; to bind or pledge one's self; to contract an obligation; to be bound; to undertake.

To answer for, be answerable for, secure, give security, 771.

Adj. Promising, &c., promised, pledged, sworn, &c.; votive.

769. COMPACT, contract, agreement, bargain, pact, paction, stipulation, covenant, settlement, charter, treaty, indenture.

Negotiation, transaction, bargaining, haggling, chaffering; diplomacy, diplomatics, embassy.

Ratification, settlement, signature, seal, signet, bond.

A negotiator, diplomatist, agent, attorney, broker, &c., 759.

V. To contract, covenant, bargain, agree for, engage, &c., see Promise, 768; to underwrite.

To treat, negotiate, bargain, stipulate, higgle, chaffer, insist upon, make a point of, compound for.

To conclude, close, confirm, ratify.

To subscribe, sign, seal, put the seal to.

770. CONDITIONS, terms, articles, articles of agreement, clauses, provisions, covenant, stipulation.

V. To make it a condition, &c., to stipulate, insist upon, &c.

Adj. Conditional, provisional, guarded, &c.

Adv. Conditionally, with the understanding; provided, unless, see 469.

771. SECURITY, surety, guaranty, mortgage, warranty, bond, pledge, hostage, sponsor, bail.

Deed, instrument, indenture, warrant, debenture, charter, cartel, protocol, recognizance; verification, acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution.

Stake, deposit, earnest.

772. OBSERVANCE, performance, fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge, compliance, acquittance, acquittal, adhesion, acknowledgement, fidelity, 939, see Obedience, 743.

768. a. Release from engagement, see Liberation, 750.

Adj. Absolute, unconditional.

Ratification, settlement, signature, seal, signet, bond.

A negotiator, diplomatist, agent, attorney, broker, &c., 759.

V. To contract, covenant, bargain, agree for, engage, &c., see Promise, 768; to underwrite.

To treat, negotiate, bargain, stipulate, higgle, chaffer, insist upon, make a point of, compound for.

To conclude, close, confirm, ratify.

To subscribe, sign, seal, put the seal to.

770. CONDITIONS, terms, articles, articles of agreement, clauses, provisions, covenant, stipulation.

V. To make it a condition, &c., to stipulate, insist upon, &c.

Adj. Conditional, provisional, guarded, &c.

Adv. Conditionally, with the understanding; provided, unless, see 469.

771. SECURITY, surety, guaranty, mortgage, warranty, bond, pledge, hostage, sponsor, bail.

Deed, instrument, indenture, warrant, debenture, charter, cartel, protocol, recognizance; verification, acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution.

Stake, deposit, earnest.

772. OBSERVANCE, performance, fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge, compliance, acquittance, acquittal, adhesion, acknowledgement, fidelity, 939, see Obedience, 743.

773. NON-OBSERVANCE, failure, neglect, infringement, infraction, violation, transgression.

Retraction, repudiation, nullification, protest, forfeiture.

V. To observe, perform, keep, fulfil, discharge, comply with, meet, satisfy, adhere to, be faithful to.

Adj. Observant, faithful, true, honorable, &c., 939, strict, rigid, punctilious.

Adv. Faithfully, &c., conscientiously, scrupulously, religiously, rigidly, literally; to the letter.

774. COMPROMISE, composition, middle term; bribe, hush money, see 29 and 30.

V. To compromise, compound, take the mean, split the difference, come to terms.

Informality, lawlessness, disobedience, bad faith, 742.

V. To break, violate, fail, neglect, omit, forfeit, infringe, transgress.

To retract, discard, protest, repudiate, nullify, ignore, cancel, &c., 552, palter, elude, evade.

Adj. Violating, &c., elusive, evasive, unfulfilled, &c.

Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.*

1. Property in general.

775. ACQUISITION, gaining, earning, procreation, procuring, gathering, collecting; recovery.

Gain, profit, benefit, emolument, the main chance, pelf, lucre, produce, return, fruit.

Inheritance, bequest, legacy.

V. To acquire, get, gain, win, earn, realize, regain, receive, 785, take, 789, obtain, procure, derive, secure, collect, raise money, net, reap, inherit; recover, retrieve.

To profit, make profit, turn to profit, make money by, obtain a return, make a fortune.

To be profitable, to pay, to answer.

To fall to, come to, accrue.

Adj. Acquiring, acquired, &c., profitable, remunerative, paying.

777. POSSESSION, ownership, proprietorship, occupancy, preoccupation.

Exclusive possession, monopoly, inalienableness.

Future possession, heritage, inheritance.

V. To possess, have, hold, own, be master of, be in possession of, enjoy, occupy.

To engross, monopolize, forestall.

To be the property of, belong to, appertain to, pertain to, be in the hands of, be in the possession of.

776. Loss, forfeiture.

Privation, bereavement, deprivation, 789, dispossession, ridance.

V. To lose; to incur, experience, or meet with a loss; throw away, forfeit, 782, to waste, 638, 679.

Adj. Losing, &c., lost, &c.

Devoid of, not having, unblest with, long-lost.

Shorn of, deprived of, bereaved of, cut off, dispossessed, forfeited.

Irrecoverable, irretrievable, irremediable, irreparable, irredeemable.

* That is, relations which concern property.

Adj. Possessing, &c., possessed of, worth, endowed with, instinct with, fraught, laden with, charged with.

Possessed, &c., on hand, in hand, unsold.

778. Joint possession.

PARTICIPATION, joint stock, common stock, partnership, copartnership, possession in common, community of possessions or goods, communism.

A partner, copartner, shareholder.

V. To participate, partake, share, go halves, to have or possess, &c., in common; to come in for a share.

Adj. Partaking, &c.

779. Possessor, owner, holder, proprietor, proprietary, master, occupier, landlord, tenant; proprietress.

Future possessor, heir, inheritor.

780. PROPERTY, possession, ownership, occupancy.

Estate, effects, assets, stock, goods, chattels, fixtures, movables, furniture; patrimony.

Real property, land, landed estate, tenement, freehold, farm.

Ground, acres, field, (land.)

State, realm, empire, kingdom, principality.

Adj. Predial, manorial, allodial, freehold, leasehold, copyhold, &c.

781. RETENTION, holding, keeping, retaining, detention, custody, grasp; tenacity.

V. To retain, keep, keep in hand, detain, hold fast, grasp, clutch, clinch, gripe, hug, withhold, keep back, keep close.

Adj. Retaining, &c., retentive, tenacious.

Unforfeited, undenied, undisposed, uncommunicated, incomunicable.

782. RELINQUISHMENT, cession, abandonment, renunciation, surrender, riddance, 776, resignation, 758.

V. To relinquish, give up, lay aside, resign, forego, renounce, surrender, part with, lay down, abandon, cede, yield, dispose of, divest one's self of, give away, throw away.

Adj. Relinquished, &c., left unculled, residuary, 40.

2. Transfer of Property.

783. TRANSFER, interchange, exchange, transmission, barter, 794, alienation, demise.

V. To transfer, consign, make over, demise, pass, transmit, interchange, exchange, 148.

To change hands, change from one to another, alienate, devolve.

To dispossess, abalienate, disinherit.

784. GIVING, bestowal, donation, accordance to, presentation, presentment, delivery, granting.

Cession, concession, consignment, communication, dispensation.

Gift, donation, boon, present, benefaction, charity, almsgiving,

785. RECEIVING, reception, acceptance, admission.

A recipient, (beneficiary,) stipendiary, beggar.

V. To receive, take, 789, accept, admit, take in.

Adj. Receiving, &c., recipient.

grant, offering, contribution, subscription, donative, meed, tribute, gratuity, bribe, free gift, favor, bounty, largess, subsidy, allowance, endowment, charity, alms, *see* Payment, 807.

To bequest, legacy, demise, dotation.

V. To give, bestow, accord, confer, grant, concede, present, give away, deliver, deliver over, make over, consign, render, impart, hand over, part with, communicate, yield, dispose of, put into the hands of, vest in, assign, put in possession, settle upon, endow, invest.

To bequeathe, leave, demise, devise.

To give out, dispense, deal, deal out, dole out, mete out.

To contribute, subscribe, pay, 807, spend.

To furnish, supply, afford, spare, accommodate with, indulge with, administer to.

To bribe, suborn.

Adj. Giving, &c., given, &c., charitable, eleemosynary, tributary.

786. APPORTIONMENT, distribution, allotment, assignment, partition, division.

Dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dole, meed, pittance, ration, ratio, proportion, mess, allowance, appropriation.

V. To apportion, divide, distribute, billet, allot, share, mete, parcel out, deal, partition, assign, appropriate.

Adj. Apportioning, &c.

787. LENDING, loan, advance, mortgage, accommodation, pawn, investment.

Lender, pawnbroker.

V. To lend, advance, mortgage, invest, pawn, place or put out to interest, accommodate with.

Adj. Lending, &c., unborrowed.

Adv. In advance.

789. TAKING, appropriation, capture, seizure, abduction, catching, seizing, &c.

Abstraction, subtraction, deduction, subduction.

Dispossession, deprivation, deprivement, bereavement, divestment, sequestration, confiscation.

Resumption, reprisal.

Clutch, swoop, wrench.

V. To take, lay one's hands on; lay, take, or get hold of; to possess one's self of, take possession of, make sure of.

To appropriate, pocket, put into one's pocket.

Not given, unbestowed.

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

To pick up, gather, collect, absorb, 297, reap, glean, intercept.

To take away, carry away, carry off, bear off, pounce upon, run away with, abduct, kidnap.

To lay violent hands on, scramble for, fasten upon, catch, seize, snatch, grasp, clutch, wring, wrest, wrench, pluck, tear away.

To take from, deduct, 38, subtract, curtail, retrench, abridge, dispossess, take away from, abstract, deprive of, be-reave, divest, despoil, strip, fleece, levy, distract, confiscate, sequester, sequestrate, oust, extort, usurp, drain, exhaust.

Adj. Taking, &c., privative, predatory, rapacious, predial, parasitic, ravenous.

791. STEALING, theft, thievery, appropriation, plagiarism, depredation, pilfering, larceny, robbery, shoplifting, burglary.

Spoliation, plunder, pillage, sack, rapine, foray, marauding.

Peculation, embezzlement, swindling, 545, smuggling, thievishness.

License to plunder; letters of marque.

V. To steal, rob, abstract, appropriate, filch, pilfer, purloin.

To convey away, carry off, run off with, abduct, kidnap, seize, lay violent hands on, &c., 789.

To cabbage, sponge, swindle, peculate, embezzle, poach, smuggle.

To plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, spoil, spoliate, despoil, strip, fleece.

Adj. Stealing, &c., thievish, lightfingered, stolen, furtive, &c.

792. THIEF, robber, spoiler, pickpocket, cutpurse, depredator, footpad, highwayman, burglar, housebreaker, shoplifter; the lightfingered gentry.

Swindler, smuggler, sharper, blackleg, shark, harpy, peculator, plagiarist.

Brigand, freebooter, bandit, pirate, corsair, buccaneer, marauder.

793. BOOTY, spoil, plunder, prey.

3. Interchange of Property.

794. BARTER, exchange, interchange, commutation.

Traffic, trade, commerce, dealing, business, custom, jobbing, bar-gain, commercial enterprise, speculation, brokerage.

V. To barter, exchange, interchange, commute, traffic, trade, speculate, transact or do business with, deal with, have dealings with; open or keep an account with; to carry on a trade.

To bargain; drive, make, or strike a bargain; negotiate, higgle, chaffer, cheapen, compound for, beat down, outbid.

Adj. Commercial, mercantile, interchangeable; wholesale, retail.

795. PURCHASE, buying, purchasing; preëmption, coemption, bribery.

A buyer, purchaser, customer.

V. To buy, purchase, procure, hire, rent, farm, pay, fee, repur-

796. SALE, disposal, cusu-tom.

Auction.

Lease, mortgage.

Vendibility, vendibleness.

A vender, seller, &c., 797.

chase, keep in one's pay; to bribe, suborn.

Adj. Purchased, &c.

To sell, vend, dispose of, undersell, retail, dispense, hawk.

To let, lease, mortgage.

Adj. Unpurchased, unbought, on one's hands.

797. MERCHANT, trader, dealer, tradesman, buyer and seller, vender, monger, shopkeeper, shopman, salesman.

Retailer, chapman, hawker, huckster, peddler, sutler; auctioneer, broker, money broker, money changer, jobber, factor, go-between, money lender.

House, firm, concern, partnership, company, guild.

Buyer, customer, purchaser.

798. MERCHANDISE, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, cargo, produce, freight, lading.

799. MART, market, change, exchange, market-place, fair.

Office, shop, counting house, counter, stall.

Warehouse, depot, store, 636, emporium.

4. Monetary Relations.

800. MONEY, money matters, finance; funds, treasure, capital, stock, proceeds, assets, cash. Sum, amount, balance.

Currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, hard cash; pounds, shillings, and pence, (dollars and cents.)

Gold, silver, copper, dollar, &c.

Pocket money, change, small coin.

Science of coins, Numismatics.

Paper money, note, bank note, note of hand, promissory note.

Bill, or draft, check, order, warrant, bill of exchange, liabilities, 806.

A drawer; a drawee.

False money, base coin.

V. To draw, draw upon, indorse.

Adj. Monetary, pecuniary, fiscal, financial, sumptuary; numismatical.

801. TREASURER, pursebearer, purser, bursar, banker, paymaster, cashier, teller, cashkeeper, bursary.

Chancellor of the Exchequer, financier.

802. TREASURY, bank, exchequer, coffer, chest, stocks, money box, money bag, strong box, purse, pocket.

803. WEALTH, fortune, riches, money, opulence, affluence, independence, solvency, competence, easy circumstances, command of money.

Means, provision, substance, property, revenue, income, alimony, dower, pension, annuity, livelihood, pelf, mammon, lucre.

A rich man; a moneyed man;

804. POVERTY, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want, need, lack, necessity, privation, distress, an empty purse, bad circumstances, straits, insolvency, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity.

A poor man, pauper, mendicant, beggar, starveling.

V. To be poor, &c., to want, lack, starve.

To render poor, &c., to reduce,

a capitalist ; a millionnaire ; anabob, Crœsus, Dives.

V. To be rich, &c., to afford.

To raise money ; to make money, *see* 775.

To enrich, fill one's coffers, &c.

Adj. Wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, flush.

805. CREDIT, trust, tick, score.

Letter of credit, duplicate.

A creditor, (lender,) lessor, mortgagee ; a usurer.

V. To keep an account with, to credit, accredit.

Adj. Crediting.

Adv. On credit, on account.

due, unpaid, in arrear, liable, standing, unrepaid, unrequited, unrewarded.

807. PAYMENT, defrayment, discharge, quittance, acquittance, settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement, acknowledgment, release receipt in full.

Repayment, reimbursement, retribution, reward, *see* 973.

Bill, check, cash, ready money, remittance, &c., 800.

V. To pay, cash, defray, discharge ; settle ; account or reckon with ; clear, liquidate, release.

To repay, make repayment, refund, retribute, reimburse.

Adj. Paying, &c. ; paid, owing nothing, out of debt.

808. EXPENDITURE, expenses, disbursement, outlay.

Money paid ; pay, payment, fee, hire, wages, perquisites, avails, allowance, stipend, salary, subsidy.

Remuneration, recompense, reward, *see* 973, drink money, largess, modicum, bribe, hush money.

to impoverish, reduce to poverty, ruin.

Adj. Poor, indigent, penniless, moneyless, short of money, out of money, out of cash, out of pocket, needy, destitute, necessitous, distressed, in need, in want, in distress, pinched, reduced, insolvent, *see* 806, beggared, fleeced, stripped.

806. DEBT, obligation, liability, debit, indebtedness, arrears, deficit, default, insolvency.

Interest, usance, usury.

A debtor, lessee, mortgager ; a defaulter, 808.

V. To be in debt, to owe, to answer for, to incur a debt, *see* Borrow, 788.

Adj. In debt, indebted, owing, answerable for, insolvent, outstanding, unrewarded.

808. NON-PAYMENT, default, defalcation, protest.

Insolvency, bankruptcy, repudiation.

Waste paper, bonds, dishonored or protested bills, &c.

A defaulter, a bankrupt, an insolvent debtor.

V. Not to pay, to fail, to break ; to become insolvent or bankrupt.

To protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.

Adj. Not paying, in debt, insolvent, bankrupt, beggared, &c., 804.

810. RECEIPT, income, revenue, rent, rental, return, proceeds, premium, bonus.

Pension, annuity, jointure, dower, dowry, alimony.

Emoluments, perquisites, recompense, &c., *see* 809, sinecure.

V. To receive, pocket, &c., *see* 785, 789, to draw from, derive from.

Pay in advance; earnest.

Contribution, donation, subscription, deposit, contingent, dole, quota.

Investment, purchase, &c., see 795, alms, see 784.

V. To expend, spend, pay, disburse, lay out; lay or pay down; to cash; make up a sum; to invest, sink money.

Adj. Expenditure, &c., expended, &c., sumptuary.

811. ACCOUNTS, money matters, bills, score, balance sheet, books, account books, leger, day book, debtor and creditor accounts.

Bookkeeping, audit; double entry.

An accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper.

V. To keep accounts, enter, post, credit, debit, carry over; balance, make up accounts, take stock, audit.

To falsify or garble accounts.

812. PRICE, cost, expense, charge, demand, damage, fare.

Dues, duty, toll, tax, levy, assessment, benevolence, custom, exactment, ransom, excise, tariff, brokerage.

Bill, account, score, reckoning.

Worth, rate, value, valuation, appraisement; money's worth, pennyworth.

V. To set or fix a price, appraise, assess, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, distrain.

To fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield.

814. DEARNESS, costliness, high price, expensiveness, rise in price, overcharge, extravagance, exorbitance.

V. To be dear, &c., to cost much, to overcharge.

Adj. Dear, high, high-priced, expensive, costly, dear-bought, unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

Adv. Dear, at great cost.

816. LIBERALITY, generosity, bounty, munificence, bounteousness, bountifulness, charity, hospitality.

V. To be liberal, &c., spend freely.

To bring in, yield, afford, pay, accrue.

Adj. Receiving, &c., received, &c.

Gainful, profitable, remunerative, lucrative, advantageous, &c., 775.

813. DISCOUNT, abatement, reduction, allowance, drawback, percentage, rebate, setoff, salvage.

V. To discount, bate, abate, rebate, reduce, take off, allow, give, discount.

Adj. Discounting, &c.

Adv. At a discount.

815. CHEAPNESS, low price, bargain, gratuity, &c.

V. To be cheap, &c., to cost little, to come down or fall in price.

Adj. Cheap, low, moderate, reasonable, unexpensive, low-priced, worth the money, half-price.

Gratuitous, gratis, free, for nothing, free of cost, without charge, not charged, untaxed, scot-free, free of expense.

817. ECONOMY, frugality, thrift, thriftness, care, husbandry, retrenchment, savings.

V. To be economical, &c., to save, economize, meet one's expenses, retrench; to lay by;

Adj. Liberal, free, generous, charitable, hospitable, bountiful, bounteous, unsparing, ungrudging, openhearted, freehearted, munificent, princely.

Overpaid.

818. PRODIGALITY, unthriftness, waste, profusion, profuseness, extravagance, prodigality, squandering

A prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

V. To be prodigal, &c., to squander, lavish, waste, dissipate, exhaust, run out, misspend, throw away money, drain.

Adj. Prodigal, profuse, thrifless, unthrifty, wasteful, extravagant, lavish, over liberal.

to save money; to invest money.

Adj. Economical, frugal, thrify, careful, saving, chary, sparing.

Adv. Sparingly, &c.

819. PARSIMONY, stint, stinginess, niggardliness, illiberality, closeness, penuriousness, avarice, covetousness, greediness, avidity, rapacity, venality, mercenariness, cupidity.

A miser, niggard, harpy.

V. To be parsimonious, &c., to grudge, stint, pinch.

Adj. Parsimonious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, niggardly, close, close-fisted, chary, grudging, illiberal, ungenuous, churlish, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, avaricious, greedy, rapacious.

CLASS VI.

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.

SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

820. AFFECTIONS, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, temper, temperament, idiosyncrasy; cast or frame of mind, or soul, turn, bent, bias, turn of mind, predisposition, proneness, proclivity, vein, humor, grain, mettle, nerve.

Soul, heart, breast, bosom, the inner man, inmost heart, heart's core, the heart of hearts.

Passion, pervading spirit, ruling passion, master passion; flow of soul, fulness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood.

V. To have or possess affections, &c.; be of a character, &c.

Adj. Affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast, tempered, at-

tempered, framed, disposed, predisposed, prone, inclined, having a bias, &c., inbred, inborn, ingrained.

821. FEELING, endurance, experience, suffering, tolerance, sufferance, patience, content, 831.

Non-endurance, *see* 825.

Impression, sensation, affection, response, emotion, pathos, warmth, glow, vehemence, fervor, fervency, heartiness, cordiality, earnestness, ardor, zeal, eagerness, passion, enthusiasm.

Blush, suffusion, flush, hectic, thrill, turn, shock, agitation, 315, heaving, flutter, flurry, tremor, throb, throbbing, panting, palpitation, trepidation, perturbation, the heart swelling, throbbing, pulsating, melting, bursting, &c.

Passion, 825 ; transport, rapture, ecstasy, ravishment, *see* 827.

V. To feel, receive an impression, &c. ; to be impressed with, affected with, moved with, touched with, &c.

To bear, suffer, endure, brook, tolerate, put up with, experience, taste, meet with, go through, prove ; to harbor, cherish, support, abide, undergo.

To blush, tingle, throb, heave, pant, palpitate, agitate, thrill, tremble, shake, quiver, wince.

To swell, glow, warm, flush, catch the flame, catch the infection, respond.

To possess, pervade, penetrate, imbue, absorb, &c., the soul.

Adj. Feeling, suffering, enduring, &c.

Impressed, moved, touched, affected with, &c., penetrated.

Warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, keen, acute, cutting, piercing, pungent, racy, piquant, pungent.

Deep, profound, indelible, deepfelt, homefelt, heartfelt, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, swelling, thrilling, soul-stirring, electric.

Earnest, eager, glowing, fervent, fervid, ardent, burning, fiery, flaming, boiling, boiling over, zealous, pervading, penetrating, absorbing.

Wrought up, excited, passionate, enthusiastic, *see* 825.

822. SENSIBILITY, impressiveness, impressibility, sensitiveness, susceptibility, susceptibility, excitability, mobility, vivacity, vivaciousness, tenderness, softness.

Physical sensibility, *see* 375.

V. To be sensible, &c., shrink, &c.

Adj. Sensible, sensitive, impossibly, susceptive, susceptible, excitable, tremblingly alive, lively, vivacious, mettlesome, tender, soft, sentimental, romantic, enthusiastic.

Adv. Sensibly, &c., to the quick.

823. INSENSIBILITY, inertness, insensibility, impassibility, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, coolness, coldness, supineness, stoicism, indifference, lukewarmness, frigidity, cold blood, cold heart, deadness, torpor, torpidity. Lethargy, stupor, stupefaction, paralysis, palsy.

Physical insensibility, *see* 376.

V. To disregard, be insensible, not to be affected by, not to mind, not to care.

To render insensible, benumb, paralyze, deaden, render callous, sear, injure, harden, steel, stun, stupefy, brutalize.

Adj. Insensible, unconscious,

impassive, unsusceptible, impenetrable, unimpressible, dead to, passionless, spiritless, unfeeling, soulless, apathetic, phlegmatic, callous, obtuse, proof against, inured, steeled against, stoical, dull, frigid, cold, coldblooded, coldhearted, flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid, languid, tame, numb, numbed, sleepy, yawning, stupefied.

Indifferent, lukewarm, careless.

Unfelt, unaffected, unruffled, unimpressed, unmoved, uninspired, untouched, &c.; unshocked, unstruck, without being moved, &c.; Platonic, imperturbable, vegetative.

824. EXCITATION of feeling, excitement, stimulation, provocation, calling forth, infection, animation, agitation, perturbation, fascination, intoxication, enravishment, unction.

Repression of feeling, see 826.

V. To excite, affect, touch, move, stir, stir up, wake, awaken, arouse; fire, raise, raise up, evoke, call forth, call up, summon up, rouse up.

To impress, strike, quicken, work upon; to warm, kindle, stimulate, whet, animate, inspire, impassion, inspirit, provoke, irritate, sting, rouse, work up, hurry on.

To agitate, ruffle, flutter, flush, mantle, swell, shake, thrill, penetrate, pierce, cut, work one's self up.

To soften, subdue, overcome, master, overpower, overwhelm.

To shock, stagger, stun, astound, electrify, give one a shock, petrify.

To madden, intoxicate, fascinate, transport, ravish, enrapture, enravish, entrance.

Adj. Excited, affected, &c., see 825, wrought up, worked up, fired, lost, wild, haggard, feverish, mantling.

Exciting, &c., impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling.

825. EXCESS of sensitiveness.

EXCITABILITY. impatience, wincing, disquiet, disquietude, restlessness, fuss, hurry, agitation, flurry, flutter, irritability, 901.

Passion, excitement, vehemence, impetuosity, flush, heat, fever, flame, fume, wildness, turbulence, boisterousness, tumult, effervescence, ebullition, boiling, boiling over, gust, storm, tempest, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm.

Fierceness, rage, fury, ravaging, delirium, frenzy, intoxication.

Fascination, infatuation, fanaticism, infection.

V. To be (impatient, restive,) &c., not to bear, to bear ill, wince,

826. ABSENCE of excitability.

INEXCITABILITY, dispassion,

hebetude, patience.

Coolness, composure, calmness, imperturbation, collectedness, tranquillity, quiet, quietude, quietness, sedateness, soberness, gravity, staidness, placidity, sobriety, philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, demureness, meekness, gentleness, mildness.

Submission, resignation, sufferance, endurance, long-sufferance, forbearance, fortitude.

Repression of feeling, (restraint, subdued feeling,) composure, &c.

V. To be composed, &c., to bear well, tolerate, put up with, take up with, bear with, take

chafe, fuss; not to be able to bear, (endure,) &c.

To break out, fly out, burst out, explode, run riot, boil, boil over, fly off, flare up, fire, take fire, fume, rage, rave, run mad.

Adj. Excitable, &c., excited, &c.

Impatient, feverish, unquiet, restless, irritable, mettlesome, skittish, chafing, wincing, &c.

Vehement, boisterous, impetuous, (violent) fierce, fiery, flaming, boiling, over-zealous, passionate, impasioned, enthusiastic, rampant, mercurial, high-wrought, over-wrought, hotheaded, turbulent, furious, fuming, (mad-dening,) raging, raving, frantic, delirious, intoxicated, demoniacal.

Overpowering, overwhelming, soul-stirring, soul-subduing, uncontrolled, irrepressible, ungovernable, uncontrollable.

Meek, tolerant, patient, resigned, chastened, subdued, bearing with, long-suffering, gentle, mild, unpassionate, sober-minded, coolheaded.

easily, make the best of, acquiesce, submit, yield, bow to, resign one's self, suffer, endure, support, go through, reconcile one's self to, bend under.

To brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach, brave.

To be borne, endured, &c., to go down.

To allay, compose, calm, still, lull, allay, pacify, quiet, tranquilize, hush, smooth, appease, assuage, mitigate, soothe, soften, temper, alleviate, moderate, sober down, chasten, mollify, tame, blunt, dull, deaden, slacken, damp, repress, restrain, check, curb, bridle, rein in, smother, quell, lay, *see* 174.

Adj. Inexcitable, unexcited, calm, cool, temperate, composed, collected, placid, quiet, tranquil, undisturbed, unruffled, serene, demure, sedate, staid, sober, dispassionate, unimpassioned, philosophic, stoical, imperturbable, coldblooded.

submissive, unresenting, content, gentle, mild, unpassionate, sober-minded, coolheaded.

SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.*

1. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

827. PLEASURE, gratification, enjoyment, fruition, relish, zest.

Well being, satisfaction, content, 831, comfort, bed of roses, bed of down, velvet.

Joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine.

Physical pleasure, *see* 377.

Treat, feast, luxury, voluptuousness, clover.

Happiness, felicity, bliss, beatitude, beatification, enchantment,

828. PAIN, suffering.

Physical pain, *see* 378.

Displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent, discomfort.

Uneasiness, disquiet, inquietude, weariness, dejection, *see* 837.

Annoyance, irritation, infliction, plague, bore, bother.

Care, anxiety, mortification, vexation, chagrin, trouble, trial, solicitude.

* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy, paradise, Eden, Elysium, 981.

Honeymoon, palmy days, halcyon days, golden age.

V. To be pleased, &c., to feel, receive, or derive pleasure, &c.; to take pleasure or delight in; to delight in, rejoice in, relish, like, enjoy, take in good part.

To indulge in, treat one's self, feast on, revel, luxuriate in, &c.; to enjoy one's self.

Adj. Pleased, enjoying, relishing, liking, gratified, glad, gladdened, rejoiced, charmed, delighted.

Cheered, enlivened, flattered, indulged, regaled, &c.

Comfortable, at ease, cosy, satisfied, content, 831, luxurious, &c., unalloyed, without alloy.

Happy, blest, blissful, overjoyed, enchanted, captivated, fascinated, transported, raptured, enraptured, in raptures, in ecstasies, in a transport, beatified, joyful, see 836.

Adv. Happily, &c.

Concerned, afflicted, in sorrow, bathed in tears, 839.

Unhappy, unfortunate, hapless, comfortless, unblest, luckless, unlucky, ill-fated, ill-starred, wretched, miserable, care-worn, disconsolate, inconsolable, woebegone, forlorn, a prey to grief, &c., despairing, in despair, 859, heart-broken, broken-hearted, doomed, devoted, undone.

829. Capability of giving pleasure.

PLEASURABLENESS, pleasantness, gratefulness, acceptableness, agreeableness, delectability, deliciousness, daintiness, sweetness, luxuriousness, lusciousness, voluptuousness.

Charm, attraction, attractiveness, fascination, loveliness.

V. To cause, produce, create,

Grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache, a heavy heart, a bleeding heart, a broken heart, heavy affliction, &c.

Unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation,

Ache, aching, hurt, smart, twinge, stitch, shoot, cramp, spasm, nightmare, convulsion, throe.

Pang, anguish, agony, torture, torment.

A sufferer, victim, prey, martyr.

V. To feel, suffer, or experience pain, &c.; to suffer, ache, smart, ail, tingle, wince, writhe.

To grieve, fret, pine, mourn, worry one's self, chafe, yearn, droop, sink, give way, despair, 859.

Adj. In pain; feeling, suffering, enduring, &c., pain; in a state of pain, of suffering, &c., sore, aching, suffering, ailing, &c., pained, hurt, stung, wounded, &c., see 830.

Displeased, annoyed, dissatisfied, discontented, weary, &c., 832, uneasy, uncomfortable, ill at ease.

affliction, sorrowful, in sorrow, bathed in tears, 839.

PAINFULNESS, disagreeableness, unpleasantness, irksomeness, unacceptableness, bitterness, vexatiousness, troublesome ness.

Trouble, care, annoyance, burden, load, nuisance, plague, infliction.

Scourge, bitter pill, curse, gall and wormwood, sting, scorpions,

give, afford, procure, offer, present, yield, &c., pleasure, gratification, &c.

To please, take, gratify, satisfy, indulge, flatter, humor, regale.

To charm, rejoice, cheer, gladden, delight, enliven, 836, to transport, bless, captivate, fascinate, enchant, entrance, bewitch, ravish, enrapture, enravish, beautify.

Adj. Causing or giving pleasure, &c., pleasing, agreeable, grateful, gratifying, pleasant, pleasurable, acceptable, welcome, glad, gladsome, refreshing, comfortable, cordial, genial.

Sweet, delectable, nice, palatable, dainty, delicate, delicious, dulcet, savory, luscious, luxurious, voluptuous.

Fair, lovely, favorite, attractive, engaging, winning, winsome, taking, prepossessing, inviting, captivating, bewitching, fascinating.

Charming, delightful, exquisite, enchanting, ravishing, rapturous, heartfelt, thrilling, heavenly, celestial, Elysian, seraphic.

Palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

on, thorn, brier, bramble, hornet.

A mishap, misadventure, mischance, pressure, grievance, trial, hardship, blow, stroke, affliction, misfortune, reverse, infliction, dispensation, visitation, disaster, undoing, tragedy, calamity, catastrophe, adversity, 735.

Provocation, affront, indignity, outrage, *see* 900, 929.

V. To cause, produce, give, &c., pain, uneasiness, suffering, &c., to disquiet, &c.

To displease, annoy, incommodate, discompose, trouble, disquiet, grieve, cross, tease, tire, vex, worry, plague, bore, harass, importune.

To pain, hurt, wound, sting, grate upon, gall, chafe, lacerate, pierce, hurt one's feelings, shock, horrify.

To wring, harrow, torment, torture, rack, convulse, agonize.

To irritate, provoke, nettle, aggrieve, enrage.

To maltreat, bite, assail, persecute, prostrate.

To sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, repel, offend.

Adj. Causing, occasioning, giving, producing, creating, inflicting, &c., pain, &c., hurting, &c.

Painful, dolorous, unpleasant, unpleasing, displeasing, uncomfortable, unwelcome, unsatisfactory, disagreeable, distasteful, bitter, unpalatable, unacceptable, thankless, undesirable, untoward, unlucky, obnoxious.

Distressing, bitter, afflicting, afflictive, cheerless, joyless, depressing, depressive, mournful, dreary, melancholy, grievous, woful, disastrous, calamitous, tragical, deplorable, dreadful.

Irritating, provoking, stinging, biting, vexatious, annoying, unaccommodating, troublesome, tiresome, irksome, importunate, teasing, harassing, worrying, tormenting.

Intolerable, insufferable, insupportable, unendurable, shocking, frightful, terrific, grim, appalling, dire, heart-breaking, heart-rending, horrid, harrowing, horrifying, horrific.

Odious, hateful, execrable, unpopular, repulsive, offensive,

nauseous, disgusting, sickening, revolting, shocking, **vile**, abominable, accursed.

Sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, bitter, cruel, biting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, &c.

Adv. Painfully, &c.

831. CONTENT, contentment, contentedness, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, serenity, sereness, ease, heart-ease.

Comfort, snugness, well being.

Moderation, patience, endurance, resignation, reconciliation.

V. To be content, &c.; to rest satisfied, to put up with; to take up with; to be reconciled to.

To render content, &c., to set at ease, to conciliate, reconcile, satisfy, indulge, slake, gratify, &c.

Adj. Content, contented, satisfied, at ease, snug, comfortable.

Patient, resigned to, reconciled to, unpeining.

Unafflicted, un vexed, unmolested, (undisturbed,) &c.

834. RELIEF, easement, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement, refreshment, 689, soothing.

Delivery from evil, &c.

Lenitive, balm, oil, restorative, (palliative,) cushion, pillow, bolster, bed, &c., 215.

V. To relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soften, soothe, assuage, allay, cheer, comfort, console, encourage, bear up, refresh, restore, remedy, cure, 660.

Adj. Relieving, &c., consolatory, soothing, assuaging, assuasive; balmy, balsamic, lenitive, anodyne, &c., 662, remedial, curative.

836. CHEERFULNESS, gayety, cheer, good humor, spirits, high spirits, high glee, joyfulness, joyousness, hilarity, exhilaration, liveliness, sprightliness, briskness, vivacity, jocundity, levity,

832. DISCONTENT, discontentment, dissatisfaction, disappointment, mortification.

Repining, inquietude, heart-burning, heart-grief, *see* Regret, 833.

V. To be discontented, &c., dissatisfied; to repine, regret, 833, grumble, 839.

To cause discontent, &c., to disappoint, dissatisfaction, mortify.

Adj. Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied, malcontent, mortified, disappointed.

Repining, grumbling, (complaining,) exacting.

Disappointing, unsatisfactory.

833. REGRET, bitterness, repining; lamentation, 839; *see* Penitence, 950.

V. To regret, deplore, lament, rue, repent, 950.

Adj. Regretting, &c., regretful.

835. AGGRAVATION, heightening, exacerbation, exasperation.

V. To aggravate, to render worse, heighten, imbitter, sour, envenom, exacerbate, exasperate.

Adj. Aggravating, &c., aggravated, &c., unrelieved.

837. DEJECTION, depression, low spirits; lowness or depression of spirits, dejectedness; weight or oppression on the spirits, damp on the spirits, sadness.

Heaviness, dulness, infestivity,

sportiveness, sportfulness, jocularity, sprightfulness.

Mirth, merriment, merrymaking, laughter, *see* 838, amusement, *see* 840.

Gratulation, rejoicing, exultation, jubilation, jubilee, triumph, pean, heyday.

V. To be cheerful, &c.; to be of good cheer, to cheer up, brighten up, light up; take heart, bear up.

To rejoice, make merry, exult, congratulate one's self, triumph.

To cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, inspire, entrance, &c.

Adj. Cheerful, gay, blithe, of good cheer, in spirits, in good or high spirits, buoyant, debonair, bright, lighthearted, hearty, free and easy, airy, canty, sprightly, lively, vivacious, sprightly.

Merry, joyous, joyful, jolly, jocund, winsome, bonny, buxom, playful, playsome, frisky, frolicsome, sportive, jocose, jocular.

Rejoicing, elated, exulting, jubilant, palmy, flushed.

Cheering, inspiring, exhilarating.

Adv. Cheerfully, cheerily, &c.

Dismal, melancholy, sombre, pensive, mournful, doleful, moping, spleenetic, gloomy, lugubrious, funereal, forlorn, heartstruck; melancholic, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, saturnine.

Disconsolate, despairing, in despair, 859.

Depressing, preying upon the mind, &c.

838. Expression of pleasure.
REJOICING, exultation, triumph, jubilation, jubilee, *see* 834, pean, *see* 990.

Smile, simper, smirk, grin, broad grin.

Laughter, giggle, titter, chuckle, shout, hearty laugh; a shout, burst, fit, or peal of laughter.

joylessness, gloom, darkness, dolefulness, weariness, 841, heaviness of heart, failure of heart.

Melancholy, melancholiness, the dismsals, spleen, the horrors, hypochondria.

Despondency, despair, desolation, prostration.

Demureness, seriousness, gravity, solemnity, solemnness, sullenness, &c.

Cause of dejection; a damper.

V. To be dejected, sad, &c.; to grieve, to give way, droop, sink, look downcast, mope, brood over, fret, pine, *see* Despair, 859.

To refrain from laughter; to keep one's countenance.

To depress, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, unman, prostrate.

Adj. Cheerless, uncheerful, joyless, dull, flat, dispirited, out of spirits, out of sorts, low-spirited, in low spirits, spiritless, lowering, frowning.

Grave, serious, sedate, staid, sober, solemn, demure, grim, grim-visaged, rueful, sullen, sulky.

Discouraged, disheartened, downcast, cast down, depressed, downhearted, desponding, crestfallen, dashed, drooping, sunk.

839. Expression of pain.
LAMENTATION, complaint, murmur, mutter, plaint, lament, wail, sigh, heaving.

Cry, whine, whimper, sob, tear, moan, grumble, groan.

Outcry, scream, screech, howl, whoop, brawl, yell, roar.

Weeping, crying, &c.; a fit of

Derision, risibility, 856.

V. To rejoice, exult, triumph, 883, 884, to congratulate one's self.

To smile, simper, smirk, grin, mock ; to laugh, giggle, titter ; to burst out, shout.

To cause, create, occasion, raise, excite, or produce laughter, &c.

Adj. Laughing, &c. ; jubilant, triumphant.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous.

whine, moan, bemoan, wail, bewail, frown, scowl ; to make a wry face.

To cry out, growl, squeal, sing out, scream, screech, bawl, halloo, bellow, yell, roar ; to cry out lustily.

Adj. Lamenting, complaining, &c. ; lachrymose, plaintive, querulous, querimonious.

840. AMUSEMENT, diversion, entertainment, sport, diversion, recreation, relaxation, pastime, holiday, red-letter day.

Fun, frolic, pleasantries, drollery, jocoseness, laughter, 838.

Play, game, gambol, romp, prank, heyday.

Dance, ball, (polka), reel, cotillon, rigadoon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, minuet, quadrille, waltz, gavot, &c.

Festivity, festival, jubilee, merrymaking, rejoicing, gala, revelry, revels, carnival, saturnalia.

Feast, banquet, entertainment, carousal, wassail ; jollity, joviality, jovialness.

Buffoonery, mummeries, tomfoolery, raree show, puppet show, masquerade.

Bonfire, fireworks.

Toy, plaything, bawble, &c., see 643.

A master of ceremonies or revels.

V. To amuse, divert, entertain, rejoice, cheer, recreate, en-

crying, complaining, frown, scowl, sardonic grin or laugh.

Dirge, elegy, monody, jermade.

Plaintiveness, querimoniousness, languishment, querulousness.

Mourning, weeds, willow, cypress.

A grumbler, croaker, brawler.

V. To lament, complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, sigh ; give, fetch, or heave a sigh.

To cry, weep, sob, blubber, snivel, whimper ; to shed tears.

To grumble, groan, croak, moan, bemoan, wail, bewail, frown, scowl ; to make a wry face.

841. WEARINESS, tedium, lassitude, fatigue, see 688, dejection, see 837.

Disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness, disgust of life.

Wearisomeness, irksomeness, tiresomeness, monotony.

A bore, a button holder, proser.

V. To tire, weary, fatigue, bore ; send to sleep ; to yawn.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate.

Adj. Wearying, &c., wearisome, tiresome, irksome, uninteresting, devoid of interest, monotonous, humdrum, flat, prosy, prosing, slow, soporific, somniferous.

Disgusting, sickening, nauseating.

Weary, tired, &c. ; uninterested, flagging, used up, weary of life ; drowsy, somnolent, sleepy, &c., yawning.

Adv. Wearily, &c.

liven, solace; to beguile or while away the time; to drown care.

To play, sport, disport, make merry, take one's pleasure, make holiday, keep holiday; to gambol, revel, frisk, frolic, romp; to dance, hop, jump, caper, cut capers, skip.

To treat, feast, regale, carouse, banquet.

Adj. Amusing, diverting, &c., amused, &c.

Sportive, jovial, festive, festal, jocund, jocose, rompish, &c.

842. *Wit, humor, fancy, fun, pleasantry, drollery, whim, jocularity, facetiousness, waggery, waggishness, wittiness, atticism, attic wit, attic salt, smartness, bantter, farce.*

Jest, joke, conceit, quip, quirk, crank, witticism, repartee, flash of wit, sally, point, dry joke, epigram, pun, conundrum.

V. To joke, jest, retort; to cut jokes, crack a joke, perpetrate a joke or pun.

To laugh at, banter, jeer, to make fun of, make merry with.

Adj. Witty, facetious, humorons, pleasant, quick-witted, nimble-witted, smart, jocose, jocular, waggish.

Comic, comical, laughable, droll, ludicrous, funny, risible, farcical, roguish, sportive.

844. *A HUMORIST, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster, jester.*

A buffoon, merryandrew, tumbler, mountebank, charlatan, posture master, harlequin, punch, clown, gypsy, jackpudding.

2. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

845. *BEAUTY, handsomeness, beauteousness, beautifulness.*

Form, elegance, grace, symmetry.

Comeliness, speimliness, shapeliness, fairness, prettiness, neatness, spruceness, attractiveness, loveliness, polish, gloss.

Bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, magnificence, sublimity.

Concinnity, delicacy, refinement.

V. To render beautiful, &c., to beautify, embellish, adorn, deck, bedeck, decorate, set out, set off,

846. *UGLINESS, deformity, inelegance, plainness, homeliness, uncomeliness, ungainliness, uncouthness, clumsiness, stiffness, disfigurement, distortion, contortion, malformation, monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, roughness, repulsiveness, squalor, hideousness, unsightliness, odiousness.*

An eyesore, a sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, monster.

V. To be ugly, &c.

To render ugly, &c., to deform, deface, distort, disfigure, misshape, blemish, spot, stain, dis-

ornament, *see* 847, array, garnish, furbish, trick out, trim, emblazon.

To polish, burnish, gild, varnish, japan, lacquer, &c.

Adj. Beautiful, handsome, fine, pretty, lovely, graceful, elegant, delicate, refined, fair, comely, seemly, well-favored, proper, shapely, well-made, well-formed, well-proportioned, symmetrical, becoming, goodly, neat, spruce, sleek, brighteyed, attractive, curious.

Blooming, brilliant, shining, beaming, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, sublime.

Picturesque, artistical.

Passable, not amiss, undeformed, undefaced, spotless, unspotted.

Foul, soiled, tarnished, stained, blotted, spotted, maculated, grimed, spattered, bedaubed.

847. ORNAMENT, adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornament, ornateness, gaud, pride.

Garnish, polish, varnish, gilding, jpanning, lacquer, &c.

Jewel, gem, brilliant, &c., 650, spangle, trinket, carcanet.

Embroidery, broidery, brocade, galloon, lace, fringe, aiguilet, trapping, trimming, hanging.

Wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, tassel, knot, shoulder knot, brooch, flower, &c., epaulet, frog, ermine.

Feather, plume.

Nosegay, bouquet, posy.

Tracery, moulding, arabesque.

Frippery, finery, gewgaw, tinsel, tawdriness, &c.

Flourish, flowers of rhetoric, 577.

Excess of ornament, *see* 851.

V. To ornament, embellish, dec-

tain, soil, tarnish, sully, blot, daub, bedaub, begrime, blur, smear, besmear, bespatter, maculate.

Adj. Ugly, plain, homely, gross, inelegant, unsightly, ill-looking, ordinary, unseemly, ill-favored, hard-featured, hard-visaged, ungainly, uncouth, slouching, ungraceful, clumsy, graceless, rude, rough, rugged, homespun, gaunt, rawboned, haggard.

Missshapen, shapeless, misproportioned, ill-proportioned, deformed, ill-made, ill-shaped, grotesque, disfigured, distorted, unshapen, humpbacked, hunch-backed, crooked, bald, rickety.

Squalid, grim, grisly, grim-faced, grim-visaged, ghastly, ghostlike, deathlike, cadaverous, repulsive, forbidding.

Frightful, odious, hideous, horrid, shocking, monstrous. Stained, distained, sullied, blurred, spotty, splashed, smeared, besmeared.

848. BLEMISH, disfigurement, eyesore, defect, flaw.

Stain, blot, spot, speck, blur, freckle, mole, blotch, speckle, spottiness, maculation; soil, tarnish, smut, soot, dirt, &c., 653.

Excrescence, pimple, &c., *see* 250.

V. To disfigure, deface, &c., *see* 846.

849. SIMPLICITY, plainness, undress, chastity; freedom from ornament or affectation, homeliness.

V. To be simple, &c., to render simple, &c., to simplify.

Adj. Simple, plain, homely, chaste, homespun, unaffected, flat, dull.

Unadorned, unornamented, undecorated, ungarnished, unarrayed, untrimmed; in dishabille.

estate, adorn, beautify, garnish, polish, gild, &c., bespangle, dizen, bedizen; embroider, &c., *see* 845.

Adj. Ornamented, &c., beautified, ornate, dedecked, showy, gaudy, gilt, begilt, gorgeous.

850. Good taste.

TASTE, delicacy, refinement, nicety, finesse, grace, polish, elegance; dilettanteism.

Science of taste, *Aesthetics*.

A man of taste, connoisseur, judge, critic, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante.

V. To appreciate, judge, discriminate, criticize, 465.

Adj. In good taste, tasty, (tasteful), unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic, refined, elegant, æsthetic.

Adv. Elegantly, &c.

852. FASHION, style, mode, vogue.

Manners, breeding, politeness, good behavior, gentility, decorum, punctilio, form, formality, etiquette, custom, demeanor, air, port, carriage, presence.

Show, equipage, &c., *see* 882.

The world, the fashionable world, high life, town, court, gentility, civilization, civilized life, *see* Nobility, 875.

V. To be fashionable, &c.

Adj. Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, modish, stylish, courtly, genteel, well-bred, well-behaved, polished, gentlemanly, ladylike, well-spoken, civil, presentable, refined, thorough-bred, unembarrassed.

Adv. Fashionably, in fashion, &c.

853. RIDICULOUSNESS, ludicrousness, risibility.

Oddness, oddity, whimsicality, comicality, grotesqueness, fancifulness, quaintness, frippery, preposterousness, extravagance, monstrosity.

Bombast, bathos, fustian.

Adj. Ridiculous, extravagant, monstrous, preposterous.

Odd, whimsical, quaint, grotesque, fanciful, eccentric, strange, out of the way, fantastic.

851. Bad taste.

VULGARITY, vulgarianism, barbarism, Vandalism, Gothicism.

Coarseness, grossness, indecorum, lowness, homeliness, low life, clownishness, rusticity, boorishness, brutishness, brutality, awkwardness, want of tact.

A rough diamond, slattern, sloven, clown, &c., 876.

Excess of ornament, (gaudiness,) false ornament, tawdriness, finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw.

V. To be vulgar, &c.

Adj. In bad taste, vulgar, coarse, unrefined, gross, heavy, rude, unpolished, homely, homespun, homebred, uncouth, awkward, ungraceful, slovenly, slatternly, impolite, ill-mannered, uncivil, ungentlemanly, unladylike, unfeminine, unseemly, unpresentable, unkempt, uncombed.

Rustic, boorish, clownish, barbarous, barbaric, Gothic, unclassical, heathenish, outlandish, untamed, 876.

Obsolete, out of fashion, unfashionable, antiquated, old-fashioned, gone by.

New-fangled, odd, fantastic, grotesque, *see* ridiculous, 853, *se*-rio-comic, tragi-comic, affected, meretricious, extravagant, monstrous, shocking, horrid, revolting.

Gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out.

Adv. Out of fashion, &c.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous, comic, comical, funny, derisive, farcical, burlesque, quizzical, bombastic, inflated.

Awkward, lumpish, uncouth, &c.

854. Fop, dandy, exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man-milliner.

855. AFFECTATION, mannerism, pretension, airs, conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, affectedness, charlatanism, quackery, foppishness, pedantry, acting a part.

Prudery, demureness, coquetry, stiffness, formality.

A pedant, mannerist.

V. To affect, to give one's self airs, to simper, mince, to act a part, overact.

Adj. Affected, conceited, pedantic, pragmatical, priggish, puritanical, prim, starch, stiff, formal, demure.

Foppish, namby-pamby, simpering, mincing.

Overwrought, overdone, overacted.

856. RIDICULE, derision, mockery, quiz, banter, irony, raillery.

Jeer, gibe, taunt, satire, scurrility, scoffing.

A parody, burlesque, travesty, farce, comedy, trag-i-comedy, doggerel.

Blunder, bull, slip of the tongue, bathos, anti-climax.

Buffoonery, vagary, antic, mummeries, tomfoolery, grimace, prank

V. To ridicule, deride, laugh at, 929, scoff, mock, jeer, banter quiz, rally, taunt, point at, grin at; to play upon.

To parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

Adj. Derisory, scurrilous, burlesque, Hudibrastic.

857. Object and cause of ridicule.

LAUGHING STOCK, jesting stock, gazing stock, butt; an original, oddity, buffoon, jester, 844, mountebank.

3. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

858. HOPE, trust, confidence, reliance, faith, assurance, credit, security, expectation, affiance, promise, assumption, presumption.

Hopefulness, bright prospect, optimism, enthusiasm, &c., Utopia.

Anchor, mainstay, sheet anchor, staff, &c., *see* Support, 215.

V. To hope; to feel, entertain, harbor, cherish, feed, nourish, encourage, foster, &c., hope or confidence.

To trust, confide, rely on, feel or rest assured, confident secure, &c.; to flatter one's self, expect, presume.

To give or inspire hope; to

859. Absence, want, or loss of hope.

HOPELESSNESS, despair, desperation, despondence, 837, forlornness, a forlorn hope.

V. To despair, to give over; to despond; to lose; give up, abandon, relinquish, &c., all hope; to yield to despair.

To inspire or drive to despair; to dash, crush, or destroy one's hopes.

Adj. Hopeless, having lost or given up hope, losing, &c., hope, past hope, forlorn, desperate, incurable, irremediable, remediless.

Inauspicious, unpropitious, unpromising, threatening, &c.

augur, well, encourage, assure, promise, flatter, buoy up, reassure, embolden, raise expectations, &c.

Adj. Hoping, &c., in hopes, &c., hopeful, confident, secure, buoyant, buoyed up, sanguine, enthusiastic.

Fearless, unsuspecting, unsuspicous; free or exempt from fear, suspicion, distrust, &c., undesperating.

Auspicious, promising, propitious.

V. To fear, be afraid, &c.; to distrust, hesitate, have qualms, misgivings, suspicions, &c.

To apprehend, take alarm, start, tremble, shake, quake, shudder, quail, turn pale, blench, flinch.

To excite fear, raise apprehensions, to give, raise, or sound an alarm, to startle, to intimidate, put in fear, frighten, affright, alarm, scare, haunt, strike terror, daunt, terrify, awe, horrify, dismay, petrify, appall.

To deter, overawe, abash, cow, browbeat, bully.

Adj. Fearing, timid, timorous, fearful, nervous, diffident, apprehensive, restless, haunted with the fear, apprehension, dread, &c., of.

Frightened, pale, alarmed, scared, terrified, petrified, aghast, awestruck, dismayed, horrorstruck, horrified, appalled, panic-struck.

Inspiring fear, alarming, formidable, redoubtable, portentous, perilous, 665, fearful, dreadful, dire, shocking, terrible, tremendous, horrid, horrible, ghastly, awful.

881. Absence of fear.

COURAGE, bravery, valor, valiancess, boldness, spirit, spiritedness, daring, gallantry, intrepidity, contempt of danger, defiance of danger, confidence, fearlessness, audacity.

Manhood, nerve, pluck, mettle, bottom, heart, hardihood, fortitude, firmness, resolution.

Prowess, heroism, chivalry.

V. To be courageous, &c., to dare, to face, front, confront, despise, brave, defy, &c., danger; to

880. FEAR, timidity, diffidence, nervousness, restlessness, inquietude, disquietude, solicitude, anxiety, distrust, hesitation, misgiving, suspicion, qualm, want of confidence.

Apprehension, flutter, trepidation, tremor, shaking, trembling, palpitation, quivering, fearfulness, despondency.

Fright, affright, alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, panic, consternation, despair, 859.

Intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

Object of fear; bugbear; scarecrow, goblin, &c., 980, nightmare.

882. Excess of fear.

COWARDICE, pusillanimity, cowardliness, timidity, fearfulness, faint-heartedness, softness, effeminacy.

Poltroonery, baseness, dastardness, dastardy, a faint heart.

A coward, poltroon, dastard, recreant; an alarmist.

A runaway, fugitive.

V. To quail, &c., 860, to flinch, run away.

Adj. Coward, cowardly, pusillanimous, shy, timid, skittish,

take courage, to muster, summon up, or pluck up courage. timorous, spiritless, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted.

To venture, make bold, face, Dastard, dastardly, base, craven, recreant, unwarlike. defy, brave, beard, hold out, bear up against.

To give, infuse, or inspire courage; to encourage, embolden, inspirit.

Adj. Courageous, brave, valiant, valorous, gallant, intrepid.

Spirited, high-spirited, high-mettled, mettlesome, manly, manful, resolute, stout, stout-hearted, iron-hearted, heart of oak, firm, indomitable.

Bold, bold-spirited, daring, audacious, fearless, undaunted, unappalled, undismayed, unwaved, unabashed, unalarmed, unflinching, unshrinking, unblenching, unblenched, unapprehensive.

Enterprising, venturous, adventurous, venturesome, dashing, doughty, chivalrous, heroic, fierce, savage.

Unfeared, undreaded, &c.

863. RASHNESS, temerity, audacity, presumption, precipitancy, precipitation, recklessness, foolhardiness, desperation, Quixotism.

Imprudence, indiscretion.

A deperado, madcap, bully, bravo, Hotspur, Don Quixote, knight errant.

V. To be rash, incautious, &c.

Adj. Rash, headstrong, foolhardy, reckless, desperate, hot-headed, hairbrained, headlong, hotbrained, precipitate, Quixotic.

Imprudent, indiscreet, overconfident, overweening, venturesome, uncalculating, incautious, improvident.

865. DESIRE, wish, mind.

Inclination, leaning, bent, fancy, fantasy, partiality, predilection, liking, fondness, relish.

Want, need, exigency.

Longing, hankering, solicitude, eagerness, anxiety, yearning, coveting, aspiration, ambition, over-anxiety.

Appetite, appetence, keenness, hunger, thirst, thirstiness, prurience, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

Avidity, greediness, covetous-

864. CAUTION, cautiousness, discretion, prudence, wariness, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation, *see* 459.

Coolness, self-possession, presence of mind, self-command, steadiness.

V. To be cautious, &c., to take care, to have a care, take heed, to be on one's guard, to look about one.

Adj. Cautious, wary, careful, heedful, chary, circumspect, prudent, discreet.

Unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed.

866. INDIFFERENCE, coldness, coolness, unconcern, inappetency, listlessness, lukewarmness, *see* Disdain, 930.

V. To be indifferent, &c.; to have no desire, wish, taste, or relish for; not to care for; to disdain, spurn, 930.

Adj. Indifferent, undesirous, cool, cold, unconcerned, unsolicitous, unattracted, &c., like-warm, listless, unambitious, un-aspiring.

Unattractive, unalluring, un-

necc; craving, voracity, canine appetite, rapacity, rapaciousness.

Passion, rage, mania, inextinguishable desire, vaulting ambition, impetuosity.

A gourmand, glutton, cormorant, *see* 957.

An amateur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate.

Object of desire; attraction, allurement, temptation, idol, magnet, hobby.

V. To desire, wish, long for, fancy, have a mind to, be glad of, want, miss, need, feel the want of, would fain have, to care for.

To hunger, thirst, crave, lust after, hanker after, burn for.

V. To desiderate, sigh, cry, pine, pant, languish, yearn for, aspire after.

To woo, court solicit, &c.

To cause, create, raise, excite, or provoke desire; to allure, attract, solicit, tempt, hold out temptation or allurement, to tantalize.

V. To gratify desire, slake, satiate, 827.

Adj. Desirous, inclined, partial to, wishful, wishing, desiring, wanting, needing, hankering after; lickerish.

Craving, hungry, thirsty.

Greedy, over-eager, voracious, agog, covetous, ravenous, rapacious, unsated, unslackened, insatiable, insatiate.

Eager, bent on, intent on, aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, impetuous.

Desirable, desired, desiderated, &c., *see* Pleasing, 829.

869. SATIETY, repletion, glut, saturation, surfeit.

V. To sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit.

Adj. Satiated, sated, sick of, heartsick, used up.

sired, undesirable, &c., uncared for, unwished, unvalued.

Vapid, tasteless, insipid, mawish, flat, stale, vain.

867. DISLIKE, distaste, disrelish, disinclination, reluctance, backwardness, demur.

Repugnance, disgust, nausea, loathing, averseness, aversion, abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror, hatred, detestation, *see* 898, hydrophobia.

V. To dislike, mislike, disrelish.

To shun, avoid, eschew, withdraw from, shrink from, recoil from, shudder at.

To loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor, *see* Hate, 898.

To cause or excite dislike; to disincline, repel, sicken, render sick, nauseate, disgust, shock.

Adj. Disliking, disrelishing, &c., averse from, adverse, shy of, disinclined.

Loathing, nauseating, sick of, abominating, abhorrent.

Disliked, disagreeable, unpalatable, unpopular, offensive, loathsome, sickening, heart-sickening, nauseous, nauseating, repulsive, disgusting, detestable, execrable, abhorred, 330.

Adv. Disagreeably, &c.

868. FASTIDIOUSNESS, nicety, daintiness, squeamishness, nice-ness, difficulty in being pleased, epicurism.

Excess of delicacy, prudery.

V. To be fastidious, &c., to disdain.

Adj. Fastidious, nice, delicate, difficult, dainty, squeamish, difficult to please; querulous.

4. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

870. WONDER, surprise, marvel, astonishment, amazement, admiration, awe, bewilderment, stupefaction, fascination, &c.

V. To wonder, marvel, be surprised, admire, &c.; to stare, gape, start.

To surprise, astonish, amaze, astound, dumfounder, strike, startle, take by surprise, strike with wonder, &c., electrify, stun, petrify, confound, stagger belief, stupefy, bewilder, fascinate.

To be wonderful, &c.

Adj. Surprised, astonished, amazed, astounded, struck, startled, taken by surprise, struck dumb, awestruck, agast, agape, dumfounded, thunderstruck, stupefied, petrified.

Wonderful, wondrous, surprising, astonishing, amazing, stunning, astounding, startling, unexpected, unforeseen, strange, uncommon, unheard of, unaccountable, incredible, inexplicable, indescribable, inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable, monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, beggarly description, miraculous, passing strange.

872. PRODIGY, phenomenon, wonder, marvel, miracle, monster, 83, phoenix, gazing stock, curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle, sign, portent, 512.

Thunderclap, thunderbolt, volcanic eruption.

5. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.*

873. REPUTE.

Distinction, note, name, repute, reputation, figure, notoriety, vogue, celebrity, fame, famousness, popularity, renown, memory, immortality.

Glory, honor, lustre, illustriousness, gloriousness, credit, account, regard, respect, reputableness, respectability, respectableness.

Dignity, stateliness, solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobleness, lordliness, majesty, sublimity.

Rank, standing, station, place, order, degree.

874. DISREPUTE, discredit, infamy, gloriousness, derogation, abasement, abjectness, degradation.

Dishonor, shame, disgrace, odium, slur, scandal, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy, baseness, turpitude, vileness, infamy.

Tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

Stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, slur.

V. To be conscious of shame, to feel shame, to blush, to color up, to be ashamed, humiliated,

* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

Greatness, highness, eminence, supereminence.

Elevation, ascent, 305, exaltation, aggrandizement.

Dedication, consecration, enshrinement, glorification, posthumous fame.

A star, sun, constellation, galaxy, paragon, 650, honor, ornament, mirror.

V. To be conscious of glory, to glory in, to be proud of, *see* 878, to exult, &c., 884, to be vain of, 880.

To be glorious, distinguished, &c., to shine, to figure, to make or cut a figure, dash, to rival, out-shine, to throw into the shade.

To live, flourish, glitter, flaunt.

To confer or reflect honor, &c., on, to honor; to do honor to; to redound to one's honor.

To pay or render honor, &c., to; to honor, dignify, glorify, enoble, exalt, enthronize, signalize, immortalize.

To consecrate, dedicate to, devote to, to enshrine.

Adj. Distinguished, noted, notable, respectable, reputable, notorious, celebrated, famous, famed, far-famed, honored, renowned, popular; imperishable, deathless, immortal.

Illustrious, glorious, splendid, heroic.

Eminent, prominent, high, preëminent, peerless, signalized, exalted, dedicated, consecrated, enshrined.

Great, dignified, proud, noble, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime.

875. Nobility, noblesse, aristocracy, peerage, gentry, gentility, quality, rank, blood, birth, fashionable world, &c., 852, distinction, &c.

A personage, man of distinction, rank, &c.; a nobleman, noble, lord, peer, grandee, don, gen-

humbled, abashed, &c., *see* 879 and 881.

To be inglorious, abased, dishonored, &c., to incur disgrace, &c.

To cause shame, &c.; to shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor, throw, cast, fling or reflect shame, &c., upon, to derogate from.

To tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint, discredit, degrade, debase, defile.

To impute shame to, to brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur.

To abash, humiliate, humble, dishonor, discompose, disconcert, shame, put down, confuse, mortify; to obscure, eclipse, outshine.

Adj. Feeling shame, disgrace, &c., ashamed, abashed, &c., disgraced, &c., branded, tarnished, &c.

Inglorious, mean, base, &c., 940, shabby, nameless, renowned, unnoticed, unnoted, unhonored.

Shameful, disgraceful, despicable, discreditable, unbefitting, unworthy, disreputable, derogatory, abject, vile, ribald, dishonorable, scandalous, infamous.

bright, brilliant, radiant,

heroic.

876. Commonalty, the lower or humbler classes or orders, the vulgar herd, the crowd, the people, the multitude, the populace, the million, the peasantry.

The mob, rabble; the scum or dregs of the people or of society; low company.

tleman, squire, patrician, lordling.

Prince, duke, marquis, earl, viscount, baron, baronet, knight, count, esquire, &c., *see* 745.

V. To be noble, &c.

Adj. Noble, exalted, princely, of rank, titled, patrician, aristocratic, high-born, well-born, genteel, gentlemanly, fashionable, &c., 852.

877. TITLE, honor, knighthood, &c.

Highness, excellency, grace, lordship, worship, reverence, esquire, sir, master, &c. : his honor.

Decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, medal, ribbon, blue ribbon, cross, star, garter, feather, crest, epaulet, colors, cockade, livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon.

878. PRIDE, haughtiness, loftiness, stateliness, vainglory, superciliousness, assumption, lordliness, stiffness, primness, crest, arrogance.

A proud man, &c., a highflier.

V. To be proud, &c., to presume, assume, swagger, strut.

To pride one's self on, glory in, pique one's self, plume one's self, to stand upon.

Adj. Proud, haughty, lofty, high, mighty, high-flown, high-minded, puffed up, flushed, supercilious, disdainful, overweening, consequential, swollen, arrogant.

Stately, stiff, starch, prim, in buckram, strait-laced, vainglorious, lordly, magisterial, purse-proud.

Unabashed, unblushing, &c.

880. VANITY, conceit, conceit-edness, self-conceit, self-complacency, self-confidence, self-sufficiency, self-esteem, self-approbation, self-praise, self-lauda-tion, self-gratulation, self-admi-ration.

A commoner, one of the people; a peasant, countryman, boor, serf.

A swain, clown, lout, underling. An upstart, snob, mushroom.

A beggar, tatteredemalion, cai-tiff, ragamuffin.

A Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian.

V. To be ignoble, &c.

Adj. Ignoble, mean, low, ple-beian, vulgar, untitled, homespun, subaltern, underling, homely.

Base, base-born, beggarly, rustic, cockney, menial, sorry, vile, uncivilized, boorish, rude, brutish, barbarous, barbarian.

879. HUMILITY, humbleness, meekness, lowness, lowliness, affability, condescension, abasement, self-abasement, humili-ation, submission, resignation, *see* Modesty, 881.

V. To be humble, &c.; to con-descend, humble, or demean one's self; stoop, submit, knuckle to.

To render humble; to humble, humili-ate, set down, abash, abuse, take down.

Adj. Humble, lowly, meek, sober-minded, submissive, resigned, unoffended.

Humbled, humiliat'd, &c.

881. MODESTY, humility, 879, diffidence, timidity, bashfulness, shyness, coyness, sheepishness, shamefacedness, blushing.

Reserve, constraint, demure-ness.

V. To be modest, humble, &c.;

Pretensions, mannerism, egotism, coxcombry, vainglory, 943.

A coxcomb, &c., see 858.

V. To be vain, &c., to pique one's self; to plume one's self.

To render vain, &c., to puff up, to inspire with vanity, &c.

Adj. Vain, conceited, overweening, forward, vainglorious, puffed up, high-flown, inflated, flushed.

Self-satisfied, self-confident, self-sufficient, self-flattering, self-admiring, self-applauding, self-opined.

Unabashed, unblushing, unconstrained, unceremonious, free and easy.

882. OSTENTATION, display, show, flourish, parade, pomp, state, solemnity, pageantry, dash, glitter, strut, magnificence, pomposity, pretensions, showing off.

Pageant, spectacle, procession, turn out, gala, regatta.

Ceremony, ceremonial, mummery, solemn mockery; formality, form, etiquette, punctilio, punctiliousness, frippery, court dress, &c.

V. To be ostentatious, &c.; to display, exhibit, show off, come forward, put one's self forward, flaunt, emblazon, glitter; make or cut a figure, dash, to figure.

To observe or stand on ceremony, etiquette, &c.

Adj. Ostentatious, showy, gaudy, garish, dashing, flaunting, glittering, pompous, sumptuous, theatrical.

Pompous, solemn, stately, high-sounding, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious.

883. CELEBRATION, jubilee, commemoration, solemnization, ovation, paean, triumph.

Triumphal arch, bonfire, salute.

Inauguration, installation.

V. To celebrate, keep, signalize, do honor to, pledge, drink to, toast, commemorate, solemnize.

To inaugurate, install.

Adj. Celebrating, &c., in honor of, in commemoration of, &c.

884. BOASTING, boast, vaunt, vaunting, brag, pretensions, puff, puffing, puffery, flourish, gasconade, bravado, vaporizing, rhodomontade, bombast, see Exaggeration, 549.

Exultation, triumph, jubilation.

A boaster, braggart, braggadocio, Gascon; a pretender.

V. To boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, strut, swagger.

To exult, crow, chuckle, triumph.

Adj. Boasting, vaunting, &c., vainglorious, braggart.

Elevated, flushed, jubilant.

to retire, keep in the background, keep private.

Adj. Modest, diffident, humble, 879, timid, bashful, timorous, shy, skittish, coy, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

Unpretending, unobtrusive, unassuming, unostentatious, unboastful, unaspiring.

Abashed, ashamed, dashed, out of countenance, crestfallen.

Reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. Humbly, &c., quietly, privately, unostentatiously.

885. Undue assumption of superiority.

INSOLENCE, haughtiness, arrogance, imperiousness, contumeliousness, superciliousness, swaggerer.

Impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, petulance.

Assumption, forwardness, presumption, impudence, assurance, front, face, brass, shamelessness, effrontery, audacity.

V. To be insolent, &c.; to bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, arrogant, assume.

To domineer, bully, beard, bear down, beat down, browbeat, trample on, tread under foot, out-brave.

Adj. Insolent, &c.; haughty, arrogant, imperious, dictatorial, contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant.

Flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impudent.

Blustering, swaggering, vaporizing, bluff, assuming, impudent, brazen, brazen-faced, shameless, bold-faced, unblushing, unabashed.

887. BLUSTER, bully, swaggerer, vaporizer.

886. SERVILITY, obsequiousness, suppleness, fawning, slavishness, abjectness, prostration, genuflection, &c., 990.

Fawning, sycophancy, *see Flattery*, 833, and *Humility*, 879.

A sycophant, parasite, hanger-on, time-server, 941.

V. To cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, fall on one's knees, &c.

To sneak, crawl, crouch, truckle to, grovel, fawn.

Adj. Servile, obsequious, supple, mean, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical, abject.

SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

1. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

888. FRIENDSHIP, amity, amiability, friendliness, brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, fraternization, harmony, good understanding, concord, 714.

Acquaintance, introduction, intercourse, intimacy, familiarity, fellowship.

V. To be friends, to be friendly, &c., to fraternize, sympathize with, 897, to be well with, to befriend, 707.

To become friendly, to make friends with.

Adj. Friendly, amicable, brotherly, fraternal, harmonious, cordial, neighborly, on good terms; on a friendly, a familiar, or an intimate footing; on friendly, &c., terms; well-affected.

Acquainted, familiar, intimate.

889. ENMITY, *see Hate*, 898, and *Discord*, 713.

Unfriendliness, alienation, estrangement.

Animosity, umbrage, pique, hostility.

V. To be inimical, &c., to estrange, to fall out, alienate.

Adj. Inimical, unfriendly, at variance, hostile.

Firm, stanch, intimate, familiar, cordial, tried, devoted, lasting, fast, warm, ardent.

Adv. Friendly, amicably, &c.; on good or friendly terms.

890. FRIEND, well-wisher, bosom friend, favorer, patron, tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, *see* 711.

891. ENEMY, foe, opponent, *see* 710.

Neighbor, acquaintance, associate, compeer, comrade, companion, boon companion, schoolfellow, playfellow, playmate, shipmate, compatriot, countryman, fellow-countryman.

Host; guest, visitor.

892. SOCIALITY, sociability, sociableness, companionship, companionableness, intercourse, intercommunity.

Conviviality, good fellowship, hospitality, heartiness, festivity, merrymaking.

Society, association, copartnership, fraternity, sodality, coterie, 712, circle, clique.

An entertainment, party, levee, soiree.

Interview, assignation, appointment, visit, visiting, reception, 588.

V. To be sociable, &c., to associate with, keep company with, to club together, sort with, consort; make acquaintance with; to fraternize; to have dealings with.

To visit, pay a visit, interchange visits or cards, call upon, leave a card, make advances.

To entertain, give a party, &c.; to keep open house; to receive.

Adj. Sociable, social, companionable, neighborly, conversible, &c., on visiting terms, hospitable, convivial, festive.

894. COURTESY, good manners, good breeding, mannerliness, urbanity, comity, civilization, politeness, civility, amenity, suavity, good temper, easy temper, gentleness, affability, obliging manner, amiability, good humor.

Compliment, fair words, salutation, reception, presentation,

893. SECLUSION, privacy, retirement, recess, retiredness, rustication.

Solitude, singleness, estrangement from the world, loneliness, lonesomeness, isolation, *see* Convent, &c., 1000.

Wilderness, depopulation.

EXCLUSION, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, cut, inhospitality, inhospitableness, dissociability.

A recluse, hermit, cenobite, anchorite.

V. To be secluded, &c., to retire, to live retired, secluded, &c.; to keep aloof; to shut one's self up.

To refuse to associate with or acknowledge; repel, excommunicate, exclude, banish, exile, ostracize.

To depopulate, dispeople.

Adj. Secluded, sequestered, retired, private, domestic.

Unsocial, unsocial, dissocial, isolated, inhospitable, cynical.

Solitary, lonesome, isolated, single, estranged, unfrequented.

Unvisited, uninvited, friendless, deserted, abandoned, forlorn.

895. DISCOURTESY, ill-breding; ill, bad, or ungainly manners; rusticity, impoliteness, uncourtness, rudeness, incivility, barbarism, misbehavior, roughness, ruggedness.

Bad or ill temper, churlishness, crabbedness, tartness, peevishness, moroseness, sullenness,

introduction, greeting, recognition, welcome, respect.

Obeisance, salutation, reverence, bow, courtesy, shaking hands, embrace, salute, kiss.

Valediction, *see* 292, Condolence, *see* 915.

V. To be courteous, civil, &c., to show courtesy, civility, &c.

To visit, wait upon, present one's self, pay one's respects.

To receive, do the honors, greet, welcome; hold or stretch out the hand; shake, press, or squeeze the hand.

To salute, kiss, embrace, nod to, smile upon, bow, courtesy, &c.

To pay one's respects; to pay homage or obeisance, &c.

To render polite, &c., to polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. Courteous, civilized, polite, (refined,) well-bred, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, gentlemanly, ladylike.

Gracious, affable, familiar, bland, obliging, mild, obsequious.

sulkiness, acrimony, sternness, austerity, moodiness, asperity, captiousness, sharpness, perversity, irascibility, *see* 901.

A bear, brute, blackguard, beast.

V. To be rude, &c., frown, scowl, insult, &c.

To render rude, &c., to brutalize.

Adj. Discourteous, uncourteous, uncouth, ill-bred, ill-mannered, ill-behaved, unmannerly, unmannered, impolite, unpolite, unpolished, ungenteel, ungenteel-manly, unladylike, uncivilized.

Uncivil, rude, ungracious, cool, repulsive, uncomplaisant, unaccommodating, ungainly, uncere-monious, ungenteel, rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff, churlish, bearish, brutal, stern, harsh, austere.

Ill-tempered, out of temper or humor, crusty, tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, snappish, pettish, testy, peevish, waspish, captious, snarling, caustic, acrimonious, turbulent, pert.

Perverse, cross-grained, wayward, humorsome, restif, intractable, sulky, morose, scowling, surly, sullen, spleeniy, spleenish, moody, dogged.

wishing joy.

896. CONGRATULATION, felicitation, *V.* To congratulate, felicitate, give or wish joy, tender or offer one's congratulations, &c. To congratulate one's self, *see* 838.

Adj. Congratulatory, &c.

897. LOVE, fondness, liking, inclination, regard, good graces, partiality, predilection, admiration.

Affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling, heart, affectionateness.

Attachment, yearning, amour, passion, tender passion, flame, devotion, enthusiasm, transport of love, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Attractiveness, &c., popularity.

A lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, beau, sweet-

898. HATE, hatred, disaffection, disfavor, alienation, estrangement, odium, *see* Dislike, 867, and Animosity, 900.

Umbrage, pique, grudge, dungeon, spleen, bitterness, ill blood, acrimony, malice, 907, implacability.

Disgust, repugnance, aversion, loathing, abomination, horror, detestation, antipathy, abhorrence.

Object of hatred; an abomination, aversion, antipathy.

V. To hate, dislike, distest,

heart; flame, love, truelove, paramour.

Betrothed, affianced.

V. To love, like, fancy, care for, regard, revere, cherish, admire, dote on, adore, idolize.

To bear love to; to be in love with; to be taken, smitten, &c., with; to have, entertain, harbor, cherish, &c., a liking, love, &c., for.

To excite love; to win, gain, secure, &c., the love, affections, heart, &c.; to take the fancy of; to attract, attach, endear, seduce, charm, fascinate, captivate, enamour, enrapture.

To get into favor; to ingratiate one's self, insinuate one's self.

Adj. Loving, liking, &c., attached to, fond of, taken with, struck with, sympathetic, sympathizing with, charmed, captivated, fascinated, bewitched, lovelorn.

Affectionate, tender, loving, amorous, amatory, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, devoted.

Loved, beloved, &c., dear, darling, favorite, 899, pet, popular.

Lovely, sweet, dear, charming, engaging, amiable, winning, attractive, adorable, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching.

899. FAVORITE, pet, dear, darling, jewel, idol, spoiled child.

900. RESENTMENT, anger, wrath, indignation.

Sorenness, dudgeon, moodiness, acerbity, bitterness, asperity, spleen, gall, heartburning, rankling, animosity.

Excitement, irritation, warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, passion, fit, burst, explosion, storm, rage, fury.

Temper, petulance, angry mood, pique, miff, pet, umbrage.

Cause of umbrage; affront, provocation, offence, indignity, insult, 929.

V. To resent, take amiss, take offence, take umbrage, frown, scowl, lower.

To chafe, mantle, fume; kindle, get, fall, or fly into a passion, &c.; rage, storm, foam.

To cause or raise anger; to affront, offend, give offence or umbrage; discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, irritate, provoke, chafe, wound, sting, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, imbitter, exasperate.

Adj. Angry, wrath, boiling, fuming, raging, &c., nettled, ruffled, chafed, &c.

Fierce, rageful, furious, infuriate, mad with rage, fiery, savage, rankling, bitter, set against.

&c., 867, loathe, nauseate, detest, abominate, shudder at, shrink from, recoil at, abhor.

To excite or provoke hatred; estrange, alienate, set against, to be hateful, &c.

Adj. Hating, &c., abhorrent, averse from, set against.

Unloved, disliked, unlamented, undeplored, unmourned, unbeloved, uncared for, unendeared, unvalued.

Crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn, jilted.

Obnoxious, hateful, odious, repulsive, offensive, shocking, loathsome, sickening, nauseous, disgusting, abominable, horrid.

Invidious, spiteful, malicious.

Insulting, irritating, provoking.

Relentless, ruthless, implacable, unpitying, pitiless, 919, inexorable, remorseless.

901. IRASCIBILITY, susceptibility, excitability, temper, petulance, irritability, fretfulness, testiness, peevishness, snappishness, hastiness, tartness, acerbity, pugnacity, *see* 895.

A shrew, vixen, termagant, virago; a tartar.

V. To be irascible, &c.; to take fire, flare up, &c., *see* 900.

Adj. Irascible, susceptible, excitable, irritable, fretful, fidgety, peevish, hasty, warm, hot, touchy, testy, pettish, waspish, petulant, huffy, passionate, choleric.

Ill-tempered, cross, churlish, sour, crabbed, out of sorts, fractious, spleenetic.

Quarrelsome, querulous, disputatious, sarcastic, resentful, resentive, vindictive, pugnacious.

902. Expression of affection or love.

ENDEARMENT, caress, blandishment, fondling, embrace, salute, kiss.

Courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, flirtation.

Love letter, valentine.

V. To caress, fondle, pet, dandle, nestle, clasp, embrace, kiss, salute.

To court, woo, flirt.

To win the heart, affections, love, &c., of.

Adj. Caressing, &c., caressed, &c.

903. MARRIAGE, matrimony, wedlock, union, match, intermarriage.

Wedding, nuptials, espousals; leading to the altar.

A married man, a husband, spouse, bridegroom, consort.

A married woman, a wife, bride, helpmate, better half.

Monogamy, bigamy, polygamy.

V. To marry, wed, espouse.

To marry, join, give away.

Adj. Matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal, marital.

904. Unlawful marriage; a left-handed marriage.

CELIBACY, singleness, single blessedness.

An unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlbs.

An unmarried woman, a spinster, maid, maiden, virgin.

V. To live single.

905. DIVORCE, separation, divorce; widowhood.

A widow, relict, widower, dowager.

V. To live separate, to divorce.

2. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

906. BENEVOLENCE, good will, good nature, kindness, kindness, benignity, beneficence, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy, good feeling, kind-heartedness, amiability.

Charitableness, bounty, boun-

907. MALEVOLENCE, ill will, unkindness, ill nature, malignity, malice, maliciousness, spite, spitefulness, despite, despitefulness.

Uncharitableness, venom, gall, rancor, rankling bitterness, acerbity, harshness, mordacity.

teousness, bountifulness, alms-giving.

Acts of kindness, a good turn, kind offices, good treatment.

V. To be benevolent, &c., to do good to, to benefit, confer a benefit, be of use, aid, assist, 707, render a service, treat well, to sympathize with.

Adj. Benevolent, well-meaning, kind, obliging, accommodating, kind-hearted, tender-hearted, charitable, beneficent, humane, clement, benignant.

Good-natured, well-natured, sympathizing, sympathetic, complacent, complaisant, amiable, gracious.

Kindly, well-meant, well intentioned, brotherly, fraternal.

Adv. With a good intention, with the best intentions.

Cruelty, hardness of heart, cruelty, brutality, brutishness, savageness, ferocity, barbarity, blood-thirstiness, truculence.

An ill turn, a bad turn, affront, *see* 900.

V. To injure, hurt, harm, molest, disoblige, do harm to, ill treat, maltreat, do an ill office to.

To worry, harass, oppress, grind, persecute, hunt down, dragoon, wreak one's malice on, *see* 830.

To bear or harbor malice against.

Adj. Malevolent, ill-disposed, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, (malicious,) maleficent, malign, malignant.

Ill-natured, disobliging, unfriendly, unkind, uncandid, uncharitable, ungracious, unamiable, unfriendly.

Surly, churlish, 895, grim, spiteful, despitful, foul-mouthed, moracious.

Cold, coldblooded, coldhearted, hardhearted.

Pitiless, unpitying, uncompassionate, merciless, unmerciful, inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, virulent.

Cruel, brutal, savage, ferocious, untamed, inhuman, barbarous, fell, ruthless, bloody, sanguinary, bloodstained, blood-thirsty, bloody-minded, sanguinolent, truculent, *see* 919.

Fiendish, fiendlike, infernal, demoniacal, diabolical, hellish.

Adv. Malevolently, &c., with bad intent or intention, spitefully.

908. Malediction, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, 909, fulmination.

Cursing, scolding, railing, Billingsgate language.

V. To curse, accuse, imprecate, scold, rail, execrate.

To denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate.

Adj. Cursing, &c., cursed, &c.

909. Threat, menace, defiance, 715, abuse, (commination,) intimidation.

V. To threaten, menace, defy, fulminate; to intimidate, 860.

Adj. Threatening, menacing, minatory, abusive.

910. Philanthropy, humanity, public spirit.

Patriotism, nationality, love of country.

911. Misanthropy, egotism, moroseness, *see* Selfishness, 943.

A misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater.

A philanthropist, utilitarian, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, patriot.

Adj. Philanthropic, utilitarian, patriotic, &c., public-spirited.

912. BENEFATOR, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan.

Adj. Misanthropic, selfish, egotistical, morose, unpatriotic.

913. Maleficent being.

EVIL-DOER, evil-worker, mischief-maker, anarchist, firebrand, incendiary, evil genius, 978.

Savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, catiff, desperado.

Monster, demon, imp, devil.

Fiend, bloodhound, beldam, Jezebel.

3. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

914. PITY, compassion, commiseration, sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, mercy, clemency, leniency, long-suffering, quarter.

V. To pity, commiserate, compassionate, sympathize, feel for, enter into the feelings of, have pity, &c.; show or have mercy; to forbear, relent, spare, relax, give quarter.

To excite pity, touch, soften, melt, propitiate.

To ask for pity, mercy, &c.; to supplicate, implore, deprecate, appeal to, to cry for quarter, &c., beg one's life, kneel, fall on one's knees, &c.

Adj. Pitying, commiserating, &c., pitiful, compassionate, tender, clement, merciful, lenient, relenting, exorable, &c.; sympathetic, tender, tender-hearted.

915. CONDOLENCE, lamentation, lament, *see* 839, sympathy, consolation.

V. To condole with, console, sympathize; express, testify, &c., pity; to afford or supply consolation, lament with, weep with, &c., 839.

4. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

916. GRATITUDE, thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

Acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks, bene-diction.

Thanks, praise, pæan, 990.

Requital, thank-offering.

V. To be grateful, &c.; to thank, to give, render, return, offer, tender thanks, acknowledgments, &c.; to acknowledge, requite.

917. INGRATITUDE, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

V. To be ungrateful, &c.; to forget benefits.

Adj. Ungrateful, unmindful, unthankful, thankless.

Forgotten, unacknowledged, unthanked, unrequited, ill-requited, unrewarded.

To lie under an obligation, to be obliged, beholden, &c.

Adj. Grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation, &c.

918. FORGIVENESS, pardon, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion, indulgence, reprieve.

Reconciliation, reconciliation, pacification, 723.

Excuse, exoneration, quittance, acquittal, propitiation, exculpation.

Longanimity, placability.

V. To forgive, pardon, excuse, pass over, overlook, forgive and forget, absolve, remit, reprove, exculpate, exonerate.

To allow for; to make allowance for.

To conciliate, propitiate, placate, make it up, reconcile.

Adj. Forgiving, &c., placable.

Forgiven, &c., unresented.

920. JEALOUSY, jealousy.

V. To be jealous, &c.; to view with jealousy.

Adj. Jealous, jaundiced, yellow-eyed, unrevenged, horn-mad.

921. ENVY, rivalry.

V. To envy.

Adj. Envious, invidious.

919. REVENGE, vengeance, avengement, retaliation.

Rancor, vindictiveness, implacability, Nemesis.

V. To revenge, take revenge, avenge.

Adj. Revengeful, vindictive, vengeful, rancorous, unforgiving, pitiless, unrelenting, implacable, rigorous.

SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

1. MORAL OBLIGATION.

922. RIGHT, what ought to be, what should be.

Justice, equity, equitableness, fitness, fairness, fair play, impartiality, reasonableness, propriety.

Morality, morals, ethics, &c., see Duty, 926.

V. To be right, just, &c.

To deserve, merit; to be worthy of, to be entitled to, see 924.

Adj. Right, just, equitable, fair, equal, even-handed, legitimate, justifiable, rightful, fit, proper, becoming, &c., see Duty, 926.

Deserved, merited, condign, entitled to, 924.

Adv. Rightly, in justice, in equity, fairly, &c.

923. WRONG, what ought not to be, what should not be.

Injustice, unfairness, foul play, partiality, favor, favoritism, party spirit, 925, unreasonableness, unlawfulness, 964, encroachment, imposition, &c.

V. To be wrong, unjust, &c.; to favor, lean towards, to encroach, impose upon, &c.

Adj. Wrong, unjust, unfair, undue, inequitable, unequal, partial, unreasonable, unfit, immoral, see 945.

Unjustified, unjustifiable, unwarranted, unallowed, unauthorized, unallowable.

Adv. Wrongly, &c.

MORAL AFFECTIONS.

924. DUENESS, due.

Right, privilege, prerogative, title, claim, birthright, immunity, license, liberty, franchise.

Sanction, authority, warranty, tenure, bond, security, constitution, charter.

A claimant, appellant.

V. To be due, &c., to.

To have a right to, to be entitled to, to have a claim upon, a title to, &c.; to deserve, merit, be worthy of, to deserve richly.

To demand, claim, call upon, exact, insist on, challenge, make a point of, enforce, put in force, use a right.

To appertain to, belong to, &c., 777.

To lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good, vindicate a claim, &c.

To give or confer a right; to entitle, authorize, warrant, sanction, license, legalize, ordain, prescribe.

Adj. Having a right to, a claim to, &c.; entitled to; deserving, meriting.

Privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized, permitted, ordained, prescribed.

Prescriptive, presumptive, absolute, indefeasible, unalienable, inalienable, imprescriptible, inviolable.

Condign, merited, deserved.

Allowable, permissible, lawful, legitimate, legal, legalized, 963, constitutional, proper, equitable, unexceptionable, reasonable, 922.

925. DUTY, what ought to be done; moral obligation, accountability, liability, responsibility, bounden duty; dueness.

Allegiance, fealty, tie, office, function, province, post, engagement.

Morality, morals, conscience, accountableness, conscientiousness.

925. Absence of right.

UNDUENESS, unlawfulness, impropriety, unfitness.

Falseness, spuriousness, emptiness or invalidity of title, illegitimacy.

Loss of right, disfranchise-ment.

Usurpation, violation, breach, encroachment, stretch, relaxation.

V. Not to be due, &c., to; to be undue, &c.

To infringe, encroach, violate; to stretch or strain a point; to usurp.

To disfranchise, disentitle; to relax, to disqualify, invalidate.

To misbecome, misbehave, 945.

Adj. Undue, unlawful, unconstitutional.

Unauthorized, unwarranted, unentitled, disentitled, unqualified, unsanctioned, unjustified, unprivileged, unchartered, illegitimate, spurious, false, usurped, unchartered, unfulfilled.

Undeserved, unmerited, unearned.

Improper, unmeet, unbecoming, unfit, misbecoming, unseemly.

927. Dereliction of duty, guilt, &c., see 947.

EXEMPTION, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge.

Non-observance, non-perform-ance, neglect, infraction, viola-

Dueness, propriety, fitness, seemliness.

The thing, the proper thing, a case of conscience.

Science of morals: Ethics, Moral or Ethical Philosophy, Casuistry.

Observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption, good behavior.

V. To be the duty of, to be due to; ought to be; to be incumbent on, to behoove, befit, become, beseem, belong to, pertain to, devolve on, to owe to one's self.

To be, or stand, or lie under the obligation, to be beholden or indebted to, to have to answer for, to be accountable for.

To impose a duty or obligation; to require, exact, saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige; must be.

To do one's duty, to enter upon a duty, to perform, observe, fulfil, discharge, adhere to; acquit one's self of, satisfy a duty, &c., to redeem one's pledge.

Adj. Obligatory, binding, behooving, incumbent on, chargeable on, meet, due to.

Being under obligation, obliged by, bound by, beholden to, tied by, saddled with, indebted to.

Amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

Right, proper, fit, meet, due, seemly, fitting, befitting.

Moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious.

tion, transgression, failure, evasion.

V. To be exempt, free, at liberty, released, excused, exonerated, absolved, &c.

To exempt, release, excuse, exonerate, absolve, give absolution, acquit, free, set at liberty, discharge, set aside, let off, license, dispense with; to give dispensation.

To violate, break through, break, infringe, set at nought, slight, neglect, trample on, evade, renounce, repudiate, escape, transgress, fail.

Adj. Exempt, free, released, at liberty, absolved, exonerated, excused, let off, discharged, licensed, acquitted, unencumbered, dispensed, scot free.

Irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable, unbound.

2. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

928. RESPECT, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, veneration, decorum.

Homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, presenting arms, &c., see 896, prostration, obsequiousness, devotion, worship, 990.

V. To respect, honor, reverence, defer to, pay respect, deference, &c., to render honor to, look up

929. DISRESPECT, irreverence, dishonor, disparagement, slight, neglect, disesteem, superciliousness, contumely, indignity, insult.

Ridicule, 856, derision, mockery, scoffing, sibilation.

A jeer, gibe, hiss, hoot, fling, flout, grin; see Contempt, 940.

V. To treat with disrespect, &c., to disparage, dishonor, slight,

to, esteem, revere, to think much of, to think highly of, to venerate, hallow.

To pay homage to, kneel to, bend the knee to, present arms, fall down before, prostrate one's self.

Adj. Respectful, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, cap in hand, &c.

Respected, honored, hallowed, &c.

disregard, make light of, hold in no esteem, esteem of no account, set at nought, speak slightly of, set down, pass by, overlook, look down upon, *see* 930.

To deride, scoff, sneer at, laugh at, ridicule, 856, mock, jeer, taunt, hiss, hoot.

Adj. Disrespectful, slighting, disparaging, dishonoring, &c., scornful, 940, irreverent, supercilious, contumelious, deriding, derisive, aweless.

Unrespected, unworshipped, unregarded, disregarded.

Adv. Disrespectfully, cavalierly, &c.

930. CONTEMPT, disdain, scorn, contumely, slight, sneer, fling, spurn; a byword.

Scornfulness, disdainfulness, haughtiness, contemptuousness.

V. To despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, scout, spurn, look down upon, disregard, slight, make light of, hold cheap, hold in contempt, hoot, trample upon.

Adj. Contemptuous, disdainful, scornful, derisive, supercilious. Contemptible, despicable, poor, &c., *see* 643, unenvied.

931. APPROBATION, approval, esteem, admiration, estimation, good opinion, appreciation, regard, account, popularity.

Commendation, praise, good word; meed or tribute of praise, encomium, eulogium, eulogy, panegyric.

Laudation, applause, clapping of hands, acclamation; paean, benediction, blessing.

V. To approve, think well of, think highly of, esteem, appreciate, value, admire, countenance.

To commend, speak well of; recommend, praise, laud, compliment, clap, applaud, cheer, panegyrize, eulogize, cry up, extol, glorify, magnify, exalt, bless.

To redound to the honor or praise of; to do credit to; to ring with the praises of.

To deserve praise, &c., to be praised, &c.

Adj. Approving, &c., commendatory, complimentary, laud-

932. DISAPPROBATION, disapproval, blame, censure, odium, disesteem, depreciation, detraction, condemnation.

Reprobation, insinuation, animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism, correction.

Satire, sneer, fling, taunt, sarcasm, lampoon, cavil, pasquade, invective, castigation.

Remonstrance, reprehension, reproof, admonition, expostulation, reproach, rebuke, reprimand.

Evil speaking, hard words, cutting words, foul language.

Upbraiding, abuse, vituperation, scolding, objurgation, railing, reviling, contumely, execration, 908.

A set down, trimming, frown.

A lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, jeremiade, philippic; clamor, outcry, hue and cry, hiss, hissing, sibilation.

A scold, shrew, vixen.

atory, panegyrical, eulogistic, encomiastic.

Approved, praised, uncensured, unimpeached, admired, &c., deserving or worthy of praise, &c., praiseworthy, commendable, plausible.

To blame, lay or cast blame upon ; to reflect upon ; to censure ; pass censure on ; impugn, censure, brand, stigmatize, reprobate.

To reprehend, admonish, remonstrate, expostulate, reprove, lecture, pull up, take up, set down, twit, taunt, reprimand, reproach, load with reproaches, rebuke.

To chide, scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, vituperate, abuse ; exclaim against, rail at, revile, blow up ; castigate, chastise, lash.

To cry out against, cry down, run down, clamor, hiss, hoot ; to accuse, *see* 938, to find guilty.

To incur blame ; to excite disapprobation ; to scandalize, shock, revolt.

To take blame ; to stand corrected.

Adj. Disapproving, &c., condemnatory, damnatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative.

Censorious, critical, carping, satirical, sarcastic, cynical, hypercritical, captious, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, squeamish, fastidious, straightlaced, &c., 868.

Disapproved, &c., unapproved, unblest, unlamented, unbawled, &c.

Worthy of blame, (blameworthy,) uncommendable, exceptionable, *see* 649, 945.

933. FLATTERY, adulation, sycophancy, blandishment, cajolery, fawning, wheedling, coaxing, blandiloquence.

Incense, honeyed words, flummery.

V. To flatter, wheedle, cajole, fawn upon, coax, humor, court, pay court to.

Adj. Flattering, adulatory, oily, smooth, unctuous, fair spoken, servile, sycophantic, fulsome ; courtierly, courtier-like.

935. FLATTERER, eulogist, encomiast, sycophant, hanger on, courtier, parasite.

V. To disapprove, dispraise, find fault with, criticize, insinuate, cut up, carp at, cavil, object to, take exception to, animadverb upon, protest against, frown upon. To disparage, depreciate, speak ill of, decry, vilify, defame, detract, *see* 934, revile, satirize, lampoon, inveigh against.

To reprehend, admonish, remonstrate, expostulate, reprove, lecture, pull up, take up, set down, twit, taunt, reprimand, reproach, load with reproaches, rebuke.

To chide, scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, vituperate, abuse ; exclaim against, rail at, revile, blow up ; castigate, chastise, lash.

To cry out against, cry down, run down, clamor, hiss, hoot ; to accuse, *see* 938, to find guilty.

To incur blame ; to excite disapprobation ; to scandalize, shock, revolt.

To take blame ; to stand corrected.

Adj. Disapproving, &c., condemnatory, damnatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative.

Censorious, critical, carping, satirical, sarcastic, cynical, hypercritical, captious, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, squeamish, fastidious, straightlaced, &c., 868.

Disapproved, &c., unapproved, unblest, unlamented, unbawled, &c.

Worthy of blame, (blameworthy,) uncommendable, exceptionable, *see* 649, 945.

934. DETRACTION, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, backbiting ; criticism. Libel, lampoon, sarcasm.

V. To detract, asperse, depreciate, run down, blacken, defame, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, calumniate.

Adj. Detracting, &c., libellous, scurrilous, scurrlie, sarcastic, cynical, &c., *see* 932, foul-tongued, foul-mouthed, slanderous, defamatory, calumnious.

935. DETRCTOR, critic, censor, caviller, carper, defamer, backbiter, slanderer, traducer, libeller, calumniator.

937. VINDICATION, reply, justification, exoneration, exculpation, acquittal.

Extenuation, palliation, softening.

Plea, excuse, apology, defence, gloss, varnish, salvo, 617.

V. To vindicate, justify, exculpate, acquit, clear, set right, exonerate.

To extenuate, palliate, excuse, apologize, varnish, slur, gloss over.

To plead, advocate, defend, speak for, make good, vindicate, say in defence, contend for.

Adj. Vindictory, exculpatory; vindicating, &c.

Excusable, defensible, pardonable, venial, specious, plausible, justifiable.

938. ACCUSATION, charge, imputation, inculpation, criminalization, recrimination, invective, &c., 932.

Denunciation, denouncement, challenge, indictment, libel, delation, citation, arraignment, impeachment, bill of indictment.

V. To accuse, charge, tax, impute, taunt with, slur, reproach, criminate, inculpate, implicate, &c., see 932.

To inform against; to indict, denounce, arraign, impeach, challenge, show up, cite, summons.

Adj. Accusing, &c., accusatory, accusative, imputative, criminalatory, accusable, imputable,

Indefensible, inexcusable, unanswerable, unpardonable, unjustifiable.

3. MORAL CONDITIONS.

939. PROBITY, integrity, uprightness, honesty, faith, good faith, fairness, honor, fair play, justice, equity, equitableness, impartiality, principle, fidelity, incorruptibility.

Trustworthiness, trustiness, uncorruptedness, truth, candor, veracity, 545, straightforwardness, singleness of heart.

Conscientiousness, punctiliousness, nicety, scrupulosity, punctuality.

Dignity, reputableness, see 873.

A man of honor, a gentleman, a man of his word.

V. To be honorable, &c.; to keep one's word; to deal honorably, impartially, fairly, &c.

Adj. Upright, honest, honorable, fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square, loyal, see 944.

Trustworthy, trusty, uncorrupt, true, straightforward, ingenuous, 703, frank, open-hearted.

940. IMPROBITY, bad faith, unfairness, infidelity, faithlessness, want of faith, dishonesty, disloyalty, onesidedness, disingenuousness, shabbiness, littleness, meanness, baseness, vileness, abjection, turpitude, insidiousness, knavery, knavishness, fraud, &c., 545.

Disgrace, ignominy, infamy, tarnish, blot, stain, spot, pollution, derogation, degradation, &c., see Dishonor, 874.

Perfidy, perfidiousness, treason, high treason, perjury, apostasy, backsliding, breach of faith, defection, disloyalty, foul play, double dealing.

V. To be of bad faith, dishonest, &c.; to play false, break one's word, faith, &c., betray, forswear, shuffle, 545.

To disgrace one's self, dishonor one's self, stoop, demean one's self, lose caste.

Adj. Dishonest, unfair, fraudu-

Conscientious, high-principled, high-minded, scrupulous, nice, punctilious, over-scrupulous, punctual, inviolable, inviolate, unviolated, unbroken, unbetrayed.

Chivalrous, unbought, unbribed, unstained, stainless, untarnished, unsullied, untainted, unperjured, 946.

manly, undignified, base-minded, blackguard.

941. KNAVE, truant, trimmer, time-server, time-pleaser, turncoat. Apostate, renegade, traitor, arch-traitor, recreant, miscreant.

942. DISINTERESTEDNESS, nobleness, generosity, high-mindedness, elevation, liberality, greatness, loftiness, exaltation, magnanimity, chivalry, chivalrous spirit, heroism, sublimity.

Self-denial, self-abnegation, self-sacrifice, devotion, stoicism.

Adj. Disinterested, generous, unselfish, handsome, liberal, noble, great, high, high-minded, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, self-devoted, magnanimous, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

Unbought, unbribed, pure, uncorrupted, incorruptible.

944. VIRTUE, goodness, righteousness, morality, morals, rectitude, correctness, dutifulness, conscientiousness, integrity, probity, 939, uprightness, nobleness.

Merit, worth, worthiness, desert, excellence, credit, self-control, self-conquest, self-government.

Well doing, good actions, good behavior, the discharge, fulfilment, or performance of duty; a well-spent life.

V. To be virtuous, &c.; to act well; to do, fulfil, perform, or discharge one's duty, to acquit one's self, to practise virtue; to command or master one's passions, see 926.

lent, knavish, false, faithless, unfaithful, foul, slippery, double, crooked, unscrupulous, insidious, treacherous, perfidious, false-hearted, perjured.

Base, vile, grovelling, dirty, scurvy, low, mean, paltry, pitiful, beggarly, inglorious, disgraceful, dishonorable, derogatory, disreputable, unhandsome, unbecoming, unbefitting, ungentlemanly, un-

manly, undignified, base-minded, blackguard.

943. SELFISHNESS, egotism, egoism, self-love, self-indulgence, self-worship, self-interest.

Illiberality, meanness, baseness.

A time-server, fortune-hunter, jobber.

V. To be selfish, &c., narrow-minded.

Adj. Selfish, egotistical, egoistical, self-seeking, illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded, mercenary, 819.

Worldly, earthly, mundane, time-serving, worldly-minded.

945. VICE, wickedness, sin, iniquity, unrighteousness, demerit, unworthiness, worthlessness.

Immorality, incorrectness, impropriety, indecorum, laxity, looseness of morals, want of principle, obliquity, demoralization, depravity, obduracy, hardness of heart, brutality, corruption, pollution, dissoluteness, grossness, baseness, knavery, robbery, rascality, villainy, profligacy, flagrancy, atrocity.

Criminality, &c., see Guilt, 947.

Infirmity, weakness, feebleness, frailty, imperfection, error, weak side, blind side, foible, failing, failure, defect, deficiency, indiscretion, peccability.

Adj. Virtuous, good, meritorious, deserving, worthy, correct, dutiful, duteous, moral, righteous, &c., see 939, laudable, well-intentioned, praiseworthy, excellent, admirable, sterling, pure, noble.

Exemplary, matchless, peerless, saintly, saint-like, heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

corrupt, profligate, depraved, abandoned, graceless, shameless, recreant, villainous, sunk, lost, obdurate, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

Weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet, erring, transgressing, sinning, &c. peccable.

Blamable, blameworthy, uncommendable, discreditable, disreputable, exceptionable.

Indecorous, unseemly, sinister, base, scurvy, foul, vile, felonious, nefarious, scandalous, infamous, villainous, heinous, grave, flagrant, atrocious, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, fiend-like, demoniacal.

Unpardonable, indefensible, inexcusable, irremissible, inexpiable.

Adv. Wrong, &c.; without excuse.

946. INNOCENCE, guiltlessness, blamelessness, sinlessness, harmlessness, innocuousness, incorruption, impeccability.

A lamb.

V. To be innocent, &c.

Adj. Innocent, guiltless, faultless, sinless, clear, spotless, stainless, immaculate, unspotted, innocuous, unblemished, untarnished, unsullied, undefiled.

Inculpable, unculpable, unblamed, blameless, irreproachable, irrevocable, irreprehensible, unreproached, unimpeachable, unimpeached, unexceptionable, unerring.

Harmless, inoffensive, dove-like, lamb-like, pure, uncorrupt, uncorrupted, undefiled, undepraved, undebauched, unharmed, unreproved.

V. To be vicious, &c.; to sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress, go astray, misdemean or misconduct one's self, misbehave; to fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass.

*Adj.** Vicious, sinful, wicked, immoral, unprincipled, demoralized, unconscionable, worthless, unworthy, good for nothing, graceless, heartless, virtueless, unduteous.

Wrong, culpable, guilty, naughty, incorrect, criminal, dissolute,

corrupt, profligate, depraved, abandoned, graceless, shameless, recreant, villainous, sunk, lost, obdurate, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

Weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet, erring, transgressing, sinning, &c. peccable.

Blamable, blameworthy, uncommendable, discreditable, disreputable, exceptionable.

Indecorous, unseemly, sinister, base, scurvy, foul, vile, felonious, nefarious, scandalous, infamous, villainous, heinous, grave, flagrant, atrocious, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, fiend-like, demoniacal.

Unpardonable, indefensible, inexcusable, irremissible, inexpiable.

Adv. Wrong, &c.; without excuse.

947. GUILT, guiltiness, culpability, criminality, sinfulness.

Misconduct, misbehavior, misdoing, malpractice, deviation from rectitude, dereliction.

Indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, fault, error, flaw, blot, omission, failure.

Misdeed, offence, trespass, transgression, misdemeanor, delinquency, felony, sin, crime, enormity, atrocity.

* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

Adv. Innocently, &c., with clean hands, with a clear conscience.

948. SAINT, lamb, worthy, example, pattern, mirror, model, paragon, phoenix, hero, demigod, seraph, angel, *see* Perfection, 650.

949. SINNER, evil-doer, culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, wrong-doer, outlaw, felon, convict, outcast.

Knave, rogue, rascal, scoundrel, scapegrace, varlet, blackguard, vagabond, recreant, outlaw, *see* 940.

Villain, ruffian, miscreant, caitiff, wretch, monster, reptile, urchin, imp, demon, cutthroat, incendiary.

950. PENITENCE, contrition, compunction, regret, 833, remorse.

Self-reproach, self-reproof, self-accusation, self-condemnation, qualms or prickings of conscience.

Confession, acknowledgment, apology.

V. To repent, regret, rue, repine, deplore.

To confess, acknowledge, apologize, humble one's self, to reclaim, to turn from sin.

Adj. Penitent, repentant, contrite, repenting, &c., self-acusing; self-convicted.

Not hardened, unhardened, reclaimed.

952. ATONEMENT, reparation, compromise, composition, compensation, 30, quittance; propitiation, expiation, redemption.

Amends, apology, satisfaction, peace-offering, sin-offering, scapegoat, sacrifice.

Penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, lustration, purgation.

V. To atone, expiate, propitiate, make amends, redeem, make good, absolve, do penance, apologize, purge.

Adj. Propitiatory, piacular, expiatory.

4. MORAL PRACTICE.

953. TEMPERANCE, moderation, forbearance, abnegation, self-denial, self-conquest, self-control, sobriety, frugality.

Abstinence, abstemiousness.

V. To be temperate, &c.; to abstain, forbear, refrain, deny one's self, spare.

954. INTEMPERANCE, epicurism, sensuality, luxury, animalism, pleasure, effeminacy; the lap of pleasure or luxury; indulgence, self-indulgence, voluptuousness.

Excess, dissipation, licentiousness, debauchery, dissoluteness,

Adj. Temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing, abstemious, abstinent, Pythagorean, vegetarian.

brutishness, revels, debauch, orgies.

V. To be intemperate, sensual, &c.

To indulge, exceed, revel; give a loose to indulgence, sensuality,

&c., to wallow in voluptuousness, luxury, &c.; to plunge into dissipation.

To pamper, pander, slake.

Adj. Intemperate, sensual, pampered, self-indulgent, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, debauched, brutish, epicurean, voluptuous, swinish.

Indulged, pampered.

A debauchee, free-liver, a man of pleasure, voluptuary, rake, a votary of Epicurus, *see* 962.

955. ASCETICISM, austerity, mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation, &c., martyrdom.

An ascetic, anchorite, martyr; a recluse, hermit, &c., 893.

Adj. Ascetic, puritanical.

956. FASTING, fast, spare diet, Lent, fastishment, starvation.

V. To fast, starve.

Adj. Fasting, lenten, &c., unfed.

957. GLUTTONY, epicurism, greediness, good cheer, high-living, voracity.

A glutton, epicure, cormorant, gormand.

V. To gormandize, gorge, stuff, overeat, pamper.

Adj. Gluttonous, greedy, gormandizing, swinish, pampered, over-fed.

958. SOBRIETY, teetotalism, hydropathy.

A water drinker teetotaler, or teetotalist, hydropathist.

V. To take the pledge.

959. DRUNKENNESS, ebriety, inebriety, inebriation, intoxication, drinking, toping, tippling, sottishness, bacchanals, compotation.

A drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber, dram-drinker, reveller, carouser, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

V. To drink, tipple, tope; to guzzle, swill, carouse, get drunk, &c.; to take to drinking, &c.

To inebriate, intoxicate.

Adj. Drunk, drunken, tipsy, intoxicated, in liquor, inebriated, mellow, overcome, overtaken, dead-drunk, disguised. Sottish, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

960. PURITY, modesty, decency, decorum, delicacy, continence, chastity, pudicity.

Adj. Pure, modest, delicate, decent, decorous.

961. IMPURITY, immodesty, grossness, coarseness, indelicacy, indecency, obscenity, ribaldry, smut, obsceneness, smuttiness, bawdiness, bawdry.

<i>Chaste, continent, Platonic, honest.</i> <hr/>	<i>Concupiscence, lust, carnality, lewdness, pruriency, lechery, lasciviousness, voluptuousness, lubricity.</i>
--	---

Incontinence, intrigue, gallantry, debauchery, libertinism, fornication.

Seduction, defloration, violation, rape, adultery, incest, stupration.

A seraglio, harem, brothel, bagnio, stew.

V. To intrigue, to debase, &c.

Adj. Impure, immodest, indecorous, indelicate, indecent, loose, coarse, gross, equivocal, ribald, obscene.

Concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic.

Unchaste, light, wanton, debauched, dissolute, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated, adulterous, incestuous.

962. A LIBERTINE, voluptuary, man of pleasure, rake, debauchee, gallant, seducer, fornicator, adulterer.

A courtesan, strumpet, harlot, woman of the town, street walker, Cyprian.

Concubine, mistress, doxy.

Pimp, pander, bawd, procress.

5. INSTITUTIONS.

963. LEGALITY, legitimacy.

Law, code, constitution, pan-dect, enactment, edict, statute, rule, order, ordinance, injunction, precept, regulation, decree.

Legal process, form, formula, formality, rite.

Science of law: Jurisprudence, Legislation, Codification.

Equity, common law, law of nations, international law, civil law, canon law, statute law, ecclesiastical law.

V. To enact, ordain, enjoin, prescribe, order, decree; to pass a law, issue an edict or decree; to legislate, codify.

Adj. Legal, according to law, legitimate, constitutional.

Legislative, statutory.

Adv. Legally, &c.

965. JURISDICTION, judicature, administration of justice.

The executive; municipality, magistracy, police, police force.

964. Absence or violation of law.

ILLEGALITY, arbitrariness, violence, brute force, despotism.

Mob law, lynch law, club law.

Informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy.

Smuggling, poaching.

V. To smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. Illegal, unlawful, illicit, illegitimate, injudicial, unofficial, unauthorized, unchartered, unconstitutional, informal, contraband.

Arbitrary, extrajudicial, despotic, irresponsible, unanswerable, unaccountable.

Sheriff, officer, constable, beadle.

Adj. Juridical, judicial, forensic, municipal, executive, administrative.

966. TRIBUNAL, court, bench, judicatory, senate house, court of law, court of justice.

Assize, sessions, court martial.

967. JUDGE, justice, justiciary, chancellor, magistrate, arbiter, arbitrator, umpire, referee.

Prosecutor, plaintiff, accuser, appellant.

Defendant, panel, prisoner, the accused.

968. LAWYER, the bar, advocate, counsellor, counsel, pleader, special pleader, conveyancer, civilian, barrister, jurist, jurisconsult, notary, notary public, attorney, solicitor.

969. LAWSUIT, suit, action, cause, trial, litigation, 713.

Denunciation, citation, arraignment, persecution, indictment, impeachment, apprehension, arrest, committal, imprisonment, *see* 751.

Pleadings, writ, summons, plea, bill, affidavit, &c.

Verdict, sentence, judgment, finding, decree, arbitrament, adjudication, award.

V. To go to law; to take the law of; to appeal to the law; to join issue; file a bill, file a claim.

To denounce, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring to trial, indict, attach, distrain, to commit, give in charge or custody; throw into prison.

To try, hear a cause, sit in judgment.

To pronounce, find, judge, sentence, give judgment; bring in a verdict; doom, to arbitrate, adjudicate, award, report.

970. ACQUITTAL, absolution,
see Pardon, 918, clearance, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

Exemption from punishment; impunity.

V. To acquit, absolve, clear, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

Adj. Acquitted, &c.

Uncondemned, unpunished, unchastised.

971. CONDEMNATION, conviction, proscription; death warrant.

Attainer, attainment.

V. To condemn, convict, cast, find guilty, proscribe.

Adj. Condemnatory, &c.

972. PUNISHMENT, chastisement, castigation, correction, chastening, discipline, infliction.

Retribution, requital, reward, 973.

Imprisonment, 751, transportation, exile, 297, the treadmill, galleys; penal settlement.

Beating, lash, flagellation, flogging, &c., pillory, running the gantlet.

Execution, hanging, beheading, decollation, guillotine, crucifixion, impalement, &c., martyrdom.

V. To punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, correct, inflict punishment.

To execute, hang, behead, decapitate, decollate, guillotine,

shoot, gibbet, hang, draw and quarter; break on the wheel; torture, &c.

Adj. Punishing, &c., penal, punitory, punitive, inflictive.

973. REWARD, recompense, remuneration, meed, premium, indemnity, indemnification, compensation, reparation, requital, retribution, quittance, acknowledgement, amends, atonement, redress, consideration, return, tribute.

Crown, laurel, bays, cross, medal, ribbon, decoration, &c.

V. To reward, recompense, re-quite, remunerate, compensate, make amends, atone, satisfy, acknowledge, acquit one's self.

Adj. Remunerative, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. PENALTY, pain, penance. Fine, mulct, amerced, forfeit, forfeiture, damages, sequestration, confiscation.

V. To fine, mulct, amerce, confiscate, sequester.

975. Instrument of punishment.

SCOURGE, rod, cane, stick, rattan, cane, switch, ferule, birch, cudgel.

Whip, lash, strap, thong, cow-hide.

Pillory, stocks, whipping-post.

Rack, wheel, stake, tree, block, scaffold, gallows, gibbet, axe, guillotine, halter.

Executioner, hangman, headsman.

SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

976. DEITY, Divinity, Godhead, (the Divine Nature or Existence,) Omnipotence, Providence.

Quality of being divine; divineness, divinity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, The Almighty; The Supreme Being; The First Cause; The Author, &c., of all things, The Infinite, The Eternal.

Attributes and Perfections; Infinite Power, Wisdom, Goodness, Justice, Truth, Mercy, Omnipotence, Omniscience, Omnipresence, Unity, Immutability, Holiness, Glory, Majesty, Sovereignty, Infinity, Eternity.

The Trinity, The Holy Trinity.

God THE FATHER, The Maker, The Creator, The Preserver.

(Functions.) Creation, Preservation, Divine Government, Theocracy, Providence, the ways, the dispensations, the visitations of Providence.

THE SON OF GOD, Christ, Jesus, The Messiah, The Savior, The Redeemer, The Mediator, The Intercessor, The Advocate, The Judge, The Anointed, The Son of Man, The Lamb of God, The Word, Emmanuel.

The Incarnation, The Hypostatic Union.

(Functions.) Salvation, Redemption, Atonement, Propitiation, Mediation, Intercession, Judgment.

THE HOLY GHOST. The Holy Spirit, Paraclete, The Comforter, The Spirit of Truth, The Dove.

(Functions.) Inspiration, Unction, Regeneration, Sanctification, Consolation.

V. To create, uphold, preserve, govern, &c.

To atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, &c.

To predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, &c.

Adj. Almighty, &c., holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial.

Superhuman, ghostly, spiritual, supernatural, theocratic.

977. Beneficent spirits.

ANGEL, archangel.

The heavenly host, the host of heaven, the sons of God.

Seraphim, cherubim, ministering spirits, morning stars.

Adj. Angelic, seraphic.

978. Maleficent spirits.

SATAN, the devil.

The tempter, the evil one, the author of evil, the wicked one, the old serpent, the prince of darkness; the foul fiend, the archfiend.

Fallen angels, unclean spirits; devils.

Adj. Satanic, diabolic, devilish.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.

979. JUPITER, Jove, &c. &c.

Good genius, demiurge, fairy, fay, sylph.

Adj. Fairy-like, sylph-like, sylphid.

980. DEMON, evil genius, fiend.

Fury, harpy, siren, satyr, &c. Vampire, imp, elf, dwarf, urchin, sprite, &c.

Ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, vision, goblin, hobgoblin.

Adj. Supernatural, ghostly, elfish; unearthly, spectral, ghostlike, fiendish, fiend-like, impish; demoniacal; haunted.

982. HELL, bottomless pit, place of torment; the habitation of fallen angels, Pandemonium.

Hell fire, everlasting fire.

Purgatory, limbo, abyss.

Mythological hell; Tartarus, Hades, Pluto, Avernus.

The infernal regions, the shades below, the realms of Pluto.

Adj. Hellish, infernal, stygian.

981. HEAVEN, the kingdom of heaven; the kingdom of God, the heavenly kingdom; the throne of God, the presence of God.

Paradise, Eden, the abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory, &c.

Mythological heaven, Olympus, mythological paradise, Elysium.

Resurrection, 163, translation, apotheosis.

Adj. Heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal.

2. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

983. Religious knowledge.

THEOLOGY, (natural and revealed,) divinity, religion, monotheism. Creed, belief, faith, persuasion, tenet, dogma, articles of faith, declaration, profession or confession of faith.

983 a. ORTHODOXY, true faith, Christianity, Christendom; (supernaturalism, theism.)

A theologian, a divine.

The Church, the Catholic or Universal Church; the Church of Christ, the disciples or followers of Christ, the Christian community.

Adj. Theological, divine, religious.

Orthodox, sound, faithful, true, scriptural, Christian.

A heretic, pagan, heathen, pantheist, idolater, schismatic, bigot, fanatic.

A nonconformist, separatist, dissenter, sectarian, sectary.

Adj. Heterodox, heretical, schismatic.

Sectarian, dissenting, dissident.

Bigoted, fanatical, superstitious, idolatrous.

Pagan, heathen, gentile, pantheistic.

985. REVELATION, Word, Word of God, inspiration, Scripture, the Scriptures, Holy Writ, the Bible.

Old Testament; Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch, the Apocrypha, &c.

New Testament; the Gospels, the Evangelists, the Epistles, the Apocalypse, the Revelation.

Talmud, Mishna, Masora.

A prophet, evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the fathers, the apostolical fathers.

Adj. Scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic, evangelical, apostolic, apostolical.

986. PSEUDO-REVELATION.

The Koran (or Alcoran,) Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, &c.

False prophets and religious founders: Buddha, Zoroaster, Confucius, Mahomet, &c.

3. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

987. PIETY, religion, (spirituality), faith, religiousness, godliness, reverence, humility, veneration, devoutness, devotion, grace, uncration, edification ; holiness, sanctity, sacredness, consecration.

Regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration.

A believer, Theist, Christian, saint, devotee.

V. To be pious, &c., to believe, have faith ; to convert, edify, sanctify, regenerate, inspire ; to consecrate, to enshrine.

Adj. Pious, religious, devout, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, pure, holy, spiritual, saintly, saint-like.

Believing, faithful, Christian, catholic, &c.

988. IRRELIGION, ungodliness, unholiness.

Scepticism, doubt, unbelief, disbelief, incredulity, incredulousness, 485, 487.

Atheism, deism, (materialism,) infidelity, freethinking.

An atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, freethinker, infidel.

V. To be irreligious, disbelieve, doubt, question, &c.

Adj. Irreligious, indevout, undevout, ungodly, unholy, unsanctified.

Sceptical, unbelieving, free-thinking, incredulous, unconverted.

Deistical, anti-Christian, unchristian, worldly-minded, mundane, carnal, earthly-minded.

989. IMPIETY, irreverence, profaneness, profanity, blasphemy, desecration, sacrilegiousness ; reviling, scoffing.

Assumed piety ; hypocrisy, pietism, (mysticism), formalism, austerity, sanctimony, sanctimoniousness, pharisaism.

A scoffer, hypocrite, pietist, religionist, formalist.

A bigot, enthusiast, fanatic, Pharisee.

V. To be impious, &c.

To profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff.

Adj. Impious, profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, desecrating, blasphemous, unhallowed, unsanctified, hardened, reprobate.

Hypocritical, pietistical, sanctimonious, pharisaical, over-righteous.

Bigoted, priest-ridden, fanatical, enthusiastic.

4. ACTS OF RELIGION.

990. WORSHIP, adoration, devotion, homage, service, humiliation, kneeling, genuflection, prostration.

Prayer, invocation, supplication, petition, orison, &c., 765, litany, the Lord's prayer, paternoster, collect.

Thanksgiving, giving or returning thanks, grace, praise, benediction, doxology, hosanna, hallelujah.

Psalmody, psalm, hymn, chant, antiphon, response, anthem.

Oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation, burnt-offering.

Discipline, self-discipline, self-examination, self-denial, fasting.

V. To worship, adore, do service, pay homage, humble one's self, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate one's self.

To pray, invoke, supplicate, petition, put up prayers or petitions ; to ask, implore, beseech, &c., 765.

To return or give thanks ; to say grace, to bless, praise, glorify, magnify, sing praises, give benediction.

To propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny one's self ; vow, offer vows, give alms.

Adj. Worshipping, &c., devout, solemn, reverent, pure, fervid, heartfelt, &c.

991. IDOLATRY, idle worship, devil worship, fetichism.

Deification, apotheosis, canonization.

Sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust ; human sacrifices, immolation, infanticide, self-immolation.

V. To worship idols, pictures, relics, &c., to deify, to canonize.

Adj. Idolatrous.

992. SORCERY, magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy, witchcraft, fetichism, sortilege, conjuration, fascination, mesmerism, clairvoyance, second sight, (spiritual rappings,) divination, enchantment, hocus-pocus, 545, ordeal.

V. To practise sorcery, &c. ; to conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant, bewitch, entrance, mesmerize, fascinate ; to taboo, wave a wand, cast a spell, call up spirits, (to be a spiritual medium.)

Adj. Magic, magical, cabalistic, talismanic, incantatory, charmed, exorcised, &c.

993. SPELL, charm, incantation, exorcism.

Talisman, amulet.

Wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod.

994. SORCERER, magician, conjurer, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch, weird, charmer, exorcist, soothsayer, 513.

5. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

995. CHURCHDOM, ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, church :—(in a bad sense) priestcraft.

Monachism, monasticism.

Ecclesiastical offices and dignities ; pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, bishopric, episcopate, episcopacy, see, diocese ; deanery, stall, canonry, canonicate, prebend, prebendarieship ; benefice, incumbency, living, cure, rectorship, vicarship, vicariate, deaconry, deacons, curacy, chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, pre-ferment.

Council, conclave, convocation, (association, consecration, presbytery, conference,) synod, consistory, chapter, vestry, 696.

V. To call, ordain, induct, prefer.

Adj. Ecclesiastical, clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatrical, pastoral, ministerial.

Pontifical, episcopal, canonical ; monastic, monkish.

996. CLERGY, ministers, the ministry, priesthood, presbytery.

A clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, pastor, shepherd, minister.

Dignitaries of the church; prime, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan; dean, sub-dean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon; rector, vicar, incumbent, parson, chaplain, curate, deacon, preacher.

Church warden; clerk, precentor, choir, almoner, beadle, sexton.

Roman Catholic priesthood; pope, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; confessor, spiritual director, &c.

Cenobite, conventional, abbot, prior, monk, friar; lay brother; mendicant, Franciscan, (or Gray Friars,) Capuchin, Dominican, (or Black Friars,) Carmelite, Augustin, (or Austin Friars.)

Abbeys, prioress, canoness, nun, novice, scribe.

998. RITE, ceremony, ordinance, observance, formulary, ceremonial, solemnity, sacrament.

Liturgy, ritual, book of common prayer, litany, &c.; rubric.

Service, duty, ministration, &c., see 990; preaching; sermon, homily, lecture.

Baptism, christening.

Confirmation, imposition, or laying on of hands.

The Eucharist, the Lord's supper, the communion, the sacrament.

Roman Catholic rites and ceremonies; mass, high mass; matins, vespers; the seven sacraments, auricular confession, flagellation, &c., breviary, missal, &c.

Relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, pyx, host, crucifix, &c.

V. To perform service, do duty, minister, officiate; to baptize, dip, sprinkle, &c.; to confirm, lay hands on, &c.; to give or administer the sacrament.

To preach, sermonize, lecture.

Adj. Ritual, ceremonial, &c.

999. CANONICALS; robe, gown, pallium, surplice, cassock, scapulary, stole, tonsure, cowl, hood, bands, &c.

Mitre, tiara, triple crown, crosier.

1000. PLACE OF WORSHIP, house of God.

TEMPLE, cathedral, minster, church, chapel, meeting house, tabernacle.

Parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, bishop's palace.

Altar, shrine, sanctuary, sacristy, communion table; baptistery, font.

Chancel, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, stall, pew, pulpit, ambo, reading desk, confessional.

Monastéry, priory, abbey, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. Claustral, monastic, conventional.

997. LAITY, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

Temporality, secularization.

A layman, parishioner.

V. To secularize.

Adj. Secular, lay, civil, temporal, profane.

INDEX.

N. B.—The numbers refer to the headings under which the words occur. When the same word may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in Italics. These words in Italics are not intended to explain the meanings of the word to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

A.	Abbreviation, <i>shorten</i> , 901. <i>shortening</i> , 901. <i>abridgment</i> , 596.	Abjection, <i>vilness</i> , 940.	Abominate, <i>distike</i> , 867.
<i>Aback</i> , 235.	<i>Abduct</i> , 789, 791.	Abjectness, <i>servility</i> , 874, 886.	Abominating , 867.
<i>Abacus</i> , 85.	Abdicate , 757.	Abjure, <i>renounce</i> , 607.	Abomination, <i>foetidess</i> , 653.
<i>Abait</i> , 235.	Abdication , 757.	<i>resign</i> , 757.	<i>eversion</i> , 867.
<i>Abalienation</i> , 783.	Abduction , 789, 789.	<i>deny</i> , 536.	<i>hate</i> , 893.
<i>Abandon</i> ,	Abecedarian , 541.	Abjuration, <i>denial</i> , 536.	Aboriginal , 66.
<i>a purpose</i> , 624.	Abecadary , 490.	<i>repeal</i> , 757.	Aborigines , 188.
<i>property</i> , 782.	Aberrant ,	<i>revocation</i> , 607.	Abortion , 732.
<i>Abandoned</i> ,	<i>divergent</i> , 279, 290, 291.	Ablation ,	Abortive , 732.
<i>forsoaken</i> , 893.	<i>erroneous</i> , 495.	<i>subduction</i> , 38.	Abound , 639.
<i>victor</i> , 945.	<i>exceptional</i> , 83.	<i>taking</i> , 789.	Abounding , 639.
<i>Abandonment</i> ,	Aberration ,	Able ,	About ,
<i>purpose</i> , 624.	<i>deviation</i> , 279.	<i>skillful</i> , 698, 157.	<i>relatives to</i> , 9.
<i>property</i> , 782.	<i>mental</i> , 503.	Able-bodied , 159.	<i>near</i> , 32, 197.
<i>Abase</i> ,	<i>error</i> , 495.	Ablegate , 185.	<i>around</i> , 297.
<i>depress</i> , 308, 874.	<i>exception</i> , 83.	Abieness ,	Above , 206.
<i>degrade</i> , 874.	Abet , 707.	<i>power</i> , 157.	Above board ,
<i>Abased</i> ,	Abettor , 711.	<i>weight</i> , 175.	<i>visible</i> , 446.
<i>degraded</i> , 874.	Abeancy ,	Ablution , 652.	<i>plain</i> , 518.
<i>Abatement</i> ,	<i>expectation</i> , 507.	Abnegation ,	<i>articles</i> , 703.
<i>depression</i> , 308.	<i>extinction</i> , 2.	<i>denial</i> , 536, 764.	<i>true</i> , 543.
<i>humility</i> , 879.	<i>suspense</i> , 141.	<i>self-denial</i> , 942.	Above ground ,
<i>disrepute</i> , 874.	Abhor ,	<i>forbearance</i> , 953.	<i>alive</i> , 359.
<i>Abash</i> ,	<i>hate</i> , 898.	Abnormal , 83.	Above par , 31.
<i>modest</i> , 881.	<i>distike</i> , 867.	Abnormity , 83.	Abrade , 38, 330, 331.
<i>ashamed</i> , 874.	Abhorred ,	Aboard ,	Abrasion , 330, 331.
<i>Abate</i> ,	<i>distiked</i> , 867.	<i>skip</i> , 273.	Abreast ,
<i>lesson</i> , 36.	Abhorrence ,	<i>present</i> , 186.	<i>lateral</i> , 236.
<i>a price</i> , 813.	<i>distike</i> , 867.	Abode , 189, 182.	<i>parallel</i> , 916.
<i>Abatement</i> ,	<i>hate</i> , 898.	Abolish ,	Abridge ,
<i>decrease</i> , 36.	Abhorrent , 867, 866.	<i>destroy</i> , 162.	<i>shorten</i> , 901.
<i>price</i> , 813.	<i>continue</i> , 142, 143.	Abolished ,	<i>lessen</i> , 36.
<i>Abattis</i> , 717.	<i>endure</i> , 821.	<i>destroyed</i> , 2.	<i>deprive</i> , 789.
<i>Abbeam</i> , 996.	<i>dwell</i> , 186.	Abolishment , 162.	<i>in writing</i> , 596, 572.
<i>Abbey</i> , 1000.	<i>expect</i> , 507.	Abolition , 756.	Abridgment ,
<i>Abbot</i> , 996.	Abide by, 604.	Abominable ,	<i>shortening</i> , 901.
<i>Abbotess</i> , 996.	Ability ,	<i>hateful</i> , 866.	<i>in writing</i> , 596.
<i>shorten</i> , 901.	<i>power</i> , 157.	<i>bad</i> , 649.	
<i>style</i> , 572.	<i>skill</i> , 698.	<i>defiled</i> , 653.	
<i>abridge</i> , 596.	Abject ,	<i>painful</i> , 830.	
	<i>servile</i> , 886.	Abominiate ,	
	<i>vile</i> , 874, 940.	<i>hate</i> , 898.	

INDEX.

Abrupt,	abstentious, 608.	Accept,	accord,
<i>transient</i> , 111.	abstinence, 678.	<i>receive</i> , 785.	<i>give</i> , 704.
<i>steep</i> , 217.	<i>dissu</i> , 678.	<i>consent</i> , 702.	<i>grant</i> , 700.
<i>style</i> , 579.	<i>forsbearance</i> , 683,	<i>assent</i> , 486.	<i>spontaneous</i> , 600.
<i>unexpected</i> , 508.	953.	Acceptable,	Accordance,
Abruptness,	abstinent, 953.	<i>agreeable</i> , 890.	<i>agreement</i> , 93, 16.
<i>violence</i> , 173.	Abstract,	<i>expedient</i> , 646.	<i>assent</i> , 486.
<i>suddenness</i> , 132.	<i>separate</i> , 44.	Acceptableness, 899.	<i>grant</i> , 700.
Abuse,	<i>to neglect</i> , 457.	Acceptance,	Accordant,
<i>abandon</i> ,	<i>to abridge</i> , 506, 572.	<i>security</i> , 771.	<i>accordance</i> , 417.
<i>retrenchment</i> , 36.	<i>to take</i> , 780.	<i>assent</i> , 486.	Accordinging,
<i>division</i> , 44.	<i>divert</i> , 452.	<i>reception</i> , 785.	<i>conformably</i> , 15.
Abecond,	<i>to steal</i> , 791.	Acceptation,	<i>evidence</i> , 487.
<i>escape</i> , 671.	Abstracted, 458, 458.	<i>meaning</i> , 518.	Accordingingly, 476, 8.
<i>fly from</i> , 267.	Abstraction,	Access,	Accost,
Absence,	<i>idea</i> , 451.	<i>assent</i> , 697.	<i>assent</i> , 586.
<i>non-presence</i> , 187, 2.	<i>separation</i> , 44.	Accession,	Account,
<i>inattention</i> , 458.	<i>want</i> , 87.	<i>increase</i> , 35.	<i>money</i> , 811.
<i>thoughtlessness</i> ,	<i>taking</i> , 789.	<i>addition</i> , 37.	<i>bill</i> , 812.
452.	Abstruse,	<i>to power</i> , 737.	<i>compensation</i> , 65.
Absent,	<i>recordite</i> , 519.	Accessory,	<i>list</i> , 86.
<i>not present</i> , 187.	<i>hidden</i> , 598.	<i>adjacent</i> , 37, 39.	<i>description</i> , 504.
<i>thoughtless</i> , 452.	Absurd, 497, 477.	<i>additive</i> , 31.	<i>value</i> , 644.
Absentee,	Absurdity,	<i>auxiliary</i> , 711.	<i>estimation</i> , 484.
<i>absenteeism</i> , 187.	<i>folly</i> , 489.	<i> siding</i> , 707.	<i>judgment</i> , 480.
Absolute,	<i>nonsense</i> , 497.	Accompanying,	<i>approbation</i> , 931.
<i>not relative</i> , 1.	Abundance,	Accidence, 567.	<i>face</i> , 673.
<i>certain</i> , 474, 31.	copiousness, 630.	Accident,	<i>pay</i> , 807.
<i>due</i> , 924.	greatness, 31.	<i>chance</i> , 156, 631, 6.	<i>sake</i> , 615.
<i>true</i> , 494.	Abundant,	Accidental,	Accountable,
<i>unconditional</i> , 768.	copious, 630.	<i>accidental</i> , 6, 681.	<i>assent</i> , 936.
<i>authoritative</i> , 737.	great, 31.	Accidentally,	Accountant,
<i>severe</i> , 739.	Abuse,	<i>acclamation</i> , 331.	<i>books</i> , 811.
<i>assertion</i> , 533.	<i>ill-treat</i> , 670.	Accimatize,	Account for,
Absolutely,	<i>upbraid</i> , 646.	<i>tsare</i> , 613.	<i>accoutre</i> ,
<i>absoluteness</i> , 1, 52,	<i>upbriid</i> , 632.	train, 673.	<i>dress</i> , 285.
737.	threat, 909.	Accivity,	<i>equip</i> , 673.
Absolution,	of language, 593.	<i>suit</i> , 23.	Accoutrement,
<i>forgiveness</i> , 918.	Abusive,	<i>reconcile</i> , 723.	Accredit,
<i>exemption</i> , 927.	uprising, 939.	<i>lend</i> , 787.	<i>money</i> , 805.
<i>acquitted</i> , 970.	threatening, 909.	<i>prepare</i> , 673.	<i>honor</i> , 573.
Absolutism,	Abut,	<i>aid</i> , 707.	Accredited,
<i>737, 739.</i>	rest on, 215.	<i>habit</i> , 613.	<i>assent</i> , 484.
Absolve,	touch, 199.	<i>give</i> , 784.	Accretion,
<i>forgive</i> , 918.	Aby,	Accommodating,	<i>increase</i> , 35.
<i>exempt</i> , 927.	remain, 142.	<i>kind</i> , 906.	Accruie,
<i>liberate</i> , 750.	Abyas,	Accommodation,	<i>result</i> , 154.
<i>permit</i> , 760.	depth, 208.	<i>adjustment</i> , 723, 92.	<i>add</i> , 37.
<i>acquit</i> , 970.	space, 180.	<i>preparation</i> , 673.	<i>acquire</i> , 775.
Absolved,	hell, 982.	<i>aid</i> , 707.	<i>receive</i> , 810.
<i>exempted</i> ,	Academic,	Accompaniment,	<i>benefit</i> , 644.
<i>927.</i>	537, 542.	<i>musical</i> , 415.	Accubation,
Absomant,	Academician,	<i>addition</i> , 37, 39.	<i>213.</i>
<i>unreasonable</i> , 495.	500,	<i>coexistence</i> , 68.	Accumbent,
<i>discordant</i> , 414.	559.	Accompany,	<i>collect</i> , 72.
Absorb,	Academy, 549.	<i>coexist</i> , 68, 190.	Accumulate,
<i>take in</i> , 296.	Accedes, 702, 488.	<i>add</i> , 37.	<i>store</i> , 636.
<i>think</i> , 451.	Accelerate,	Accompliment,	Accumulation,
<i>combine</i> , 48.	132.	<i>haste</i> , 686.	<i>collections</i> , 72.
<i>attend to</i> , 457.	Acceleration,	Accomplish,	Accurate,
<i>feat</i> , 821.	<i>haste</i> , 686.	<i>execute</i> , 161.	<i>exact</i> , 494.
<i>consume</i> , 677.	<i>velocity</i> , 274, 173.	<i>finish</i> , 729, 730.	<i>likeness</i> , 17.
Absorbing,	<i>earliness</i> , 132.	Accomplishment,	<i>known</i> , 490.
<i>821.</i>	<i>haste</i> , 686.	<i>talent</i> , 698.	Accuracy,
Absorptiou,	<i>velocity</i> , 274.	<i>completion</i> , 729.	<i>94.</i>
<i>296.</i>	<i>earliness</i> , 132.	<i>learning</i> , 490.	Accuse,
Abstain,	Accent,	Accord,	<i>painful</i> , 830.
<i>refrain</i> , 603.	<i>tons of voice</i> , 580.	<i>agree</i> , 23, 646.	<i>disastrous</i> , 649.
<i>temperance</i> , 953.	sound, 402.	<i>assent</i> , 486.	Accusative,
<i>forbear</i> , 623.	Accentuate,	Accordance,	<i>938.</i>
Abstemious,	580.	Accentuation,	Accusatory,
<i>953.</i>	Accentuation,	Accord, 714, 415.	Accumulation,
Abstemiousness,	583.		<i>936.</i>
Absterge,			
Abstern,			

Accuse, charge, 938. disapprove, 939.	Acquaint, 527. Acquaintance, knowledge, 490. friendship, 888. friend, 800.	Action, physical, 170. voluntary, 680. battle, 730. at law, 969. fighting, 544.	Adder, viper, 663. maleficent being, 913.
Accused, 968.	Accuser, 967.	Active, 451. pungent, 171. quick, 682.	Addict, habit, 613.
Accusation, habituate, 613. usual, 82.	Accustomed, 82.	Activity, physical, 171. voluntary, 680.	Addition, adjunction, 37. thing added, 39. arithmetical, 85.
Ace, unit, 87. small in size, 193.	Acquiesce, assent, 488, 826. consent, 762.	Actor, impostor, 548. player, 593.	Additive, 37.
Acerbity, acrimony, 385. rudeness, 895. malevolence 907.	Acquiescence, consent, 762. assent, 488.	Actual, existing, 1. real, 494.	Addle, barren, 169. incomplete, 730, 732.
Acerbate, imbitter, 659.	Acquire, 774. to learn, 539.	Actual, 1. existing, 1. real, 494.	Addie-headed, 493.
Acerbity, acrimony, 385. rudeness, 895. malevolence 907.	Acquired, 775. Acquiring, 775.	Actual, 1. existing, 1. real, 494.	Address, speak to, 586. skill, 698.
Acerbity, impatience, 397.	Acquirement, knowledge, 490. learning, 539.	Actual, 1. existing, 1. real, 494.	Request, 765.
Acetous, 397.	Acquisition, gain, 775.	Actually, truly, 31. really, 2.	Residence, 189.
Acetous, 397.	Knowledge, 490.	Actuary, 811.	Direction, 550.
Ache, physical pain, 378. grief, 828.	Acquit, advise, 970. exempt, 977. vindicate, 937.	Actuate, 615.	Addresses, courtship, 902.
Acheron, 982.	Acquitted, liberate, 750. behave, 692.	Aculeate, 253.	Adduce, bring to, 288. evidence, 467.
Achievable, possible, 470.	Acquit one's self of a duty, 920. of an agreement, 774.	Acuminate, 253.	Adductive, 988.
Achieve, accomplish, 739.	Acquittance, payment, 807. vindication, 937. agreement, 772.	Acumination, sharpness, 253.	Adept, 700.
end, 67.	Acquittal, duty, 926. absolution, 970. agreement, 772.	Acute, pointed, 253.	Adequate, sufficient, 639.
Achievement, completion, 739.	Acrid, 395.	Violent, 173.	power, 157.
Achromatic, 429.	Acrimonious, caustic, 171. unseasy, 395. discourteous, 895.	physically, 173.	strength, 159.
Achromatism, 429.	Acrimony, physical, 171. taste, 395.	sensible, 375.	for a purpose, 644.
Acid, 397.	hatred, 898.	physically, 375.	Adequateness, sufficiency, 639.
Acidity, 397.	disobey, 895.	hearing, 418.	Fitness, 644.
Acidulate, 397.	Acritude, physical, 171. acerbity, 395.	Acute, much, 31.	Adhere, stick, 46.
Acknowledge, avow, 535.	Across, transverse, 210. opposition, 708.	Acuteness, sharpness, 253.	Fidelity, 772.
disclose, 539.	Opposition, 708.	sensitive, 375.	resolution, 604.
assent, 488.	Acrostic, 563.	hearing, 418.	Adherence, 46.
consent, 762.	Act, physical, 170. voluntary, 680.	Adulatory, 196.	Adherent, follower, 711.
reward, 973.	to sign, 544.	Adamant, hard, 323.	Adhesion, stick, 46.
repent, 950.	to personate, 599.	strong, 159.	Contact, 199.
gratitude, 916.	to imitate, 19.	Adamantine, 159.	Observance, 772.
answer, 463.	Act upon, to move, 615.	Adapt, fit, 646.	Adhesive, 46.
Acme, summit, 210.	Acting, 19.	adjust, 673.	Adieu, 292.
highest degree, 33.		agree, 23.	Ad infinitum, 105.
perfection, 650.		habit, 613.	Adipose, 355.
Aconite, 663.		Adaptation, fitness, 646.	Edit, conduct, 350.
Acoustics, 402, 418.		adjustment, 673.	Orifice, 260.
		Add, join, 37.	Adjacency, 197.
		increase, 35.	Adjacent, 197.
		numerically, 35.	Adjoin, 197.
			Adjourn, 133.
			Adjournment, 133.
			Adjudge, 969.
			Adjudicate, 969.
			Adjudication, choice, 609.
			Law-nuit, 969.
			Adjunct, thing added, 39.
			Aid, 707, 710.
			Adjure, request, 765.
			Promise, 768.

Adjust,	Admonition,	Advancing,	Aerostation,
<i>it</i> , 97.	<i>warning</i> , 668.	<i>gain</i> , 616.	<i>Aesthetic</i> ,
<i>prepare</i> , 673.	<i>reprove</i> , 632.	<i>utility</i> , 644.	<i>taste</i> , 820.
<i>settles</i> , 733.	Admonitory,	<i>goodness</i> , 646.	Afar, 194.
Adjustment,	<i>advisory</i> , 625.	<i>superiority</i> , 33.	Affability,
<i>fitness</i> , 97.	<i>warnings</i> , 668.	<i>inequality</i> , 38.	<i>humility</i> , 878.
<i>preservation</i> , 673.	Ado,	<i>success</i> , 705.	<i>courtesy</i> , 894.
<i>settlement</i> , 733.	<i>exortion</i> , 686.	Adventurous,	Affable,
Adjutage,	<i>activity</i> , 682.	<i>useful</i> , 644.	<i>courteous</i> , 674.
<i>pipe</i> , 350.	<i>difficulty</i> , 704.	<i>good</i> , 648.	<i>humble</i> , 678.
Adjutant,	Adolescence,	Advent,	Affair,
<i>auxiliary</i> , 711.	131.	<i>arrived</i> , 622.	<i>business</i> , 625.
<i>military</i> , 745.	Adolescent,	<i>event</i> , 151.	<i>event</i> , 151.
Adjutant,	Adopt,	<i>futurity</i> , 121.	<i>topic</i> , 454.
<i>helper</i> , 707, 710.	Adoption,	Adventitious,	<i>battle</i> , 720.
Admeasurement,	Adorable,	<i>extreme</i> , 6.	<i>action</i> , 680.
Administrator,	Adoration,	<i>casual</i> , 156.	Affect,
<i>give</i> , 784.	<i>love</i> , 897.	Adventure,	<i>desire</i> , 805.
<i>exercise authority</i> ,	<i>worship</i> , 930.	<i>event</i> , 151.	<i>lead to</i> , 176.
737.	Adore,	<i>chance</i> , 156.	<i>touch</i> , 894.
Administration,	<i>love</i> , 897.	Adversary,	Affectation,
<i>of justice</i> , 965.	<i>worship</i> , 930.	<i>710.</i>	<i>pretension</i> , 855.
<i>direction</i> , 693.	Adorn,	Adverse,	<i>in style</i> , 577.
Admirable,	Adornment,	<i>opposed</i> , 706.	Affected,
<i>excellent</i> , 648.	Adown,	<i>disturbing</i> , 867.	<i>851</i> , 855,
<i>virtuous</i> , 944.	Adrift,	<i>unpropitious</i> , 735.	<i>890</i> .
Admiral,	<i>unrelated</i> , 10.	Adversity,	Affectionless,
<i>love</i> , 897.	<i>dispersed</i> , 73.	733.	<i>855</i> .
<i>wonder</i> , 870.	<i>at fault</i> , 704.	Advert,	Affection,
Admired,	<i>disjoined</i> , 44.	457.	<i>state of soul</i> , 858,
<i>approved</i> , 931.	Adroit,	Advertise,	821.
<i>love</i> , 897.	Adroitness,	<i>advertisements</i> , 531.	<i>love</i> , 897.
Admiration,	Adscititious,	Advice,	Affectionate,
<i>approved</i> , 931.	<i>intrinsic</i> , 6.	<i>counsel</i> , 695.	<i>857</i> .
<i>wonder</i> , 870.	<i>added</i> , 37.	<i>notice</i> , 527.	Affectionateness,
Admirer,	Adulation,	<i>news</i> , 532.	<i>857</i> .
<i>897.</i>	933.	Advisable,	Affidavit,
Admissible,	Adulatoriness,	<i>546.</i>	<i>evidence</i> , 467
<i>tolerable</i> , 851.	Adulteration,	Advice,	<i>record</i> , 551.
Admission,	<i>mixtress</i> , 41.	<i>inform</i> , 527.	Affiliate,
<i>ingress</i> , 294,	Adulterer,	<i>counsel</i> , 695.	<i>to connect</i> , 9.
296,	962.	<i>predict</i> , 511.	Affiliated,
467,	Adulterous,	Advised,	<i>9</i> ,
760,	961.	<i>voluntary</i> , 600.	<i>kindred</i> , 11.
composition,	Adultery,	<i>predetermined</i> , 611.	Affinity,
<i>54.</i>	961.	Adviser,	<i>8</i> , 17.
Admissible,	Adumbration,	<i>counsellor</i> , 695.	Affirm,
<i>Admittance</i> ,	<i>likenesses</i> , 591.	Advise,	<i>assert</i> , 535.
} 396.	<i>darkness</i> , 491.	Advocate,	<i>confirm</i> , 488.
Admitted,	Aduncous,	<i>counsellor</i> , 968.	Affirmatively,
Admitting,	944.	Advocate,	<i>468.</i>
<i>let in</i> , 296.	Advance,	<i>to vindicate</i> , 937.	Affix,
<i>accept</i> , 785.	<i>progress</i> , 262.	<i>Savior</i> , 976.	<i>to join</i> , 43.
<i>include</i> , 76.	<i>to promote</i> , 658.	Eggs, 717.	<i>add</i> , 37.
<i>composition</i> , 54.	<i>forward</i> , 707.	Aerial,	<i>several</i> , 38.
concedes in argu-	<i>increase</i> , 35.	aeriform,	<i>proceeds</i> , 62.
<i>ment</i> , 467,	<i>lend</i> , 787.	elevated,	Afflation,
592.	<i>assert</i> , 535.	206.	<i>342.</i>
allow,	Advancement,	Aerie,	Afflict,
<i>780.</i>	<i>progress</i> , 262.	189.	<i>836.</i>
assent,	<i>promotion</i> , 658.	Aeriform,	Affliction,
<i>488.</i>	Advances (to make),	334, 338.	<i>619</i> , 828.
Admit of,	<i>892.</i>	Aerology,	Afflictive,
Admixture,	Advanced guard,	338.	<i>830.</i>
41.	284.	Aeronaut,	Affluence,
Admonish,	Admonition,	269.	<i>823.</i>
<i>advise</i> , 695.	<i>warn</i> , 668.	Aeronautics,	Affluent,
<i>warn</i> , 668.	<i>reprove</i> , 932.	267.	<i>348</i> , 803.
<i>predict</i> , 511.	Admonition,	Aerostatic,	Afflux,
Admonition,	<i>advise</i> , 696.	273.	<i>366.</i>
<i>advise</i> ,	Admonition,	Aerostatics,	Affluition,
696.	<i>warn</i> , 668.	267, 334.	<i>286.</i>

- Affrost,
 itself, 900.
 molest, 830.
 ill turn, 907.
- Affuse, 337.
- Affusion, 337.
- Afire, 363.
- Afield, 186.
- Afloat,
 at sea,
 on shipboard, { 273.
 unstable, 149.
 public, 531.
- Afoot, 625.
 in preparation, 673.
- Afore, 116.
- Aforesaid, 104.
- Afraid, 860.
- Afresh,
 new, 123.
 repeated, 104.
 frequent, 136.
- Aft, 235.
- After,
 in order, 63.
 in time, 117.
 dorsal, 235.
- Afterage, 194.
- After all, 469.
- Afterclap, 509.
- Aftercourse, 626.
- Afterlife, 191.
- Aftergame, 696.
- Afternoon, 126.
- Afterpart, 65.
- Afterpiece, 65, 599.
- Aftertaste, 390.
- Afterthought, 65, 451,
 607.
- Aftertime, 121.
- Afterwards, 117.
- Again,
 repeated, 104.
 frequent, 136.
- Against,
 physical opposition,
 179.
 voluntary opposition,
 708.
 antiposition, 337.
 provision, 673.
- Agape,
 wonder, 870.
 curiosity, 455.
- Age,
 period, 106.
 advanced life, 194,
 198.
- Aged, 198.
- Agency,
 physical, 170.
 instrumentality, 157,
 631, 755.
 direction, 693.
 use, 677.
- Agent,
 physical, 153, 164.
 voluntary, 690.
 consigned, 758, 762.
- Agape, 755.
- Agglomerate, 72.
- Agglomeration, 72.
- Agglutinate, 46.
- Agglutination, 46.
- Aggrandize,
 in degree, 35.
 in bulk, 194.
 honor, 873.
- Aggrandizement,
 degree, 35.
 distinction, 873.
 enlargement, 194.
- Aggravate,
 increase, 35.
 vileness, 173.
 distress, 835.
 render worse, 659.
 exasperate, 900.
 exaggerate, 549.
- Aggravated, { 835.
- Aggravating, { 835.
- Aggravation,
 increase, 35.
 distress, 835.
- Aggregate,
 whole, 50.
- Aggregation, 46, 72.
- Aggression, 716.
- Aggressive, 716.
- Aggressor, 716.
- Aggrave,
 distress, 830.
 injury, 649.
- Aghast,
 with wonder, 870.
 with fear, 860.
 disappointed, 509.
- Agile,
 swiftness, 974.
 active, 682.
- Ability,
 swiftness, 974.
 activity, 682.
- Agitate,
 motion, 315.
 activity, 682.
 to affect the mind,
 821.
 to excite, 894.
 inquire, 461.
 reason, 476.
- Agitated, 315, 825.
- Agitation,
 hurry, 315.
 excitement, 894, 825.
- Ago, 122.
- Agog,
 wonder, 870.
 desire, 865.
- Agonize, 378, 830.
- Agonizing, 378.
- Agony,
 physical, 378.
 mental, 828.
- Agrarian, 371.
- Agree,
 accord, 23.
 concur, 178.
 assent, 488.
 consent, 762.
- Agree,
 concord, 714.
 agreesable, 488, 839.
 agreesableness, 839.
- Agreeably,
 conformably, 23, 82.
- Agreement,
 bargain, 769.
 assent, 488.
 accord, 714.
 union, 178.
 consent, 762.
- Agrestic, 371.
- Agricultural, 371.
- Agriculture, 371.
- Agriculturist, 371.
- Aground,
 stranded, 965, 704.
 failure, 732.
- Aguish, 383.
- Ahead,
 in front, 62, 234,
 280.
 (go), *activity*, 269.
 to improve, 558.
- Aid,
 to help, 707, 712.
 charity, 906.
 means, 632.
- Aid-de-camp,
 auxiliary, 711, 745.
 officer, 745.
- Aiding, 707.
- Aidless, 160.
- Aiglet, 847.
- All,
 sick, 655.
 in pain, 828.
- Ailing, 836.
- Alliment, 655.
- Aim,
 direction, 978.
 purpose, 620.
- Aimless, 621.
- Air,
 gas, 334.
 atmospheric, 338.
 wind, 349.
 tune, 415.
 appearance, 448.
 unsubstantial, 4.
 fusion, 852.
 affection, 855.
- Air-balloon, 273.
- Air-built, 515.
- Air-drawn, 515.
- Airiness, 330.
- Airing, 266.
- Air-pipe, 351.
- Air-tight, 261.
- Air-tube, 350.
- Airy,
 atmospheric, 330,
 338.
 gay, 836.
 aerial, 334.
- Aiale,
 passage, 260.
 in a closet, 1000.
- Ajutage, 350.
- Ajutage,
 pipe, 350.
 opening, 260.
- Akimbo, { 715.
- Akimbo,
 angular, 944.
- Akin, 11.
- Alabaster color, 430.
- Alacrity,
 activity, 682.
 cheerfulness, 836.
- Alarm,
 fear, 860.
 notice of danger,
 669.
 signal, 550.
 threatening, 665.
- Alarmed, 860.
- Alarming,
 fearful, 860.
 threatening, 665.
- Alarum, 665.
- Albeit, 179.
- Album,
 book, 593.
 compendium, 598.
- Albumen, 332.
- Albuminous, 332.
- Alcade, (or alcald),
 745.
- Alchemy, 144.
- Alcoran, 986.
- Alcove,
 cave, 252.
 dueling, 189.
- Alderman, 745.
- Alembic,
 vessel, 191.
 laboratory, 691.
- Alert,
 active, 680.
 watchful, 459.
- Alertness, 682.
- Alexandrine, 900.
- Algebra, 85.
- Algorithm, 85.
- Alias, 565.
- Alien,
 irrelevant, 10.
 foreign, 57.
- Alienate,
 transfer, 783.
 estrange, 889.
 set against, 896.
- Alienation, (mental.),
 503.
 enmity, 889.
 hate, 888.
- Alight,
 descend, 306.
 stop, 265.
 arrive, 382.
- Alike, 17.
- Aliment,
 food, 998, 707.
 materials, 635.
- Alimentary, 998.
- Alimentation, 707.
- Alimony, 610.

INDEX.

- A**limony, 810.
 dowry, 810.
 provision, 803.
Aliquot, 51.
Alive,
 living, 359, 457.
 active, 682.
All,
 whole, 50.
 complete, 52.
Allay,
 moderate, 174.
 repress excitement, 896, 834.
Allaying, 174.
Allocation, 615.
Allege,
 evidence, 467.
 assert, 535.
 plea, 617.
Allegation,
 evidence, 467.
 assertion, 533.
 plea, 617.
Allegiance, 743, 996.
Allegorical, 464, 591.
Allegorize, 591.
Allegory, 464, 591.
Alleviate,
 moderate, 174.
alley, 891.
 reserves, 834.
Alleviation, 834.
Alley,
 passage, 980.
 way, 657.
court, 189.
Alliance,
 relation, 9.
 kindred, 11.
 physical cooperation, 178.
 voluntary cooperation, 709.
union, 714.
Allied,
 sister, 11.
like, 17.
in concert, 709.
harmonious, 714.
Alligation, 43.
Alliteration, 17.
Allocution, 586.
Allodial, 780.
Allot,
 arrange, 60.
 distribute, 786.
Allotment,
 arrangement, 60.
 distribution, 786.
Allow,
 permit, 760.
 assent, 488.
 admit, 529.
 concede, 467.
 give, 784.
 discount, 813.
 allot, 786.
 pay, 600.
Allowable, 994.
Allowance,
 qualification, 460.
 debt, 640.
 permission, 760.
 expenditure, 809.
 discount, 813.
 forgiveness, 918.
Alloy,
 mixture, 41.
 debase, 690.
Allude,
 mean, 516.
 suppose, 514.
 refer to, 591.
 inform, 597.
Allure, 615, 865.
Allurement,
 desire, 865.
 motive, 615.
Allusion,
 meaning, 516.
 reference, 591.
 supposition, 514.
Allusive, 9, 691.
Alluvial, 344.
Alluvium,
 deposit, 40.
 soil, 653.
Ally, 711.
Almanac, 114, 551.
Almighty (the), 976.
Almoner, 996.
Almost, 32.
Alma, 784.
Almagiving, 784, 906.
Aloft, 906.
Alone, 87.
Along, 200.
Alongside, 197, 216,
 936.
Along with,
 together, 37, 43, 88.
by means of, 631.
Aloof,
 distant, 196.
 high, 206.
 secluded, 893.
Aloud, 404.
Alphabet, 561.
Alpine, 306.
Alps, 206.
Already,
 antecedently, 116.
 even now, 118.
 past time, 182.
Also, 37.
Altar,
 marriage, 903.
 church, 1000.
Alter,
 change, 140.
Alterable, 149.
Alteration,
 change, 140.
 variation, 90.
Altercation, 713.
Altered,
 changed, 140.
Alternate,
 reciprocal, 12.
Alternate,
 sequence, 63.
 periodic, 138.
 discontinuous, 70.
Alternating, 136, 149.
Alternation, 63.
 reversion, 145.
 change, 149.
Alternative,
 plus, 696.
 choice, 609.
Alternativeness, 138.
Alternity, 138.
Although,
 counteraction, 179.
 qualification, 468.
 opposition, 706.
 countervalue, 468.
Altitude, 206.
Alt., 413.
Altogether,
 collectively, 50.
 entirely, 31.
Always, 112.
Amaia, 684.
Amalgam,
 mixture, 41.
 compound, 48.
Amalgamate, 41, 48.
Amanuensis, 590.
Amass,
 whole, 50.
to collect, 78.
Amateur, 850, 865.
Amatory, 897.
Amaze,
 Amazement, 870.
 Amazement, 870.
 Amazingly, 31.
Ambassador, 534, 758.
Amber color, 436.
Ambidexter,
 clever, 698.
 right and left, 338.
Ambidextral, 338.
Ambient, 227.
Ambiguity,
 uncertainty, 474,
 475.
obscurity, 571.
unintelligibility, 519.
Ambiguous,
 uncertain, 475.
obscure, 571.
unintelligible, 519.
doubtful, 530.
Ambit, 930.
Ambition,
 desire, 865.
 intention, 690.
Ambitious, 865.
Amble,
 pace, 966.
 leet, 274.
Ambo,
 pulpit, 1000.
Ambrosia, 304.
Ambrosial, 394.
Amputation, 988.
Ambulatory, 266.
Ambuscade, 530.
Ambush, 530.
Ameliorate, 658.
Amelioration, 658.
Amen, 488.
Amenable, 926.
Amend, 658.
Amendment, 658.
Amends,
 compensation, 30.
 reward, 973.
 atonement, 952.
Amenity, 894.
Amerce, 974.
Amercement, 974.
Amethyst, 437.
Amiable, 897, 906.
Amiability,
 swiftness, 894.
 benovolence, 906.
Amicable,
 friendly, 888.
 assisting, 707.
Amicableness, 888.
Amicably, 888.
Amidst, 41, 298.
Amiss, 619, 647.
Amity,
 friendship, 888.
 concert, 714.
 peace, 721.
Ammunition,
 materials, 635.
 warlike, 737.
Amnesty, 918.
Among, 41, 298.
Amorous, 897.
Amorphism, 941.
Amorphous,
 formless, 941.
 irregular, 83.
Amount,
 quantity, 25.
whole, 50.
sum of money, 800.
Amour, 897.
Amphibious, 83.
Amphitheatre,
arena, 798.
prospect, 441.
Amphora, 191.
Ample,
 much, 31.
 copious, 639.
 large, 192.
 broad, 202.
 spacious, 181.
Ampleness, 639.
Amplification,
 distillation, 194.
 space, 180.
Amplify,
 enlarge, 35.
 dilate, 194.
 exaggerate, 549.
Amplitude,
size, 25, 192.
breadth, 202.
Amputate, 988.

Ampputation, 38.	Angle, 244, 182.	Announcement, programme, 510.	Anterior, in order, 62.
Amulet, 993.	Angle (to), 622.	Annoy, 830.	in time, 116.
Amuse, 840.	Anguilliform, narrow, 203.	trouble, 649.	in place, 234.
Amused, 840.	serpentine, 248.	Annoyance, pain, 822, 830.	Anteriority, in order, 62.
Amusing, 840.	Anguish, physical, 378, 383.	evil, 619.	in time, 116.
Amusement, sport, 840.	moral, 838.	Annoying, 830.	in place, 234.
mirth, 836.	Angular, { 244.	Annual, year, 108.	Anteroom, 191.
Anachronism, 115.	Angularness, } 244.	periodic, 138, 367.	Antevert, 706.
Anacreontic, 597.	Angularity, 244.	Annuity, 803, 810.	Anthem, 990.
Anaglyph, 554.	Anholition, 688.	Annual, 756.	Anthology, poem, 597.
Anagram, 481, 842.	Anile, 128.	Annular, 247.	collection, 596.
Analogical, } 17.	Anility, 128.	Annulet, 947.	Anthropology, 372.
Analogous, } 17.	Animadver, reprehend, 932.	Annulment, 756.	Antic, 656.
Analogy, relation, 9.	consider, 451.	Annunciate, inform, 527.	Antichronism, false time, 115.
similarity, 17.	Animal, 306, 364.	publish, 531.	Anticipate, early, 132.
Analysis, decomposition, 49.	Animal cries, 412.	Annunciation, information, 527.	future, 121.
arrangement, 60.	Animal life, 364.	Anodyne, 663, 174, 834.	anachronism, 115.
algebra, 85.	Animal physiology, 367.	Anoint, coat, 223.	expect, 507.
Analytic, 461.	Animacule, minute, 193, 366.	oil, 355.	foresee, 510.
Analyze, decompose, 49.	Animalism, sensuality, 954.	Anointed, 976.	prepare, 673.
to parse, 567.	Animality, 364.	Anointment, 355.	Anticipation, future, 121.
search, 461.	Animalization, 364.	Anomalous, irregular, 83.	expectation, 507.
inquiry, 461.	Animate, excite, 824.	disordered, 59.	foresight, 510.
Anamorphosis, optical, 443.	animosity, stimulate, 615.	Anomaly, disorderly, 59.	preparation, 673.
misrepresentation, 553.	Animation, life, 359.	Anon, ere long, 132.	early, 132.
Anarchical, 738.	animality, 364.	shortly, 111.	anticipatory, 132.
Anarchist, 913.	excitation, 824.	and by and, 121.	Anti-climax, depth, 208.
Anarchy, disorder, 59.	Animosity, enmity, 889, 900.	Another, 15.	bathos, 856.
social, 738.	hatred, 888.	Answer, to an inquiry, 462.	Anti-clinal, 217.
Anathema, 908.	anger, 900.	reply, 587, 468.	Antidote, 662.
Anatomic, 322.	Annalist, 533, 115.	to succeed, 731.	Anti-logarithm, 84.
Anatomize, dissect, 44.	Annals, record, 551.	Answer for, 768.	Antilog, 477.
inquire, 461.	history, 114.	Answer to, correspond, 9.	Anti-parallel, 217.
Anatomy, dissection, 44, 367.	account, 551.	Answerable, 926.	Antipathy, 867, 888.
skeleton, 329.	Annex, add, 37.	Ant, 690.	Antipodal, 237.
inquiry, 461.	join, 43.	Antagonism, difference, 14.	Antiphon, answer, 462.
Ancestor, } 166, 130.	Annexation, addition, 37.	voluntary, 708.	worship, 990.
Ancestral, } 129, 198.	Anneximent, 43.	physical, 179.	Antiphrasis, 565, 566.
Anchor, safeguard, 668.	Annihilate, extinguish, 2.	Antagonist, 710.	Antipodes, distance, 196.
hope, 858.	destroy, 162.	Antagonistic, 14, 708.	anteposition, 237.
Anchor (to), 186.	Annihilated, 2.	Antagonized, 14, 708, 179.	difference, 14.
Anchorage, roadstead, 189, 265.	Annihilation, destruction, 2.	Antarctic, 937.	depth, 208.
Anchoret, 955.	Annihilator, 185.	Antecedence, difference, 14.	Antique, 124.
Ancient, old, 124.	Anniversary, 138.	voluntary, 708.	Antiquated, 851.
Anciently, 122.	Annotation, note, 550.	Antagonist, 710.	Antiquity, 122, 124, 128.
Ancillary, 707, 631, 37.	glossary, 522.	Antagonistic, 14, 708.	Antithesis, contrast, 14.
Anecdote, 594.	Annottator, 524.	Antagonized, 14, 708, 179.	style, 574.
Anecdotal, 594.	Announce, inform, 527.	Antarctic, 937.	Antithetic, 574.
Anew, 104, 123, 36.	public, 531.	Antecedence, in order, 62.	Antitype, 52.
Angel, supernatural being, 977.	predict, 511.	in time, 116.	Anvil (on the), plan, 626.
guardian, 912.	assert, 535.	Antecedent, 65, 68, 116.	preparing, 673.
object of love, 948.	Announcement, information, 527.	Antechamber, 191.	Anxiety, pain, 828.
Angelic, 944.	prediction, 511.	Antedate, 115.	fear, 860.
Anger, 900.		Antediluvian, 124, 128.	desire, 865.
		Antelope, 274.	Arorist, indefinite time, 119,
		Anteposition, 237.	109.

- Acristic, 118.
 Apace,
 swift, 274.
 short time, 111.
 early, 132.
 Apart,
 distance, 196.
 angleness, 87.
 disjunction, 44.
 Apartment, 191.
 Apathetic, 376, 933.
 Apathy,
 physical, 376.
 moral, 933.
 Ape, 12.
 Aperture, { 960.
 Aperture, 365.
 Apex, 210.
 Aphelion, 196.
 Aphony, 581.
 Aphorism, 496.
 Aphoristic, 496.
 Apiece, 79.
 Apocalypse, 985.
 Apocrypha, 985.
 Apochryphal, 475.
 Apollo,
 music, 415.
 Apologize, 950.
 Apologue, 934, 931.
 Apology,
 persistence, 950.
 verification, 937.
 statement, 932.
 excuse, 617.
 Apoplexy, 160.
 Apostasy,
 pelûdy, 607.
 diskonor, 940.
 heterodoxy, 984.
 Apostate, 911, 607.
 Apostatize, 607.
 Apostle, 985.
 Apostolic, 985.
 Apostrophe,
 address, 586, 589.
 Apostrophize, 589.
 Apothegm, 496.
 Apotheosis, 991.
 heaven, 981.
 Appall, 860.
 Appalled, 860.
 Appalling, 830.
 Apparatus, 633.
 Apparel, 925.
 Apparent, 446, 525.
 Apparently, 448.
 Apparition,
 ghost, 980.
 appearance, 448.
 Appeal, 938.
 Appeal,
 request, 765.
 address, 586.
 Appear,
 come into being, 1,
 448.
 come to light, 525.
 come into view, 446.
 Appear for, 758.
- Appearance,
 sight, 448, 446.
 probability, 472.
 Appearance,
 physiologically, 174.
 nervously, 936.
 Appellant, 934, 987.
 Appellation, 504.
 Appellative, 584.
 Append, 37.
 Appendix, 39.
 Appendix, 65.
 Appertain,
 belong, 777.
 related to, 9.
 right, 921.
 Appetence, 865.
 Appetite, 865.
 Applaud, 931.
 Apple-green, 433.
 Apple of discord,
 713.
 Appliances, 632.
 Applicable,
 to use, 644.
 expedient, 646.
 relative, 23.
 Applicableness,
 use, 644.
 expedience, 646.
 Applicant, 767.
 Applied,
 use, 677.
 Apply,
 the mind, 457.
 Apply to, 765.
 Application,
 use, 677.
 request, 765.
 study, 457.
 Appoint, 741, 755.
 Appointment,
 interview, 892.
 resource, 632.
 command, 741.
 commission, 755.
 Apportion,
 allot, 786.
 arrange, 60.
 portion, 51.
 Apportioning, 786.
 Apportionment,
 allotment, 786.
 arrangement, 60.
 Apposite,
 agreeing, 23.
 relative, 9.
 Apposition,
 closeness, 199.
 Appraise,
 value, 812.
 estimate, 466.
 Appraisement,
 value, 812.
 estimation, 466.
 Appreciate,
 measure, 466.
 taste, 830.
 judge, 480.
 approve, 931.
- Appreciation,
 judgment, 480.
 approval, 931.
 Apprehend,
 know, 490.
 believe, 484.
 fear, 860.
 size, 938.
 Apprehension,
 fear, 860.
 belief, 484.
 Apprenticeship,
 learning, 539.
 training, 673.
 Apprise, 527.
 Approach,
 move, 366.
 nearness, 197.
 join, 43.
 path, 697.
 of time, 191.
 Approval, 931.
 Approbation, 197.
 Approbination,
 286, 197.
 Appropriate,
 it, 23, 646.
 to assign, 786.
 to take, 789.
 to steal, 791.
 Appropriation,
 stealing, 791.
 expedience, 646.
 Approve,
 commend, 931.
 corroborate, 467, 17.
 Approval,
 corroboration, 467.
 Approximate,
 approach, 286.
 nearness, 197.
 in mathematics, 85.
 Approximate,
 resemble, 17.
 related to, 9.
 Approximated, 9.
 Approximating, 17.
 Approximation,
 nearness, 197.
 Relation, 9.
 approach, 286.
 Approximative, 9,
 286.
 Appulse,
 convergence, 290.
 collision, 276.
 Apurtenance,
 part, 51.
 component, 56.
 Apricot,
 color, 439.
 Apron, 666, 225.
 Apt,
 consonant, 23.
 clever, 698.
 docile, 539.
 willing, 602.
 expedient, 646.
 tendency, 176.
 intelligent, 498.
 Aptitude,
 intelligence, 498.
- Aptness,
 cleverness, 698.
 deciding, 538.
 expediency, 646.
 tendency, 176.
 Aquatic, 337.
 Aquatint, 588.
 Aqueduct, 350.
 Aquous, 337.
 Aquiline, 244.
 Arabeque, 847.
 Arable, 371.
 Arbitr.,
 judge, 967, 482.
 adviser, 695.
 Arbitrament,
 sentence, 968.
 judgment, 480.
 choice, 608.
 Arbitrariness, 964.
 Arbitry,
 without law, 964.
 irregular, 83.
 without relation, 10.
 Arbitrate,
 mediate, 734.
 judge, 480.
 condemn, 969.
 Arbitration, 734.
 Arbitrator,
 judge, 480.
 adviser, 695.
 Arbor, 189, 915.
 Arborulence, 205,
 356, 292.
 Arborulent, 256, 948.
 Arboriculture, 371.
 Arboriform, 256.
 Arc, 245.
 Arcade, 189, 260.
 Arch,
 carve, 245.
 great, 31.
 carrying, 702.
 Archaeology, 132.
 Archaiasm, 22.
 Archangel, 977.
 Archbishop, 996.
 Archbishopric, 995.
 Archdeacon, 996.
 Arched, 250.
 Archetype, 22.
 Archfieid, 978.
 Architect,
 constructor, 164.
 agent, 690.
 Architecture,
 construction, 161.
 fabric, 329.
 Archive, 551.
 Archness,
 carrying, 702.
 cleverness, 498.
 intelligence, 490.
 Arch-traitor, 941.
 Arctic, 237, 383.
 Arcuate, 245.
 Arcuation, 245.
 Ardent,
 joy, 388, 515.

Ardent,	833, 797.	Arson, 384.	Asceticism, 855.
<i>feeling</i> , 891.		Art,	Asceticisms,
<i>intimate</i> , 888.		<i>skill</i> , 698.	<i>intrusive</i> , 6.
<i>anatomy</i> , 897.		<i>cunning</i> , 702.	<i>additional</i> , 37.
<i>expectant</i> , 507.		<i>deception</i> , 545.	<i>supplementary</i> , 82.
Ardor,	heat, 382.	<i>representation</i> , 554.	Ascribe, 155.
<i>feeling</i> , 891.		Artery, 350.	Ashamed,
Arduous, 704.		Artful,	<i>shame</i> , 874.
Area, 181.		<i>cunning</i> , 702.	<i>modest</i> , 881.
Arefaction, 340.		<i>deceitful</i> , 544.	Ash color, 432.
Arena,	<i>troops</i> , 796.	Artfulness, 702.	Ashes,
<i>field</i> , 181, 798.	<i>multitude</i> , 102.	Article,	<i>residue</i> , 40.
<i>workshop</i> , 691.	<i>collection</i> , 72.	<i>thing</i> , 3.	<i>corpse</i> , 362.
<i>vision</i> , 411.	Aroma, 400.	<i>goods</i> , 798.	Ashore, 342.
Areometer,	Aromatic, 400.	<i>part</i> , 51.	Ashy, 438.
<i>density</i> , 391.	Around, 227.	<i>conditions</i> , 770.	Aside,
<i>measure</i> , 406.	Arouse, 15, 824.	<i>book</i> , 593.	<i>laterally</i> , 236.
Areopagus, 696.	Arraign,	Articles,	<i>privately</i> , 588.
Argent, 430.	<i>accuse</i> , 938.	<i>creed</i> , 983.	<i>solicitous</i> , 589.
Argillaceous, 394.	<i>indite</i> , 969.	Articulate, 580.	<i>(to put)</i> , relinquish,
Argue,	Arraignment,	Articulation,	<i>624.</i>
<i>reason</i> , 476.	<i>accusation</i> , 938.	<i>speech</i> , 580.	<i>dire</i> , 678.
<i>evidence</i> , 467.	<i>indictment</i> , 939.	<i>junction</i> , 43.	Asinine, 499.
<i>indicate</i> , 550.	Arrange,	Artifice,	Ask,
Argument,	<i>order</i> , 58, 60.	<i>cunning</i> , 702.	<i>inquire</i> , 461.
<i>evidence</i> , 467.	<i>plan</i> , 696.	<i>plan</i> , 680.	<i>request</i> , 765.
<i>topic</i> , 455.	<i>to prepare</i> , 673.	<i>deception</i> , 545.	<i>as price</i> , 812.
<i>meaning</i> , 516.	Arrangement,	Artificer, 630.	<i>supplicate</i> , 990.
Argumentation, 476.	<i>order</i> , 58, 60.	Artificial,	Akance, 917.
Argumentative, 476.	<i>preparation</i> , 673.	<i>ingrained</i> , 60.	Awkew,
Argus-eyed,	<i>reconciliation</i> , 723.	<i>cunning</i> , 702.	<i>oblique</i> , 917.
<i>sharp</i> , 441.	<i>payment</i> , 807.	<i>fiction</i> , 544.	<i>distorted</i> , 943.
<i>vigilant</i> , 459.	Arrant, 31.	<i>style</i> , 578.	Asking,
Argute, 498.	Array,	Artificiality, 702.	<i>inquiry</i> , 461.
Arianism, 984.	<i>order</i> , 58,	Artificialness, 702.	<i>request</i> , 765.
Arid, 169, 340.	<i>series</i> , 69.	Artillery,	Aslant, 917.
Aridity, 340.	<i>dress</i> , 295.	<i>arms</i> , 727.	Asleep, 683.
Aright, 618, 698.	<i>prepare</i> , 673.	<i>corps</i> , of 796.	Aspect,
Arise,	Arrangement,	<i>explosion</i> , 404.	<i>appearance</i> , 448.
<i>begin</i> , 66.	<i>order</i> , 58, 60.	Artilleryman, 736.	<i>state</i> , 7.
<i>moral</i> , 305.	Arrive,	Artist,	<i>feature</i> , 5.
<i>appear</i> , 446.	<i>reach</i> , 292.	<i>contriver</i> , 636.	<i>situation</i> , 183.
<i>happen</i> , 151.	<i>happen</i> , 151.	<i>painter</i> , &c., 559.	<i>relation</i> , 9.
<i>proceed from</i> , 154.	<i>conclude</i> , 480.	<i>agent</i> , 630.	<i>of thought</i> , 453.
<i>exist</i> , 1.	<i>complete</i> , 729.	Artistical,	Asperity,
Aristocracy,	Arrival, 299.	<i>skillful</i> , 698.	<i>roughness</i> , 256.
<i>power</i> , 737.	Arriving, 292.	<i>beautiful</i> , 845.	<i>tartness</i> , 895.
<i>nobility</i> , 875.	Arrrogance,	<i>imitative</i> , 554.	<i>anger</i> , 900.
Aristocratic,	<i>severity</i> , 739.	Artless,	Asperse, 865.
<i>powerful</i> , 737.	<i>pride</i> , 878.	<i>natural</i> , 703.	Aspirant, 865.
<i>noble</i> , 875.	<i>insolence</i> , 885.	<i>veracious</i> , 543.	Aspiring, 865.
Arithmetic, 85.	Arrogant,	Artlessness,	Aspiration,
Arm,	<i>insolent</i> , 885.	<i>natural</i> , 703.	<i>desire</i> , 865.
<i>instrument</i> , 266, 633.	<i>severe</i> , 739.	<i>veracity</i> , 543.	<i>insolence</i> , 885.
<i>power</i> , 157.	<i>proud</i> , 878.	As,	Aspirate,
<i>to provide</i> , 637.	Arrogate,	<i>motive</i> , 615.	<i>rough</i> , 256.
<i>to prepare</i> , 673.	<i>assume</i> , 885.	Ascend,	<i>speech</i> , 580.
Arm,	<i>claim</i> , 924.	Ascendency,	Aspire,
<i>of the sea</i> , 343.	Arrow,	<i>power</i> , 157, 175.	<i>rise</i> , 305.
Armada, 273.	<i>swift</i> , 974.	<i>agency</i> , 170.	<i>desire</i> , 865.
Armament, 727.	<i>missile</i> , 984.	<i>success</i> , 731.	<i>project</i> , 630.
Armature, 727.	<i>arms</i> , 727.	Ascension,	As, 271.
Armed, 717.	Arsenal,	<i>rise</i> , 305.	Assail,
Armingarant, 736.	<i>store</i> , 636.	Ascent,	<i>attack</i> , 716.
Armingorous, 739.	<i>military</i> , 737.	<i>rise</i> , 305.	<i>pain</i> , 830.
Armistice, 733.		<i>accidity</i> , 917.	Assailant,
Armless, 158.		<i>glory</i> , 873.	<i>opponent</i> , 710.
Armlet, 343.		Ascertian, 480.	<i>attacker</i> , 736, 716.
Armorial, 550.		Ascentic, 955.	Assassinate, 361.

INDEX.

- Assassination, 361.
 Assault, 716.
 Assay, 463.
 Assemblage, 72.
 resort, 220.
 Assemble, 72.
 Assent,
 agree, 460.
 consent, 762.
 Assent,
 affirm, 535.
 claim as a right, 920.
 Assertion,
 affirmance, 535.
 Assess,
 measure, 466.
 tax, 812.
 judge, 460.
 Assessment,
 measure, 456.
 tax, 812.
 Assessor, 460.
 Assets,
 property, 780.
 money, 800.
 Asseverate, 635.
 Assiduous, 699.
 Assign,
 attribute, 155.
 give, 764.
 allow, 768.
 duty, 920.
 Assignable, 155.
 Assignment, 802.
 Assignment,
 allotment, 766.
 commission, 755.
 Assimilate,
 resemble, 16, 144.
 imitate, 19.
 agree, 22.
 Assimilation,
 resemblance, 17.
 transmutation, 144.
 Assist,
 aid, 707.
 benefit, 906.
 Assistance,
 aid, 707.
 Assistant, 711.
 Ansize,
 measure, 466.
 tribunal, 906.
 Associate,
 accompany, 88.
 unite, 43.
 collect, 79.
 friend, 890.
 society, 892.
 Associated, 9.
 Association,
 accompaniment, 88.
 relation, 9.
 religion, 906.
 collection, 79.
 society, 892.
 Assort, 60.
 Assortment,
 class, 75.
 collection, 72.
- Assortment,
 allotment, 61.
 Assaygo,
 physiology, 174.
 metiology, 266.
 retine, 534.
 Assuaging, 534.
 Assuasive, 534.
 Assume,
 suppose, 514.
 hope, 856.
 right, 924.
 insolence, 885, 730.
 pride, 878.
 falsehood, 544.
 a form, 144.
 Assuming, 885.
 Assumption,
 hope, 856.
 pride, 878.
 arrogance, 885.
 confidence, 514.
 qualification, 460.
 severity, 730.
 Assurance,
 assertion, 835.
 promise, 768.
 certainity, 474.
 belief, 484.
 hope, 856.
 insolence, 885.
 Assure,
 to assure, 535.
 to hope, 856.
 promise, 768.
 persuade, 484.
 Assured,
 certain, 474.
 Assuredly, 31.
 Asterisk, 650.
 Astern, 435.
 Asteroid, 318.
 Astonish, 870.
 Astonishing,
 greet, 31.
 surprising, 870.
 Astonishment, 870.
 Astound,
 surprise, 870.
 excite, 824.
 Astounded, 670.
 Astounding, 870.
 Astral, 318.
 Astray, 979.
 Astringency, 195.
 Astringent, 195.
 Astronomer, 318.
 Astronomy, 318.
 Astute, 498.
 Asunder,
 separate, 44.
 distant, 196.
 Asylum,
 retreat, 666.
 defence, 717.
 institution, 54.
 At hand, 197.
 Atheism, 984, 988.
 Athlete, 169, 796.
- Athletic, 169.
 Athwart,
 oblique, 217.
 crossing, 218.
 opposing, 708.
 Atua, 554.
 Atmosphere,
 air, 338.
 circumambience, 227.
 Atmospheric, 338.
 Atom,
 small in degree, 32.
 in size, 193.
 Atomic,
 in degrees, 32.
 in size, 193.
 Atone, 532.
 reward, 973.
 Atonement,
 religious, 976.
 expiation, 952.
 reward, 973.
 restitution, 790.
 Atony, 160.
 Atramentous, 431.
 Atrocious, 945, 947.
 Atrocity, 945, 947.
 Atrophy,
 shrinking, 195.
 disease, 555.
 Attach,
 join, 43.
 love, 897.
 legal, 968.
 Attachment,
 joining, 43.
 legal, 968.
 love, 897.
 Attack, 716.
 Attain,
 arrive, 909.
 succeed, 731.
 Attainable,
 possible, 470.
 easy, 705.
 Attainer, 971.
 Attainment,
 learning, 539.
 condemnation, 971.
 Attempt,
 sit, 41.
 moderate, 174.
 Attempted,
 affectional, 830.
 Attempt, 675.
 Attend,
 accompany, 88.
 follow, 981.
 apply the mind, 457.
 be present, 186.
 to aid, 707.
 Attendance,
 presence, 186.
 Attendant, 88, 981,
 746.
 Attention, 451, 457.
 Attentive, 457.
 Attenuate,
 lessen, 36.
 contract, 195.
- Attenuate,
 serve, 208.
 Attenuated, 208.
 Attenuation,
 contraction, 195.
 diminishing, 36.
 Attest,
 bear testimony,
 467.
 indicate, 550.
 advise, 768.
 Attestation,
 certificate, 551.
 evidence, 507.
 Attic,
 curve, 191.
 high, 306.
 wt., 842.
 taste, 850.
 style, 578.
 Attic salt, { 842.
 Attic wit, { 842.
 Atticism, 642.
 Attire, 225.
 Attitude,
 posture, 183, 240.
 circumstance, 8.
 Attorney,
 consignee, 756, 768.
 in law, 968.
 Attract,
 bring towards, 988.
 endear, 897.
 allure, 865.
 please, 859.
 Attracting,
 drawing, 988.
 fascinating, 897.
 Attraction,
 gravity, 988.
 inclination, 865.
 charm, 889.
 attraction, 615.
 Attractive,
 beautiful, 845.
 desirable, 865.
 lovely, 897.
 drawing, 988.
 pleasant, 889.
 Attractiveness,
 drawing, 988.
 pleasantness, 889.
 loveliness, 897.
 beauty, 889.
 Attribut, 988.
 Attribute, 157.
 Attribution, 155.
 Attrite, 330.
 Attrition, 331.
 Attune,
 music, 415.
 prepare, 673.
 Attuned to,
 habituated, 613.
 Auburn, 433.
 Auction, 796.
 Auctioneer, 797.
 Audacity,
 courage, 861.
 insolence, 863, 885.

Audible, 402.	Authorship, 590.	Awake, incite, 615.	Babel, confusion, 58.
Audience, hearing, 418.	Autobiography, 594.	active, 689.	discord, 414.
conversation, 588.	Autocracy, 739.	attentive, 457.	Baby, 199, 501.
Audit, accounts, 811.	Autocrat, 745.	careful, 459.	Babyhood, 137.
enumeration, 85.	Autograph, 590.	Award, 698.	Babyish, 199, 409.
Auditor, 418, 811.	scribbling, 467.	choice, 609.	Bacchanalian, 950.
Auditory, 418.	signature, 550.	Aware, 490.	Bacchanals, 959.
Auger, 262.	writing, 590.	Away, 187.	Bachelor, 304.
Aught, 51.	Automatic, 601.	Awe, wonder, 870.	Back, rear, 235.
Augment, to increase, 35.	Autoptical, 446.	. . . fear, 860.	conviviality, 250.
thing added, 39.	Autumnal, 196.	Aweless, 929.	to sit, 707.
Augmentation, increase, 35.	Auxiliary, aid, 707.	Awestruck, 860.	Back out of, revoke, 607.
expansion, 194.	helper, 711.	Awful, great, 31.	relinquish, 694.
addition, 39.	Avail, use, 677.	fearful, 860.	Backbite, traduce, 332.
Augur, 507, 511.	utility, 644, 648.	silent, 403.	detract, 934.
Augury, 511, 512.	Available, 677.	A while, 111.	Backbiter, 936.
August, 873.	Avails, 809.	Awkward, unskillful, 690.	Backbone, interior, 291.
Augustine, 996.	Avalanche, fall, 306.	vulgar, 851.	Back friend, enemy, 891.
Aureate, 436.	Avarice, 819.	ridiculous, 853.	Backsider, 807.
Auricular, 418.	Avaricious, 819.	difficult, 704.	Backsliding, dishonest, 340.
Aurora, light, 490.	Avast, 141, 265, 694.	inexpedient, 647.	delinquency, 945.
dark, 125.	Avant, disappear, 459.	Awkwardness, unskillfulness, 693.	(religious), 984.
Auscultation, 418.	repulse, 288.	vulgarity, 851.	Backward, regression, 969, 983.
Auspice, 512.	Avenge, 919.	difficulty, 704.	traction, 285.
Auspices, 175.	Avengement, 919.	Avl, 262.	tardy, 133.
Auspicious, hopeful, 858.	Avenue, 637.	Awning, tent, 293.	unwilling, 603.
prosperous, 734.	Aver, 535.	awing, 189.	Backwardness, unwillingness, 603.
expedient, 646.	Avernent, 535.	height, 206, 210.	distitute, 667.
opportunity, 134.	Average, 90.	AWTY, oblique, 217.	Bad, 649, 735.
prediction, 511.	Avernus, 992.	distorted, 243.	Bad faith, 773, 940.
Austere, severs, 739.	Averse, 603.	Axe, edge tool, 253.	Badge, 550.
discourteous, 895.	repugnant, 616.	weapon, 727.	Badness, 649.
ascetic, 955.	Aversion, dislike, 867.	for beheading, 975.	Baffie, 731.
Austerity, asceticism, 955.	hate, 868.	Axiom, 496.	Baffled, 732.
severity, 739.	unwillingness, 603.	Axiomatic, 494, 496.	Bag, receptacle, 191.
discourtesy, 895.	Averensem, 867.	demonstrable, 478.	materials, 635.
Austral, 237.	Avert, 706.	Axis, 215, 322, 312.	Baggage, materials, 635.
Authentic, 494.	(the eyes), 442.	Axle, 215.	Bagnio, 961.
Authenticate, 551.	Avidity, desire, 865.	Axletree, 215.	Bagpipes, 417.
Authentication, 494.	exercice, 819.	AY, yes, 488.	Bail, 771.
Author, producer, 164.	Avocation, 625.	Aye, ever, 112.	Bailiff, director, 694.
writer, 590.	Avoid, 623, 867.	Azimuth, direction, 183, 278.	servant, 746.
Authoritative, certain, 474.	Avoidance, 623.	obliquity, 217.	factor, 758.
peremptory, 741.	Avoidless, 474.	Azote, base, 663.	Bait, allurement, 615.
Authoritativeness, 737.	Avouch, 535.	fatal, 649.	Bake, heat, 384.
Authority, power, 737.	Avow, assert, 535.	morbific, 657.	Bakehouse, 386.
command, 741.	assent, 488.	Azotic, 649.	Baking, 389.
right, 924.	disclosure, 529.	Azure, 438.	Balance, equality, 97.
permission, 760.	Avulsion, separation, 44.	B.	mean, 98.
testimony, 467.	extraktion, 301.	Babble, 588.	remainder, 40.
sign, 500.	Await, future, 121.	talk, 584.	numeration, 85.
Authorization, 760.	impend, 159.	feint sound, 405.	measure, 466.
Authorize, permit, 760.	Awaiting, 121.	Bubbling, 346.	money, 600.
sanction, 994.	Awake, excite, 624.	Babe, 120.	accounts, 811.
Authorized, sanctioned, 994.			hesitation, 605.
reasonable, 514.			

- B**alance, composite, 30.
Balanced, levelled, 37.
Balance sheet, 811.
Balcony, 250.
Bald, bare, 236.
ugly, 846.
in style, 575.
Balderdash, 497.
Baldness, bareness, 236.
style, 575.
Baldrick, gorde, 247.
belt, 230.
Bale, bundle, 72.
threw out, 185.
Bale out, 237.
Baleful, 649.
Ballister, arme, 737.
Ballutes, 236.
Balk, hinder, 706.
fail, 731.
disappoint, 509.
decieve, 545.
Ball, globe, 249.
missile, 264.
(cannon), 737.
dance, 840.
Ballad, song, 415.
poem, 597.
Ballast, weight, 319.
wisdom, 496.
Balloon, 273.
Balloonist, 269.
Ballot, 603.
Balm, fragrance, 400.
relief, 834.
remedy, 662.
Balmy, fragrant, 400.
soothing, 834.
Balneation, bath, 337.
Balsam, (See Balm.)
Balsamic, salubrious, 656.
soothing, 834.
remedial, 662.
Balustrade, 232.
Bamboozle, 645.
Ban, prohibition, 761.
denunciation, 906.
Band, ligature, 45.
filament, 205.
assemblage, 72.
party, 712.
of music, 416.
Bandage, ligature, 45.
to tie, 43.
Bandbox, 191.
Bandit, 793.
Bands, 900.
Bandy, agitate, 315.
contort, 730.
publis, 531.
argue, 476.
exchange, 146.
Bane, 663.
Baneful, 649.
Banefulness, 649.
Bang, sound, 403.
Banish, exclude, 55, 297.
seclude, 893.
Banishment, seclusion, 693.
exclusion, 55.
ejection, 297.
Bank, side of lake, 342.
activity, 217.
safeguard, 666.
store, 636.
money, 802.
Banker, 801.
Bank note, 800.
Bankrupt, 733, 808.
Bankruptcy, failure, 732.
non-payment, 806.
Banner, 550.
Banquet, meal, 298.
feast, 840.
Banter, wit, 349.
ridicule, 856.
Banting, child, 129.
offspring, 167.
Banyan, fast, 950.
Baptism, 998.
Baptistery, 1000.
Baptize, 998.
name, 564.
Bar, hindrance, 706.
line, 900.
to exclude, 55.
enclosure, 232.
musical, 413.
prison, 752.
prohibition, 761.
legal profession, 968.
Barb, spike, 253.
nag, 371.
Barbican, 717.
Barbarian, 876, 913.
Barbarian, 851.
Barbarian, 563, 851,
856.
Barbary, malice, 907.
style, 579.
Barbarous, malignant, 907.
vulgar, 851.
rude, 876.
style, 579.
Barbarousness, 907.
Barbican, 717.
Bard, 597.
Bare, mere, 32.
simple, 32.
nude, 296.
scanty, 32.
exposed to view, 446.
Barebone, 303.
Barefaced, 446.
Bareheaded, 908.
Barely, 32.
Baroness, audity, 296.
Bargain, compact, 769.
barter, 794.
promise, 768.
cheap, 813, 815.
Bargaining, 769.
Barge, 273.
Bark, rind, 223.
ship, 973.
to yelp, 412.
Barn, 189.
Barometer, 466.
Baron, 875.
Baronet, 875.
Barrack, 189.
Barred, crossed, 219.
striped, 440.
Barrel, vessel, 191.
cylinder, 949.
Barren, sterile, 169.
useless, 645.
Barrenness, sterility, 169.
uselessness, 645.
Barricade, fence, 232.
prison, 752.
obstacle, 706.
Barrier, fence, 232.
obstacle, 706.
Barring, except, 83.
save, 38.
Barrister, 968.
Barrow, vehicle, 973.
grave, 363.
Barter, 148, 783, 794.
Barytone, 408, 413.
Base, lowest part, 911.
support, 215.
Base, music, 413.
gross note, 468.
bad, 649.
dishonorable, 948.
shameful, 274.
vicious, 945.
coarsely, 862.
plaintive, 876.
Base-born, 876.
Base coin, 806.
Baseline, unlevel, 2.
erroneous, 495.
Baseline, 191, 211.
Baseminded, 948.
Basement, vice, 945.
disrepute, 874.
coarse, 862.
Baseful, 881.
Basefulness, 881.
Basilisk, canon, 727.
Basin, hollow, 282.
vessel, 191.
plum, 344.
dock, 189.
Basis, preparation, 673.
foundation, 215.
Bash, warmth, 322.
physical enjoyment, 377.
moral enjoyment, 857.
prosperity, 734.
Basket, 191.
Bass, in music, 408.
Bass viol, 417.
Bassoon, 417.
Bastard, erroneous, 495.
Bastile, 752.
Bastion, 717.
Bat, mall, 633.
Batch, collection, 73.
quantity, 25.
Bate, diminish, 36, 38.
reduce price, 813.
Bath, 300, 337.
Bathos, depth, 208.
anti-climax, 497, 856.
ridiculous, 853.
Bating, decrease, 30.
Battalion, army, 796.
assembly, 72.
Batter, 296.
Batter, beat, 276.
destroy, 162.

Battered, 651.	Bear out,	Because,	Beggar,
<i>diseased</i> , 655.	<i>confirm</i> , 467.	<i>attribution</i> , 155.	<i>sutor</i> , 767.
Battering ram, 976,	<i> vindicative</i> , 937.	<i>reasoning</i> , 476.	<i>cailiff</i> , 876.
727.	Bear up, 836.	<i>motive</i> , 615.	<i>poor</i> , 804.
Battery, 633.	Bear upon,	Bechance, 151.	<i>beneficiary</i> , 712.
Battle, 720.	<i>influence</i> , 175.	Beck,	Beggared, 804.
Battle array, 722,	<i>evidence</i> , 467.	<i>sign</i> , 550.	Beggary,
726.	<i>to relate to</i> , 9.	<i>mandate</i> , 741.	<i>mean</i> , 643.
Battle-axe, 727.	Beard,	Beckon, 550.	<i>vulgar</i> , 876.
Battle-field, 728.	<i>rough</i> , 253.	Becloud, 421.	<i>servile</i> , 886.
Battlement,	<i>rough</i> , 256.	Become,	<i>vile</i> , 940.
<i>batture</i> , 666.	<i>to defy</i> , 715.	<i>change to</i> , 144.	Beggary, 804.
<i>defence</i> , 717.	<i>courage</i> , 861.	<i>become</i> , 926.	Begging, 765.
<i>enclosure</i> , 932.	<i>insolence</i> , 885.	<i>happen</i> , 151.	Beklik, 847.
<i>embasure</i> , 257.	Bearded,	Becoming,	Begin, 66.
Bawble,	<i>rough</i> , 256.	<i>proper</i> , 646.	Beginner, 541.
<i>trifle</i> , 643.	Beardless, 127.	<i>just</i> , 922.	Beginning, 66.
<i>toy</i> , 840.	Bearer, 271.	<i>beautiful</i> , 845.	Bigird, 237, 231.
Bawd, 962.	Bearing,	<i>duty</i> , 936.	Bigirt, 237.
Bawdy, 961.	<i>support</i> , 215.	Bed,	Begone,
Bawl,	<i>direction</i> , 278.	<i>layer</i> , 204.	<i>disappear</i> , 449.
<i>human voice</i> , 411.	<i>meaning</i> , 516.	<i>support</i> , 215.	<i>repel</i> , 289.
<i>complaint</i> , 839.	<i>demeanor</i> , 692.	<i>lodgment</i> , 191.	Begrime,
Bawn,	<i>situation</i> , 183.	<i>garden</i> , 371.	<i>soil</i> , 653.
<i>outhouse</i> , 189.	Bearish, 895.	<i>relief</i> , 834.	<i>deface</i> , 846.
Bay,	Beast, 366.	<i>rest</i> , 265.	Begrimed, 846.
<i>gulf</i> , 343.	<i>blackguard</i> , 895.	Bedaubed,	Beguile,
<i>brown</i> , 433.	Beastliness, 653.	<i>defaced</i> , 846	<i>deceive</i> , 545.
<i>to howl</i> , 419.	Beastly, 653.	Bedecked,	<i>assuse</i> , 840.
Bay (at), 717.	Beat,	<i>beautified</i> , 847.	Behalf,
Bayard, 271.	<i>be superior</i> , 33.	Bedew, 339.	<i>advantage</i> , 618.
Bayonet, 727.	<i>periodic</i> , 138.	Bedim, 421.	<i>aid</i> , 707.
Bays,	<i>oscillation</i> , 314.	Bedizen,	Behave, 692.
<i>trophy</i> , 733.	<i>agitation</i> , 315.	<i>beautify</i> , 845, 847.	<i>comport</i> , 361, 972.
<i>reward</i> , 973.	<i>crush</i> , 330.	Bedizened,	Behavior,
Be (to), 1.	<i>attack</i> , 716.	<i>ornament</i> , 851.	<i>good</i> , 926.
Be off, 969, 993.	<i>sound</i> , 407.	Bediamite, 504.	<i>conduct</i> , 693.
Beach, 342.	<i>succeed</i> , 731.	Bedraggled, 890.	Behead, 975.
Beacon,	<i>line of pursuit</i> , 695.	Bedridden, 655.	Behest, 741.
<i>sign</i> , 550.	Beat about, 461.	Bedwarf, 195.	Behind,
<i>warning</i> , 668.	Beat down,	<i>in order</i> , 63.	<i>in space</i> , 235.
<i>light</i> , 423.	<i>chaffer</i> , 794.	Bedizened,	Behindhand,
Beadle,	<i>insolence</i> , 885.	<i>striking</i> , 972.	<i>late</i> , 133.
<i>junior</i> , 263.	Beating,	<i>impulse</i> , 276.	<i>adversity</i> , 735.
<i>officer</i> , 745.	<i>striking</i> , 972.	Bedridden,	<i>deficient</i> , 304.
<i>law officer</i> , 965.	<i>impulse</i> , 276.	Bedwarf,	Behold,
<i>church</i> , 996.	Beat off, 717.	<i>projecting</i> , 250.	<i>grateful</i> , 916.
Beads, 998.	Beat time, 114.	Behall, 151.	<i>obligatory</i> , 926.
Beak, 234, 250.	Beaten track, 897.	Bedfiting,	Beholder, 444.
Beam,	Beat of drum, 722.	<i>expedient</i> , 646.	Behoof, 618.
<i>support</i> , 215.	Beaufitification,	Before,	Behoove, 936.
<i>of a balance</i> , 466.	<i>bliss</i> , 827.	<i>in order</i> , 62, 234.	Being,
<i>of light</i> , 420.	Beautified, 827.	<i>in time</i> , 116.	<i>abstract</i> , 1.
<i>beauty</i> , 845.	Beautify,	<i>in space</i> , 239.	<i>concrete</i> , 3.
Beamless, 421.	<i>eruption</i> , 839.	Beforehand,	Belabor,
Bear,	<i>sacrifice</i> , 987.	<i>191, 132</i> .	<i>buffet</i> , 276.
<i>sustain</i> , 215.	Beatitude, 827.	Belated,	Belated, 133, 491.
<i>produce</i> , 161.	Beau,	Belich,	Belich, 297.
<i>carry</i> , 270.	<i>top</i> , 854.	Belidam,	Belidam, 913.
<i>submit</i> , 896.	<i>admire</i> , 897.	Beleaguer,	Beleaguer, 716.
<i>suffer</i> , 821.	Beauties, 847.	Belie,	Belie, 544.
<i>admit</i> , 470.	Beauteousness, 845.	<i>falsefy</i> , 544.	
<i>retain</i> , 505.	Beautified, 847.	<i>misinterpret</i> , 523.	
Bear,	Beautiful, 845.	<i>deny</i> , 536.	
<i>brute</i> , 895.	Beautifulness, 845.	Belief,	<i>credence</i> , 484.
Bear down upon,	<i>Beauty</i> , 845.	<i>religious creed</i> ,	<i>983</i> .
716.	<i>Art</i> , 925.		
Bear false witness,	<i>Becalim</i> , 965.		
544.			
Bear off, 789.			

Believe,	use, 644.	Besiege,	siege, 765.	Bewildernent,	ignorance, 601.
<i>to credit</i> , 844.	pity, 957.	Beslime,	653.	wonder, 870.	
Belike,	472.	Beosnear,	soi, 653.	Bewitch,	please, 282.
Bell,	sound, 417.	Beosnear,	deface, 846.	<i>exorcise</i> , 582.	
<i>funereal</i> , 363.	alarm, 659.	Beosmeared,	846.	Bewitch,	influence, 615.
Bell-shaped,	globes, 949.	Beosm,	653.	Bewitched,	887.
<i>concave</i> , 952.	<i>concaue</i> , 952.	Bessotted,	prejudiced, 481.	Bewitching,	pleasing, 289.
Belle,	374.	Benighted,	491.	<i>loving</i> , 857.	
Belles lettres,	500.	Benign,	906.	<i>influence</i> , 615.	
Belligerose,	732.	Benignant,	906.	Beyond,	33, 196.
Bellow,	cry, 412.	Bent,	direction, 278.	Bias,	slope, 217.
<i>complain</i> , 839.	<i>incitation</i> , 602.	Bespeak,	indicate, 516.	<i>prepossession</i> , 481.	
Bellows,	349.	desire, 865.	hire, 755.	(mental), 602.	
Belly,	250.	tendency, 176.	request, 765.	tendency, 176.	
Belong to,	related, 9.	intention, 699.	Bespinkle,	motive, 615.	
<i>property</i> , 777.	attribute, 157.	affections, 890.	<i>sprinkl</i> , 886.	<i>dispersion</i> , 880.	
<i>included</i> , 76.	<i>inclusi</i> , 76.	Bent on,	willing, 602.	Bibber,	<i>top</i> , 858.
<i>duty</i> , 956.	<i>inclusio</i> , 76.	<i>resolved</i> , 604, 630.	<i>desirous</i> , 865.	Bible,	985.
Beloved,	897, 899.	Benumb,	<i>cold</i> , 383, 893.	Bibliography,	583.
Below,	207.	<i>general insensibility</i> ,	<i>labor</i> , 686.	Bibliomania,	490.
Belt,	girdle, 247.	<i>yield</i> , 376.	<i>bestowal</i> , 784.	Bibliopole,	500.
<i>outline</i> , 230.	<i>circus</i> , 324.	Bentoride,	206, 215.	Bicker,	discord, 713.
Bemoan,	839.	Bet,	<i>will</i> , 602.	<i>quarrel</i> , 790.	
Bench,	support, 215.	Betake,	<i>gift</i> , 784.	Bickering,	720.
<i>council</i> , 686.	<i>acquisition</i> , 775.	Bethink,	<i>disclose</i> , 529.	Biconjugal,	91.
<i>tribunal</i> , 966.	Bereave,	Betide,	<i>deceive</i> , 545.	Bicuspid,	91.
Bend,	curve, 245, 250.	<i>take away</i> , 789.	<i>dishonor</i> , 940.	Bid,	order, 741.
<i>angularity</i> , 244.	circle, 247.	Bereavement,	<i>appear</i> , 446.	Bid fair,	473, 507.
<i>yield</i> , 324, 725.	yield, 324, 725.	<i>loss</i> , 776.	Betrim,	<i>Bide</i> , 133, 142.	
<i>circus</i> , 311.	<i>obliquity</i> , 217.	<i>death</i> , 360.	Betide,	<i>Bidet</i> , 271.	
<i>descent</i> , 306.	<i>descent</i> , 279.	<i>taking</i> , 789.	Biennial,	367.	
<i>deviation</i> , 279.	<i>stoop</i> , 879.	Bergamot,	<i>Bier</i> , 363.		
Bend to,	tend, 176.	Berry,	<i>Bifacial</i> , 90.		
<i>habit</i> , 613.	<i>lodging</i> , 189.	Bifarious,	<i>Bifarius</i> , 89.		
Bending,	pliant, 394.	bet,	<i>Bifid</i> , 91.		
<i>inclining</i> , 278.	<i>repose</i> , 215.	Bifold,	<i>Biform</i> , 90, 91.		
<i>deviating</i> , 279.	Beseach,	Biformate,	<i>Bifurcate</i> ,		
Beneath,	under, 207.	<i>request</i> , 765.	<i>fork</i> , 244.		
<i>unbecoming</i> , 940.	<i>pray</i> , 990.	<i>Bifurcation</i> ,	<i>halving</i> , 91.		
Benediction,	approval, 831.	Beseem,	<i>fork</i> , 244.		
<i>gratitude</i> , 916.	<i>beseech</i> , 906.	Big,	<i>in degrees</i> , 31.		
<i>worship</i> , 990.	Beset,	<i>in size</i> , 192.			
Benefaction,	784.	<i>surround</i> , 297.	Bigamy,	903.	
Benefactor,	912.	<i>difficulty</i> , 704.	Bigot,	343.	
Benefice,	995.	<i>entreaty</i> , 765.	Bigoted,	imbecile, 403.	
Beneficence,	bounty, 906.	<i>beset</i> , 906.	heterodox, 984.		
Beneficent,	906.	<i>by the side of</i> , 216.	<i>impious</i> , 983.		
Beneficial,	useful, 644.	Besetting,	<i>Bigotry</i> ,		
<i>good</i> , 648.	<i>except</i> , 83, 916.	<i>prejudice</i> , 481.			
Beneficiary,	<i>near</i> , 197.	<i>obstinacy</i> , 606.			
<i>attack</i> , 716.	Beside,	<i>heterodoxy</i> , 984.			

Bilge water, 653.	Bitter,	Bleed, 378.	Bloodstained,
Bilious, 837.	<i>malevolent</i> , 907.	<i>Blemish</i> ,	<i>murderous</i> , 361.
Bill,	<i>regret</i> , 833.	<i>ugly</i> , 846.	<i>malificent</i> , 907.
<i>money account</i> , 811.	<i>painful</i> , 830.	<i>defect</i> , 848.	<i>Bloodthirsty</i> , 907.
<i>charge</i> , 812.	<i>Bitterness</i> ,	<i>Blench</i> ,	<i>Bloody</i> , 907.
<i>placard</i> , 531.	<i>taste</i> , 305.	<i>avoid</i> , 893.	<i>Bloody-minded</i> , 907.
<i>paper</i> , 593.	<i>wrath</i> , 900.	<i>fear</i> , 860.	<i>Bloom</i> ,
<i>money order</i> , 800.	<i>regret</i> , 833.	<i>Blend</i> ,	<i>youth</i> , 197.
<i>in law</i> , 969.	<i>pain</i> , 830.	<i>mix</i> , 41.	<i>prosperity</i> , 734.
<i>ticket</i> , 550.	<i>animosity</i> , 898.	<i>combine</i> , 48.	<i>health</i> , 654.
<i>hatchet</i> , 633.	<i>malvolence</i> , 907.	<i>Blending</i> ,	<i>success</i> , 731.
<i>weapon</i> , 727.	<i>Bivouac</i> ,	<i>combining</i> , 48.	<i>blueness</i> , 438.
Bill of fare, 298, 632.	<i>repose</i> , 265.	<i>Bless</i> , 827, 839, 931,	<i>beauty</i> , 845.
Billot,	<i>to encamp</i> , 186.	<i>976.</i>	<i>Blooming</i> ,
<i>epicure</i> , 502.	<i>camp</i> , 188.	<i>Blessing</i> , 618.	<i>prosperous</i> , 734.
<i>ticket</i> , 500.	<i>watch</i> , 664.	<i>approval</i> , 931.	<i>beautiful</i> , 845.
<i>apportion</i> , 786.	<i>Blab</i> , 529.	<i>Blight</i> ,	<i>successful</i> , 731.
<i>to locate</i> , 184.	<i>Black</i> ,	<i>evil</i> , 619.	<i>Blossom</i> , 731, 734.
Billet-doux, 592, 902.	<i>color</i> , 431.	<i>decay</i> , 659.	<i>Blot</i> ,
Billinggate,	<i>Blacken</i> , 932.	<i>deterioration</i> , 689.	<i>obliterate</i> , 552.
<i>imprecatory</i> , 908.	<i>Blackguard</i> ,	<i>Blind</i> ,	<i>darken</i> , 431.
Billion, 98.	<i>rude</i> , 895.	<i>coccy</i> , 442.	<i>disappear</i> , 449.
Billow, 348.	<i>vagabond</i> , 949.	<i>ignorant</i> , 491.	<i>decoloration</i> , 429.
Bin, 191.	<i>bare</i> , 940.	<i>screen</i> , 424.	<i>ugly</i> , 846.
Binary, 83.	<i>Blackleg</i> ,	<i>deception</i> , 545.	<i>blemish</i> , 848.
Bind,	<i>sharper</i> , 548.	<i>concealment</i> , 596.	<i>disgrace</i> , 874.
<i>connect</i> , 43.	<i>thief</i> , 792.	<i>necessity</i> , 601.	<i>dishonor</i> , 940.
<i>compel</i> , 744.	<i>Black letter</i> , 591.	<i>headless</i> , 458.	<i>guilt</i> , 947.
<i>obligation</i> , 926.	<i>Black mail</i> ,	<i>headless</i> , 458.	<i>Blotch</i> ,
<i>condition</i> , 770.	<i>theft</i> , 791.	<i>grotzey</i> , 617.	<i>blackness</i> , 431.
Binding,	<i>Bladder</i> , 191.	<i>Blind alley</i> , 961.	<i>Blotch</i> ,
<i>duty</i> , 926.	<i>Blade</i> , 373, 854.	<i>Blindfold</i> ,	<i>blemish</i> , 848.
Bind over, 744.	<i>Blain</i> , 250.	<i>sightless</i> , 442.	<i>Blotted out</i> ,
Binomial, 89.	<i>Blamable</i> , 945.	<i>ignorant</i> , 491.	<i>forgotten</i> , 506.
Biography, 394.	<i>Blame</i> , 932.	<i>Blindness</i> ,	<i>Blow</i> ,
Biology, 357.	<i>Blameless</i> , 946.	<i>cecity</i> , 442.	<i>wind</i> , 349.
Bipartition, 91.	<i>Blamelessness</i> , 946.	<i>ignorance</i> , 491.	<i>knock</i> , 276.
Biquadratic, 96.	<i>Blameworthy</i> , 945.	<i>Blind side</i> ,	<i>action</i> , 680.
Birch, 975.	<i>Blanch</i> , 430.	<i>obstinacy</i> , 606.	<i>fag</i> , 688.
Bird, 368.	<i>Bland</i> ,	<i>prejudice</i> , 481.	<i>evil</i> , 619.
Bird's-eye view,	<i>courteous</i> , 894.	<i>sinful</i> , 945.	<i>pain</i> , 828.
<i>448.</i>	<i>wild</i> , 174.	<i>Blind</i> ,	<i>annoy</i> , 830.
Birdlime, 45.	<i>Blandiloquence</i> , 933.	<i>wink</i> , 442.	<i>disappointment</i> , 732.
Birth,	<i>Blandishment</i> , 903,	<i>falter</i> , 605.	<i>Blow down</i> , 162.
<i>beginning</i> , 66.	<i>933.</i>	<i>overlook</i> , 458.	<i>Blowhole</i> , 351.
<i>nobility</i> , 875.	<i>Blank</i> , 2, 4.	<i>Bliss</i> , 827.	<i>Blow out</i> , 193, 385.
Birthplace, 153.	<i>Blank verse</i> , 597.	<i>Blissful</i> , 827.	<i>Blow over</i> , 192.
Birthright, 924.	<i>Blaspheme</i> , 969.	<i>Blister</i> , 250.	<i>Blow up</i> ,
Bisection, 68, 91.	<i>Blasphemous</i> , 969.	<i>Blithe</i> , 836.	<i>fan</i> , 615.
Bishop, 996.	<i>Blasphemy</i> , 969.	<i>Bloated</i> , 35, 198,	<i>wind</i> , 349.
Bishopric, 995.	<i>Blast</i> ,	<i>194.</i>	<i>inflate</i> , 194.
Bisulcate, 258, 259.	<i>wind</i> , 349.	<i>Block</i> ,	<i>eruption</i> , 173.
Bit,	<i>sound</i> , 404.	<i>dense</i> , 321.	<i>objurgation</i> , 932.
<i>part</i> , 51.	<i>evil</i> , 619.	<i>execution</i> , 975.	<i>Blowing</i> , 349.
<i>small quantity</i> , 32.	<i>destroy</i> , 162.	<i>Blockade</i> ,	<i>Blown</i> ,
<i>curb</i> , 747.	<i>explosion</i> , 173.	<i>impede</i> , 706.	<i>fatigued</i> , 688.
Bit by bit, 51.	<i>Blatant</i> ,	<i>Blockish</i> , 499.	<i>Blubber</i> ,
Bite,	<i>cry</i> , 412.	<i>Blonde</i> , 430.	<i>cry</i> , 839.
<i>pain</i> , 378.	<i>silly</i> , 499.	<i>Blood</i> ,	<i>fat</i> , 356.
<i>painful</i> , 830.	<i>Blaze</i> ,	<i>killing</i> , 361.	<i>Bindgeon</i> ,
<i>reproachful</i> , 932.	<i>light</i> , 420.	<i>affection</i> , 820.	<i>club</i> , 276.
Bitter,	<i>heat</i> , 383.	<i>nobility</i> , 875.	<i>weapon</i> , 737.
<i>taste</i> , 395.	<i>Blaze about</i> , 531.	<i>Blow</i> ,	<i>Blue</i> ,
<i>cold</i> , 383.	<i>Blazing</i> , 382.	<i>color</i> , 438.	<i>color</i> , 438.
<i>animosity</i> , 898.	<i>Blazon</i> , 531.	<i>learned</i> , 490.	<i>learned</i> , 490.
<i>wrath</i> , 900.	<i>Bleach</i> , 429, 430.	<i>disappointed</i> , 509.	<i>disappointed</i> , 509.
	<i>Bleached</i> , 430.	<i>Bleak</i> , 383.	<i>Blue jacket</i> , 669.
	<i>Bleak</i> , 383.	<i>Bear-eyed</i> , 443.	<i>Bluelights</i> , 423,
	<i>Bleat</i> , 412.	<i>Bledashed</i> , 361.	<i>669.</i>

Brilliant,	
beautiful, 845.	
glorious, 873.	
perfect, 650.	
gem, 847.	
Brim, 231.	
Brimful, 639.	
Brinded, 440.	
Brindled, 440.	
Brine,	
salt, 392.	
sea, 341.	
Bring,	
transfer, 970.	
reduce, 615.	
Bring about,	
cause, 153.	
achieve, 739.	
succeed, 731.	
Bring forth, 161,	
467.	
Bring forward, 595.	
Bring in, 294, 512.	
Bring near, 9, 197.	
Bring off, 672.	
Bring out, 533.	
Bring over,	
persuade, 484.	
incite, 615.	
Bring together, 9.	
Bring up,	
educate, 537.	
Brink, 931.	
Brisk,	
quick, 171, 274.	
active, 682.	
prompt, 111.	
Briskness,	
activity, 682.	
glee, 536.	
quickness, 274.	
Bristle, 253.	
Brittle, 398.	
Brittleness, 398.	
Broad,	
space, 203.	
indicative, 961.	
meaning, 516, 535.	
Broadcast,	
scattered, 73.	
shed, 891.	
Broadside,	
side, 236.	
cannonade, 716.	
Broadsword, 797.	
Brocade, 847.	
Brogue, 563.	
Broidery, 847.	
Broll,	
heat, 382.	
fry, 384.	
fry, 730.	
Broiling, 384.	
Broken, 160.	
Broken-hearted, 828.	
Broken-winded, 688.	
Broker,	
agent, 758, 769.	
Broker,	
merchant, 797.	
Brokerage,	
pey, 812.	
Brokery, 794.	
Brooch, 847.	
Brood,	
over,	
think, 451.	
maps, 637.	
Brook,	
stream, 346.	
to bear, 881, 890.	
Broom, 659.	
Broth,	
908.	
Brother,	
kin, 11.	
similarity, 17.	
equal, 97.	
friend, 886.	
Brotherhood,	
kin, 11.	
similarity, 17.	
association, 72.	
friendship, 886.	
fraternity, 712.	
Brotherly, 713, 906.	
Brow,	
eyebrow, 210.	
edge, 231.	
Browbeat,	
intimidate, 860.	
swagger, 885.	
Brown,	
433.	
Brown study,	
revery, 458.	
Brownie,	
926.	
Bruise,	
hurt, 619.	
to injure, 649.	
Bruit,	
531.	
Bruited,	
reported, 597.	
Brumal,	
383.	
Brunette,	
433.	
Brunt,	
impulse, 276.	
attack, 716.	
Brush,	
rapid motion, 274.	
to clean, 632.	
painting, 559.	
fight, 730.	
rough, 256.	
Brushwood, 367.	
Brustle,	
406.	
Brutal,	
vicious, 945.	
ill-bred, 895.	
savage, 907.	
Brutality,	
savagery, 907.	
viciousness, 945.	
lounges, 851.	
Brutalize,	
823, 895.	
Brute,	
animal, 366.	
rude, 895.	
malicious, 913.	
Brute force,	964.
Brute matter,	
materiality, 316.	
inanimate matter,	
358.	
Brutish,	
vulgar, 876.	
intemperate, 954.	
Brutishness,	
cruelty, 907.	
vulgarity, 851.	
intemperance, 954.	
Bubble,	
air, 353.	
light, 360.	
trifle, 643.	
error, 495.	
vision, 515.	
Bubbling,	
spouting, 348.	
Buccaneer, 702.	
Bucephalus, 271.	
Buck,	
to waste, 632.	
fop, 854.	
Bucket, 191.	
Buckle,	
to tie, 43.	
fastening, 45.	
Buckle to,	
apply one's self,	
889.	
Bucker,	
defence, 866, 717.	
Buckram, 383, 855.	
Bucolic,	
pastoral, 371.	
poem, 557.	
Bud,	
beginning, 66.	
to expand, 194.	
effect, 154.	
graft, 300.	
Buddha, 986.	
Budge, 364.	
Budget,	
heat, 72.	
store, 636.	
bag, 191.	
news, 539.	
finance, 611.	
Buff color,	436.
Buffet,	
cupboard, 191.	
beat, 276.	
attack, 716.	
Buffoon,	
humorist, 844.	
butt, 857.	
actor, 590.	
Buffoonery,	
amusement, 840.	
ridiculous, 856.	
Bugaboo,	669.
Bugbear,	
fear, 860.	
alarm, 689.	
Buggy,	372.
Bugle,	
instrument, 417.	
Bugle,	
war cry, 722.	
Build,	
construct, 161.	
compass, 54.	
form, 240.	
aspect, 507.	
Builder,	164.
Building,	161, 122.
Bulb,	
knob, 194, 249.	
projection, 350.	
Bulbous,	194.
Bulge,	259.
Bulk,	
whole, 58, 78.	
size, 192.	
Bulk head,	706.
Bulky,	191.
Bull,	
obtrusiveness, 497.	
error, 492.	
seclusion, 568.	
ordinateness, 741.	
Bullet,	
ball, 249.	
missile, 264.	
arms, 737.	
Bulletin,	539, 592.
Bulrush,	663.
Bully,	
to bluster, 865.	
blusterer, 867.	
fighter, 736.	
ruffian, 863.	
to frolicking, 860.	
Bulwark,	
defence, 717.	
refuge, 666.	
Bump,	
thump, 276.	
Bunell,	
collection, 72.	
Bundle,	
packet, 72.	
to move, 275.	
Bung,	263.
Bungalow,	189.
Bungi,	699.
Bungier,	701.
Bungling,	699.
Buoy,	
float, 320.	
to raise, 307.	
to hope, 868.	
Buoyancy,	
lightness, 390.	
Buoyant,	
floating, 305.	
levity, 390.	
slight, 395.	
hopeful, 868.	
cheerful, 636.	
Burr,	
rough, 256.	
clinging, 46.	
Burden,	
weight, 319.	
clasp, 706.	
memory, 505.	

- Burden,
chorus, 104.
frequency, 136.
lading, 190.
care, 830.
oppression, 898.
Burdensome, 706.
Bureau,
receiptacle, 191.
Burgess,
citizen, 188, 373.
Burgh,
town, 189.
Burglar, 792.
Burglary, 791.
Burgomaster, 745.
Burnal, 362, 363.
Burial-place, 363.
Buried, 208, 363.
Burin, 559.
Burlesque,
imitation, 19.
travesty, 21.
ridicule, 856.
ridiculous, 853.
Burly, 192.
Burn,
heat, 382.
consume, 384.
passions, 821.
desire, 865.
Burning,
passions, 821.
consumption, 384.
Burnish,
polish, 255.
beauty, 845.
shine, 420.
Burnished, 420.
Burnt offering, 990.
Burrow,
excavate, 252.
lodge, 186.
Bursar, 801.
Bursary, 801, 802.
Burst,
explosion, 173.
shout, 838.
sound, 406.
of anger, 900.
paroxysm, 825.
Burst forth,
appear, 446.
sprout, 194.
Burst upon, 508.
Bury,
enclose, 299.
inter, 363.
conceal, 598.
Burying, 363.
Burying ground, 363.
Bush,
branch, 51.
shrub, 367.
Bushel, 191.
Bushy, 256.
Business,
occupation, 625.
event, 151.
action, 680.
- Business**,
topic, 454.
barter, 794.
Business-like, 625,
682.
Busk,
rid, 223.
Buklin,
dress, 225.
drama, 599.
Buss,
carriage, 272.
Bustle,
activity, 682.
haste, 684.
energy, 171.
earliness, 132.
Busting,
action, 682.
eventful, 151.
Busy, 682.
Busybody, 682.
But,
exception, 83, 179.
counter evidence,
468.
Butcher, 361, 913.
Butchery, 361.
But-end, 67.
Butt,
aim, 620.
laughing stock, 857.
to push, 976.
to attack, 716.
Butter,
softness, 324.
oiliness, 356.
Butterfly,
fickleness, 605.
variegation, 440.
Button,
knot, 250.
to fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
hanging, 214.
trike, 643.
Buttoned up,
taciturn, 585.
Button holder, 841.
Buttress, 717.
Butyraceous, 355.
Buxom, 836.
Buy, 735.
Buyer, 737.
Buying, 735.
Buzz,
sound, 409.
By,
instrumental, 631.
departure, 293.
By-gone,
former, 122.
forgotten, 506.
By-path,
by-road, 627.
By-road, 627.
By-stander,
spectator, 444.
near, 197.
By the, 134.
- By-walk**, 627.
By-way, 627.
By-word,
maxim, 496.
cant term, 563.
contempt, 930.
- C.**
- Cabal**,
confederacy, 712.
plan, 626.
Cabalistic,
mysterious, 526.
magical, 992.
Cabbage,
parlor, 791.
Cabin,
room, 189.
receptacle, 191.
Cabinet,
receptacle, 191.
workshop, 691.
council, 696.
Cable, 45.
Cabriolet, 272.
Cachinnation, 838.
Cackle,
of geese, 412.
talk, 588.
Cacophonous,
discordant, 414.
shrill, 410.
Cacophony,
discord, 414.
style, 578.
Cadaverous,
pale, 429.
hideous, 846.
Cadence,
accent, 580.
music, 415.
descent, 306.
Caddy, 191.
Cadenza, 413.
Cadet,
junior, 129.
officer, 745.
Cadger, 797.
Caducus, 993.
Caducity, 111, 198,
659.
Cage,
prison, 229, 752.
to insure, 751.
house, 191.
Cairn,
graze, 363.
Caitiff,
ruffian, 876, 913.
villain, 949.
curse, 876.
Cajole,
persuade, 615.
flatter, 933.
impose upon, 486.
Cajolery,
flattery, 933.
persuasion, 615.
- Cake**,
aggregate, 46.
density, 391.
Calabash, 191.
Calamitous,
adverse, 735.
painful, 830.
Calamity,
evil, 619.
adversity, 735.
suffering, 830.
Calash,
vehicle, 272.
cap, 225.
Calcine, 384.
Calcitrare, 276.
Calcitration, 276.
Calculable, 85.
Calculate,
reckon, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 484.
investigate, 461.
Calculated,
tending to, 176.
premeditated, 600.
Calculating,
prudent, 498.
Calculation,
consideration, 615.
caution, 864.
expectation, 507.
investigation, 461.
reckoning, 83.
Calculus, 85.
Caldron,
vessel, 191.
heating, 386.
laboratory, 691.
Calefaction, 384.
Calendar,
of time, 114.
list, 86.
record, 551.
Calender,
to glaze, 255.
Calf, 129.
Calibre,
size, 192.
breadth, 202.
opening, 260.
intellectual capacity,
698.
Calidity, 382.
Caligation, 421.
Caligenous, 421.
Calligraphy, 590.
Caliphate, 737.
Calk, 658.
Call,
to name, 564.
tattle, 976.
inspiration, 985.
Call down, 906.
Call for,
order, 741.
ask, 765.
require, 630.
Call forth,
resort to, 677.

- Call on, 882.
 Call over, 85.
 Call to, 586.
 Call up, 505.
 Call upon,
 bother, 906.
 visit, 892.
 claim, 765, 934.
 Calling, 695.
 Callous, 333.
 Callousness, 376.
 Callow,
 infant, 198.
 young, 127.
 Calm,
 physical, 174.
 leisure, 685.
 moral, 896.
 sober, 484.
 quiet, 265.
 discourse, 616.
 Calmness,
 physical, 174.
 moral, 896.
 quietness, 265.
 Caloric, 382.
 Calorific, 382.
 Calorimeter, 389.
 Calumniator, 936.
 Calumny, 934.
 Calvinism, 984.
 Camel, 271.
 Camera obscura,
 445.
 Camerated, 191.
 Camp,
 to locate, 184.
 abode, 186, 189.
 Campaign,
 ward, 722.
 plan, 636.
 conduct, 682.
 Campaniform,
 cupped, 252.
 Campanulate, 249.
 Campestrian, 344.
 Can,
 power, 157.
 wing, 191.
 Canal, 260.
 Cancel,
 obliterate, 552.
 abrogate, 756.
 nullify, 773.
 Cancelled, 219.
 Cancellation,
 obliteration, 552.
 Cancer,
 disease, 655.
 foulness, 653.
 Candelabra, 493.
 Candid,
 sincere, 543.
 ingenious, 703.
 honorable, 939.
 Candidate, 767,
 865.
- Candidied, 386.
 Candle, 493.
 Candlestick, 493.
 Candor,
 veracity, 543.
 artlessness, 703.
 honor, 930.
 Candy, 393.
 Cane,
 scourge, 975.
 to beat, 976.
 punish, 978.
 Canicular, 389.
 Canister, 191.
 Cancer,
 disease, 655.
 bane, 663.
 deterioration, 659.
 Cankerworm, 649.
 Cannon,
 arms, 737.
 Cannonade, 716.
 Cannonier, 716.
 Cannular, 260.
 Canoe, 273.
 Canon,
 rule, 80.
 precept, 897.
 priest, 996.
 Canoness, 996.
 Canonical,
 ecclesiastical, 995.
 normal, 82.
 Canonicals, 999.
 Canonization, 991.
 Canonize,
 to do, 991.
 Canonry, 995.
 Canopy,
 height, 206.
 roof, 210.
 covering, 223.
 Canopy of heaven,
 318.
 Canorous, 413.
 Cant,
 neology, 563.
 oblique, 217.
 hypocrisy, 544.
 Canted, 217.
 Canteen, 191.
 Canter,
 move, 966.
 gallop, 274.
 Cantharides, 171.
 Canticle, 415.
 Canto, 415, 597.
 Canton, 181.
 Cantonment,
 location, 184.
 abode, 189.
 Canty, 836.
 Canvas,
 sail, 267.
 Canvas,
 investigate, 461.
 solicit, 765.
 Canzonet,
 song, 415.
 poem, 597.
- Cap,
 hat, 295.
 exceed, 194.
 height, 906.
 to be superior, 33.
 Capability,
 power, 157.
 strength, 158.
 money, 175.
 facility, 705.
 endowment, 5.
 Capable, 157.
 Capacious,
 large, 192.
 memory, 505.
 spacious, 180.
 Capaciousness,
 size, 192.
 Capacity,
 space, 180.
 aptitude, 539.
 power, 157.
 size, 192.
 endowment, 5.
 Intellect, 450.
 Talent, 698.
 Wisdom, 498.
 Utility, 644.
 Office, 625.
 Comparison, 295.
 Cape,
 land, 349.
 projection, 250.
 height, 206.
 Capet,
 rise, 305.
 leap, 309.
 dance, 840.
 Capillament,
 fibre, 205.
 Capillary, 203.
 Capital,
 excellent, 648.
 important, 642.
 summit, 219.
 money, 800.
 wealth, 803.
 Capitalist, 803.
 Capitals, 591.
 Capitation, 85.
 Capitol, 717.
 Capitulate, 725.
 Capitulation, 735.
 Capote, 225.
 Caprice, 608.
 Capricious,
 irregular, 139.
 whimsical, 608.
 Capsize,
 inversion, 218.
 wreck, 731.
 Capstan, 633.
 Capular, 191.
 Capsule,
 vessel, 191.
 tunicle, 923.
 Captain, 745.
 Caption, 544, 788.
 Captious,
 capricious, 608.
- Captious,
 conscious, 982.
 discovertous, 895.
 Captiousness, 985.
 Captivate, 897.
 Captivated,
 smitten, 897.
 fascinated, 897.
 Captivating,
 pleasing, 899.
 lovely, 897.
 Captive, 751, 754.
 Captivity, 751.
 Capture, 789.
 Capuchin, 997.
 Car, 372.
 Carabine, 727.
 Carabiner, 736.
 Caracole,
 rise, 365.
 loop, 309.
 Caravan, 286.
 Caravansary, 180.
 Carbonization, 384.
 Carboy, 191.
 Cartuncle, 434.
 Carcanet, 847.
 Carcass, 363.
 Card,
 ticket, 550.
 plan, 696.
 Cardinal,
 important, 642.
 excellent, 648.
 dress, 925.
 frugality, 817.
 priest, 996.
 Cardioid, 945.
 Care,
 attention, 450.
 pain, 828, 830.
 business, 825.
 custody, 751.
 Care for,
 desire, 865.
 love, 897.
 value, 649.
 Careen, 655.
 Career,
 business, 625.
 conduct, 693.
 Careful, 450, 817,
 864.
 Careless,
 inattentive, 458.
 negligent, 460.
 inseparable, 896.
 dull, 823.
 Carelessness,
 neglect, 460.
 Careen, 902.
 Careless, 902.
 Caressing, 902.
 Caret,
 incomplete, 52.
 Careworn, 828.
 Cargo,
 goods, 798.
 contents, 160.
 materials, 825.

Cargo,	Cartulary, 551.	Castigation,	Category,
large quantity, 31.	Caruncle, 250.	punishment, 972.	state, 7.
Caricature,	Carve,	reproof, 931.	Catenation, 69.
likeness, 19.	sculpture, 557, 857.	Casting, 270.	Cater, 637.
misrepresentation,	to form, 240.	Castle,	Cathedral, 1000.
555.	to produce, 161.	defence, 717.	Catholic,
ridicule, 856.	Carver, 559.	edifice, 189.	universal, 78.
Cariole, 279.	Cascade, 348.	Castle-building, 515.	religion, 987.
Carmelite, 996.	Case,	Castor, 225.	Catholicism, 78.
Carmine, 434.	state, 7.	Castration, 189.	Catholicicon, 663.
Carnage, 361.	sheath, 223.	Castrate, 160.	Cattle, 271.
Carnal,	receptacle, 191,	Castrated,	Caucus, 72.
irreligious, 988.	232.	weakened, 160.	Caudal, 67.
Carnality,	stone, 192.	Casual,	Caudate, 214.
impurity, 961.	Casewarden,	by chance, 156, 621.	Causal,
Carnation, 434.	strengthen, 159.	uncertain, 475.	radical, 153.
Carnival, 840.	Casemate, 717.	Casually, 156.	Causality, 153, 157.
Carol,	Cash,	Casualty,	Causation,
music, 415.	money, 800.	event, 151.	agency, 170.
Carousel, 840.	to pay, 807.	chance, 156, 621.	source, 153.
Carouse,	Cashier,	Casuistic, 936.	Cause,
feast, 296.	to dismiss, 756.	Casuistry,	source, 153.
festivity, 840.	treasurer, 801.	sophistry, 477.	create, 829.
drink, 859.	Cashkeeper, 801.	scruple, 485.	final, 820.
Carouser, 959.	Cask, 191.	ethics, 926.	lawsuit, 969.
Carp, 932.	Casket, 191.	Cat, 975.	Causeless,
Carper, 936.	Casque, 717.	Cat's paw, 631.	casual, 156.
Carpet (on the),	Cassock,	Cataclysm,	aimless, 621.
673.	dress, 225.	redundance, 641.	Causeway, 627.
Carping, 932.	canonicals, 999.	convulsion, 146.	Caustic,
Carriage,	Cast,	Catacomb, 363.	energetic, 171.
transference, 270.	to throw, 284.	Catalectic, 597.	grat, 895.
vehicle, 272.	state, 7.	Catalogue, 86, 557.	Causticity, 171.
gait, 264.	bias, 890.	Catamaran,	Cauterize, 384.
conduct, 692.	mould, 21.	armament, 727.	Cautery, 384.
aspect, 448.	plan, 626.	Cataplasma, 662.	Caution,
fusion, 858.	form, 240.	Catapult,	care, 459.
Carrier, 271.	to throw down, 308.	projection, 276,	warning, 668.
Carriion,	small quantity, 32.	364.	prudence, 864.
carcase, 362.	tinge, 428.	arme, 727.	advice, 865.
filthiness, 653.	aspect, 448.	Cataract, 348, 442.	security, 771.
Carronade, 727.	to poll, 296.	Catastrophe,	Cautious,
Carry,	to condemn, 971.	end, 67.	prudent, 864.
support, 215.	443.	disaster, 619.	careful, 453.
transfer, 270.	Cast about, 461.	adversity, 735.	Cautiousness,
tend, 176.	Cast anchor,	calamity, 630.	prudence, 864.
succeed, 731.	stop, 265.	Catch,	Cavalier,
induce, 615.	arrive, 292.	take, 134.	horsemanship, 268.
Carry on,	Cast away,	receive, 785.	insolent, 885.
conduct, 692.	lost, 732.	learn, 539.	Cavalierly,
continue, 143.	reprobate, 949.	gather meaning,	heedlessly, 458.
persevere, 622.	Cast down,	518.	disrespectfully,
Carry off,	depress, 308.	Catch the eye, 446,	923.
take, 268, 789.	dejected, 837.	457.	Cavalry, 726.
steal, 791.	Cast lots, 621.	Catching, 759.	Cave,
Carry out,	Cast off, 678.	Catchpenny,	cavity, 952.
completes, 729.	Cast out, 297.	trumpery, 643.	cell, 191.
conduct, 692.	Cast up,	false, 544.	dwelling, 189.
Carry through, 692,	add, 85.	Catchup, 393.	Cavern,
729.	happens, 151.	Catechetical, 461.	hollow, 252.
Cart, 272.	eject, 297.	Catechize, 461.	cave, 191.
Cartage, 270.	Castanet, 417.	Catechism, 461, 496.	dwelling, 189.
Cartel,	Caste, 75.	Catechumen, 541.	Cavernous,
truce, 723.	Castellan,	Categorical,	hollow, 252.
security, 771.	keeper, 753.	true, 494.	rarity, 322.
Carting, 270.	Caster, 191.	positive, 474.	Cavil,
Cartload,	Castigate,	democratic, 478.	censure, 932.
quantity, 31.	punish, 972.	affirmative, 535.	Caviller, 836.
Cartoon, 556.	reprove, 832.	Category,	Cavity, 252.
Cartridge, 727.		class, 75.	

- Caw, 412.
 Cayenne, 393.
 condiment, 393.
 pepper, 171.
 Cease, 141.
 Cease to be, 2.
 Centaur, 112.
 Code, 782.
 Ceiling, 206, 810.
 Celebrating, 883.
 Celebration, 883.
 Celebrity, 873.
 Celularity, 374.
 Celestial,
 physical, 318.
 moral, 889.
 Heaven, 981.
 religious, 976.
 Celibacy, 904.
 Cell,
 cavity, 252.
 receptacle, 191.
 abode, 189.
 prison, 752.
 Cellar, 191.
 Cellaret, 191.
 Cellular, 191.
 Cellule, 191.
 Cement,
 uniting medium, 45.
 union, 46.
 concord, 714.
 league, 712.
 Cemented, 714.
 Cemetery, 363.
 Cenobite,
 recluse, 883.
 anchorite, 996.
 Cenotaph, 363.
 Censor, 1000.
 Censor, 936.
 Censorious, 932.
 Censure, 932.
 Census, 85.
 Cent, 800.
 Centaur, 83.
 Centarian, 130.
 Centenary, 98, 138.
 Centennial, 98.
 Centesimal, 98.
 Cento, 597.
 Central, 68, 222.
 Centrality, 922.
 Centralization, 48.
 Centralize, 48, 922.
 Centrally, 922.
 Centre,
 in order, 68.
 in space, 222.
 Centre in, 290.
 Centrifugal, 291.
 Centripetal, 290.
 Centuple, 98.
 Centuplicate, 98.
 Centurial, 98.
 Centuriate, 98.
 Centurion, 745.
 Century, 98, 108.
 Cereal, 298.
 Cerebral, 450.
- Cerement, 363.
 Ceremonial, 882.
 religious, 996.
 Ceremonious, 938.
 formal, 882.
 ostentatious, 998.
 Ceremony,
 parade, 882.
 religious, 996.
 Certain,
 sure, 474.
 special, 79.
 indefinite number, 100.
 Certainly, 474, 488, 494.
 Certainty,
 sure, 474.
 Certificate,
 voucher, 551.
 evidence, 467.
 Certify,
 swear, 467.
 Certitude, 474.
 Cerulean, 436.
 Cess,
 cesser, 653.
 Cession, 141.
 Cession,
 surrender, 725, 722.
 compliance, 743.
 gift, 784.
 Cesspool, 653.
 Cestus,
 girdle, 925.
 ring, 247.
 Chafe,
 pain, 378.
 irritate, 825, 828.
 ver, 830.
 increase, 900.
 Chafed, 900.
 Chaff,
 vulgar, 876.
 Chaffer,
 bargain, 769.
 sale, 794.
 Chaffering,
 bargaining, 769.
 Chafing, 825.
 Chafing dish, 386.
 Chagrin, 828.
 Chain,
 series, 69.
 to fasten, 43.
 vinculum, 45.
 to imprison, 751, 752.
 Chain shot, 737.
 Chains,
 bonds, 746.
 Chair,
 support, 915.
 vehicle, 272.
 professionality, 542.
 throne, 747.
 Chairman, 745.
 Chaise, 272.
- Chalice,
 cup, 191.
 Hollow, 252.
 Chalk,
 mark, 550.
 drawing, 556.
 white, 430.
 Chalk out, 696.
 Challenge,
 defy, 715.
 accuse, 938.
 claim, 934.
 Chamber,
 room, 189, 191.
 council, 696.
 Chamberlain, 746.
 Chamberlain, 149, 440.
 Champ, 396.
 Champaign, 344.
 Champion,
 auxiliary, 711.
 defence, 717.
 combatant, 730.
 Championship, 707.
 Chance,
 absence of cause, 156.
 absence of sin, 691.
 Chancery, 1000.
 Chance-medley, 156, 621.
 Chancellor,
 president, 745.
 judge, 967.
 deputy, 759.
 Chancellor of the
 exchequer, 801.
 Chandelier, 423.
 Change,
 alteration, 20, 140.
 exchange, 148.
 mart, 799.
 inconstancy, 149.
 small coin, 800.
 Changeable,
 mutable, 149, 607.
 irresolute, 605.
 Changeableness,
 irresolution, 605.
 Changed,
 altered, 140.
 varied, 15.
 Changeful,
 mutable, 149.
 volition, 607.
 Changeling,
 changed, 147.
 fool, 501.
 Channel,
 opening, 260.
 conduit, 350.
 way, 627.
 furrow, 259.
 Chant,
 sing, 415.
 worship, 990.
 rites, 998.
 Chase,
 disorder, 59.
 Chap, 196.
- Chapel, 1000.
 Chapfalen, 887.
 Chaplain, 988.
 Chaplaincy, 985.
 Chaplet,
 circle, 247.
 dress, 255.
 ornament, 947.
 trophy, 732.
 Chapman, 797.
 Chapter,
 part, 51.
 topic, 454.
 book, 593.
 church, 905.
 Char, 384.
 Character,
 nature, 5.
 disposition, 880.
 state, 7.
 letter, 561.
 type, 501.
 Characteristic,
 special, 79.
 intrinsic, 5.
 Characterize, 564.
 Characterized, 880.
 Charade, 533.
 Charcoal,
 fuel, 388.
 black, 431.
 Charge,
 business, 625.
 direction, 683.
 advice, 686.
 commission, 755.
 load, 979, 639.
 order, 741.
 accusation, 938.
 attack, 716.
 price, 812.
 custody, 751.
 Charger, 371.
 Chariot, 272.
 Charioteer, 694.
 Charitable,
 giving, 784.
 liberal, 816.
 benign, 906.
 Charity,
 giving, 784.
 benevolence, 906.
 bounty, 816.
 Charlton,
 mountebank, 844.
 impostor, 548.
 Charltonism, 545, 855.
 Charm,
 to please, 899.
 love, 897.
 motive, 615.
 to conjure, 998.
 spell, 993.
 Charmed,
 delighted, 897.
 loved, 897.
 conjured, 998.
 Charmer,
 sorcerer, 994.

Charming, <i>pleasing</i> , 889. <i>loving</i> , 897.	Check, <i>numerical</i> , 85.	Childish, <i>credulous</i> , 486.	Choke, <i>binder</i> , 706. <i>suffocates</i> , 361.
Charmel house, 363.	Checked, 440.	Childishness, <i>folly</i> , 499.	Choke-full, 639.
Chart, 183, 554.	Checker, 440.	<i>puerility</i> , 575.	Choler, 900.
Charter, <i>privilege</i> , 924. <i>compact</i> , 769. <i>security</i> , 771. <i>commission</i> , 755.	Checkered, 149, 440.	Chill, <i>Chilliness</i> , { 383.	Choleric, 901.
Chary, <i>economical</i> , 817, 819. <i>cautious</i> , 864.	Checkmate, 731.	Chillness, } <i>Chime</i> , <i>resonance</i> , 408.	Choose, 609.
Charybdis, 312.	Cheek, 236.	roll, 407.	Chop,
Chase, <i>pursue</i> , 622. <i>follows</i> , 981. <i>wood</i> , 367.	Cheer, <i>mirth</i> , 836. <i>rejoicing</i> , 829. <i>amusement</i> , 840. <i>pleasure</i> , 827. <i>to give pleasure</i> , 830. <i>relief</i> , 834.	repetition, 104.	<i>disjoin</i> , 44. <i>change</i> , 140.
Chasm, <i>discontinuity</i> , 70. <i>interval</i> , 193. <i>gap</i> , 4.	Cry, 411.	Chime in with, <i>agree</i> , 23. <i>assent</i> , 488.	Chopfallen, 881.
Chaste, <i>simple</i> , 843. <i>good taste</i> , 850. <i>pure</i> , 960. <i>style</i> , 576.	Repast, 298.	union, 413.	Chop logic, 476.
Chasten, <i>punish</i> , 972. <i>moderate</i> , 896.	Applaud, 931.	Chimera, <i>monster</i> , 83.	Chopping,
Chastened, 826.	Cheered, 827.	error, 495.	<i>large</i> , 192.
Chastening, <i>peccating</i> , 972.	Cheerful, 836.	imaginary, 515.	Choral, 415.
Chastise, 932, 972.	Cheerfully, 836.	Chimerical, 495.	Chord, 413.
Chastisement, 972.	Cheerfulness, } 836.	Chiming, <i>thickcoming</i> , 104.	Chorister,
Charity, <i>simplicity</i> , 849. <i>purety</i> , 960.	Cheering, 836.	musician, 416. <i>sacerdotal</i> , 997.	musician, 416.
Chat, 588.	Cheerless, 830, 837.	Chimney, <i>airpipe</i> , 351. <i>opening</i> , 260. <i>egress</i> , 295.	Chorography, 183.
Chattels, <i>goods</i> , 635. <i>property</i> , 780.	Cheerless, 830.	Christ, 976.	
Chatter, <i>talk</i> , 584. <i>cold</i> , 383.	Chest, <i>box</i> , 191. <i>coffer</i> (<i>money</i>), 802.	Christen, 564.	
Chatterbox, 584.	Chestnut color, 433.	Christening, 996.	
Chatterer, 584, 588.	Chew, 296.	Christendom, 983.	
Chatty, 584, 588.	Chewing, 296.	Christian, 983, 987.	
Cheat, <i>low price</i> , 815. <i>worthless</i> , 643.	Chew the cud, 451.	Christian name, 584.	
Cheapen, 794.	Chicanery, <i>sophistry</i> , 477. <i>wranglings</i> , 713.	Christianity, 983.	
Cheapness, 815.	Duplicity, 702.	Chromatic, <i>color</i> , 428. <i>musical scale</i> , 413.	
Cheat, <i>deceiver</i> , 548. <i>to deceive</i> , 545.	Chicken, <i>youth</i> , 127. <i>weakness</i> , 160.	Chronicle, <i>annals</i> , 551. <i>measurement of</i> <i>time</i> , 114.	
Check, <i>restrain</i> , 174. <i>pacify</i> , 826. <i>slacken</i> , 275. <i>counteract</i> , 179. <i>hinder</i> , 706. <i>dissuade</i> , 616. <i>evidence</i> , 467. <i>criterion</i> , 467. <i>ticketed</i> , 550. <i>money order</i> , 807.	Chicken-hearted, 862.	account, 594.	
	Chide, 832.	Chronogram, 114.	
	Chief, <i>principal</i> , 642. <i>master</i> , 745.	Chronologer, 114.	
	Chieftain, 745.	Chronological, } 114.	
	Chiffonnier, 191.	Chronology, 114.	
	Child, <i>youth</i> , 129. <i>foot</i> , 407. <i>offspring</i> , 167.	Chronometer, 114.	
	Childhood, 127.	Chronometrical, 114.	
	Foolish, 499.	Chronometry, 114.	
	Tripling, 643.	Chrysallis, 157, 159.	
	Youthful, 193.	Chubby, 192.	
	Puerile, 575.	Chubfaced, 192.	
	Irrational, 477.	Chuckle, <i>laugh</i> , 838. <i>clock</i> , 412. <i>exit</i> , 884.	
		Church, <i>Christians</i> , 983. <i>temple</i> , 1000.	
		Churchdom, 995.	
		Churchman, 996.	
		Churchwarden, 996.	
		Churchyard, 363.	
		Churl, <i>rude</i> , 895. <i>irascible</i> , 901.	
		Churlish, <i>nig gards</i> , 819. <i>irascible</i> , 901. <i>rude</i> , 895. <i>malicious</i> , 907.	

Cobra, 315, 332.	Circumnavigation, 319.	City, 182.	Class,
Clearification, 658.	Circumrotation, 319.	Civic, 372.	to arrange, 60.
Cleatrise, 658.	Circumscribe,	Civic crown, 733.	learner, 541.
Cicerone, 540, 694.	surround, 222.	Civil,	Classical, 578, 650.
Ciceronian, 578.	limit, 761.	courteous, 864.	Classification, 60.
Ciliated, 264.	Circumscribed, 222.	leity, 997.	Classify, 60.
Climber, 727.	Circumscription, 322.	formidable, 852.	Clatter, 407.
Climberian, 421.	Circumspect,	Civilian, 263.	Claudication, 375.
Clinacter, 247.	attentive, 457.	Civility, 894.	Clause,
Cinders, 46.	careful, 459.	Civilization, 653, 804.	part, 51.
Cineration, 364.	cautious, 864.	Civilized, 804.	passage, 593.
Cinerous, 438.	Circumspection,	Clack,	condition, 770.
Cisque, 94.	caution, 864.	animal cry, 412.	Clamstral, 1000.
Cipher,	care, 459.	Clad, 225.	Clavichord, 417.
serve, 101.	attention, 457.	Claim,	Claw,
number, 84.	Circumstance,	demand, 741.	heat, 633.
unimportant, 643.	phase, 8.	right, 994.	Clay,
mark, 650.	scent, 151.	request, 765.	earth, 342.
monogram, 560.	Circumstantial, 8,	Claimant, 994.	corpse, 362.
writing, 560.	573.	Clairvoyance, 510,	Claymore, 727.
Circle,	Circumvallation,	992.	Clean,
seductor, 615.	enclosure, 922.	unadvised, 652.	unadvised, 652.
scrutinize, 954.	palisade, 922.	entirely, 31.	entirely, 31.
Circumlocution, 312.	defence, 717.	Clean out, 297.	Cleanliness,
Circle,	Circumvent,	unspotted, 632.	unspotted, 632.
form, 947.	732.	Cleanse,	Cleanser,
space, 181.	Circumvention,	purge, 632.	purge, 632.
social, 682.	cheating, 545.	Clamor, 404.	Clear,
Circlet, 247.	cheating, 702.	disapprove, 922.	transparent, 455.
Circuit,	winding, 311.	Clamp,	light, 490.
deviation, 379.	Circumvented,	to fasten, 43.	visible, 446.
indirect path, 620.	732.	fuscinng, 45.	intelligible, 518.
winding, 245.	Circumvention,	Clan, 75.	perspicuous style,
turn, 311.	cheating, 545.	Clandestine, 528.	570.
tour, 963.	cheating, 702.	Clang, 404.	to propert, 673.
space, 181.	winding, 311.	Clango, 404.	to free, 750.
-devous, 379.	Circumvest,	Clank, 410.	to vindicate, 937.
turning, 311.	295.	Clanship, 719.	to acquit, 970.
indirect, 620.	Circumvolution,	Clap,	innocent, 946.
Circular,	946,	explosion, 406.	simple, 42.
round, 947.	312.	to applaud, 931.	voice, 580.
letter, 599.	Circus,	Clap on, 37.	easy, 705.
Circularity, 947.	area, 798.	Claptrap,	to pay, 807.
Circulate,	edge, 189.	pies, 617.	Clear decks, 673.
rotate, 312.	Cistern,	presence, 546.	Clear of,
publish, 531.	receptacle, 191.	Claret, 434.	distent, 196.
Circulation,	store, 636.	Clarification, 653.	Clear out, 297.
publication, 531.	Cit,	Clarify, 659.	Clear up, 522.
winding, 311.	citizen, 188, 373.	Clarinet, 417.	Clearance,
Circumambience,	Citadel,	Clarion, 417, 722.	payment, 807.
997.	fort, 666.	Clash,	plainness, 518.
Circumambient,	defence, 717.	oppose, 708.	preparation, 673.
227.	Citation,	disagree, 94.	acquited, 970.
Circumambulate,	as evidence, 467.	discord, 713.	Cleanness,
move, 966.	accusation, 938.	contest, 730.	simplicity, 42.
wind, 311.	quotation, 564.	concussion, 376.	style, 570.
Circumambulation,	arrangement, 969.	sound, 406.	Clearighted,
311.	Cite,	counteract, 179.	vision, 441.
Circumference, 230.	quote as example,	Clashing,	shroud, 498.
Circumferential,	82, 564.	opposing, 708.	Cleave,
297.	as evidence, 467.	discordant, 713.	adhere, 46.
Circumfluent, 297,	summon, 741.	counteracting, 179.	rend, 44, 91.
311.	accuse, 938.	Clasp,	Clef, 413.
Circumfusion, 73.	arrange, 969.	to unite, 43.	Cleft,
Circumgyration, 312.	Cithern, 417.	fastening, 45.	chink, 198.
Circumjacence, 357.	Citizen,	embrace, 903.	bisection, 91.
Circumlocution, 566,	inhabitant, 168.	come close, 197.	Clemency, 914.
573.	men, 373.	Class,	Clement,
Circumlocutory, 566.	Citrine, 436.	category, 75.	lenient, 740.

Clement,		Close,		Club law, 964.	Cock up,
kind, 906.		to complete, 729.		Cluck, 412.	stick up, 912.
pitiful, 914.		thinking, 451.		Clump,	Cockade,
Clepsydra, 114.		tumult, 585.		projecting mass, 250.	badge, 550.
Clergy, 996.		stingy, 819.		assemblage, 72.	title, 877.
Clerical, 995.		house, 189.		trees, 367.	Cockatrice,
Clerk,		Close upon, 290.		Clumsiness, 699, 846.	bane, 663.
scholar, 492.		Close upon, 197.		Clumsy, 647, 699, 846.	Cockboat, 973.
recorder, 553.		Close with,		Cluster, 72.	Cockerow, 125.
writer, 590.		arrive, 292.		Clutch,	Cocker,
agent, 758.		combat, 720.		seize, 134, 789.	fold, 258.
church, 996.		assent, 488.		retain, 781.	Cocklot, 191.
Clerksab, 755.		compact, 769.		Clutches, 737.	Cockney, 876.
Clever, 698.		Close-fisted, 819.		Clutter, 407.	Cockpit,
Cleverness, 498, 698.		Close quarters, 197.		Coach,	of a ship, 191.
Clew,		Closeness,		carriage, 272.	council, 696.
ball, 249.		tightness, 43.		Coachman, 694.	Cocion, 384.
key, 462.		narrowness, 203.		Coaction, 744.	Code,
Click, 406.		denseness, 321.		Coadjutant, 707.	law, 963.
Clientship, 749.		stinginess, 819.		Coadjutor, 711.	precept, 897.
Cliff,		tactlessness, 585.		Coagency, 709.	rule, 496.
height, 206, 217.		Closet, 191.		Coagmentation, 72.	Codex, 593.
verticality, 212.		Closure, 261.		Coagulate, 391.	Codicil, 39, 65.
Climacteric, 128.		Clot,		Coagulated, 391.	Codification, 963.
Climate,		concrete, 46.		Coagulation, 391.	Codify, 963.
region, 181.		density, 321.		Coagulum, 321.	Codlin, 129.
weather, 338.		earth, 342.		Coal, 388.	Coefficiency,
Climax,		Cloth,		Coal-black, 431.	cooperation, 709.
summit, 210.		craft, 625.		Coalesce,	accompaniment, 188.
its degree, 33.		Clothe, 225.		identity, 13.	Coefficient,
Climb, 305.		Clothes, 225.		combine, 48.	cooperating, 709.
Cline, 181.		Clothing, 225.		Coalescence, 13, 48.	accompanying, 88.
Clinch,		Clotted, 321.		Coalescing, 13, 48.	factor, 84.
snatch, 789.		Cloud,		Coalition, 709.	Coleho, 904.
an argument, 478.		dimness, 422.		Coaptation, 93.	Coemption, 795.
faster, 150.		shade, 424.		Coarcate, 203.	Coequal, 27.
Clincher, 479.		opacity, 353, 496.		Coarcation,	Coerce,
Cling, 46, 197.		concealment, 528.		narrow, 203.	restraint, 751.
Clinging, 46.		crowd, 72.		impede, 706.	compel, 744.
Clink, 408.		smoke, 334.		Coarse,	distraught, 616.
Clip,		Cloud-capped, cloud-		texture, 329.	Coerced, 751.
prune, 38.		topped, cloud-		vulgar, 851.	Coercion,
contract, 195.		touching, 206.		dirty, 653.	restraint, 751.
shorten, 201.		Clouded,		impure, 961.	compulsion, 744.
stammer, 583.		variegated, 440.		Coarseness,	Coercive,
Clipper, 973.		Cloudless, 420.		texture, 329.	compulsive, 744.
Clipping, 51.		Cloudy,		vulgarity, 851.	Coetaneous, 190.
Clique, 712, 892.		opaque, 426.		impurity, 961.	Coetanian, 190.
Cloak,		dark, 421.		Coast,	Coeternal, 112, 130.
dress, 225.		Cloven, 91.		land, 342.	Coeval, 120.
conceal, 528, 530.		Cloven foot, 907.		to navigate, 967.	Coexist,
disguise, 546.		Clover,		Coaster, 273.	synchronism, 190.
Clock, 114.		luxury, 377.		Coat,	accompany, 88.
Clockwork, 633.		comfort, 827.		layer, 204.	existence, 1.
Clod,		Clown,		exterior, 250.	contiguity, 199.
sooth, 342.		rustic, 851, 876.		habit, 926.	Coexistence,
Clog, 706.		Clownishness, 851.		to paint, 993.	synchronism, 190.
Cloister, 1000.		Cloy, 869.		hauling, 924.	accompany, 88.
Cloose,		Club,		Coating, 224.	contiguity, 199.
near, 197.		bludgeon, 276.		Coax,	Coextension,
narrow, 203.		instrument, 633.		fattering, 933.	equality, 27.
short, 201.		weapon, 727.		Cobble,	parallelism, 916.
dease, 391.		party, 712.		to mend, 658.	Coffer,
hid, 598.		to corporate, 709.		Cobweb,	chest, 191.
tight, 43.		social meeting, 72,		light, 320.	money chest, 802.
similar, 17.		892.		Coffin, 363.	store, 636.
to shut, 261.				Cog,	Cog,
warm, 382.				tooth, 253.	tooth, 253.
style, 572.				dirt, 653.	deceive, 545.
end, 67.					

Ocency,	Cold blood, 823.	Colon, 141.	Come up to,
power, 157.	Cold-blooded,	Colonel, 745.	spouse, 27.
argument, 476.	malevolent, 907.	Colonist, 188.	Come up with, 283.
Cognac,	dissociative, 823,	Colonize, 184.	Come upon, 283.
powerful, 157.	826.	Colonade, 69.	Comedina, 500.
argument, 467, 476.	Cold-hearted, 907.	Colony, 184, 188.	Comedy,
Cogitate, 451.	Coldness,	Coloration, 428.	drama, 500.
Cogitation, 451.	style, 575.	Colorific, 428.	ridicule, 526.
Cognate, 80.	indifference, 806.	Colossal,	Comelines, 845.
Cognition, 9.	inconsistency, 823.	size, 192.	Comely, 845.
Cognition, 490.	Collapsus,	Height, 206.	Comestible, 298.
Cognizance, 490.	contraction, 195.	Colossus,	Comfit, 306.
Cognizant, 490.	prostration, 160.	Height, 206.	Comfort,
Cognomen, 564.	fatigue, 688.	Color,	pleasure, 827.
Cognoscent, 564.	Collar,	hue, 498, 424.	content, 831.
Cognoscience, 490.	stress, 225.	hue, 617.	relief, 534.
Cognoscible, 490.	shackles, 749, 752.	Colorable,	Comfortable,
Cohabit, 184.	Collate,	descriptive, 544.	pleased, 827.
wrote, 46.	collateral,	extensible, 472.	pleasing, 828.
dose, 391.	relation, 11.	apologetic, 574.	Comforter, 976.
Coherence, 391.	interval, 326.	Coloring,	Comfortless, 828.
Coherent, 391.	consequential, 467.	meaning, 516.	Comic,
Cohesion,	Collation, 298, 404.	exaggeration, 549.	witty, 842.
union, 46.	Collage,	Colorless, 423.	ridiculous, 833.
density, 321.	auxiliary, 711.	Colors,	Comical,
tenacity, 397.	cooperating, 700.	standard, 550.	witty, 842.
Cohesive,	Collegue,	decoration, 877.	ridiculous, 833.
uniting, 46.	auxiliary, 711.	Colt,	Comically, 833.
dense, 321.	cooperating, 700.	horse, 190, 271.	Comic drama, 500.
tenacious, 397.	Colleagueship, 700.	Column,	Comity, 894.
Cohesiveness,	Collect,	series, 69.	Comma, 141.
unions, 46.	assemble, 72.	height, 206.	Command,
densities, 321.	take, 789.	momentum, 551.	order, 741.
Collab.	acquire, 775.	cylinder, 249.	Commander, 745.
restrain, 751.	lure, 539.	troop, 736.	Commander-in-chief,
probity, 761.	spine, 480.	Columnar, 349.	745.
counteract, 179.	understand, 518.	Combat, 730, 732.	Commanding, 741.
dissease, 616.	preyer, 900.	Combatant, 730.	Commemorate, 863.
Cobhibition,	Collected,	Combine, 48.	Commemoration,
dissuasion, 616.	calm, 896.	Combination, 48, 58.	863.
Cohibitive,	assembled, 72.	Combinations,	Commence, 66.
conflicting, 179.	Collectedness, 896	arithmetical, 84.	Commencement, 66.
Cohort, 730.	Collecting, 775.	Combustible,	Commend, 831.
Coif, 295.	Collection,	heating, 384.	Commendable, 831.
Coil,	store, 630.	fuel, 388.	Commendation, 831.
convolution, 348.	assemblage, 72.	Combustion, 384.	Commendatory, 831.
circumtion, 311.	Collective, 78.	Come,	Commensurable, 85.
disorder, 59.	Collectiveness, 50.	arrive, 292.	Commensurate,
Coin,	College, 569.	result, 154.	accordant, 23.
money, 800.	Collier, 973.	approach, 286.	adequate, 630.
to fabricate, 161.	Colligation, 72.	turn, 295.	Comment,
to imagine, 515.	Colligate, 333.	tapped, 151.	reason, 476.
Coincide,	Collision,	Come about, 151.	interpret, 522.
identity, 13.	approach, 986.	Come across, 290.	Commentary, 592.
opinion, 488.	perception, 276.	Come after, 63.	Commentator, 594.
Coincidence,	clashing, 179.	Come away, 287.	Commerce, 568, 794.
identity, 13.	opposition, 708.	Come back, 292.	Commercial, 794.
in time, 190.	encounter, 730.	Come before, 62.	Communication, 903.
Coincident,	Collocate,	Come down,	Commingle, 41.
time, 190.	arrange, 60.	descend, 306.	Comminute, 47, 330.
in place, 190.	place, 184.	cheapskace, 815.	Comminution, 330.
in opinion, 488.	placing, 184.	pay, 809.	Commissioner, 914.
Colature, 658.	arrangement, 60.	Come forth, 1.	Commissionerization, 91.
Cold,	gathering, 72.	Come from, 154.	Commissionariat, 398,
frigidity, 383.	Collucition, 588.	Come near, 286.	637.
style, 575.	Colloquial, 588.	Come next, 63.	Commissary,
malevolent, 907.	Colloquy, 588.	Come out, 295.	consignee, 758.
inconsistency, 823.	Collude, 709.	Come to, 292.	provider, 637.
indifferent, 806.	Collusion,	Come together, 290.	

Commissary, <i>deputy</i> , 759.	Compact, <i>close</i> , 43. <i>dense</i> , 391, 572.	Competes, <i>oppose</i> , 708. <i>contend</i> , 720.	Compose, <i>make up</i> , 54. <i>produce</i> , 161.
Commission, 625, 755.	compendious, 201.	Competence, <i>power</i> , 157.	moderate, 174.
Commissioner, 758, 759.	condemned, 195.	sufficiency, 639.	pacify, 723.
Commissionure, 43.	bargain, 769.	wealth, 803.	carriage, 896.
Commit, <i>act</i> , 690.	compactness, <i>closeness</i> , 43. <i>density</i> , 391.	skill, 698.	music, 415.
delegate, 735.	Compagnation, 43.	Competent, 157.	write, 590.
imprison, 751.	Companion, 890.	Competition, 708, 720.	Composed, <i>self-possessed</i> , 826.
arrest, 963.	Companionable, 892.	Competitor, <i>opponent</i> , 710.	<i>made up of</i> , 54.
memory, 505.	Companionship, <i>accompaniment</i> , 88. <i>sociality</i> , 892.	combatant, 736.	Composite, 41.
Commital, <i>arrest</i> , 969.	Company, <i>assembly</i> , 72.	Compilation, 595.	Composition, <i>constitution</i> , 54.
Committee, <i>directors</i> , 693.	<i>accompaniment</i> , 88. <i>partnership</i> , 797.	Compile, 598.	writing, 590.
council, 696.	party, 712.	Complacent, <i>content</i> , 531. <i>huz</i> , 906.	music, 415.
Commix, 41.	Comparable, 9.	Complain, <i>murmur</i> , 839. <i>ill</i> , 65.	style, 589.
Commixture, { 41.	Comparative, <i>degree</i> , 26.	Complaining, 839, 639.	compromise, 774.
Commode, 191.	magnitude, 31.	Complaint, <i>murmur</i> , 839.	stonement, 952.
Commodious, 646.	contraction, 464.	illness, 655.	Compost, 653.
Commodity, 798.	Comparative anatomy, <i>my</i> , 367.	Complaisant, 906.	Composure, 886.
Commodore, 745.	Compare, 464.	Complement, <i>adjunct</i> , 39.	Copitation, 959.
Common, { 88. <i>ordinary</i> , 88, 871. <i>general</i> , 78. <i>rite</i> , 496. <i>plain</i> , 344.	Comparison, 9, 464.	remainder, 40.	Compound, <i>mix</i> , 41.
Commoner, 876.	Compartiment, <i>cell</i> , 191.	part, 52.	combination, 48.
Commonality, 876.	region, 181.	arithmetical, 84.	compromise, 774.
Commonplace, 82, 598, 643.	place, 182.	Complementary, 84.	Compound for, <i>compad</i> , 739.
Commonplace book,	Compass,	Complete, <i>entire</i> , 52.	barter, 794.
351.	<i>degree</i> , 26.	great, 31.	Comprehend, <i>include</i> , 76.
Common sense, 450.	<i>embrace</i> , 227.	end, 67.	<i>compose</i> , 54.
Common stock, 778.	<i>space</i> , 180.	succeed, 731.	understand, 518.
Commons, 398.	<i>azimuth</i> , 278.	to finish, 729.	knew, 490.
Commonweal, 372.	<i>measure</i> , 466.	Completed, <i>completely</i> , { 729.	Comprehension, <i>made up of</i> , 54.
Commonwealth, 373.	<i>thought</i> , 498.	Completing, <i>completion</i> , } 729.	understanding, 518.
Commorant, 188.	<i>enclose</i> , 229.	Complexion, <i>state</i> , 7.	knowledge, 490.
Commotion, 315.	<i>to achieve</i> , 729.	color, 428.	Comprehensive, <i>general</i> , 78.
Commune, 451, 588.	Compassion, 914.	appearance, 448.	wide, 192.
Communicate, <i>tell</i> , 527.	Compassionate, 914.	Compliance, <i>observance</i> , 768,	Compress, <i>condense</i> , 321,
<i>give</i> , 784.	Compatibility, 470.	772.	572.
<i>jots</i> , 43.	Compatible, <i>consanguineous</i> , 23.	obedience, 743.	narrow, 203.
<i>converse</i> , 588.	possible, 470.	Compliant, 743.	curtail, 301.
Communication, <i>giving</i> , 784.	Compeer, 27.	Complicate, 743.	contract, 193.
<i>relation</i> , 527.	<i>friend</i> , 390.	Complicated, } 59.	Compressible, 195.
<i>conservation</i> , 588.	Compel, 744.	Complication, } 59.	Compressibility, 325.
Communicatory, 527.	Compelling, 744.	Compliment, 894.	Compression, <i>narrow</i> , 203.
Communion, <i>society</i> , 712.	Compend, 596.	courtesy, 894.	contraction, 195.
<i>sacrament</i> , 908.	Compendious, 201, 596.	praise, 931.	condensation, 572.
Communion table,	Compendium, <i>short</i> , 201.	Complimentary, 931.	curtailment, 201.
1000.	<i>writing</i> , 596.	Complot, 626.	Comprise, 76.
Communism, 778.	Compensate, <i>make up for</i> , 30.	Comply,	Comprobation, <i>evidence</i> , 467.
Community, 372.	<i>requite</i> , 973.	<i>consent</i> , 762.	<i>demonstration</i> , 478.
Communication, <i>substituting</i> , 147.	Compensation, <i>reparation</i> , 952.	<i>obey</i> , 743.	Compromise, <i>compound</i> , 774.
<i>barter</i> , 794.	<i>requital</i> , 973.	<i>observe</i> , 772.	<i>stone</i> , 952.
<i>exchange</i> , 148.	<i>amends</i> , 30.	Complying, 743.	<i>to endanger</i> , 665.
Commute, <i>barter</i> , 794.	Compensatory, 30.	Component, 56.	Comptroller, <i>director</i> , 694.
<i>substitution</i> , 147.		Comport, 692.	<i>master</i> , 745.
<i>exchange</i> , 148.		Comport with, <i>agree</i> , 93.	Compulsion, 744.
Communal, 12.			Compulsive, 744.
			Computation, 950.
			Computation, 970.
			Computable, 85.

- Computation, 85.
 Compute, 85.
 Comrade, 890.
 Con, 451, 505.
 Concatenation, 68.
 Concave, 252.
 Concavity, 252.
 Conceal,
 aid, 595.
 invisible, 447.
 Concealment,
 aid, 595.
 unseen, 447.
 Concede,
 consent, 762.
 admit, 467, 593.
 give, 764.
 assent, 488.
 permit, 760.
 Conceive,
 ideas, 453.
 belief, 484.
 suspicion, 514.
 imagination, 515.
 affection, 835.
 envy, 880.
 wit, 842.
 folly, 490.
 Conceived, 499, 855, 880.
 Conceivedness, 890.
 Conceive,
 believe, 484.
 image, 515.
 Consent, 413.
 Concentrate,
 converge, 290.
 Concentration,
 assembly, 72.
 converging, 290.
 centre, 322.
 approach, 197.
 Concentric, 222.
 Conception,
 intended, 450.
 ideas, 453.
 belief, 484.
 knowledge, 490.
 imagination, 515.
 Concern,
 relation, 9.
 grief, 828.
 business, 625.
 importance, 642.
 firm, 797.
 Concerned,
 grieved, 828.
 Concerning, 9.
 Concert,
 music, 415.
 cooperation, 709.
 Concession,
 great, 763, 784.
 assent, 488.
 permit, 760.
 Conchoidal, 245.
 Conchoidal, 245.
 Conciliate,
 talk over, 615.
 Conciliate,
 satisfy, 631.
 Concordity,
 style, 578.
 beauty, 845.
 agreement, 93.
 Conclude, 201, 572.
 Concluſeness,
 brevity, 301.
 terseſs, 572.
 Conclave,
 assembly, 72.
 council, 606.
 church, 995.
 Conclude,
 end, 67.
 infer, 476.
 ratify, 769.
 opine, 480.
 complete, 739.
 determine, 604.
 Concluding, 739.
 Conclusion,
 end, 67.
 inference, 476.
 opinion, 480.
 maxim, 496.
 Conclusive, 476, 478, 739.
 Conclusiveness,
 reasoning, 478.
 Concoct,
 prepare, 673.
 plan, 630.
 Concoction,
 preparation, 673.
 Concomitant,
 synchronous, 190.
 accompanying, 88.
 Concord,
 agreement, 93.
 in music, 413.
 assent, 488.
 harmony, 714.
 amity, 888.
 Concordance.
 (*See Concord.*)
 Concurrence,
 assemblage, 72.
 converging, 290.
 Concrete,
 mass, 46.
 density, 321.
 Concretion,
 mass, 46.
 density, 321.
 Concubine, 962.
 Concupiscence,
 desire, 865.
 impurity, 961.
 Concupiscent, 961.
 Concur,
 cooperate, 178.
 in concert, 709.
 converge, 290.
 assent, 488.
 Concurrence,
 cooperation, 178.
 converging, 290.
 coexistence, 120.
 Concurrent,
 converging, 290.
 coincident, 190.
 Concurring, 290.
 Concussion, 276.
 Condemn,
 censure, 932.
 convict, 971.
 Condemnation,
 censure, 932.
 conviction, 971.
 Condemnatory, 932, 971.
 Condensation, 196,
 391, 572.
 Condense, 195, 321,
 572.
 Condensed,
 compact, 195.
 Condescend, 879.
 Condescension, 79.
 Condign, 932, 994.
 Condiment, 333.
 Condition,
 state, 7.
 term, 770.
 modification, 469.
 Conditional,
 state, 7, 8.
 term, 770.
 Conditionally, 7, 8,
 499.
 Condole, 915.
 Condolence, 915.
 Conduce,
 tend, 176.
 concur, 178.
 avail, 844.
 contribute, 153.
 Conducive,
 available, 844.
 Conduciveness,
 test, 176.
 Conduct,
 lead, 633.
 treasurer, 270.
 procedure, 692.
 Conductor,
 guard, 686.
 director, 694.
 conveyer, 271.
 Conduit, 350.
 Condylic, 250.
 Cone,
 round, 249.
 pointed, 253.
 Confabulation, 588.
 Confection, 396.
 Confederacy,
 party, 712.
 cooperation, 709.
 Confederate, 711.
 Confer,
 give, 784.
 converse, 588.
 advise, 695.
 Conference,
 council, 995.
 Confess,
 avow, 529, 535.
 Confess,
 assert, 488.
 penitence, 950.
 rite, 998.
 Confession,
 confess, 538.
 assertion, 488.
 affirmance, 535.
 penitence, 950.
 creed, 983.
 Confessional, 1000.
 Confessor, 956.
 Confidant, 711, 858.
 Confide,
 true, 484.
 hope, 858.
 confidence, 861.
 Confidence,
 trust, 484.
 hope, 858.
 confidence, 861.
 Confidential, 526.
 Configuration, 340.
 Confine,
 limit, 233.
 imprison, 751.
 circumscribe, 239.
 frontier, 199.
 Confined, 653.
 Confinement,
 restraint, 236.
 imprisonment, 751.
 Confine,
 corroborate, 467.
 consent, 763.
 rites, 998.
 Confirmation,
 consent, 763.
 assent, 488.
 corroboration, 467.
 compact, 763.
 rite, 998.
 Confirmatory, 467.
 Confirmed, 190.
 Confiscate,
 confound, 971.
 take, 789.
 Confiscation, 786.
 Configuration, 394.
 Conflict, 790.
 Conflicting, 179, 708.
 Confidence, 43, 290,
 348.
 Confident, 290.
 Conflux, 72, 290.
 Conform,
 assent, 488.
 agree, 646.
 assumption, 613.
 Conformable, 82.
 Conformably, 16.
 Conformation,
 form, 240.
 frame, 7.
 Conformity,
 to rule, 16, 82.
 Confound,
 disorder, 61.
 trouble, 642.
 perplex, 476.

Confound,	Conjunct,	Consentaneous,	Consolidation,
confuse, 519.	contingency, 8.	agreeing, 23.	condensation, 321.
astenist, 570.	junction, 43.	expedient, 646.	Consonance,
Confoundedly, 31.	occasional, 134.	Consenting, 762.	agreement, 321.
Fraternity, 888.	Conjuration,	Consequence,	expediency, 646.
Confirication, 331.	deception, 545.	effect, 154.	music, 413.
Confront,	sorcery, 146, 992.	importance, 642.	Consonant,
face, 234.	Conjure,	event, 151.	agreeing, 23.
compare, 464, 467.	entreat, 765.	Consequent, 63.	expedient, 646.
raise, 718.	exorcise, 992.	Consequential,	musical, 413.
Confucius, 986.	Conjuror,	arrogant, 578.	letter, 500.
Confuse,	sorcerer, 994.	deducible, 467.	Consort,
derange, 61.	addept, 700.	Consequently, 154,	accompany, 88.
obscure, 519.	Connate,	476.	associate, 892.
perplex, 458, 475.	Connatural,	Conservation, 142,	spouse, 903.
abash, 874.	uniform, 16.	670.	Consort with, 646.
style, 571.	Connect,	Conservatism, 670.	Conspicuity, 446.
Confused,	relate, 9.	Conservative, 142.	Conspicuous, 446,
style, 571.	link, 43.	Conservatory,	525.
Confusion,	Connected,	store, 636.	Conspiracy, 626.
disorder, 59.	related, 9.	hothouse, 371, 386.	Conspire, 178.
obscenity, 519.	Connection,	Conserve, 396.	Constable,
shame, 874.	kindred, 11.	Consider,	governor, 745.
Confutation, 479.	junction, 43.	think, 451.	officer, 965.
Confute, 479.	Connective, 45.	attend to, 457.	Constancy,
Confutable, 479.	Connivance, 760.	inquire, 461.	immutable, 150.
Congeal,	Connive,	Considerable,	regularity, 80.
gold, 321, 385.	overlook, 460.	in degree, 31.	resolution, 604.
Congealed,	allow, 760.	in size, 192.	Constant,
dense, 321.	Connisseur, 850.	important, 642.	immutable, 150.
Congenial,	Connubial, 903.	Considerate,	regular, 80; 82.
agreeing, 23.	Connoid, 249.	judicious, 498.	resolute, 604.
expedient, 646.	Conquer, 731.	Consideration,	faithful, 939.
Congenital, 5, 613.	Conquered, 732.	motive, 615.	Constantly, 136.
Congerie, 79.	Conqueror, 731.	qualification, 469.	Constellation,
Congestion,	Conquest, 731.	importance, 642.	stars, 318.
redundancy, 641.	Connanginity, 11.	attention, 457.	glory, 873.
Conglaciation, 385.	Conscience,	regardful, 973.	Consternation, 800,
Conglomerate, 46, 72.	moral sense, 936.	Considering, 476.	860.
Conglutinate, 46.	knowledge, 490.	Consign,	Constitute,
Conglutination, 46.	Conscientious,	transfer, 783.	compose, 54.
Congratulate, 896.	virtuous, 944.	commission, 755.	produce, 161.
Congratulatory, 896.	scrupulous, 939.	prise, 784.	Constitution,
Congregate, 72.	true, 494.	Consignee, 758.	nature, 5.
Congregation, 72,	Conscientiously, 772.	Consignment, 755,	state, 7.
997.	Conscientiousness,	784.	texture, 329.
Congress,	duty, 926.	Consort, 54.	charter, 934.
assemblage, 72.	virtue, 944.	Conistency,	law, 903.
confuz, 290.	scrupulous, 939.	uniformity, 16.	competition, 54.
council, 696.	Conscious,	Consistent, 23.	Constitutional,
Congreve, 627.	375, 490.	Consistory,	chartered, 924.
Congruity,	Consciousness,	council, 696.	legal, 963.
expedience, 646.	intuition, 450.	church, 993.	Constrain,
Congruous,	knowledge, 490.	Consecration, 995.	power, 157.
agreeing, 23.	Conscript,	Consolation,	restraint, 751.
expedient, 646.	736.	relief, 834.	compel, 744.
Conical, 249, 253.	Consecrate,	pity, 915.	abash, 881.
Conjectural, 514.	dedicate, 873.	consolatory, 834.	Constrained,
Conjecture, 514.	sanctify, 987.	Console,	abashed, 881.
Conjoin, 43.	Consecrated,	relieve, 834.	intimidated, 749.
Conjoined, 43.	{ 873.	pity, 915.	Constraint,
Conjointly, 37.	Consecration,	table, 915.	compulsion, 744.
Conjugal, 903.	intuition, 457.	Consolidate,	restraint, 751.
Conjugate,	Consecution,	units, 46, 48.	modesty, 881.
words, 562.	following, 63.	condense, 321.	Constrict, 903.
Conjunction,	continuous, 69.	Consolidated, 321.	Constringe, 203.
junction, 43.	Consecutively, 144.	Consolidation,	
pair, 89.	Consent,	union, 48.	
phase, 144.	grant, 762.		
	assent, 488.		

Construct, 161.	Contented,	Contraband,	Contrive,
Construction,	satisfied, 831.	false, 544.	plan, 626, 702.
form, 240.	Contentedness, 831.	Contract,	Contriver, 626.
meaning, 592.	Contention,	decrease, 36.	Contriving,
Construe, 582.	discord, 713.	shred, 195.	artful, 702.
Consus, 758, 759.	struggle, 730.	curtail, 201.	Control,
Consult, 634.	Contentious, 732.	curvate, 903.	power, 157.
Consume,	Contentiousness, 713.	promise, 705.	authority, 737.
destroy, 162.	Contentment, 831.	bergein, 708.	threshold, 749.
waste, 638.	Contents,	Contracted,	to regulate, 633.
use, 677.	ingredients, 56.	Contractile, 195.	to check, 178, 708.
revenge, 648.	components, 190.	Contractility,	Controlled,
Consuming, 830.	compendium, 596.	correlation, 195.	subjected, 748.
Consummate,	Conterminal, 333.	elasticity, 385.	Controversial,
great, 31.	Conterminate,	Contracting, 195.	disputative, 713.
complete, 759.	limit, 233.	contraction,	argumentative, 476.
skill, 698.	Contiguous,	decrease, 36.	Controversialist, 476.
Consummation,	adjoining, 199.	shrivelling, 195.	Controversy,
end, 67.	ending, 57.	curtailment, 201.	discussion, 476.
completion, 729.	Contest,	Contradic,	dispute, 713.
Consumption,	730.	evidence, 468.	Controvert,
shrinkage, 195.	Contestation,	deny, 536.	dissuse, 476.
waste, 638.	Context,	oppose, 14.	dispute, 713.
use, 677.	Contexture,	dissent, 480.	Controvertible,
Contact, 199.	state, 7.	Contradiction,	dubious, 475.
Contagious, 657.	texture, 329.	opposition, 14.	debatable, 476.
Contain,	Contiguity, 199.	evidence, 468.	Contumacious,
include, 76.	Contiguous,	dissent, 480.	606,
be composed of, 54.	Contidence, 131, 960.	Contradictory, 14, 536.	742.
Contaminate,	Continent,	Contradistinction, 15.	Contumacy, 606, 742.
spoil, 639.	land, 343.	Contraposition,	Contumelious,
soil, 633.	chaste, 960.	reversion, 237.	arrogant, 685.
Contaminated,	Continental, 342.	inversion, 218.	scornful, 939.
diseased, 655.	Contingency,	Contrariety, { 14.	Contumeliousness,
Contamination, 653.	chance, 156.	Contrariwise, 14.	885.
Contemn, 930.	possibility, 470.	Contrary,	Contumely,
Contemper, 174.	casuality, 621.	opposite, 14, 179.	disraped, 908.
Contemperation, 174.	circumstance, 8.	opposing, 708.	arrogance, 685.
Contemplate,	Contingent,	capricious, 606.	rudeness, 805.
view, 441.	conditional, 8.	Contrast,	scorn, 930.
think, 451.	eventual, 151.	contrariety, 14, 15.	reproach, 932.
purpose, 690.	liable, 177.	comparison, 464.	Conundrum,
expect, 507.	chance, 156.	Contravallation, 232,	secret, 523.
Contemplation,	possible, 470.	717.	pen, 563.
view, 441.	uncertain, 475.	Contravene,	wit, 842.
thought, 451.	casual, 621.	counter, 179.	problem, 611.
expectation, 507.	money, 809.	oppose, 179.	Convalescence, 638.
Contemplative,	allotment, 786.	hinder, 706.	Convene, 72.
thoughtful, 451.	Continually, 136.	counter evidence,	Convenience, 646.
Contemporaneous,	Continuance, 110.	468.	Convenient, 646.
190.	Continuation,	argue, 476.	Convent, 1000.
Contemporaneous-	sequence, 63.	deny, 536.	Conventicle,
ness, 190.	adjunct, 39.	Contravention,	assembly, 72.
Contemporary, 190.	persistence, 143.	denial, 536.	Convention,
Contempt, 930.	Continue,	counteraction, 179.	compact, 709.
Contemptible, 643,	persist, 143.	opposition, 708.	treaty of peace, 728.
930.	endure, 106.	Contribute,	congress, 72.
Contemptuous, 930.	Continuing, 143.	tend, 176.	Conventional, 696, 1000.
Contend,	Continuity, 69.	concur, 178.	Converge, 290.
fight, 720.	Continuous, 69.	give, 784.	Convergence, 290.
assert, 535.	Contort, 243.	cause, 153.	Convergent, 290.
Contending,	Contorted, 248.	Contribution,	Converging, 290.
hostile, 722.	Contortion,	giving, 784.	Convergent;
Content,	distortion, 243.	expenses, 809.	knowing, 400.
satisfied, 827, 831.	convolution, 246.	Contrite, 950.	skillful, 686.
calm, 826.	deformity, 846.	Contrition,	Conversation, 586.
patience, 821.	Contour, 230, 448.	abrasion, 331.	Converse,
will, 600.	Contra, 708.	penitence, 950.	reverse, 14.
Contented,	Contraband,	Contrivance, 696.	talk, 586.
pleased, 827.	illicit, 964.	Conversible, 588, 892.	Conversation, 144.

sion,		Coolness,		Correspondence,	592.
v, 144.		stoicism, 823.		Correspondent,	23.
vs., 987.		moderation, 826.		Corresponding,	93.
v,		cold, 383.		Corridor,	
v, 484.		indifference, 866.		place, 191.	
v, 541.		prudence, 864.		passage, 637.	
vgs to, 144.		Coop,		Corrigible,	658.
, 677.		confine, 229, 752.		Corroborate,	467.
vs., 987.		Cooperate,		Corroboration,	467.
ad,		physically, 178.		Corroborative,	467.
ad,		voluntarily, 709.		Corrode,	
ability,		unite, 712.		erode, 162, 659.	
br, 12.		Cooperating, 709.		consume, 649.	
able,		Cooperation,		affect, 830.	
ad, 13, 144.		physical, 178.		Corroding,	630.
, 250.		voluntary, 709.		Corrosion,	
ay, 250.		Cooperator, 711.		evil, 619.	
, 270, 516.		Coordination, 27.		erosion, 162.	
ance, 270,		Coordinate, 27.		Corrosive,	
ancer,		Coot, 189.		acrid, 171.	
ancer,		Copartner,		destructive, 649.	
or, 271.		participator, 778.		Corrosiveness,	171.
, vs., 971.		associate, 892.		Corrigate,	
943.		accompanying, 88.		constrict, 193.	
ion, 479.		Copartnership,		narrow, 303.	
, 537.		association, 892.		rumple, 258.	
ad, 485.		participation, 778.		Corrugation,	
ement, 484.		coalition, 709.		constriction, 195.	
al, 892.		Cope,		rumple, 256, 258.	
ality, 892.		contend, 730.		derangement, 61.	
al., 72.		equal, 27.		Corrupt,	
ation,		Copied, 19.		foul, 653.	
1, 586, 995.		Copious,		noxious, 649.	
, 72.		abundant, 639.		to spoil, 659.	
itio,		style, 573.		vicous, 345.	
48.		Copiousness,		Corruption,	
m, 312.		style, 573.		decomposition, 49.	
ir, 270.		abundance, 639.		spoiling, 659.	
, 664.		Copper,		vice, 945.	
t, 173.		money, 800.		evil, 619.	
s, 315.		Copper-colored, 439.		Corsair, 793.	
378.		Coppice, (or copse),		Corse, 369.	
e, 830.		367.		Cosset,	225.
ion,		Copula, 45.		Corset,	225.
ea, 173.		Copy,		Cortes, 696.	
ion, 315.		imitation, 21.		Cortical,	223.
378, 828.		prototype, 22.		Coruscate,	420.
tion, 146.		to write, 590.		Coruscation,	420.
ave, 173.		represent, 554.		Corvette,	273.
L		Copyhold, 780.		Cosmetic,	662.
184.		Copying,		Cosmical,	318.
v, 673.		imitating, 19, 590.		Cosmogony,	318.
83.		Copyst, 558, 590.		Cosmography,	318.
us, 498.		Courtesy, 855.		Cosmology,	318.
grave, 385.		Corbel, 215.		Cosmopolitan,	372.
lente, 174.		Cord,		Cosmopolite,	373,
y, 836.		tie, 45.		910.	
rent, 866.		filament, 205.		Cot,	812.
, 836.		Cordage, 45.		Costiness,	814.
de, 616.		Cordial,		Costly,	814.
857.		grateful, 829.		Costume,	225.
ded,		warm, 831.		Cosy,	827.
, 836.		willing, 602.		Cot,	189.
us, 498.		friendly, 888.		Contemporary,	120.
		remedy, 662.		Coterie,	
		Cordiality, 821.		junto, 713, 892.	
		Cordiform, 245.		society,	892.
		Cordon, 230, 232.		Cotillion,	840.
		Corduroy, 258, 259.		Cottage,	189.
		Core, 222.		Cotter,	188.

- Couch,
bed, 915.
to lie, 913.
to sleep, 306.
lie in wait, 530.
express, 568.
Couchant, 213.
Cough, 349.
Council,
senate, 696.
ecclesiastical, 995.
Counsel, 695, 968.
Counsellor,
adviser, 695.
teacher, 540.
lawyer, 968.
Count,
compute, 85.
expect, 507.
believe, 484.
estimate, 480.
clause, 51.
lord, 875.
Countenance,
face, 234.
favor, 707.
approbation, 931.
appearance, 448.
Counter,
centrality, 14.
against, 179, 708.
number, 84.
taken, 550.
table, 315.
shopboard, 799.
Counteract,
physically, 179.
voluntarily, 708.
hinder, 174.
compensate, 30.
Counteraction,
physical, 179.
voluntary, 708.
compensation, 30.
Counterbalance, 30.
Counterblast, 179.
Counterchange, 19,
148.
Countercheck, 550.
Counter evidence,
468.
Counterfeit,
simulate, 544.
imitate, 19.
• *counterfoil*, 550.
copy, 21.
Counterfeiting, 19.
Countermand, 756.
Countermark, 283.
Countermove, 550.
Countermine, 708.
Countermotion, 283.
Counter order, 756.
Counterpart,
copy, 21.
match, 17.
reverse, 14.
Counterplot, 703, 718.
plan, 696.
Counterpose, 30, 179.
- Counterpoison, 692.
Counter project, 718.
private, 468.
plan, 696.
Counter revolution,
146.
Countersign, 550, 590.
Countersmoke, 718.
Countervail,
compensate, 30.
oppose, 179, 708.
overbalance, 26.
evidence, 468.
Counterwork, 708.
Counting, 85.
Counting house, 799.
Countless, 105.
Country, 181, 189.
Countryman, 576, 890.
Counts, 79.
County, 181.
Couple,
two, 89.
to unite, 43.
Coupé, 897.
Coupling, 43.
Courage, 861.
Courageous, 861.
Courier, 534.
Course,
order, 58.
continuity, 69.
of time, 109.
direction, 978.
wition, 364.
lecomotion, 968.
effect, 154.
rapidity, 274.
pursuit, 699.
plan, 696.
way, 627.
conduct, 692.
arena, 728.
dinner, 298.
Courser, 271.
swif, 374.
Court,
house, 189.
council, 696.
hall, 191.
to invite, 615.
to pursue, 692.
to solicit, 765.
to wish, 865.
to woo, 902.
to flatter, 933.
gratuity, 859.
tribunal, 966.
retinue, 746.
Courteous, 694.
Courtesan, 962.
Courtesy, 984.
obedience, 894.
steep, 306.
Courtier, 935.
Courtier-like, 933.
Courtly, 933.
Court martial, 966.
Courtship, 902.
- Cousin, 11.
Cousinhood, 11.
Cove,
cell, 191.
assent, 189.
halves, 329.
bay, 343.
Covenant, 769, 770.
Cover,
dress, 295.
superpose, 233.
conceal, 536.
retreat, 530.
high, 206.
safety, 864.
to compensate, 30.
stopper, 263.
Coverlet, 233.
Covering, 223.
Ad, 363.
Cover, 447.
Cover way, 960.
Coveting, 865.
Covetous,
wistery, 819.
desires, 865.
Covetousness,
avarice, 819.
desire, 865.
Covey, 102.
Cow,
intimidate, 860.
Coward, 862.
Cowardice, 862.
Cowardliness, 862.
Cowardly, 862.
Cowher,
stoop, 306.
Cowhide, 975.
Cow,
dress, 295.
sacerdotia, 986.
Co-worker, 690.
Coxcomb, 854.
Coxcombe, 860.
Coy, 881.
Coyness, 881.
Cozen, 545.
Crab, 397.
Crabbed,
sober, 397.
difficult, 704.
uncivil, 895.
tarty, 901.
Crabbishness,
sourness, 397.
incivility, 895.
Crab-like, 379, 963.
Crack,
split, 44.
snap, 398.
fissure, 198.
furrow, 259.
to destroy, 162.
sound, 406.
Crackbrained, 499.
Cracked,
faulty, 651.
Cracker, 406.
Crackle, 406.
- Cradle,
bed, 215.
origin, 66, 183.
infancy, 157.
to place, 194.
to train, 873.
Craft,
carrying, 762.
skill, 695.
plan, 696.
apparatus, 633.
business, 695.
shipping, 273.
Crafty, 718.
Crafts, 953.
Cragged,
ravage, 256.
Cragedness, 256.
Craggy, 253, 280.
Craggyness, 256.
Cram,
stuff, 194.
All, 630.
gorge, 296.
teach, 537.
stoke, 261.
Cramp,
kinder, 706.
restrain, 751.
narrow, 303.
fasten, 45.
paralyze, 158.
wearien, 160.
spasm, 378, 898.
Cramped,
style, 573, 579.
compress, 185.
filled, 636.
Cramping, 195.
Crane, 244, 633.
Crane-neck, 245.
Crank,
instrument, 633.
wit, 342.
Cranky,
inform, 655.
Cranky, 186.
Crash,
sound, 406.
destruction, 162.
Crassitude,
breadth, 202.
thickness, 352.
Crater, 191.
Crater,
hollow, 259.
depth, 44.
Craunch,
bruise, 44.
Cravat, 955.
Crave,
ask, 765.
desire, 865.
Craven, 862.
Craving,
eating, 765.
desiring, 865.
Craw, 191.
Crawl,
move, 875.

Crawl,	Crescent,	Critical,	Croup,
servility, 886.	curve, 245.	contingent, 8.	235.
Crawling, 375.	street, 189.	Criticism,	Crow,
Crayon,	Crescent, 423.	stricture, 932.	cry, 412.
painting, 556.	Crest,	secrecy, 834.	boat, 884.
pencil, 359.	sunrise, 210.	Criticize,	lever, 633.
Crazy,	title, 877.	taste, 850.	Crowbar, 633.
weak, 160.	pride, 877.	Critique, 465.	Crowd,
mad, 503.	tuft, 256.	Croak,	assemblage, 72.
Creak, 410.	armorial, 530.	cry, 412.	multitude, 102.
Cream,	Cresfallen,	stammer, 533.	closeness, 197.
emulsion, 352.	defected, 837.	complain, 839.	the vulgar, 876.
oil, 355.	humiliated, 881.	predict, 511.	Crowded, 72.
perfection, 850.	Crevice, 198.	Croaker, 839.	Crown,
Cream-colored, 436.	Crow,	Crock, 191.	top, 210.
Creamy, 352.	assemblage, 72.	Crocodile tears, 544.	end, 67.
Crease, 258.	party, 712.	Crocus, 436.	circle, 247.
Create,	inhabitants, 188.	Crusade, 803.	trophy, 733.
produce, 161.	Crib,	Crone,	sceptre, 747.
cause, 153.	bed, 215.	veteran, 130.	commission, 755.
imagine, 515.	Cribble, 260.	Crooked,	reward, 973.
Creation, 976.	Crick,	angular, 244.	to complete, 793.
Creative, 515.	panx, 378.	distorted, 943.	Crowning,
Creator, 976.	Crier, 534	deformed, 846.	top, 210.
Creature,	Crime,	sloping, 217.	completing, 729.
animal, 366.	fruit, 947.	diskonorable, 940.	lefty, 206.
person, 372.	Criminal,	confused, 519.	Crucial, 219.
thing, 3.	culprit, 949.	crafty, 702.	Crucifixion, 378.
effect, 154.	vicious, 945.	Crookedness, 217.	Crucible, 191.
Credence, 484.	Criminality, 945, 947.	Crop,	laboratory, 691.
Credential, 467.	Criminate, 938.	stomach, 191.	Crucifix, 996, 999.
Credibility, 472.	Crimination, { 938.	to shorten, 201	Crucifixion, 378, 972.
Credible, 472, 484.	Criminatory, } 938.	to gather, 775.	Cruciform, 219.
Credit,	Crimson, 434.	to eat, 296.	Crucify,
belief, 484.	Cringe,	harvest, 154.	agony, 828.
authority, 737.	submit, 743.	Crosier, 999.	torturing, 830.
pecuniary, 805.	servility, 886.	Cross,	Crude, 579, 674.
account, 811.	Cringing, 886.	intersection, 219.	Crudity, 674.
influence, 737.	Crinkle,	negation, 893.	Cruel,
hope, 858.	angle, 244.	disaster, 619.	painful, 830.
repute, 873.	Cripple,	ill temper, 895.	inhuman, 907.
desert, 944.	weak, 160.	fraud, 301.	Cruelly, 31.
Crediting, 805.	disabled, 158.	failure, 732.	Cruelty, 907.
Creditor, 805.	injure, 649.	decoration, 877.	Cruel,
Credulity, 486.	disease, 655.	reward, 973.	vessel, 191.
superstition, 984.	Crippled,	rites, 998.	navigation, 267.
Credulous, 486.	diseased, 655.	Crossbow, 727.	Crumbs,
Creed,	Crisis,	Crosscut, 627.	small part, 51.
believe, 484.	conjecture, 8.	Cross examination,	grain, 193.
formula, 496.	event, 151.	461.	bit, 32.
tenet, 953.	difficulty, 704.	Cross-examine, 461.	Crumble,
Creek, 343.	opportunity, 134.	Cross-grained,	punderize, 330.
Creel, 191.	Crisp,	obstinate, 606.	destroy, 162.
Creep,	brittle, 328.	ill tempered, 895.	spoil, 658.
crenel, 275.	rough, 256.	Crossing, 219.	brittleness, 328.
Creep cut,	rumpled, 248.	Cross purposes, 495.	Crumbling,
transpire, 529.	Crispness,	Cross question, 461.	destroying, 162.
Creeper, 307.	roughness, 256.	Cross-road, 627.	brittle, 328.
Creeping,	brittleness, 328.	Cross-way, 627.	spelling, 659.
sensation, 380.	Criterion,	Crotch, 244.	effete, 194.
creweling, 275.	trial, 463.	Crotchet,	Crumbley, 330.
inactive, 683.	evidence, 467.	caprice, 608.	ruffle, 256.
Cremation,	Critic,	Crotchety, 499, 608.	crease, 258.
burning, 364.	taste, 850.	Crouch,	Crusade, 722.
Crenated, 257.	reviewer, 590.	stoop, 306.	Crush,
Crepitation, 406.	detractor, 936.	lower, 207.	pounderize, 330.
Crepuscular, 422.	Critical,	servility, 886.	destroy, 162.
Crepuscle,	opportunity, 134.	fear, 860.	injury, 649.
down, 193.	important, 842.	Crouched,	Crushing, 163.
dimness, 422.	captures, 932.	Crouching,	

INDEX.

- Crust, 223.
 Crusty, 205.
 Crutch,
 support, 215.
 angle, 244.
 instrument, 633.
 Cry,
 animal, 432.
 human, 421.
 loudness, 404.
 noise, 500.
 publick, 531.
 weep, 539.
 Cry down, 332.
 Cry for,
 desire, 865.
 Cry up,
 praise, 931.
 Crying, 839.
 Crypt,
 cell, 191.
 grave, 363.
 cler, 1000.
 Cryptography, 590.
 Crystal, 321, 425.
 Crystalline,
 dense, 391.
 transparent, 425.
 Crystallizable, { 391.
 Crystallization, { 391.
 Cub,
 young, 129.
 down, 876.
 Cube, 93.
 Cuckoo,
 repetition, 104.
 imitation, 19.
 sound, 407.
 cry, 412.
 Cudgel,
 beat, 975.
 bludgeon, 276, 727.
 Cue,
 hit, 527.
 matchcock, 550.
 piss, 617.
 Culraine, 717.
 Culrassier, 726.
 Culinary, 296.
 Cull, 609.
 Cullender, 260.
 Cullibility, 486.
 dupe, 547.
 Culmination, 206.
 Culminative,
 maximum, 33.
 height, 206, 210.
 Culpability, 947.
 Culpable, 945.
 Culprit, 949.
 Cultivation, 371.
 Cultivate,
 improve, 658.
 till, 371.
 Culverin, 727.
 Culvert, 350.
 Cumber,
 load, 319.
 to incommod, 647.
 to obstruct, 706.
- Cumbersome,
 loaded, 319.
 incommode, 647.
 Cumbrous, 647.
 Cumulation, 72.
 Cumulous, 353.
 Cunction,
 inactivity, 681.
 Cuseiform, 244.
 Cunning,
 art, 702.
 secrecy, 608.
 well planned, 620.
 Cunningham, 702.
 Cup,
 hollow, 352.
 vessel, 191.
 Cupbearer, 746.
 Cupboard, 191.
 Cupidity,
 avarice, 819.
 desire, 865.
 Cupola,
 dome, 250.
 height, 306.
 Curable, 658.
 Curability, 995.
 Curate, 996.
 Curative, 834.
 Curator, 758.
 Curb,
 restrain, 751.
 Ainder, 706.
 shackle, 752.
 moderate, 174.
 check, 826.
 dissuade, 616.
 counteract, 179.
 slacken, 275.
 bit, 747.
 Curd,
 mass, 46.
 density, 321.
 puip, 354.
 Curdle,
 condense, 321.
 coagulate, 46.
 Curdled, 321.
 Curdy, 352.
 Cure,
 remedy, 662, 834.
 relate, 660.
 religious, 995.
 preserve, 670.
 improve, 658.
 Curfess, 635,
 639.
 Curfew, 126.
 Curiosity, 455.
 phenomenon, 872.
 Curious,
 true, 494.
 exceptional, 83.
 beautiful, 845.
 Curl,
 bend, 245.
 cockle up, 258.
 tree, 256.
 Curling, 945.
- Currency,
 publick, 531.
 money, 800.
 Current,
 existing, 1.
 happening, 151.
 present, 116.
 public, 531.
 stream, 347.
 literary, 590.
 river, 346.
 opinion, 494.
 course, 104.
 presenting, 82.
 Curritle, 272.
 Curry, 363.
 Curry favor, 933.
 Curse,
 maliction, 908.
 bete, 662.
 evil, 619.
 business, 649.
 penitance, 830.
 Cursed,
 bad, 649.
 accursed, 908.
 Cursony,
 hastily, 684.
 Cursony,
 transient, 111.
 inattention, 458.
 neglecting, 460.
 Curt, 201.
 Curtail,
 shorten, 201.
 retrench, 38.
 abridge, 572.
 decrease, 36.
 deprive, 786.
 Curtailment,
 decrease, 36.
 retrenchment, 38.
 Curtain, 424, 530.
 Curvation, 245.
 Curveature, 245.
 Curve, 245, 373.
 Curvet,
 rise, 305.
 leap, 309.
 oscillate, 314.
 circuit, 311.
 agitate, 315.
 Cushion,
 pillow, 915.
 to frustrate, 706.
 relief, 634.
 Cusp,
 point, 253.
 angle, 244.
 Cusped,
 pointed, 253.
 Custodian, 753.
 Custody,
 captivity, 751, 781.
 captive, 754.
 guard, 664.
 Custom,
 rule, 80.
 habit, 613.
 fashion, 655.
- Customs,
 sale, 796.
 barter, 794.
 tax, 812.
 Customary, 612.
 Customer,
 purchase, 788.
 dealer, 787.
 Cut,
 divide, 44.
 internal, 78.
 bit, 51.
 sculpture, 557.
 carved, 281.
 gap, 198.
 loper, 204.
 notch, 357.
 form, 940.
 road, 687.
 print, 558.
 aged, 684.
 decades, 685.
 ener, 683.
 state, 7.
 cold, 385.
 Cut across, 302.
 Cut along, 274.
 Cut and dined, 673.
 Cut and run,
 escape, 671.
 Cut caper,
 leap, 303.
 dance, 840.
 Cut down,
 diminish, 36.
 destroy, 169.
 shorten, 201.
 lower, 303.
 kill, 361.
 Cut off,
 kill, 361.
 subduct, 36.
 impede, 706.
 Cut out,
 surpass, 33.
 retrench, 38.
 plan, 683.
 Cut short,
 shorten, 201.
 abridge, 572.
 decrease, 36.
 contract, 195.
 Cut w.,
 divide, 44.
 destroy, 169.
 censure, 682.
 Cutaneous, 223.
 Cuticle, 253.
 Cuticular, 253.
 Cutlass, 737.
 Cutpurse, 792.
 Cutter, 273.
 Cutthroat, 361, 946.
 Cutting,
 cold, 383.
 disjunction, 44.
 affecting, 881.
 reproachful, 938.
 Cycle,
 period, 128.

Cycle,	circle, 247.	Damnable, 649.	Dash,	Dead lock,
Cyclical, 138.		Damnatory, 932.	disappoint, 503.	stoppage, 265.
Cycloid, 247.		Damp,	shine, 573.	hindrance, 706.
Cycloidal, 247.		moist, 339.	Dash down, 306.	Deadly,
Cyclopedias, 490.		cold, 386.	Dash off,	merit, 361, 657.
Cyclopian, 192.		to moderate, 174.	sketch, 556.	pernicious, 649.
Cylinder, 549.		to persuade, 616.	Dash on,	Deadness,
Cylindrical, 249.		depress, 837.	haste, 684.	numbness, 361.
Cylinroid, 242.		calm, 696.	rush, 274.	inertness, 173, 823.
Cymbal, 417.		Damper,	Dash out,	Dead shot, 700.
Cynic, 911.		distension, 616.	haste, 684.	Dead water, 343.
Cynical,	censorious, 932.	depression, 837.	Dashed,	Deaf, 419.
	detracting, 483.	Dampness, 339.	depressed, 837.	muze, 418, 581.
	unsocial, 803.	Damsel,	timid, 881.	Deafen, 404, 419.
	cross, 836.	youth, 129.	Dashing,	Deafness, 419.
Cynosure, 550.		lady, 374.	breeze, 861.	Deal,
adviser, 686.		Dance,	mission, 41.	quantity, 31.
Cypher.	(See Cipher.)	oscillate, 314.	display, 882.	tree, 784.
Cypress, 839.		agitate, 315.	Dastard, 862.	barter, 794.
Cyprian, 932.		rise, 305.	Dastardly, 862.	Deal out, 73, 784.
Cyst, 191.		jump, 309.	Dastardliness, 862.	Dealer, 797.
Cystic, 191.		sport, 840.	Data,	Dealing, 794.
		Dandle, 902.	evidence, 467.	Dealing, 692.
D.		Dandiff, 653.	reasoning, 476.	Dean, 996.
Dab,	meddle, 854.	Dandy, 854.	Date, 114.	Deanery,
	clever, 700.	Dandyism, 855.	Daub,	office, 995.
	to paint, 293.	Danger, 665.	cover, 200, 223.	house, 1000.
	to sleep, 276.	Dangle,	dirt, 653.	Dear,
Dabble,	meddle, 680.	hang, 914.	bad painting, 555.	loved, 897, 899.
	fribble, 683.	swing, 314.	to deform, 846.	high priced, 814.
Dabbling,	activity, 682.	Dank, 339.	Daughter, 167.	Dear bought, 644.
	Devotional, 698.	Dapper, 203.	Daunt, 860.	Dearness, 814.
Dagger, 737.		Dapple, 433.	Dauntless, 861.	Dearth, 640.
Dagger drawn,	discord, 713.	Dappled, 440.	Dawdile,	Death, 360.
	enmity, 889.	Dare,	tardy, 133.	Death blow,
Dazzle, 214.		day, 715.	Dawdling, 683.	killing, 361.
Daguerrereotype, 556.		face danger, 861.	Dawn,	failure, 732.
Daintiness,	pleasure, 899.	Dark,	morning, 195.	Deathless, 112, 873.
	fastidiousness, 868.	obscure, 421.	precursor, 116.	Deathlike,
Dainty,	scrutiny, 394.	dim, 422.	begin, 66.	hideous, 846.
	fastidious, 868.	invisible, 447.	dim, 422.	silence, 403.
Date, 252.		unintelligible, 519.	glimpse, 490.	Death rattle, 360.
Dally,	irresolute, 605.	ignorant, 491.	Day,	Death song, 363.
	delay, 133.	blind, 442.	period, 108.	Death struggle, 720.
	inactive, 883.	latent, 536.	light, 430.	Debar,
Dam,	parent, 166.	joyless, 837.	Daybook, 811.	prohibit, 761.
	lark, 350.	Darken,	Daybreak, 126.	knader, 751.
	close, 261.	obscurety, 421.	Daydream, 515.	Debase,
	obstruct, 706.	ignorance, 491.	Day laborer, 690.	depress, 308.
Dam up, 348.		blindness, 442.	Daylight, 490.	deteriorate, 659.
Damage,	swiftness, 619.	latency, 536.	Dazzle, 430.	foul, 653.
	to injure, 649.	joylessness, 837.	confuse, 442.	Debased,
	to spoil, 650.	Darksome, 421.	Dazzled, 442.	lowered, 207.
	payment, 812.	Darling,	Dazzling, 845.	Debasement, 659.
Damages, 974.		favorite, 899.	Dazzlement, 420.	Debate,
Damask, 434.		beloved, 897.	Deacon, 996.	reason, 476.
Dame,	374.	Darn,	Dead,	dispute, 720.
		headless, 458.	lifeless, 360.	Aristate, 605.
		headless, 458.	senseless, 893.	talk, 588.
		insensible, 893.	colorless, 423.	Debater, 476.
			Deaden,	Debatable, 475, 476.
			weaken, 158, 160.	Debauch,
			moderate, 174,	spot, 669.
			896.	intemperance, 954.
			senseless, 893.	impurity, 961.
			Dead drunk, 959.	Debauched,
			Dead lift, 471.	impure, 961.
			Deadline, 657.	intemperate, 954.
				Debauchee, 954.

Debauchery, 934.	Decalim, 582.	Decretal, 732.
Debenture, certificates, 551. security, 771.	Declamatory, 577.	Defecate, <i>close</i> , 682. <i>improve</i> , 658.
Debilitate, 160.	Declaration, 467, 533.	Defecation, 628.
Debility, 160.	Declarative, 527.	Defect, <i>incomplete</i> , 53. <i>imperfect</i> , 651. <i>infelicit</i> , 645.
Debit, debt, 806. <i>assents</i> , 811.	Declare, <i>assert</i> , 535. <i>mean</i> , 516. <i>inform</i> , 537.	Defection, 742, 848, 945.
Debonair, 836.	Declension, <i>decent</i> , 36, 306. <i>deterioration</i> , 650.	Defective, <i>incomplete</i> , 53. <i>imperfect</i> , 651. <i>insufficient</i> , 640.
Debris, 643.	Declination, <i>decent</i> , 306. <i>deterioration</i> , 650.	Defensiveness, 53.
Debt, 806.	Decline, <i>decrease</i> , 36. <i>waken</i> , 160. <i>decay</i> , 735. <i>disease</i> , 655. <i>become worse</i> , 650. <i>reject</i> , 610. <i>refuse</i> , 764. <i>be unwilling</i> , 603.	Defence, <i>resistance</i> , 717. <i>vindication</i> , 537. <i>safety</i> , 664.
Debut, 676.	Declining, <i>decaying</i> , 735. <i>age</i> , 194, 195. <i>refusing</i> , 764.	Defenceness, <i>weak</i> , 158, 160. <i>exposed</i> , 625.
Decade, 98.	Decoction, 335, 384.	Defeasanceless, 665.
Decadency, 659.	Decollate, 973.	Defensible, 654, 937.
Decamp, 867, 933, 671.	Decollation, 979.	Defendant, 967.
Decampment, 287, 303.	Decompose, 49.	Defended, 717.
Decant, 370.	Decomposed, 49.	Defensive, 717.
Decanter, 191.	Decomposition, 49.	Defier, 133.
Decapitate, 361, 972.	Decompound, 149.	Defer to, <i>respect</i> , 928. <i>assent</i> , 488.
Decay, <i>spoil</i> , 659. <i>old</i> , 194. <i>disease</i> , 655. <i>shriveled</i> , 195. <i>luckless</i> , 735.	Decorate, <i>embellish</i> , 845, 847.	Deference, 743, 928.
Decayed, <i>imperfect</i> , 651. <i>diseased</i> , 655. <i>old</i> , 194. <i>adversity</i> , 735.	Decoration, 847, 873, 877.	Deferring, 133.
Decayed, 659.	Decorous, 960.	Defiance, <i>daring</i> , 715. <i>threat</i> , 900.
Decease, 360.	Decoritative, 296.	Deficiency, <i>frailty</i> , 945.
Deceased, 360.	Decoration, 296.	<i>incompleteness</i> , 53. <i>imperfection</i> , 651. <i>insufficiency</i> , 640.
Decet, 645.	Decorum, <i>politeness</i> , 852. <i>respect</i> , 936. <i>purity</i> , 960.	Deficient, <i>incomplete</i> , 53. <i>imperfect</i> , 651. <i>fail</i> , 945. <i>short of</i> , 364. <i>insufficient</i> , 640.
Deciful, 545, 702.	Decoy, <i>entice</i> , 615. <i>deceive</i> , 545. <i>deceiver</i> , 548.	Deficit, <i>debt</i> , 806. <i>incompleteness</i> , 53.
Decieve, 545.	Decrease, <i>in degrees</i> , 36. <i>in size</i> , 185.	Defacement, 241.
Decency, 960.	Decreased, 36.	Defalcation, <i>shortcoming</i> , 304. <i>contraction</i> , 195. <i>incompleteness</i> , 53.
Decent, 960.	Decree, <i>law</i> , 963. <i>judgment</i> , 969. <i>order</i> , 741.	Defamation, 808.
Deception, 545, <i>sophistry</i> , 477.	Decrement, 36, 195.	Defamatory, 934.
Deceptive, 545.	Decrepit, <i>old</i> , 194, 198. <i>weak</i> , 160. <i>frail</i> , 651.	Defame, <i>detrac</i> , 934. <i>shame</i> , 674. <i>censure</i> , 932.
Decide, <i>judge</i> , 480. <i>choose</i> , 609.	Decrepitation, 406.	Defamer, 936.
Decided, <i>resolved</i> , 604. <i>assertion</i> , 535. <i>certain</i> , 474. <i>great</i> , 31.	Decrepitude, <i>age</i> , 198. <i>decay</i> , 659. <i>feebleness</i> , 160.	Default, <i>insufficiency</i> , 640. <i>non-payment</i> , 806, 808.
Deciduous, <i>transitory</i> , 111, 149.	Decreasing, 36.	Defaulter, 806, 808.
spoiled, 659.	Decreasing, 36.	Defeat, 479, 739.
Decimal, 84, 98.	Decreasing, 36.	Defining, <i>marking</i> , 966.
Decimate, <i>subduct</i> , 38, 99, 103.	Decreasing, 36.	Define, <i>name</i> , 564. <i>explain</i> , 592.
Decipher, <i>interpret</i> , 522. <i>solve</i> , 462.	Decreasing, 36.	Definite, <i>exact</i> , 494. <i>clear</i> , 516.
Decision, <i>intention</i> , 620. <i>conclusion</i> , 480. <i>resolution</i> , 604.	Decreasing, 36.	
Deck, <i>floor</i> , 211. <i>to beautify</i> , 845.	Decreasing, 36.	

Definite,	
<i>special</i> , 79.	
<i>visible</i> , 446.	
<i>limited</i> , 293.	
<i>intelligible</i> , 518.	
Definition, 322.	
Definitive,	
<i>decided</i> , 604.	
<i>final</i> , 67.	
Deflagration, 364.	
Deflect, 245.	
Deflection, 245.	
Defloration, 961.	
<i>soil</i> , 653.	
Deflower, 653.	
Defluxion, 295, 348.	
Deform,	
<i>deface</i> , 241.	
<i>distort</i> , 846.	
Deformed, 846.	
Deformity, 846.	
Defraud,	
<i>cheat</i> , 345.	
<i>non-payment</i> , 808.	
Defray, 807.	
Defrayment, 807.	
Deft,	
<i>clever</i> , 698.	
<i>suitable</i> , 23.	
Defunct, 2, 360.	
Defy,	
<i>dare</i> , 715.	
<i>disobey</i> , 742.	
<i>threaten</i> , 909.	
Defying, 715.	
Degeneracy, 659.	
Degenerate, 659.	
Deglutition, 296.	
Degradation,	
<i>shame</i> , 874.	
<i>disonor</i> , 940.	
<i>deterioration</i> , 659.	
Degrade,	
<i>shame</i> , 874.	
<i>deteriorate</i> , 659.	
Degree,	
<i>term</i> , 71.	
<i>honor</i> , 573.	
Degustation, 300.	
Dehiscence, 260.	
Dehort,	
<i>discourse</i> , 616.	
<i>warn</i> , 668.	
Dehortation,	
<i>discouragement</i> , 616.	
<i>advice</i> , 695.	
<i>warning</i> , 668.	
Dehortatory,	
<i>discursive</i> , 668.	
<i>advisory</i> , 695.	
<i>warning</i> , 668.	
Deification, 991.	
Deify, 991.	
Design,	
<i>condescend</i> , 879.	
<i>consent</i> , 762.	
Deism, 988.	
Deist,	
<i>theistic</i> , 988.	
Deity, 978.	
Deject,	837.
Dejectedness,	837.
Dejection,	
<i>fatigue</i> , 841.	
<i>despair</i> , 828.	
<i>sadness</i> , 837.	
Delation,	938.
Delay,	133.
Delectability,	829.
Delectable,	
<i>savory</i> , 394.	
<i>agreeable</i> , 829.	
Delegate,	758, 759.
<i>to commission</i> , 755.	
Delegation,	755.
Deleterious,	
<i>pernicious</i> , 649.	
<i>unwholesome</i> , 657.	
Deletion,	552.
Deliberate,	
<i>think</i> , 451.	
<i>caution</i> , 864.	
<i>leisure</i> , 683.	
<i>advise</i> , 695.	
Deliberately,	133, 600.
Deliberation,	
<i>thought</i> , 451.	
<i>caution</i> , 864.	
<i>care</i> , 459.	
Deliberative,	451.
Delicacy,	
<i>of texture</i> , 329.	
<i>sturdiness</i> , 203.	
<i>weak</i> , 160.	
<i>tender</i> , 655.	
<i>savory</i> , 394.	
<i>dainty</i> , 296.	
<i>of taste</i> , 850.	
<i>fastidiousness</i> , 868.	
<i>exactness</i> , 494.	
<i>pleasing</i> , 829.	
<i>beauty</i> , 845.	
<i>unwillingness</i> , 603.	
<i>honor</i> , 939.	
<i>purity</i> , 960.	
<i>difficulty</i> , 704.	
<i>scruple</i> , 616.	
Delicate,	
<i>beautiful</i> , 845.	
<i>pleasing</i> , 829.	
<i>fastidious</i> , 868.	
<i>difficult</i> , 704.	
<i>savory</i> , 394.	
<i>slender</i> , 203.	
<i>texture</i> , 329.	
<i>pure</i> , 960.	
<i>exact</i> , 494.	
<i>hearing</i> , 418.	
Delicious,	
<i>taste</i> , 394.	
<i>pleasing</i> , 829.	
Deliciousness,	829.
Delight,	
<i>pleasure</i> , 827.	
Delighted,	827.
Delightful,	828.
Delinete,	
<i>describe</i> , 594.	
<i>represent</i> , 554.	
Delination,	564.
Delinquency,	947.
Delinquent,	949.
Delirious,	825.
Delirium,	
<i>raving</i> , 503.	
<i>passion</i> , 525.	
Delitescent,	526.
Deliver,	
<i>transfer</i> , 270.	
<i>give</i> , 784.	
<i>liberate</i> , 750.	
<i>relieve</i> , 834.	
<i>utter</i> , 582.	
<i>rescue</i> , 672.	
<i>escape</i> , 671.	
Deliverance,	
<i>liberation</i> , 750.	
<i>preservation</i> , 670.	
<i>escape</i> , 671.	
<i>rescue</i> , 672.	
Delivered,	
<i>rescued</i> , 672.	
Delivery,	
<i>speech</i> , 582.	
<i>gift</i> , 784.	
<i>voice</i> , 580.	
Dell,	252.
Delta,	342.
Delude,	495, 545.
Deluge,	337, 348.
<i>reundance</i> , 641.	
Delusion,	
<i>error</i> , 495.	
<i>deceit</i> , 545.	
Delusion (self),	486.
Delusive,	{ 545.
Delusory,	{ 545.
Delve,	
<i>dig</i> , 252.	
<i>depth</i> , 208.	
Delve into,	461.
Demagogue,	745.
Demand,	
<i>claim</i> , 924.	
<i>ask</i> , 765.	
<i>inquire</i> , 461.	
<i>order</i> , 741.	
<i>price</i> , 812.	
Demarcation,	199, 233.
Demarc,	
<i>humble</i> , 879.	
<i>become</i> , 692.	
<i>disonor</i> , 940.	
Demeanor,	
<i>conduct</i> , 692.	
<i>air</i> , 448.	
<i>fashion</i> , 852.	
Dement,	
Dementation,	{ 503.
Demented,	
Demerit,	
<i>vice</i> , 945.	
<i>insanity</i> , 645.	
Demi,	91.
Demigod,	948.
Demise,	
<i>death</i> , 360.	
<i>to transfer</i> , 783.	
<i>to give</i> , 784.	
Demirge, 979.	
Democracy,	737.
Demolish,	
<i>destroy</i> , 162.	
<i>comprise</i> , 473.	
<i>damage</i> , 649.	
Demolition,	
<i>destruction</i> , 162.	
<i>confutation</i> , 479.	
Demon,	
<i>devil</i> , 980.	
<i>wretch</i> , 913.	
<i>imp</i> , 949.	
<i>bane</i> , 663.	
<i>violent</i> , 173.	
Demoniacal,	
<i>wicked</i> , 945.	
<i>evil</i> , 907.	
<i>furios</i> , 885.	
<i>diabolic</i> , 649, 980.	
Demonstrable,	474, 478, 494.
Demonstrate,	
<i>prove</i> , 85, 478.	
<i>manifest</i> , 525.	
Demonstration,	
<i>proof</i> , 478.	
<i>manifestation</i> , 525.	
Demonstrative,	467.
Demoralize,	945.
Demoralized,	945.
Demoralization,	945.
Demulcent,	
<i>mild</i> , 174.	
<i>soothing</i> , 662.	
Demur,	
<i>unwillingness</i> , 603.	
<i>hesitation</i> , 605.	
<i>to disbelieve</i> , 485.	
<i>disent</i> , 489.	
<i>dislike</i> , 867.	
Demure,	
<i>grave</i> , 896.	
<i>sad</i> , 837.	
<i>modest</i> , 881.	
<i>affected</i> , 855.	
Demureness,	
<i>gravity</i> , 896.	
<i>modesty</i> , 881.	
<i>sadness</i> , 837.	
<i>affectation</i> , 855.	
Den,	
<i>cell</i> , 189.	
<i>prison</i> , 752.	
<i>sty</i> , 653.	
Denary,	98.
Denaturalize,	83, 659.
Dendiform,	256.
Dendroid,	256.
Denial,	489, 536, 764.
Denigrate,	431.
Denizen,	
<i>inhabitant</i> , 188.	
<i>man</i> , 373.	
Denominate,	564.
Denomination,	75, 564.
Denominator,	84.
Denotable,	550.
Denote,	550.

Denounce,	Deportation,	Deputation,	Desert,
accuse, 908.	emigration, 297.	755.	suicidals, 101, 603.
indict, 909.	Deport, 297.	Depute, 755.	waste, 645.
cite, 905.	Depose,	Deputy, 147, 757,	Deserted,
Denote,	evidence, 467.	759.	wid, 187.
class, 391.	tell, 597.	Derange,	secluded, 603.
crowded, 72.	record, 551.	ment, 503.	Desertor,
Density,	deaths, 756.	physical, 61.	suicid, 944.
clothes, 46, 391.	declare, 535.	Dereliction,	to relinquish, 694.
Deny,	Deposit,	ratiqeschip, 694.	to escape, 671.
negative, 536.	place, 184.	guilt, 947.	Desertor, 607.
dissent, 489.	secure, 771.	Deride,	Desertless, 945.
refuse, 764.	expenditure, 800.	ridicule, 856.	Deserve,
Depopulate, 705.	store, 636.	disrespect, 989.	merit, 944.
Depart,	Deposition,	trifle with, 643.	rights, 932, 984.
set out, 933.	placing, 184.	scif, 483.	Deserved, 922, 984.
dis, 360.	evidence, 467.	Derision,	Deservings, 944.
Departed,	declaration, 535.	ridicule, 856.	Desiccates, 340.
gone, 2.	Depository, 636.	laughter, 838.	Desiccation, 340.
Departing, 933.	Dépôt, 74, 636, 793.	contempt, 923.	Desiderate, 630,
Department,	Depravation,	Derive,	665.
class, 75.	Deprave,	comical, 853.	Desiderated, 605.
region, 181.	spoil, 650.	contumacious, 930.	Desideratum, 461,
business, 635.	Depraved,	disrespectful, 989.	630.
Departure,	bad, 649.	Derisory,	Design,
recession, 287, 293.	vicious, 945.	origin, 550.	infatuation, 620.
death, 360.	Deprecate, 768.	verbial, 562.	examining, 702.
Depend,	Deprecating,	Derivative,	plan, 681.
hang, 214.	Deprecation, } 768.	attribute, 155.	definition, 554.
be contingent, 475.	Deprecatory,	receive, 785.	prototype, 281.
Depend upon,	Depreciate,	acquire, 775.	Designate, 79, 564.
trust, 484.	detract, 483.	income, 810.	Designation,
be the effect of, 154.	conceal, 932.	Derived, 5, 6.	kind, 75.
affirm, 535.	Depreciation,	Dermal, 232.	name, 564.
Dependency, 214.	censure, 532.	Derogate,	Designed,
Dependent,	detraction, 483.	disparage, 483.	intended, 600.
faible, 177, 749.	Depredation, 791.	desecrate, 940.	Designer,
servant, 746.	Predator, 792.	shame, 874.	artist, 550, 696.
Dependence,	Depress,	Derogation,	Designing,
subjection, 749.	damper, 843.	disreputable, 483.	false, 544.
Depict,	deject, 537.	shameful, 874.	erful, 702.
paint, 556.	lower, 207, 308.	object, 940.	Designless, 621.
describe, 594.	Depressed,	Descent,	Desinen,
Depletion, 640.	lowered, 308.	desert, 595.	discontinuance, 141.
Despicable,	dejected, 837.	dwell upon, 584.	Desirable, 646.
bad, 649.	Depressing, 830, 837.	diffuseness, 573.	Desire, 603.
rumous, 735.	Depression,	Descend, 306.	Desired,
painful, 830.	languor, 306.	descendant, 167.	Desiring, } 665.
Deplore,	loneliness, 307.	descendent, 306.	Desirous,
regret, 833.	remorse, 950.	descending, 217,	Desist,
complete, 830.	Deploy, 194.	306.	discontinu, 141.
remorse, 950.	Deponent, 467.	Descent, 306.	relinquish, 694.
Depopulation,	displace, 185.	Descent, 217, 306.	inaction, 681.
desert, 593.	desert, 185.	Descention, 306.	Desistence, 141.
Depopulation, 833.	desert,	Descent, 217, 306.	Desk,
Deport, 297.	clean, 652.	Describe, 594.	support, 215.
Deportation,	improve, 658.	Description,	recapitale, 191.
displace, 185.	Depuratory, 659.	kind, 75.	Desolate,
transfer, 270.	Depuratory, 662.	narration, 594.	alone, 87.
		Descriptive, 594.	secluded, 603.
		Descriy, 441.	afflicted, 898.
		Desecrate,	to revenge, 162.
		misuse, 679.	Desolation,
		profane, 989.	evil, 162, 612.
		Desecrating, 969.	Despair,
		Desecration,	hopelessness, 1.
		misuse, 679.	grief, 936.
		profanity, 989.	Despairing, 837.
			Despatch, 169.
			Desperado, 833.

Desperate,	Detractor, 936.	Devoted,
<i>great</i> , 31.	Detriment, 619.	<i>loving</i> , 897.
<i>violent</i> , 173.	Detrimental, 649.	<i>friendly</i> , 888.
<i>hopeless</i> , 858.	Detrude,	<i>doomed</i> , 152, 828.
<i>rash</i> , 853.	<i>cast out</i> , 297.	Devotion,
<i>difficult</i> , 704.	<i>cast down</i> , 308.	<i>pity</i> , 987.
<i>impossible</i> , 471.	Detrunction, 38.	<i>worship</i> , 990.
Desperation, 859,	Detrusion, 297, 308.	<i>respect</i> , 928.
863.	Deuce,	<i>love</i> , 897.
Despicable,	<i>duality</i> , 83.	<i>disinterestedness</i> ,
<i>shameful</i> , 874.	Devastate,	942.
<i>contemptible</i> , 930.	<i>destroy</i> , 162.	Devour,
<i>trifling</i> , 643.	<i>injure</i> , 649.	<i>eat</i> , 298.
Despise,	Detach,	<i>destroy</i> , 162.
<i>contemn</i> , 930.	<i>separate</i> , 10, 44, 47.	Devouring, 296.
<i>desire</i> , 483.	Detached,	Devout, 987.
Despisedness, 930.	<i>irrelated</i> , 10, 47.	Dew, 339.
Despite,	Detachment,	Dewy, 338.
<i>notwithstanding</i> ,	<i>part</i> , 51.	Dexterity, 698.
179, 708.	<i>disjunction</i> , 44.	Dextral, 238.
<i>malevolence</i> , 907.	Detail,	Dextrous, 698.
Despiteful, 907.	<i>to describe</i> , 594.	Diabolic,
Despitefulness, 907.	<i>special portions</i> ,	<i>malvolent</i> , 907.
Despoli,	79.	<i>wicked</i> , 945.
<i>take</i> , 789.	Detain, 781.	<i>devious</i> , 978.
<i>rob</i> , 791.	Detect, 480.	<i>bad</i> , 649.
<i>hurt</i> , 649.	Detention, 781.	Diacoustics, 403.
Despond, 859.	Deter, 616, 860.	Diadem, 747.
Despondency,	Deterge, 652.	Diagnostic, 5, 79,
<i>sadness</i> , 637.	Detergent,	465.
<i>fear</i> , 869.	<i>remedy</i> , 662.	Diagnostics, 465.
<i>despair</i> , 859.	Deteriorate, 659.	Diagonal, 217.
Desponding, 837.	Deterioration, 659.	Diagram, 554.
Despot, 745.	Determinate,	Dial, 114.
Despotic, 964.	<i>special</i> , 79.	Dialect, 563.
Despotism,	<i>exact</i> , 474.	Dialectic,
<i>arbitrariness</i> , 964.	<i>resolute</i> , 604.	<i>argumentation</i> , 478.
<i>authority</i> , 737.	Determination, 604.	<i>language</i> , 560.
<i>severity</i> , 739.	<i>will</i> , 600.	Dialogue, 588.
Deseret, 998.	<i>purpose</i> , 604.	Diameter, 202.
Destination,	<i>judgment</i> , 480.	Diamond,
<i> fate</i> , 152, 601.	Determine,	<i>tozeng</i> , 944.
<i>arrival</i> , 292.	<i>judge</i> , 480.	<i>gem</i> , 650.
<i>intention</i> , 620.	<i>intend</i> , 620.	Diapason, 413.
Destine, 630.	<i>direction</i> , 278.	Diaphanous, 425.
Destined,	<i>resolve</i> , 604.	Diaphragm,
<i>fated</i> , 601.	<i>designate</i> , 79.	<i>partition</i> , 298.
Destiny,	Deterse, 662.	Diary,
<i>fate</i> , 601.	Detest, 867, 998.	<i>record</i> , 551.
Destitute,	Detectable,	<i>journal</i> , 114.
<i>injustice</i> , 640.	<i>bad</i> , 649, 867.	Diatonic, 413.
<i>poor</i> , 804.	Destestation, 867, 898.	Dibble, 369.
Destitution,	Dethrone, 738, 756.	Dice, 156.
<i>poverty</i> , 804.	Dethronement,	Dichotomy, 91, 944.
<i>lack</i> , 640.	<i>anarchy</i> , 738.	Dictate,
Destroy,	Detonate,	<i>command</i> , 741.
<i>demolish</i> , 162.	<i>explode</i> , 173.	<i>authority</i> , 737.
<i>injury</i> , 649.	Detonation,	<i>enjoy</i> , 615.
<i>defeat</i> , 941.	<i>sound</i> , 406.	<i>write</i> , 590.
Destroyed, 9, 162.	<i>explosion</i> , 173.	Dictation, 741.
Destroyer, 165.	Detortion, 343.	Dictator, 745.
Destuction,	Detract,	Dictatorial, 739, 885.
<i>demolition</i> , 163, 732.	<i>subdue</i> , 38.	Dictatorship, 737,
<i>inexistence</i> , 2.	<i>depreciate</i> , 483.	739.
<i>evil</i> , 619.	<i>censure</i> , 932.	Dictionary, 560.
Destructive, 649.	<i>slander</i> , 934.	Dictionary, 562.
Destructiveness, 649.	Detraction,	Dictum,
Desistude, 614.	<i>censure</i> , 932.	<i>maxim</i> , 496.
<i>diuse</i> , 578.	<i>slander</i> , 934.	<i>affirmation</i> , 535.
	<i>depreciation</i> , 483.	
	<i>detraction</i> , 483.	

Dialectic, 537.	Dilapidation, 618.	Dingle, 202, 202.	Dirk, 737.
Die, <i>climax</i> , 156. <i>to expire</i> , 2, 300. <i>cause</i> , 142.	Dilate, <i>increase</i> , 25. <i>swell</i> , 194. <i>lengthen</i> , 202. <i>ravel</i> , 322. <i>style</i> , 573. <i>discourse</i> , 584.	Dingy, <i>dark</i> , 421, 431. <i>grey</i> , 422. <i>dim</i> , 422. <i>colorless</i> , 422.	Dirt, <i>uncleanliness</i> , 652. <i>trifle</i> , 643. <i>wry</i> , 643. <i>Messiah</i> , 643.
Dict., <i>fixed</i> , 596. <i>council</i> , 606.	Dilation, <i>swell</i> , 194. <i>lengthening</i> , 202. <i>weat</i> , 182.	Dinginess, <i>darkness</i> , 431.	Dirty, <i>dishonorable</i> , 946. <i>unclean</i> , 653.
Dictotica, 602.	Dilatoriness, <i>strenuous</i> , 375. <i>treacherous</i> , 683.	Dining room, 191.	Disability, 158.
Differ, 15, 713.	Dilatory, <i>slow</i> , 975. <i>inactive</i> , 683.	Dianer, 208.	Disable, 158, 160, <i>674.</i>
Difference, 15. <i>inequality</i> , 97. <i>discord</i> , 713. <i>assimilated</i> , 84.	Dilemma, <i>difficulty</i> , 704. <i>logic</i> , 476. <i>death</i> , 483.	Dint, <i>power</i> , 157. <i>instrumentality</i> , 631.	Disableuse, 539.
Different, 15, 713.	Dilettante, 408, 850.	Dip, <i>pounce</i> , 310. <i>slope</i> , 217. <i>direction</i> , 278.	Disadvantage, <i>evil</i> , 619. <i>impediment</i> , 647. <i>badness</i> , 646.
Differential, 84.	Dilettantism, 850.	Dise, 308.	Disadvantageous, <i>647.</i>
Differing, 15.	Diligence, <i>coach</i> , 272. <i>activity</i> , 682.	Insert, 300.	Disfection, 808.
Difficult, <i>frustritious</i> , 868.	Diligent, <i>active</i> , 682. <i>study</i> , 451.	Innerves, 337.	Disagree, 713.
Difficulty, 461, 704.	Diligence, 447.	Dip into, 457, 461.	Disagreement, <i>incongruity</i> , 94.
Diffidence, <i>modesty</i> , 881. <i>fear</i> , 880.	Dilucidation, 522.	Diphthong, 500.	Discreet, 15.
Diffident, <i>modest</i> , 881. <i>fearful</i> , 880.	Dilute, 337.	Diploma, <i>commission</i> , 755. <i>document</i> , 551.	Discord, 713.
Diffuse, <i>style</i> , 573. <i>disperse</i> , 73, 201. <i>publish</i> , 531. <i>permeate</i> , 186.	Diluted, 337.	Diplomacy, <i>mediation</i> , 794. <i>artfulness</i> , 702. <i>negotiation</i> , 769.	Discontent, 459.
Diffusion, <i>style</i> , 573. <i>dispersion</i> , 73, 196, <i>991.</i>	Dilution, 337.	Diplomatic, 544, 702.	Disallow, 761.
Dig, <i>excavate</i> , 950. <i>deepen</i> , 208.	Diluvian, 194, 198.	Diplomatist, 703.	Disallowance, 761.
Digest, <i>arrange</i> , 60, 896. <i>think</i> , 451. <i>prepare</i> , 673. <i>plan</i> , 696. <i>compendium</i> , 596.	Dim, <i>dark</i> , 421. <i>obscure</i> , 422. <i>insensate</i> , 447.	Dire, <i>fearful</i> , 880. <i>gracious</i> , 530. <i>horrid</i> , 649.	Disappear, 2.
Digestion, <i>arrangement</i> , 60. <i>preparation</i> , 673.	Dimension, 192.	Direct, <i>straight</i> , 946, 638. <i>to order</i> , 737.	Disappeared, 2.
Digit, 84.	Dimidiation, 91.	to command, 741. <i>to teach</i> , 537. <i>articles</i> , 603. <i>tend</i> , 278. <i>manage</i> , 693.	Disappearing, 2.
Digitated, 533.	Diminutiae, <i>in degree</i> , 39. <i>in size</i> , 193.	Directed, 278.	Disappoint, <i>discontent</i> , 632. <i>fail</i> , 732. <i>half</i> , 509.
Dighdiation, 790.	Diminution, <i>in degree</i> , 36. <i>in size</i> , 193.	Direction, <i>tendency</i> , 978. <i>guide</i> , 650.	Disappointed, <i>belated</i> , 509. <i>discontented</i> , 632.
Dignified, 673.	Diminutiveness, 193.	Management, 693.	Disappointing, 632.
Dignity, 573.	Dimness, 422.	place, 183.	Disapprobation, 938.
Dignitary, 997.	darkness, 421.	precept, 697.	Disapprove, 938.
Dignity, <i>glory</i> , 673. <i>honor</i> , 639.	obscenity, 422.	present, 622.	Disarm, <i>incapacitate</i> , 158.
Digress, <i>deviate</i> , 279. <i>style</i> , 573.	Dimple, <i>concavity</i> , 232. <i>notch</i> , 357.	weaken, 160.	Weakened, 158.
Digression, <i>style</i> , 573. <i>deviation</i> , 279.	Diminishment, 443.	Disarm, 158.	
Digressive, 573.	footia, 499.	Disarrange, 61.	
Dijudication, 480.	Diminutedness, 443.	Disarranged, 60.	
Dike, <i>ditch</i> , 198, 232. <i>defence</i> , 666, 717.	Din, <i>noise</i> , 404. <i>repetition</i> , 104. <i>loquacity</i> , 584.	Disarrangement, 61.	
Dilaceration, 44.	Dingdong, <i>repeat</i> , 104. <i>noise</i> , 407.	Disarray, <i>disorder</i> , 59. <i>confusion</i> , 596. <i>disassociate</i> , 44.	
Dilapidated, 160.		Disaster, <i>evil</i> , 619. <i>failure</i> , 732. <i>adversity</i> , 735. <i>calamity</i> , 836.	

Disastrous, <i>failing</i> , 732. <i>adverso</i> , 735. <i>calamitous</i> , 830.	Discommode, 706. Discommodious, 645, 706.	Discover, <i>find</i> , 490. <i>solve</i> , 462.	Disengaged, 748.
Disavow, 536.	Discompose, <i>derange</i> , 61. <i>hindar</i> , 701. <i>put out</i> , 458. <i>to vex</i> , 830.	Discredit, <i>doubt</i> , 485. <i>dishonor</i> , 874.	Disengagement, <i>detachment</i> , 44. <i>liberation</i> , 750.
Disavowal, 536.	<i>disconcert</i> , 874. <i>provoke</i> , 900.	Discreditable, 874, 945.	Disentanglement, <i>separate</i> , 44.
Disband, <i>disperser</i> , 73. <i>separate</i> , 44.	Discomposition, 61.	Discretet, <i>careful</i> , 459. <i>cautious</i> , 864. <i>prudent</i> , 498.	Disentangle, <i>arrange</i> , 60. <i>facilitate</i> , 705.
Disbelief, 485. (<i>religious</i>), 988.	Disconcert, <i>hindar</i> , 706. <i>frustrate</i> , 731. <i>confuse</i> , 874. <i>distract</i> , 458.	Discreet, <i>clever</i> , 698.	Decipher, 592.
Disbelieve, 988.	Disconcerted, 458.	Discrepancy, 24.	Disentitle, 925.
Disburden, <i>facilitate</i> , 705. <i>disclose</i> , 529.	Disconformity, 24.	Discreet, <i>single</i> , 87.	Disesteem, <i>disrespect</i> , 929.
Disburdened, 705.	Discongruity, 24.	Discretion, <i>wisdom</i> , 493.	Censure, 932.
Disburse, 809.	Disconnect, 44.	<i>caution</i> , 864. <i>skill</i> , 698.	Disfavor, <i>hate</i> , 896. <i>to oppose</i> , 708.
Disbursement, 809.	Disconnected, 10, 44, 70.	<i>will</i> , 600. <i>care</i> , 459.	Disfigure, <i>deface</i> , 941. <i>deform</i> , 846. <i>harm</i> , 649.
Discard, <i>discrise</i> , 694, 756. <i>discuse</i> , 678. <i>refuse</i> , 764. <i>thought</i> , 452. <i>repudiate</i> , 773.	Disconnection, 10, 44.	Discriminatio, 485, 850.	<i>blemish</i> , 848.
Discern, 441.	Disconsolate, <i>sad</i> , 837. <i>grief</i> , 828.	Discrimination, <i>distinction</i> , 465.	Disfigurement, <i>defacement</i> , 941.
Discernible, 446.	Disconsolateness, 837.	<i>difference</i> , 15. <i>taste</i> , 850.	<i>blemish</i> , 846.
Discerning, 498.	Discontent, 828, 832.	<i>wisdom</i> , 498.	Disfranchise, 925.
Discernment, 498.	Discontented, 828, 832.	Discriminative, 15.	Disfranchisement, 925.
Discipline, 44.	Discontentment, 832.	Discursancy, 213.	Disgorge, <i>emit</i> , 267.
Discharge, <i>emit</i> , 257. <i>sound</i> , 406. <i>violence</i> , 173. <i>propel</i> , 264. <i>excrete</i> , 299. <i>flow</i> , 348. <i>duty</i> , 926. <i>acquit one's self</i> , 692. <i>observe</i> , 772. <i>pay</i> , 807. <i>exempt</i> , 927. <i>liberate</i> , 729, 750. <i>forget</i> , 506. <i>acquit</i> , 970.	Discontinuance, 141, 624.	Discussion, 266.	<i>restore</i> , 790. <i>flow out</i> , 348.
Disciple, 541.	Discontinue, 70.	Discursive, <i>moving</i> , 264.	Disgrace, <i>shame</i> , 874.
Disciplinarian, <i>mater</i> , 540.	Discontinuity, 70.	<i>reason</i> , 476. <i>migratory</i> , 966. <i>wandering</i> , 279.	<i>dishonor</i> , 940.
Disciplinary, 537.	Discontinuous, 70.	<i>style</i> , 573. <i>dissertation</i> , 595.	Disgraceful, <i>shameful</i> , 874.
Discipline, <i>order</i> , 758. <i>teaching</i> , 537. <i>training</i> , 673. <i>punishment</i> , 972. <i>restraint</i> , 751. <i>religious</i> , 980.	Discord, <i>dissentient</i> , 489, 713. <i>sound</i> , 410.	Discussion, 476.	<i>dishonorable</i> , 940.
Disclaim, <i>deny</i> , 536. <i>refuse</i> , 764. <i>repudiate</i> , 756. <i>abjur</i> , 757.	Discount, 813.	Discordant, <i>contemptuous</i> , 930.	Disguise, <i>conceal</i> , 598.
Disclaimer, <i>denial</i> , 536. <i>refused</i> , 764.	Discounting, 813.	Disease, 655.	<i>false</i> , 544.
Disclose, 529.	Discountenance, <i>refuse</i> , 764. <i>disfavor</i> , 706.	Diseased, 655.	<i>decisive</i> , 545.
Disclosure, 529.	<i>rude ness</i> , 895.	Disembark, 292.	<i>mask</i> , 530.
Discoloration, 429.	Discourage, <i>disnaide</i> , 616. <i>sadden</i> , 837. <i>disfavor</i> , 706.	Disembarrass, 705.	<i>untruth</i> , 546.
Discolor, 429.	Discouraged, 837.	Disembogue, <i>flow out</i> , 348. <i>emit</i> , 295.	Disguised, <i>in liquor</i> , 959.
Discomfit, 731.	Discouragement, <i>disuasion</i> , 616. <i>disfavor</i> , 706.	Disembroil, 60.	Disgust, <i>dislike</i> , 867.
Discomfiture, 732.	Discourse, <i>talk</i> , 588. <i>speech</i> , 582. <i>desert</i> , 595.	Disenable, 158.	<i>hated</i> , 898.
Discomfort, 682.	Discourteous, 895.	Disenchant, <i>disuade</i> , 616.	<i>offensive</i> , 830.
	Discourtesy, 895.	Disencumber, 705.	<i>wearisome</i> , 841.
	Discover, <i>perceive</i> , 441.	Disengage, <i>detach</i> , 44. <i>facilitate</i> , 705.	Dishabille, <i>undress</i> , 295, 296.
		<i>liberate</i> , 754.	<i>unprepared</i> , 674,
			849.
		<i>dishearten</i> ,	<i>despoil</i> , 857.
		<i>diminade</i> , 616.	Dishonesty, 931.

- Dishovel,** *loose*, 47.
dissorder, 61.
dispersed, 73.
internized, 219.
trial, 248.
- Dishvelled**, 47, 346.
- Dishonest**,
false, 544.
faithless, 940.
- Dishonesty**, 940.
- Dishonor**,
bawdry, 940.
to reputate a bill, 808.
disrespect, 872, 929.
- Dishonorable**, 874.
base, 940.
disnade, 610.
- Dis-honored**, 874.
- Dis-inbodied**, 317.
- Dis-inbody**, 317.
- Di-in-carcerate**, 750.
- Disinclination**, 603,
 867.
- Disincline**,
dislike, 867.
- Disinclined**, 603, 847.
- Disinfect**,
party, 652.
improve, 658.
- Disinfectant**, 662.
- Disinfection**, 652.
- Dising-nous**,
false, 544.
dishonorable, 940.
- Disingenuousness**, 940.
- Disinherit**, 783.
- Disintegrate**,
separate, 44.
pulverize, 333.
- Disintegration**,
separation, 44.
crumbling, 330.
- Disinter**,
exhume, 363.
discover, 525.
- Disinterested**, 912.
Disinterestedneus, 942.
- Disinterment**, 363.
- Disinthrall**, 750.
- Dis-join**, 42, 44.
- Disjoined**, 44.
in disorder, 59.
disspective, 44.
- Disk**,
face, 234.
exterior, 220.
- Dislike**, 867, 898.
reluctance, 603.
- Disliked**, 867, 897.
- Disliking**, 867, 897.
- Dislocate**, 44.
- Dislocation**,
dissjunction, 44.
displacement, 185.
dislodgment, 185.
- Dislodge**, 185.
- Dishol**, 940.
- Dismal**, 837.
- Dismantle**,
destroy, 169.
dissue, 678.
despol, 649.
injure, 639.
- Dismantled**, 674.
- Dismantling**, 162.
- Dismant**,
dissue, 678.
dismantle, 659.
- Dismasted**,
unprepared, 674.
- Dismay**, 860.
- Dismayed**, 860.
- Dismember**, 44.
- Dismemberment**, 44.
- Dismis-s**,
discard, 678.
liberate, 750.
relinquish, 694.
- Dismis-sal**, 750, 756.
- Dismount**,
descend, 292, 336.
desable, 674.
- Diasobedience**, 742,
 773.
- Diasobedient**, 742.
- Diasohe**, 742.
- Diasobliging**, 907.
- Diasorder**,
confusion, 59.
to derange, 61.
disease, 655.
- Diasorganize**,
destruction, 162.
derangement, 61.
- Diaspoil**, 659.
- Diaown**, 538.
- Diasparage**,
deprecate, 483.
disrespect, 929.
- Diascensure**, 932.
- Diasparegement**,
depreciation, 483.
disrespect, 929.
- Diasparate**,
single, 87.
disagreeing, 24.
- Diasparity**, 28.
- Diaspart**, 44.
- Diaspassion**, 826.
- Diaspassionate**, 826.
- Diaspatch**,
speed, 274.
haste, 684.
earliness, 132.
to conduct, 692.
complete, 729.
kill, 361.
intelligence, 532.
epistle, 592.
- Diaspel**,
destroy, 162.
scatter, 73.
- Diaspendable**, 678.
- Dispensableness**, 678.
- Dispensation**,
license, 760.
calamity, 830.
presidential, 976.
right, 784.
disuse, 678.
relinquishment, 684.
exemption, 927.
- Dispense**,
exempt, 927.
permit, 760.
- Disease**, 678.
- Relinquish**, 694.
- Grace**, 784.
- Dispenses**,
take away, 789.
transfer, 783.
- Dispessed**, 776.
- Dispession**, 789.
- Dispaise**, 932.
- Dispize**, 483.
- Disproud**, 468, 473.
- Disportion**,
irrelation, 10.
disagreement, 24.
- Disprove**,
confut, 479.
- Disputant**, 476, 792.
- Disputations**,
irritable, 901.
polemie, 476.
- Dispute**,
discord, 713.
denial, 536.
discussion, 476.
doubt, 495.
- Disqualification**,
incapacity, 158.
unskillful, 698.
immaturity, 674.
- Dis-qualified**, 158.
- Disqualify**,
incapacitate, 158.
weaken, 160.
desertile, 925.
unprepared, 674.
- Disquiet**,
excitement, 895.
uneariness, 149, 896.
to give pain, 830.
- Disquietude**,
apprehension, 149,
 825, 860.
- Disquisition**, 335.
- Disregard**,
overlook, 458.
neglect, 460.
indifferent, 823.
slight, 453.
- Disrelish**,
ridike, 867.
hate, 898.
- Disrelishing**, 867.
- Disruptable**,
vicious, 874, 945.
- Disrupte**, 874.
- Disrespect**, 929.
- Disrespectful**, 929.
- Disrobe**, 226.
- Disruption**, 44, 713.
- Dissatisfaction**,
discontent, 892.
sorrow, 898.
- Dissatisfied**,
discontented, 892.
displeased, 898.
- Dissect**,
extenuate, 44.

Dissect,	Dissonance,	Distress,	Divers,
<i>investigate</i> , 461.	<i>discord</i> , 414.	<i>affliction</i> , 828.	<i>different</i> , 15.
<i>decompose</i> , 49.	<i>dissonant</i> , 414.	<i>cause of pain</i> , 830.	<i>Diversified</i> , 15, 18,
Dissection , 44, 461.	<i>disseminate</i> , 616.	<i>poor</i> , 804.	<i>20, 81.</i>
Dissemble , 544.	<i>disseminated</i> , 616.	<i>Distressed</i> ,	<i>Diversify</i> , 18, 90.
Dissembler , 548.	<i>distain</i> , 616.	<i>poor</i> , 804.	<i>Diversions</i> , 840.
Disseminate ,	<i>distain</i> , 846.	<i>pained</i> , 830.	<i>Diversity</i> ,
<i>scatter</i> , 73.	<i>distained</i> , 846.	<i>difference</i> , 15.	<i>difference</i> , 15.
<i>diverge</i> , 291.	<i>distance</i> , 196.	<i>disimilarity</i> , 18.	<i>multiform</i> , 81.
<i>publish</i> , 531.	<i>to overtake</i> , 282.	<i>Divert</i> ,	
<i>percede</i> , 186.	<i>to leave behind</i> , 732.	<i>amuse</i> , 840.	
Dissemination ,	<i>respect</i> , 928.	<i>abstract</i> , 452.	
<i>scattering</i> , 73.	<i>of time</i> , 110.	<i>Divortement</i> , 840.	
Dissonance , 713.	Distanced , 732.	Divest ,	
Dissest ,	Distant , 196.	<i>denude</i> , 226.	
<i>disagree</i> , 489.	Distaste ,	<i>take</i> , 789.	
<i>refuse</i> , 764.	<i>dislike</i> , 857.	<i>Divest one's self of</i> ,	
<i>discord</i> , 713.	Distasteful ,	<i>782.</i>	
Disserter ,	<i>disagreeable</i> , 850.	<i>Divesting</i> , 840.	
<i>heterodox</i> , 934.	Distemper ,	<i>Divestment</i> , 789.	
<i>disagree</i> , 489.	<i>disease</i> , 651.	<i>Divide</i> ,	
<i>Dissentient</i> , 489,	<i>painting</i> , 556.	<i>separate</i> , 44.	
<i>713.</i>	<i>color</i> , 428.	<i>bisect</i> , 91.	
Dissenting , 984.	Distend ,	<i>part</i> , 51.	
Dissertation , 595.	<i>194.</i>	<i>apportion</i> , 786.	
Disservice ,	Distended , 193.	<i>Dividend</i> ,	
<i>disadvantage</i> , 619.	Distension , 194.	<i>part</i> , 51.	
<i>inexpediency</i> , 647.	Distich , 597.	<i>number</i> , 84.	
Disserviceable , 649.	Distil ,	<i>portion</i> , 786.	
Dissiever , 44.	<i>evaporate</i> , 333.	<i>Divination</i> ,	
Disseverance , 44.	<i>flow</i> , 348.	<i>prediction</i> , 511.	
Dissidence , 24.	<i>drop</i> , 295.	<i>sorcery</i> , 992.	
Dissident , 984.	Distillation , 295, 336.	<i>Divine</i> ,	
Dissidence , 173.	Distinct ,	<i>Deity</i> , 976.	
Dissimilar , 18.	<i>visible</i> , 443.	<i>clergyman</i> , 983,	
Dissimilitude , 18.	<i>intelligible</i> , 516,	<i>996.</i>	
Dissimulate , 544.	<i>518.</i>	<i>to guess</i> , 514.	
Dissimulation , 514.	<i>disjoined</i> , 44.	<i>religious</i> , 983.	
Dissipate ,	<i>assertion</i> , 535.	<i>perfected</i> , 630.	
<i>waste</i> , 638.	Distinction ,	<i>Divining rod</i> , 993.	
<i>prodigality</i> , 818.	<i>difference</i> , 15.	<i>Divinity</i> ,	
<i>dissolute</i> , 961.	<i>discrimination</i> , 465.	<i>Deity</i> , 976.	
Dissipation ,	<i>fame</i> , 873, 875.	<i>theology</i> , 983.	
<i>waste</i> , 73.	Distinctive , 465.	<i>Divisible</i> , 84.	
<i>licentiousness</i> , 954.	<i>Distinctness</i> , 518.	<i>Division</i> ,	
Dissociability , 893.	Distinguish ,	<i>separation</i> , 44.	
Dissocial , 893.	<i>percept</i> , 15, 441.	<i>class</i> , 75.	
Dissociate , 44.	Distinguishable , 15.	<i>part</i> , 51.	
Dissociation ,	Distort ,	<i>arithmetical</i> , 85.	
<i>irrelation</i> , 10.	<i>deform</i> , 846.	<i>discord</i> , 713.	
Dissolute ,	<i>slant</i> , 217.	<i>distribution</i> , 786.	
<i>intemperate</i> , 954.	<i>pervert</i> , 523.	<i>Divisor</i> , 84.	
<i>profligate</i> , 945.	<i>twist</i> , 242.	<i>Divorce</i> ,	
<i>debashied</i> , 961.	Distorted , 846, 873.	<i>matrimonial</i> , 935.	
Dissoluteness , 945,	Distortion ,	<i>separation</i> , 44.	
<i>951.</i>	<i>obliquity</i> , 217.	<i>Divorcement</i> , 905.	
Dissolution ,	<i>misrepresentation</i> ,	<i>Divulge</i> , 529.	
<i>decomposition</i> , 49,	<i>555.</i>	<i>Divulsion</i> , 44.	
<i>162.</i>	<i>twist</i> , 243.	<i>Dizen</i> ,	
<i>liquefaction</i> , 335.	<i>of vision</i> , 443.	<i>beauty</i> , 845.	
<i>death</i> , 360.	<i>perversion</i> , 523.	<i>ornament</i> , 847.	
Dissolvableness , 321.	<i>ugliness</i> , 846.	<i>Dizziness</i> , 503.	
Dismolve ,	Distract , 458.	<i>Dizzy</i> ,	
<i>vanish</i> , 2.	Distracted ,	<i>confused</i> , 458.	
<i>disappear</i> , 449.	<i>insane</i> , 503.	<i>Do</i> ,	
<i>abrogate</i> , 756.	<i>foolish</i> , 499.	<i>act</i> , 680.	
<i>figeby</i> , 335.	<i>confused</i> , 491.	<i>produce</i> , 161.	
Dissolved , 2.	Distrain ,	<i>compile</i> , 729.	
Dissonance ,	<i>seize</i> , 789, 811, 812,	<i>satisfy</i> , 639.	
<i>disagreement</i> , 24.	<i>903.</i>		

- Do,
 cheat, 545.
Do away with,
 remove, 185.
destroy, 162.
desist, 181.
dissent, 678.
Do for,
 punish, 972.
Do into, 522.
Do over, 221.
Decile,
 trackable, 539.
willing, 602.
Decility, 539.
Deck,
 cut off, 38.
diminish, 36.
shorten, 201.
store, 636.
port, 189.
yard, 601.
Ducked, 53.
Docket, 467.
Docum,
 sage, 492.
remedy, 658.
Doctrinal, 484, 537.
Doctrine,
 tenet, 484.
knowledge, 490.
Document, 551.
Dodge,
 shift, 264.
Door,
 agent, 690.
originator, 104.
Doff, 226.
Dog,
 to pursue, 622.
Dog days, 382.
Dogged,
 obstinate, 606.
discourteous, 895.
Doggedness, 606.
Doggerel,
 verse, 597.
ridiculous, 853.
Dogma,
 tenet, 484.
theological, 983.
Dogmatic,
 obstinate, 606.
assertion, 535.
bigoted, 481.
Dogmatism,
 obstinacy, 606.
assertion, 535.
prejudice, 481.
Dogmatist, 606.
Dogmatize, 481, 535.
Dog-trot, 275.
Doings,
 actions, 680.
events, 151.
conduct, 692.
Dolt,
 tripe, 643.
Dole,
 to give, 784.
Dole,
 to kill, 786, 808.
went, 640.
Dole out, 784.
Doleful, 637.
Dolefulness, 637.
Do little, 683.
Doll,
 image, 554.
Dollar, 800.
Dolor, 378.
Dolorous, 630.
Dolt, 501.
Doltish, 499.
Domain,
 region, 181.
Done, 250.
Domestic,
 interior, 188, 221.
servant, 746.
secluded, 833.
Domesticated, 188.
Domestication, 370.
Domicile, 189.
Domiciliated, 188.
Dominance, 175.
Dominant,
 prevailing, 175, 737.
Dominant, 175.
Dominion, 737.
Dominor,
 tyrannize, 739.
insolence, 885.
Dominican, 996.
Dominion, 737.
Domino,
 dress, 225.
mask, 530.
Don,
 to put on, 225.
noble, 875.
Donation, 784, 809.
Donative, 784.
Done,
 finished, 729.
cheated, 545.
abolished, 2.
Donkey,
 ass, 971.
foot, 501.
Don Quixote, 515.
Doom,
 fate, 152.
death, 360.
necessity, 601.
destruction, 162.
to sentence, 969.
Doomed,
 undone, 828.
fated, 152, 601.
Doomsday, 121.
Door,
 opening, 260.
passage, 627.
cover, 263.
brink, 231.
entrance, 66, 294.
barrier, 233.
Doorkeeper, 263.
Doorway, 260.
Dormant,
 latent, 536.
inactive, 683.
inert, 172.
Dormitory, 191.
Dormouse, 683.
Dorsal, 935.
Dose, 51.
Dosser, 191.
Dot,
 spot, 193.
place, 182.
Dotage, 198, 499.
Dotari, 501.
Dotation, 784.
Dot,
 drived, 503.
late, 897.
Dotted, 440.
Double,
 duplex, 93.
proxy, 147.
turn, 263.
fold, 258.
dishonest, 940.
false, 544.
Double-base, 414.
Double-dealing, 544.
dishonor, 940.
Double-edged, 171.
Double-entry, 811.
Double-faced,
 deceitful, 544.
trimming, 607.
Double-meaning,
 520.
Double-minded, 607.
Double-eight, 443.
Double-tongued, 580,
 544.
Doubtless, 225.
Doubling, 258.
Doubt,
 disbelief, 485.
scepticism, 988.
Doubtful,
 uncertain, 475.
incredulous, 485.
Doubtfulness, 475.
Doubtless, 474.
Dough, 354.
Dough-faced, 607.
Dout, 421.
Doughty, 861.
Douse,
 immerse, 310.
Dove, 976.
Dovelike, 946.
Dovetail,
 internecine, 228.
intersect, 219.
insert, 300.
angular, 244.
join, 43.
agree, 23.
Dovetailing, 303.
Dowager,
 widow, 905.
lady, 374.
Dower, 803, 819.
Down,
 levity, 382.
smoothness, 256.
plumage, 226.
bed of, 277.
below, 207.
Downcast, 837.
Downfall,
 rain, 169, 732.
fall, 306.
calmly, 619.
Downhearted, 837.
Downhill, 217.
Downright,
 absolute, 31.
plain, 516.
scare, 703.
Down,
 plain, 344.
upland, 306.
Downwards, 207.
Downy, 256, 394.
Dowry, 803, 810.
Doxology, 980.
Dox, 963.
Dozen, 93.
Drab,
 color, 432.
Draconian, 739.
Draft,
 copy, 21.
transfer, 270.
sketch, 554.
abstract, 506.
depth, 508.
check, 800.
Drag,
 traction, 285.
attract, 286.
crawl, 275.
Drag up, 307.
Drag weight, 706.
Draggle,
 hang, 214.
Dragonman, 504.
Dragon,
 monster, 83.
Dragonoon, 726.
to persecute, 907.
Drain,
 conduit, 350.
to dry, 340.
empty, 397.
exhaust, 789.
waste, 638.
dissipate, 818.
flow out, 295.
empty itself, 348.
drink up, 290.
Drainage, 340.
Drama, 599.
Dramatic, 590.
Drain drinker, 850.
Drapery, 925.
Drastic, 171.
Draught,
 drink, 296.
traction, 265.
stream of air, 360.

- Draught,
 depth, 208.
 latitude, 102.
 plan, 696.
 diagram, 564.
 rough copy, 21.
 abundance, 639.
Draughtsman, 539.
- Draw,
 pull, 285.
 attract, 288.
 extract, 300, 301.
 induce, 615.
 delineate, 556.
 money order, 809.
- Draw aside, 291.
- Draw back,
 regress, 283.
 avoid, 623.
- Draw breath, 359.
- Draw in,
 contract, 195.
- Draw near,
 approach, 286.
 time, 121.
- Draw on,
 event, 151.
 mone, 615.
- Draw out,
 extract, 301.
 prolong, 200.
 protract, 110.
 exhibit, 525.
- Draw together, 72.
- Draw up, 590.
- Draw upon, 800.
- Drawback,
 hindrance, 706.
 imperfection, 651.
 discount, 813.
 evil, 619.
- Drawbridge,
 escape, 671.
- Drawee, 800.
- Drawer,
 receptacle, 191.
 money, 800.
 sticker, 559.
- Drawers,
 dress, 295.
- Drawing,
 sketch, 285, 288,
 558.
- Drawing room, 191.
- Drawl,
 creep, 275.
 prolong, 200.
 in speech, 583.
 slugish, 683.
- Drawingl,
 creeping, 275.
 slow, 683.
- Drawn,
 equated, 27.
- Dray, 272.
- Dread, 860.
- Dreadful,
 fearful, 860.
 co/mitons, 830.
- Dreednaught, 292.
- Dream,
 vision, 515.
 unsubstantial, 4.
 error, 495.
 inactivity, 683.
- Dream of,
 think, 451.
 intend, 620.
- Dreamer, 515.
- Dreamy,
 inattentive, 458.
 imaginary, 2.
- Dreary,
 solitary, 87.
 melancholy, 830.
- Dredge,
 raise, 307.
 extract, 301.
 collect, 72.
- Dreggy, 653.
- Drops,
 refuse, 643.
 dirt, 653.
 remainder, 40.
- Drench,
 effusion, 337.
 redundance, 641.
- Dress,
 clothe, 295.
 prepare, 673.
- Dress up,
 varnish, 544.
- Dresser, 215.
- Dribble,
 flow out, 295.
- Driblet,
 part, 51.
 scanty, 193.
- Dried, 340.
- Drift,
 direction, 278.
 meaning, 516.
 intention, 620.
 approach, 286.
 to float, 267.
 to accumulate, 72.
- Driftless, 621.
- Drill,
 auger, 262.
 to train, 673.
 teach, 537.
 pierce, 260.
- Drilled,
 trained, 673.
- Drink,
 to swallow, 293.
 liquor, 298.
 to tipple, 959.
- Drink in,
 learn, 539.
 imbibe, 296.
- Drinking,
 tippling, 959.
 imbibing, 293.
 oozing, 295.
- Drip,
 ooze, 295.
 flow, 348.
- Dripping, 356.
 watery, 337.
- Dripping,
 oil, 356.
 flowing, 348.
- Drive,
 impel, 276.
 propel, 284.
 repel, 289.
 urge, 615.
 compel, 744.
 airing, 266.
- Drive at,
 intend, 620.
 mean, 516.
- Drive in,
 insert, 310.
 ingress, 294.
- Drive out, 297.
- Drivel,
 folly, 499.
 futility, 503.
- Driveller,
 fool, 501.
 loquacious, 584.
- Driver, 294.
- Drizzle, 295, 348.
- Droll, 683.
- Droll, 842.
- Drollery, 840, 842.
- Dromedary, 271.
- Drono,
 inactive, 623.
 slow, 275.
 sound, 412.
- Dronish, 683.
- Droop,
 sink, 306.
 flag, 688.
 weakness, 160.
 disease, 655.
 sorrow, 828.
- Dejection, 637.
- Decline, 659.
- Drooping,
 flapping, 688.
 inform, 655.
 weak, 160.
- Dejected, 637.
- Drop,
 fall, 306.
 discontinue, 141.
 expire, 360.
 relinquish, 624.
 faint, 160.
 fatigued, 688.
 flow out, 295, 348.
 sphereule, 249.
 small quantity, 32,
 193.
- Drop astern, 283.
- Drop down, 306.
- Drop in,
 immerse, 303.
 arrive, 292.
- Drop off,
 die, 360.
- Dropping, 295.
- Droopical,
 swollen, 192.
- Dross,
 dirt, 653.
- Dross,
 trash, 643.
- Drought, 340, 640.
- Drove, 72, 102.
- Drown,
 kill, 361.
 affusion, 337.
 ruin, 732.
- Drowsiness, 683.
- Drowsy,
 slow, 275.
 inactive, 683.
 weary, 841.
- Drub,
 beat, 276.
- Drudge,
 agent, 690.
 to work, 680.
 to plod, 682.
- Drudgery,
 exertion, 686.
 plodding, 682.
- Drug,
 remedy, 662.
 superfluity, 641.
 punish, 972.
- Drum,
 cylinder, 249.
 music, 417.
 sound, 407.
 to repeat, 104.
- Drum head, 936.
- Drummer, 416.
- Drunk, 659.
- Drunkard, 959.
- Drunken,
 Drunkenness, 959.
- Dry,
 arid, 340.
 preserved, 670.
 style, 575.
 voice, 581.
 scanty, 640.
- Dry rot, 653, 659.
- Dry up, 340, 638.
- Dryness,
 style, 575.
 want, 340.
- Dual, 89.
- Dualism, 89.
- Dualistic, 89.
- Duality, 89.
- Dub, 564.
- Dubious, 475.
- Dubitation, 483.
- Dubiousness, 483.
- Duchess, 745.
- Duchy, 181.
- Duck,
 immerse, 300.
 plunge, 310.
 affuse, 337.
- Ducking, 310.
- Duct, 330.
- Ductile,
 flexible, 394.
 easy, 705.
- Ductility,
 flexibility, 394.
 easiness, 705.

- Dudgeon,
anger, 300.
discourteous, 398.
club, 737.
Due,
proper, 924.
owing, 806.
expedient, 646.
obligation, 926.
Duel, 720.
Duelist, 726.
Dueness, 924.
Dues, 812.
Duet, 415.
Duke,
noble, 873.
Dulcet,
sound, 405.
melodious, 413.
agreeable, 823.
sweet, 396.
Dulcimer, 417.
Dull,
isort, 172.
inexcusable, 376.
tame, 375.
callous, 822.
simple, 849.
blunt, 254.
weak, 160.
moderate, 174.
colorless, 429.
dejected, 637.
inexcitable, 823.
stolid, 493.
prosing, 813.
unapt, 699.
Dull-brained, 409.
Dull-witted, 409.
Dulness,
bluntness, 254.
inertness, 179.
callousness, 823.
dejection, 637.
proxiness, 843.
incapacity, 338.
ineptness, 699.
tameness, 575.
Dumb, 581.
Dumb creature, 365.
Dumb show, 530,
599.
Dumbfounder,
astonish, 870.
speechless, 581.
abash, 881.
disappoint, 509.
Dumbfoundered,
astonished, 870.
abashed, 881.
Dumbness, 581.
Dummy, 147.
Dumps, 832.
Dumpy,
big, 192.
broad, 202.
Dun,
color, 432.
to importunes,
765.
- Dunce,
ignoramus, 433.
fool, 301.
Dung, 653.
Dungeon, 732.
Duodecimal, 99.
Duodecimo, 591.
Duodenary, 98.
Dupe,
to deceive, 545.
deceived, 547.
credulous, 486.
Duped,
deceived, 545.
Duplex, 89.
Duplicate,
double, 89.
copy, 21.
pledge, 530, 805.
Duplication,
imitation, 19.
doubling, 89.
Dupliciture,
fold, 298.
Duplicity, 89, 514,
732.
Durability, 159.
Durable, 110, 150.
Durance, 751.
Duration, 103.
Duress, 751.
During, 106.
Dusk,
soothing, 123.
obscurity, 421, 422.
Duskiness, 421.
Dusky, 421.
Dust,
powder, 331.
levity, 320.
dirt, 653.
trash, 643.
Dust hole, 653.
Dusty,
dirty, 653.
powdered, 330.
Duteous, 944.
Dutiful, 944.
Dutifulness, 944.
Duty,
obligation, 936.
business, 823.
work, 683.
Eaz, 812
rite, 998.
Dwarf,
smal', 193.
demon, 980.
to lesson, 36.
Dwarfed,
Dwarfish, } 193.
Dwarfishness, }
Dwell,
tarry, 265.
reside, 188.
descant, 573, 584.
Dweller, 168.
Dwelling,
abode, 189.
residence, 184.
- Dwindle,
diminished, 32, 195.
lesson, 36.
Dwindling, 36.
Dye, 498.
Dying, 361.
Dynamics, 150, 276.
Dynasty, 737.
- E.
Each, 78.
Eager,
ardent, 507, 821.
desirous, 863.
active, 682.
Eagerness,
desire, 835.
activity, 682.
ardency, 821.
Eagle,
sooty, 274.
sight, 411.
standard, 550.
Eagle-eyed, 441.
Eagle-winged, 374.
Ear, 418.
Eardrum, 418.
Ear-denfening, 104.
Earl, 875.
Earlineea, 122.
Early, 132.
Earn, 775.
Earnest,
intention, 620.
strenuous, 682.
emphatic, 642.
pledge, 771.
pay in advance, 809.
cager, 821.
Ear-piercing, 404.
Earshot, 197.
Earnestness, 821.
Earning, 775.
Earth,
land, 342.
ground, 211.
world, 318.
Earthly-minded,
selfish, 943.
worldly, 988.
Earthquake, 146, 173.
Earthly, 342.
Ear witness, 467.
Ease,
facility, 705.
relief, 824.
content, 821.
in style, 578.
Easel,
frame, 215.
painter's, 550.
Easement, 834.
Easily, 705.
Easiness,
gentleness, 705.
East, 236.
Easy,
gentle, 275.
- Eat, 295, 296.
Eatable, 295.
Eating, 296.
Eaves, 250.
Eavesdropping, 416.
Ebb,
regress, 283.
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
waste, 638.
spoil, 638.
Ebbing, 148, 195.
Ebony, 431.
Ebullition,
heat, 384.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
excitation, 825.
Eccentric,
irregular, 83.
exterior, 599.
wrongheaded, 499.
Eccentricity,
irregularity, 83.
folly, 499.
Ecclesiastic, 996.
Ecclesiastical, 995.
Echo,
repeat, 104.
imitate, 19.
loudness, 404.
resonance, 403.
answer, 462.
Echoing, 104.
Electric, 609.
Eclecticism, 609.
Eclipse,
hide, 528.
darkness, 421, 422.
outshine, 874.
Elogue, 507.
Economical, } 817.
Economize, }
Economy,
order, 58.
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
frugality, 817.
Economy (animal),
359.
Ecstasy, 515, 801,
827.
Economic, 78.
Lady,
current, 348.
whirlpool, 312.
Eden, 827, 981.
Edge,
brink, 231, 253.
energy, 171.
Edge tool, 253.
Edible, 298.
Edict, 963.
Edification,
building, 161.
instruction, 537.
Edifice, 169.
Edify,
build, 161.

Edify, <i>teach</i> , 537. <i>pique</i> , 987.	Efficacy, <i>utility</i> , 644.	Elastic, <i>strong</i> , 159.	Elf, <i>infant</i> , 129. <i>demons</i> , 980.
Edit, 531, 591.	Efficiency, <i>power</i> , 157.	Elasticity, <i>activity</i> , 171.	Elfish, 980.
Editor, 590.	<i>utility</i> , 644.	<i>strength</i> , 159.	Elicit, <i>manifest</i> , 525.
Educate, <i>train</i> , 673.	Efficient, <i>useful</i> , 644.	<i>springiness</i> , 325.	<i>discover</i> , 480.
Education, <i>learning</i> , 490.	<i>powerful</i> , 157.	Elate, <i>to cheer</i> , 836.	<i>draw out</i> , 301.
<i>teaching</i> , 537.	<i>operative</i> , 170.	<i>boast</i> , 884.	Eligibility, 646.
Education, <i>training</i> , 673.	Effigy, <i>representation</i> , 554.	Elated, <i>cheered</i> , 836.	Eligible, 646.
Educe, 391, 523.	Effluorescence, 330.	<i>boastful</i> , 884.	Eliminate, <i>exclude</i> , 55.
Educator, <i>clean</i> , 652.	Effluvium, 330.	Elbow, <i>angle</i> , 244, 258.	<i>extract</i> , 301.
Educator, <i>obliviate</i> , 652.	Effluence, <i>egress</i> , 295.	<i>projection</i> , 250.	<i>weed</i> , 103.
Efface, <i>obliterate</i> , 552.	<i>flow</i> , 348.	Elbow room, 748.	Elimination, <i>extraction</i> , 301.
Efface, <i>disappear</i> , 449.	Efflux, <i>egress</i> , 295.	Elder, 124, 128, 130.	<i>exclusion</i> , 42.
Effaced, <i>forgotten</i> , 506.	<i>flow</i> , 348.	Elderly, { 124, 128,	<i>wedding</i> , 103.
Effect, <i>consequence</i> , 154.	Effluxion, 348.	Eldership, } 130.	Elision, <i>shortening</i> , 201.
Effect, <i>to produce</i> , 161.	Effluvium, <i>odor</i> , 398.	Eldest, } 124, 128,	Elixir, 662.
Effect, <i>to complete</i> , 739,	Effluvium, <i>vapor</i> , 334.	Elect, } 124, 128,	Ellipse, 247.
Effectiveness, 157.	Effort, 686.	Eldership, } 130.	Ellipsis, <i>curtailment</i> , 201.
Effects, <i>property</i> , 780.	Effrontery, 885.	Election, <i>necessity</i> , 601.	Ellipsoid, 247, 949.
<i>goods</i> , 798.	Effulgence, 420.	<i>numerical</i> , 84.	Elliptical, 572.
<i>materials</i> , 635.	Effulgent, 420.	Electorate, 737.	Elocution, 582.
Effective, <i>capable</i> , 157.	Effuse, <i>pour out</i> , 295, 297.	Electric, 274, 821.	Elongate, 200.
<i>useful</i> , 644.	<i>excrete</i> , 299.	Electricity, 274.	Elongation, <i>lengthening</i> , 200.
Effectual, <i>capable</i> , 157.	Effusion, <i>specula</i> , 582.	Electrify, <i>excite</i> , 824.	<i>distance</i> , 198.
<i>useful</i> , 644.	Eft, <i>soon</i> , 111.	Eloge, 671.	Eloquence, <i>eloquence</i> , 574.
Effectually, 729.	<i>early</i> , 132.	Eloquence, <i>beauty</i> , 845.	<i>speech</i> , 582.
Effectuate, 729.	Egestion, 297.	Eloquence, <i>in style</i> , 578.	Eloquent, 574.
Effeminity, <i>weakness</i> , 160.	Egg-shaped, 247, 249.	<i>taste</i> , 850.	Elsewhere, 187.
Effeminate, <i>weak</i> , 160.	Egotism, <i>selfishness</i> , 943.	Elegant, <i>tasteful</i> , 850.	Elucidate, 523.
<i>timorous</i> , 862.	<i>vanity</i> , 880.	<i>beautiful</i> , 845.	Elucidation, 523.
Effervesce, <i>bubble up</i> , 353.	<i>misanthropy</i> , 911.	Style, 578.	Elude, <i>avoid</i> , 623.
<i>agitate</i> , 315.	Egotist, 911.	Elegantly, 850.	<i>escape</i> , 671.
<i>energy</i> , 171.	Egotistic, 943.	Elegy, <i>dirge</i> , 415.	<i>palter</i> , 773.
<i>violence</i> , 173.	Egregious, 499.	<i>plaint</i> , 839.	<i>sophistry</i> , 477.
<i>excited</i> , 825.	Egregiously, 32.	Element, <i>component</i> , 56.	<i>succeed</i> , 731.
Effervescence, <i>boiling</i> , 353.	Egress, 295.	<i>matter</i> , 316.	Elusion, 623.
<i>agitation</i> , 315.	Eight, { 98.	<i>cause</i> , 153.	Elusive, 545, 623.
<i>energy</i> , 171.	Eighty, 98.	<i>rudimentary knowledge</i> , 490.	Elusory, 544.
<i>excitement</i> , 825.	Either, 609.	Elementary, <i>simple</i> , 42.	Elysian, 829.
Effervescent, 338.	Ejaculate, <i>propel</i> , 284.	Elephant, <i>carrier</i> , 271.	Elysium, <i>paradise</i> , 981.
Effervescent, 353.	<i>utter</i> , 580.	Elevate, 307.	<i>bliss</i> , 827.
Effete, <i>old</i> , 124.	Ejaculation, 580.	Elevated, <i>high</i> , 206.	Emaciated, 193, 203.
<i>weak</i> , 160.	Eject, <i>displace</i> , 185.	<i>raised</i> , 307.	Emaciation, <i>contraction</i> , 193.
<i>useless</i> , 645.	<i>emit</i> , 287.	<i>improved</i> , 658.	<i>smallness</i> , 195.
<i>foul</i> , 633.	Ejection, <i>displacement</i> , 185.	<i>mind</i> , 942.	<i>slenderness</i> , 203.
<i>spoiled</i> , 659.	<i>emission</i> , 297.	<i>style</i> , 574.	Emaculate. (See <i>Immaculate</i> .)
Effacious, <i>powerful</i> , 157.	Eke, <i>also</i> , 37.	Elevation, <i>height</i> , 206.	Emanate, <i>go out of</i> , 295.
<i>efficacious</i> , 170.	<i>to complete</i> , 52.	<i>raising</i> , 307.	<i>proceed from</i> , 164.
Effaciousness, 157.	<i>spin out</i> , 110.	<i>plan</i> , 554.	Emanation, <i>odor</i> , 299.
Effacy, <i>power</i> , 157.	Elaborate, 673.	<i>improvement</i> , 658.	Emancipate, <i>free</i> , 748, 750.
	Elaboration, 673.	<i>of mind</i> , 942.	<i>facilitate</i> , 705.
	Elapse, <i>pass</i> , 122.	<i>glory</i> , 873.	Emancipated, 748,
	<i>lose</i> , 103.		<i>750.</i>
	Elastic, <i>resilient</i> , 325.		

- E**manicipation, 748.
Emasculate, 160.
Emasculation, 160,
750.
Embalm,
preserve, 670.
memory, 505.
to perfume, 400.
Embankment, 666.
Embargo,
prohibition, 706,
761.
stoppage, 265.
Embark,
depart, 270, 293.
engage in, 676.
Embarkation,
engagement, 676.
depart, 293.
Embarras,
render difficult, 704.
perplex, 475, 593.
hinder, 706.
cumber, 647.
hesitation, 485.
Embarrassment,
hindrance, 706.
difficulty, 704.
hesitation, 485.
Embassy, 532, 755,
769.
Embattled, 722.
Embed, 184.
Embellish,
beauty, 845.
ornament, 847.
Embellishment, 847.
Ember, 388.
Embezzle, 791.
Embezzlement, 791.
Embitter,
aggravate, 835.
deteriorate, 659.
acerbate, 900.
Emblazon,
color, 428.
beauty, 845.
display, 882.
Emblemi, 550.
Emblematic, 550.
Embody,
combine, 48.
compose, 54.
join, 43.
form a whole, 50.
Embolden,
encourage, 861.
hope, 858.
Embosomed,
middle, 68.
lodged, 184.
begirt, 227.
Embossed, 250.
Embrace,
include, 76.
compose, 54.
enclose, 132, 227.
courtesy, 694.
endearment, 902.
- Embrasure, 257.
Embrocation, 669.
Embroider, 847.
Embrodery, 847.
Embroil,
discord, 713.
dissension, 61.
Embroilment, 61.
Embryo,
cause, 153.
preparation, 674.
beginning, 66.
Embryonic, 153.
Embryotic, 153.
Emend, 658.
Emendation, 658.
Emendatory, 658.
Emerald,
color, 435.
Emergyne, 395.
Emergency,
difficulty, 704.
conjecture, 8.
event, 151, 295.
Emerson, 905.
Emication, 420.
Emigrant, 368.
Emigrate,
remove, 266.
egress, 295.
Emigration,
egression, 295.
removal, 966.
Eminence,
height, 206.
fame, 873.
Eminent,
high, 206.
famous, 873.
Eminently, 33.
Emissary,
messenger, 524.
consignee, 758.
Emission, 297.
Emit,
publish, 531.
discharge, 297.
Emitted, 297.
Emitting, 297.
Emmet, 193.
Emollient, 662.
Emoulument, 775.
receipt, 810.
Emotion, 821.
Empale,
transfix, 260.
pass through, 302.
execute, 972.
Empalement,
execution, 260.
execution, 972.
Emperor, 745.
Emphasis,
accent, 580.
urgency, 642.
Emphatic,
positive assertion,
353.
meaning, 516.
importance, 642.
- Emphatically, 31.
Empierce,
perforate, 260.
Empire,
dominion, 737.
domain, 780.
Empiric, 548.
Empirical,
tentative, 675.
experimental, 463.
Empiricism,
experiment, 463.
quackery, 545.
Employ,
use, 677.
commission, 755.
business, 625.
Employment,
use, 677.
Empoison, 659.
Emporium, 799.
Empower,
power, 157.
commission, 755.
permit, 760.
Empress, 745.
Emprise, 622.
Empitiness,
vacuum, 4.
ignorance, 491.
insufficiency, 640.
invalidity, 925.
Empty,
vacant, 187.
transfer, 270.
waste, 638.
insufficient, 640.
unimportant, 643.
drain, 297.
Empty-headed, 491.
Empyrean,
sky, 318.
Emulate,
rival, 708.
imitate, 19.
transcend, 648.
glory, 873.
Emulation, 708.
Emulsion,
milk, 352.
oil, 354.
Emulsive, 352.
Enable, 157.
Enact,
order, 741.
a law, 963.
Enactment,
order, 741.
law, 963.
Enallage, 147.
Enamel,
painting, 556.
Enamour, 897.
Encage, 229, 751.
Encamp,
locate, 184, 265.
inhabit, 186.
Encampment,
abode, 189.
location, 184.
- Encaustic,
painting, 556.
Enchain, 42, 751.
Enchant,
please, 829.
love, 897.
conjure, 902.
Enchanted, 827.
Enchanting,
pleasing, 829.
tameful, 413.
Enchantment,
delight, 927.
love, 829.
spell, 933, 933.
Enchase, 43.
Encircle, 227.
Enclose, 231.
compass, 227.
circumscribe, 228.
Enclosure,
fence, 752.
space, 181.
circumscription,
229.
Encomiast, 935.
Encomiastic, 931.
Encomium, 931.
Encompass, 227.
Encompassment, 227.
Encounter,
meet, 292.
clash, 276.
contest, 720.
withstand, 708.
Encourage,
animate, 615.
aid, 707.
embolden, 861.
hope, 858.
comfort, 834.
Encouragement, 834.
Encroach,
transgress, 203.
infringe, 926.
Encroachment,
transgression, 203.
infraction, 926.
injustice, 923.
Encrust, 223.
Encumber, 706.
Encumbrance, 704,
706.
Encyclical, 531.
Encyclopedias, 41.
Encyclopedical,
490.
End,
termination, 67, 154.
object, 690.
Endamage,
injure, 659.
harm, 649.
Endanger, 665.
Endear, 897.
Endearment, 902.
Endeavor,
attempt, 675.
perseus, 682.
intend, 690.

lie,	Engagement,	Enmity,	Enter in,
at, 79.	duty, 996.	hate, 889	converge, 291.
sc., 655.	Engaging,	discord, 713.	Enter upon, 66.
s,	pitasing, 889.	Ennoble, 873.	Enterprise,
te, 105.	amiable, 897.	Enormity,	pursuit, 622.
tudinous, 102.	Engender, 161.	crime, 947.	attempt, 676
te, 200.	Engine, 633.	size, 31, 192.	Enterprising,
es,	Engineering, 633.	Enormous,	active, 682.
, 550, 590.	Engird, 227.	in degrees, 31.	courageous, 861.
nes, 467.	Engorge, 296.	in size, 192.	Entertain,
, 803.	Engraft, 43.	Enough,	amuse, 840.
ement,	Engrave,	much, 31.	support, 707.
nes, 467.	mark, 550.	sufficient, 633.	sociality, 892.
, 550.	on the memory,	satiety, 809.	an idea, 451, 484.
,	505.	Enrage,	Entertainment,
r power, 157.	Engraver, 559.	incense, 910.	repast, 298.
ment,	Engraving, 558.	provokes, 831.	amusement, 840.
784.	Engross,	Enrapture,	sociality, 892.
ity, 5.	possess, 777.	excite, 824.	Enthrall, 749, 751.
r, 157.	write, 590.	beautify, 829.	Enthralled, 749.
, 698.	the thoughts, 451.	love, 897.	Enthrone, 873.
wer, 157.	the attention, 457.	Enraptured, 827.	Enthusiasm,
ance,	Engulf,	Envirash,	feeling, 821.
nurance, 142.	destroy, 162.	beautify, 829.	love, 897.
ission, 826.	plunge, 310.	Enravishment, 824.	hope, 850, 858.
ience, 821.	swallow up, 293.	Enrich, 803.	Enthusiast, 515, 614,
, 106.	Enhance,	Enrobe, 225.	99.
niture, 142.	increase, 35.	Enroll,	Enthusiastic, 515,
t, 110.	improve, 658.	commission, 755.	821, 822, 825.
; 151.	Enharmonic, 413.	record, 551.	Entice, 615.
ar, 821.	Enigma,	Enrolment,	Enticing, 829.
bit, 826.	secret, 533.	list, 86.	Entire,
ing, 821, 831.	question, 461.	record, 551.	whole, 50.
se, 912.	Enigmatic,	Ensconce,	complete, 52.
, 710, 891.	concealed, 528.	safety, 664.	Entirely, 31.
itic, 157, 171.	obscure, 519.	conceal, 528.	Entitle,
,	uncertain, 475.	Enshrine,	name, 564.
ical, 171.	Enjoin,	memory, 505,	gives a right, 924.
ve, 604.	command, 741.	873.	Entity, 1.
git, 159.	induce, 615.	sanctify, 987.	Entomb,
ity, 682.	advise, 695.	Enshrined, 873.	inter, 229, 363.
me, 160.	enact, 963.	Enshrinement,	imprison, 751.
ted, 160.	Enjoy,	873.	Entombment,
tion, 160.	physically, 377.	Ensiform, 253.	burial, 229.
le, 160.	morally, 827.	Ensign,	Entrails, 221.
is,	possess, 777.	standard, 550.	Entrammele, 751.
e, 260.	Enjoyment,	officer, 726.	Entrance,
through, 302.	physical, 377.	master, 745.	beginning, 66.
, 229.	moral, 827.	Enslave, 749.	rejoice, 836.
e,	Enkindle, 615.	Enslavement, 749.	ingress, 294.
, 615.	Enlarge,	Ensue,	to enrapture, 894,
el, 744.	increase, 35.	follow, 63.	829.
re, 924.	swell, 194.	happen, 151.	to conjure, 992.
ement, 744.	liberate, 750.	Ensure, 474.	Entrap,
chise, 748.	in writing, 573.	Entablature, 210.	deceive, 545.
chised, 748.	Enlargement,	Entail, 153.	treasure, 665.
a,	swell, 194.	Entangle,	Entreat, 765.
ce, 615.	liberation, 750.	derange, 61.	Entreaty, 765.
Urtation, 457.	Enlighten, 490, 537.	entwine, 219.	Entrench, 664.
pursuit, 622.	Enlightened, 498.	disorder, 59.	Entry,
, 722.	Enlightenment, 493.	embroid, 713.	ingress, 294.
ses, 768.	Enlist,	perplex, 528.	beginning, 66.
act, 769.	commission, 755.	deceive, 945.	record, 551.
stake, 676.	engage, 615.	Entanglement,	evidence, 467.
ement,	Enliven,	disorder, 59.	Entwine,
ses, 625.	amuse, 840.	maze, 704.	join, 43.
ut, 729.	cheer, 836.	Enter,	intersect, 919.
ise, 768.	delight, 829.	go in, 294.	consolve, 948.
	Enlivened, 897.	note, 551.	Enumerate, 85.
		accounts, 811.	Enumeration, 85.

- Enunciate, 531.
publish, 531.
inform, 527.
cause, 580.
Enunciation, 527.
Envelope,
covering, 221.
enclosure, 232.
Envoy,
poison, 649.
deprave, 650.
exasperate, 835.
Envious, 921.
Environ, 227.
Environs, 197.
Envoy, 334.
Envy, 921.
Envrapp, 225.
Eolian harp, 417.
Epaulet,
badge, 553.
decoration, 877.
ornament, 847.
Ephemeral,
transient, 111.
changeable, 149.
Ephemeris,
calendar, 114.
record, 551.
Epic, 597.
Epicene,
exceptional, 83.
Epicure,
sensuous, 854.
glutton, 857.
f studious, 868.
Epicurean, 954.
Epicurism, 868.
Epicyle, 247.
Epicycloid, 247.
Epidemic,
disease, 655.
Epigram, 842.
Epigrammatist, 844.
Epilepsy, 315.
Epilogue, 65.
Episcopacy, 995.
Episcopal, 995.
Episodic,
style, 573.
Epistle, 592.
Epistles, 985.
Epitaph, 363.
Epithet, 554.
Epitome,
compendium, 596.
short, 201.
miniature, 193.
Epoch,
time, 113.
period, 114.
Epoede, 597.
Equable, 922.
Equal,
even, 27.
equitable, 922.
Equality, 27.
Equalize, 27.
Equalized, 27.
Equanimity, 896.
- Equate**, 27.
Equated, 27.
Equatorial, 68.
Equerry, 746.
Equestrian, 928.
Equidistant, 68.
Equilibration, 27.
Equilibrium, 27.
Equip,
dress, 295.
prepare, 673.
Equipage,
vehicle, 973.
instrument, 633.
materials, 633.
fashion, 852.
Equipment,
preparation, 673.
instrument, 633.
Equiponderous, 27.
Equiponderous, 27.
Equitable,
just, 922.
reasonable, 480.
fair, 939.
due, 934.
Equitation, 206.
Equity,
justice, 922.
law, 963.
honor, 939.
Equivalence, 27.
Equivalent, 13, 27,
 30, 516.
Equivocal,
dubious, 473.
double meaning, 530.
impure, 961.
Equivocate,
pervert, 477.
prevaricate, 530.
Equivocation, 477.
Equivoque, 961.
Era, 10 i.
Eradicate, 162.
Eradication, 162.
Erase,
efface, 102, 449, 532.
Erasures, 552.
Ere, 116.
Erect,
raise, 307.
build, 161.
vertical, 212.
Erection,
house, 187, 212.
Erectness, 212.
Erelong, 132.
Erewhile, 122, 116.
Ergo, 476.
Ermine,
ornament, 847.
badge of authority,
 747.
Erode,
destroy, 162.
Erosion, 162.
Erotic,
amorous, 897.
- Erotic**,
impure, 961.
Ert,
in opinion, 495.
morally, 945.
Errand,
commission, 753.
business, 635.
message, 532.
Erratic,
capricious, 608.
wandering, 264.
deviating, 279.
changeable, 149.
Erratum,
error, 495.
mistake, 535.
Erring, 915.
Erroneous, 495.
Error,
false opinion, 495.
failure, 732.
vice, 945.
guilt, 947.
Erd, 122.
Erucent, 434.
Erustrate, 297.
Erudite, 490.
Erudition, 491.
Eruption,
egress, 296.
violence, 173.
Escalade,
mounting, 335.
Escape,
flight, 671.
omit, 135.
liberate, 750.
evade, 927.
forget, 506.
Escarment, 217.
Eschew,
avoid, 623.
dislike, 867.
Escort,
to accompany, 88.
enfeguard, 664.
keeper, 753.
Esculent, 296.
Escutcheon, 553.
Esoteric,
private, 79.
concealed, 528.
Especial, 79.
Especially, 33.
Espial, 441.
Espionage, 461.
Esplanade,
flat, 213.
plain, 344.
Esposal, 903.
Esposse, 903.
Espirit,
shrewdness, 498.
Espy, 441.
Equire, 875, 877.
Essay,
try, 463.
endeavor, 675.
dissertation, 593, 595.
- Essayist**, 590.
Essence,
nature, 5.
odor, 398.
pith, 662.
Essential,
great, 31.
natural, 5, 630.
Essentialism, 630.
Establish,
fix, 184.
demonstrate,
 478.
create, 161.
substantiate, 464.
settle, 150.
Established,
received, 62.
settled, 150.
stated, 136.
Establishment,
fixture, 142.
location, 184.
Estare,
condition, 7.
property, 780.
Esteem,
judge, 480.
believe, 484.
approve, 931.
Estimable, 648.
Estimate,
measure, 466.
judge, 480.
Estimation,
opinion, 484.
good, 648.
judgment, 480.
approbation, 931.
time, 114.
Estrade, 213.
Estrange,
alienate, 889.
hate, 898.
seclude, 893.
Estranged, 893.
Estrangement,
hate, 898.
seclusion, 893.
alienation, 889.
Estruary, 343.
Et cetera, 37.
Etchi, 558.
Etching, 558.
Eternal, 112.
Eternity, 112.
Eternize, 112.
Ether,
vapor, 334.
levity, 393.
Ethereal,
light, 330.
vaporous, 334.
Ethical, 936.
Ethics, 933, 936.
Ethiopic, 431.
Ethic, 934.
Ethnography, 372.
Ethnology, 372.

Etiology, knowledge, 490. causes, 155.	Eventful, <i>stirring</i> , 151. <i>remarkable</i> , 642.	Exact, <i>similar</i> , 17. <i>require</i> , 741. <i>correct</i> , 505. <i>claim</i> , 924. <i>taz</i> , 812.	Except, <i>rule</i> , 93. Exception, <i>to a rule</i> , 83. <i>qualification</i> , 469. <i>exclusion</i> , 55. <i>censure</i> , 932.
Etiquette, <i>fashion</i> , 852. <i>custom</i> , 613. <i>ceremony</i> , 882.	Eventide, 136.	Exacting, 832.	Exceptionable, <i>vicious</i> , 944. <i>reproachful</i> , 932.
Etymology, 562.	Eventual, 121.	Exaction, 741.	Exceptional, <i>special</i> , 79. <i>irregular</i> , 83.
Etymon, <i>origin</i> , 153. <i>verbal</i> , 502.	Eventuality, } 151.	Exactitude, 494.	Excess, <i>remainder</i> , 40. <i>redundance</i> , 641. <i>intemperance</i> , 934. <i>superiority</i> , 33.
Eucharist, 998.	Ever-changing, 149.	Exactly, 488.	Excessive, 31, 641.
Eulogist, 935.	Ever-enduring, 112.	Exemption, 812.	Exchange, <i>mutual change</i> , 12, 148.
Eulogy, 931.	Evergreen, 110, 112.	Exaggerate, <i>increase</i> , 35. <i>over-estimate</i> , 482. <i>misrepresent</i> , 549.	Transfer, 783. barter, 794. mart, 799.
Euphemism, 54.4.	Everlasting, 112, 982.	Exaggerated, 194.	Exchequer, 802.
Euphonie, <i>musical</i> , 413. <i>style</i> , 578.	Everlastingness, 112.	Exaggeration, 482.	Excise, 812.
Euphony, 413, 580.	Evermore, 112.	Exalt, <i>increase</i> , 35. <i>elevate</i> , 357, 873. <i>extol</i> , 931. <i>boast</i> , 884.	Excision, 38.
Evacuate, <i>emit</i> , 997. <i>excrete</i> , 299.	Ever-recurring, 104.	Exaltation, 873, 942.	Excitability, <i>excitement</i> , 822, 895.
Evacuation, <i>emission</i> , 297. <i>excretion</i> , 299.	Eversion, 140, 218.	Exalted, <i>heroic</i> , 942. <i>high</i> , 206. <i>famous</i> , 873.	Irascibility, 901.
Evade, <i>avoid</i> , 623. <i>escape</i> , 671. <i>sophistry</i> , 477. <i>exempt</i> , 927.	Evert, 140.	Examination, <i>study</i> , 451. <i>search</i> , 461.	Excitable, <i>sensitive</i> , 822. <i>irascible</i> , 901. <i>passionate</i> , 825.
Evanescence, 449.	Every, 78.	Examine, 457, 461.	Excitation, 824.
Evanescence, <i>transient</i> , 111. <i>minute</i> , 32, 193. <i>disappearing</i> , 449.	Every day, 82, 112.	Example, 82. <i>instance</i> , 82. <i>pattern</i> , 22. <i>model</i> , 948.	Excite, <i>violent</i> , 173. <i>morally</i> , 824. <i>anger</i> , 900.
Evangelical, 963.	Every where, 180, 186.	Exanimate, <i>idle</i> , 683. <i>lifeless</i> , 360.	Excited, <i>violent</i> , 173. <i>passionate</i> , 821, 825.
Evangelist, 985.	Evict, 776.	Exasperate, <i>increase</i> , 35. <i>exacerbate</i> , 173. <i>aggravate</i> , 833. <i>inflame</i> , 900.	Excising, 824.
Evaporable, 334.	Eviction, 776.	Exasperation, <i>wrath</i> , 173. <i>aggravation</i> , 835.	Excitemen,t, <i>anger</i> , 900. <i>moral</i> , 824. <i>passion</i> , 825.
Evaporate, 336.	Evidence, 467.	Excavate, 252.	Exclaim, 580.
Evaporation, 306.	Evident, <i>visible</i> , 446. <i>demonstrable</i> , 478. <i>clear</i> , 525.	Exceed, <i>surpass</i> , 33. <i>remain</i> , 40. <i>expand</i> , 194.	Exclamation, 580.
Evasion, <i>escape</i> , 671. <i>sophistry</i> , 477. <i>falsehood</i> , 544. <i>avoidance</i> , 623. <i>untruth</i> , 546. <i>exemption</i> , 927.	Evil, <i>harm</i> , 619. <i>bad</i> , 735. <i>producing evil</i> , 649.	Evolution, <i>numerical</i> , 85. <i>turning out</i> , 313. <i>circumlocution</i> , 311.	Exclude, <i>leave out</i> , 55. <i>prohibit</i> , 761.
Evasive, <i>avoiding</i> , 623. <i>failing</i> , 773. <i>sophistical</i> , 477.	Evil doer, <i>maleficent</i> , 913. <i>culprit</i> , 949.	Excel, 33, 648, 650.	Exclusion, <i>omission</i> , 55. <i>privacy</i> , 893. <i>irregularity</i> , 83.
Eve, 126.	Evil eye, 907.	Excellency, <i>skill</i> , 698. <i>title</i> , 877. <i>goodness</i> , 648. <i>virtue</i> , 944.	Exclusive, <i>omitting</i> , 55. <i>special</i> , 79. <i>simple</i> , 42. <i>irregular</i> , 83.
Even, <i>equal</i> , 27. <i>ya</i> , 32.	Evolve, 313.	Excellent, <i>good</i> , 648. <i>virtuous</i> , 944.	Excoffitate, 451.
Evenness, <i>equa'ty</i> , 27. <i>smoothness</i> , 255.	Evulsion, 301.	Excelling, 33.	Excoffitation, <i>imagination</i> , 515.
Evenhanded, <i>equitable</i> , 922. <i>honorable</i> , 939.	Ewer, 191.	Except, <i>true</i> , 494.	Excommunicate, <i>exude</i> , 55, 833.
Evening, 126.	Exacerbate, <i>increase</i> , 35. <i>aggravate</i> , 835. <i>exasperate</i> , 173.		
Event, 151.	Exacerbation, <i>aggravation</i> , 835. <i>fury</i> , 173.		

Excommunicate, <i>hate</i> , 898. <i>curse</i> , 908. Excommunication, <i>curse</i> , 908. <i>exile</i> , 893. <i>exclusion</i> , 53. Excavate, 298. Excavation, 298. Excrement, 299, 653. Excremental, 653. Excrescence, 250. <i>projection</i> , 250. <i>blemish</i> , 848. Excrite, 299. Excretion, 299. Excruciate, 378. Excruciating, 378, 830. Exculpate, <i>forgive</i> , 918. <i>vindicate</i> , 937. Exculpation, <i>forgiveness</i> , 918. <i>vindication</i> , 937. Exculpatory, 937. Exursion, <i>tour</i> , 268. <i>circuit</i> , 311. Excursive, <i>style</i> , 573. <i>shifting</i> , 264. Excusable, 937. Excuse, <i>plea</i> , 617. <i>exempt</i> , 937. <i>forgive</i> , 918. <i>vindicate</i> , 937. Excitable, <i>bad</i> , 649. <i>offensive</i> , 830. <i>nauseous</i> , 867. Excrate, 908. Execution, 908. <i>conduct</i> , 692. <i>perform</i> , 729. <i>in law</i> , 771. <i>music</i> , 415. Executioner, <i>death</i> , 361. <i>performance</i> , 729. <i>conduct</i> , 692. <i>music</i> , 415. <i>law</i> , 771. Executive, 165, 361, 975. Executive, 737, 965. Executor, 690. Exegesis, 522. Exegetical, 522. Exemplar, 22. Exemplary, 82, 944. Exemplification, <i>quotation</i> , 82. <i>illustration</i> , 522. Exemplify, <i>quot</i> , 82. <i>illustrate</i> , 522.	Exempt, <i>absolve</i> , 937. <i>free</i> , 748. <i>permit</i> , 760. Exemption, <i>exception</i> , 83. <i>freedom</i> , 748. <i>permission</i> , 760. Exequies, 363. Exercise, <i>employ</i> , 677. <i>act</i> , 680. <i>exert</i> , 686. <i>track</i> , 337. <i>train</i> , 673. <i>task</i> , 695. Exercitation, <i>training</i> , 673. <i>teaching</i> , 537. Exert, 686. Exertion, <i>physical</i> , 171. Exfoliate, 298. Exfoliation, 298. Exhalation, <i>vapor</i> , 336. <i>odor</i> , 398. <i>excretion</i> , 299. Exhale, <i>odor</i> , 398. <i>vapor</i> , 336. <i>excretion</i> , 299. Exhaust, <i>drain</i> , 638. <i>fatigue</i> , 688. <i>subtract</i> , 789. <i>weaken</i> , 160. <i>misemploy</i> , 679. <i>squander</i> , 818. Exhausted, <i>gone</i> , 2. Exhaustion, <i>weakness</i> , 160. Excrete, 908. <i>drainage</i> , 638. <i>fatigue</i> , 688. <i>misemployment</i> , 675. Exhaustive, 479. Exhaustless, <i>infinite</i> , 105. <i>plentiful</i> , 639. Exhibit, <i>show</i> , 515. <i>display</i> , 882. Exhilarate, 836. Exhilaration, 836. Exhort, <i>advise</i> , 695. <i>induce</i> , 615. Exhumation, 363. Exhume, 363. Exigency, <i>crisis</i> , 8. <i>difficulty</i> , 704. <i>requirement</i> , 630. <i>need</i> , 865. <i>dearth</i> , 640. Exigent, <i>repining</i> , 830. <i>require</i> , 630.	Exile, <i>displace</i> , 185. <i>send out</i> , 297. <i>seclude</i> , 893. Exility, 303. Exit, <i>time</i> , 118. <i>space</i> , 186. <i>being</i> , 1. Existence, <i>being</i> , 1. <i>thing</i> , 3. <i>in time</i> , 118. <i>in space</i> , 186. Existing, <i>being</i> , 1. <i>time</i> , 118. <i>space</i> , 186. Exit, <i>departure</i> , 933. <i>agree</i> , 295. Exodus, 293. Exonerate, <i>exempt</i> , 937. <i>vindicate</i> , 937. <i>forgive</i> , 918. <i>disburden</i> , 705. <i>release</i> , 756. Exonerated, 705. Exoneration, <i>exemption</i> , 937. <i>vindication</i> , 937. <i>forgiveness</i> , 918. Exorable, 914. Exorbitance, <i>dearness</i> , 814. <i>redundance</i> , 641. Exorbitant, <i>enormous</i> , 31. <i>dear</i> , 814. Exorcise, 992. Exorcism, 993. Exorcist, 994. Exoteric, <i>public</i> , 529. Exotic, <i>alien</i> , 10. <i>vegetable</i> , 367. <i>exceptional</i> , 83. Expand, <i>swell</i> , 194. <i>increase</i> , 35. <i>in breadth</i> , 202. <i>rarely</i> , 323. <i>in writing</i> , 573. Expanded, 194. Expanse, <i>space</i> , 180, 202. <i>size</i> , 192. Expansion, <i>size</i> , 192. <i>breadth</i> , 202. <i>swelling</i> , 194. Expansive, <i>spacious</i> , 180. Ex parte, 467. Expartiate, <i>in writing</i> , 573. <i>in discourse</i> , 589, 594.	Expatriate, <i> deport</i> , 295. <i> exclude</i> , 55. Expatriation, 295. Expect, <i>look for</i> , 507. <i>not wonder</i> , 671. <i>wait for</i> , 191. <i>wonder</i> , 870. <i>hope</i> , 858. Expectance, 571. Expectant, 508. Expectation, <i>hope</i> , 858. <i>unmanagement</i> , 671. Expected, <i>unsurprised</i> , 871. Expecting, 871. Expedience, <i>utility</i> , 646. Expedient, <i>means</i> , 632. <i>useful</i> , 646. <i>plan</i> , 636. Expedite, <i>accelerate</i> , 274. <i>carries</i> , 132. <i>aid</i> , 707. Expedition, <i>speed</i> , 274. <i>haste</i> , 132. <i>march</i> , 366. Expeditions, 132. Expel, <i>displace</i> , 185. <i>drive from</i> , 297. <i>pack</i> , 264. Expend, <i>use</i> , 677. <i>pay</i> , 809. Expendid, 809. Expendidg, 809. Expenditure, 809. Expense, <i>price</i> , 612. <i>waste</i> , 638. Expensee, 809. Expensivem, 814. Experience, <i>knowledge</i> , 490. <i>undergo</i> , 991. <i>event</i> , 151. Experienced, <i>skilled</i> , 698. Experiment, <i>trial</i> , 463. <i>endeavor</i> , 675. Experimental, <i>tentative</i> , 463, 674. Expert, 698. Expertness, 698. Expiate, 268, 929. Expiation, 932. Expiration, 360. Expir, 360. Expired, 192. Explain, <i>expound</i> , 592. <i>inform</i> , 527.
--	---	---	--

Explain, <i>answer</i> , 462.	Express, <i>declare</i> , 525. <i>assertion</i> , 535.	Extenuated, 193.	Extravagant, <i>high-priced</i> , 814. <i>prodigal</i> , 818.
Explain away, 523.	Explanation, <i>instruction</i> , 537. <i>exposition</i> , 522.	Extenuation, <i>decrease</i> , 36. <i>excuse</i> , 937.	Fanciful, 515.
Explosion, <i>burst</i> , 173. <i>sound</i> , 406. <i>passion</i> , 825. <i>anger</i> , 900.	Expressive, 527.	Exterior, 220.	Vulgar, 851.
Exploit, 680.	Exploration, 461.	Exteriority, 220.	Inordinate, 31.
Explore, <i>investigate</i> , 461. <i>experiment</i> , 463.	Expression, <i>aspect</i> , 448. <i>name</i> , 564. <i>phrase</i> , 566. <i>declaration</i> , 525. <i>music</i> , 415. <i>extraction</i> , 301.	Exterminate, 162.	Extravagation, 303.
Explosion, (<i>See Explode.</i>)	Expressiveness, 518.	Exterminator, 165.	Extravasaate, 309.
Exponten, <i>index</i> , 550.	Expulsion, <i>inexist</i> , 2.	External, 220.	Extreme, 31.
Exponential, <i>numerical</i> , 84.	(<i>See Expel.</i>)	Externally, 220.	Extremity, <i>end</i> , 67. <i>exterior</i> , 220.
Export, 295.	Expunge, <i>eface</i> , 559. <i>destroy</i> , 162. <i>disappear</i> , 449.	Extinct, <i>destruction</i> , 162. <i>inexistence</i> , 2.	Extricale, 672.
Expose, <i>show</i> , 505.	Exquisite, <i>exquisitely</i> , 31.	Extinction, <i>of life</i> , 300. <i>of light</i> , 421.	Extricate, <i>take out</i> , 301. <i>liberate</i> , 750. <i>deliver</i> , 672. <i>facilitate</i> , 705.
Exponent, <i>interpret</i> , 522.	Exquisite, 648.	Extinguish, <i>destroy</i> , 162. <i>darken</i> , 421. <i>blow out</i> , 385.	Extrication, <i>liberation</i> , 750. <i>deliverance</i> , 672. <i>extraction</i> , 301.
Exponent, 550.	Exquisite, 648.	Extinguisher, 165.	Extrinsic, 6.
Exponential, <i>numerical</i> , 84.	Exquisite, 648.	Extirpate, 162.	Extrinsically, 6.
Explanative, <i>indicative</i> , 550.	Exquisite, 648.	Extirpation, 162.	Extrude, 297.
Exposure, <i>show</i> , 505.	Exquisite, 648.	Extol, <i>praise</i> , 931. <i>over-estimate</i> , 482.	Extrusion, 297.
Exposition, <i>answer</i> , 462.	Exquisitely, 31.	Extort, <i>despair</i> , 789. <i>compel</i> , 744.	Exuberance, <i>redundance</i> , 641. <i>style</i> , 573.
Exposition, <i>disclosure</i> , 529.	Exquisiteness, 648.	Extortionate, <i>severe</i> , 749. <i>imperious</i> , 739.	Exuberant, <i>redundant</i> , 641. <i>style</i> , 573.
Exposition, <i>essay</i> , 595.	Exsiccate, 340.	Extortion, 162.	Exudation, 295, 299.
Exposition, <i>indication</i> , 550.	Exsiccation, 340.	Extol, <i>praise</i> , 931. <i>over-estimate</i> , 482.	Exude, 295, 299.
Exposition, <i>confabulation</i> , 479.	Exsudation, 295.	Extort, <i>additional</i> , 37. <i>supernumerary</i> , 641.	Exult,
Exposition, <i>interpretation</i> , 522.	Exsuscitate, <i>rouse</i> , 615.	Extract, <i>take out</i> , 301.	<i>crow</i> , 836. <i>rejoice</i> , 838. <i>honor</i> , 873. <i>boast</i> , 884.
Expositor, <i>interpreter</i> , 524.	Extant, 1.	Extract, <i>quotation</i> , 596.	Exultation, <i>rejoicing</i> , 838. <i>success</i> , 731. <i>boasting</i> , 884. <i>crowing</i> , 836.
Expository, <i>interpret</i> , 522.	Extemporaneous, <i>offhand</i> , 612. <i>instant</i> , 111.	Extraction, 301.	Exulting, 836.
Expostulate, <i>deprecate</i> , 760.	Extempore, <i>instantly</i> , 113. <i>early</i> , 132. <i>offhand</i> , 612. <i>unprepared</i> , 674.	Extradition, <i>deportation</i> , 970. <i>expulsion</i> , 997.	Eye, <i>organ of sight</i> , 441. <i>opening</i> , 260. <i>circle</i> , 247.
Expostulate, <i>reprehend</i> , 932.	Extended, 202.	Extrajudicial, 964.	
Expostulate, <i>dismisse</i> , 616.	Extendibility, 324.	Extramundane, 317.	
Expostulation, <i>advice</i> , 695.	Extensibility, 324.	Extraneous, <i>extrinsic</i> , 6. <i>not related</i> , 10.	
Expostulation, <i>discussion</i> , 616.	Extensile, 324.	Foreign, 57.	
Expostulation, <i>deprecation</i> , 766.	Extension, <i>space</i> , 180. <i>expansion</i> , 194.	Extraneousness, <i>foreign</i> , 57.	
Expostulation, <i>admonition</i> , 939.	Length, 200.	Extraneousness, <i>extrinsicality</i> , 6.	
Exposure, <i>display</i> , 448.	Increase, 35.	Extraordinary, 83.	
Exposure, <i>disproof</i> , 479.	Extensive, 31.	Extravagance, <i>folly</i> , 853. <i>prodigality</i> , 818. <i>exaggeration</i> , 549.	
Exposure, <i>danger</i> , 665.	Extensively, 180.	Extravagant, <i>unwarranted</i> , 514. <i>absurd</i> , 497. <i>irrational</i> , 477. <i>ridiculous</i> , 853.	
Exposure to, 177.	Extent, <i>degree</i> , 26. <i>breadth</i> , 202. <i>space</i> , 180. <i>knowledge</i> , 490.	Extravagant, <i>high price</i> , 814. <i>redundance</i> , 641. <i>high price</i> , 814.	
Exound, <i>interpret</i> , 522.	Extenuate, <i>diminish</i> , 192.	Extravagant, <i>exaggerated</i> , 549.	
Exound, <i>teach</i> , 537.	Excuse, 937.	Extravagant, <i>unwarranted</i> , 514.	
Exouer, 462.		Extravagant, <i>absurd</i> , 497. <i>irrational</i> , 477. <i>ridiculous</i> , 853.	
Express, <i>voluntary</i> , 600.		Extravagant, <i>redundant</i> , 641. <i>redundant</i> , 641.	
Expressional, 988.		Extravagant, <i>foolish</i> , 499.	

F.

- Fabian policy,
 delay, 133.
- Fable,
 action, 546.
 error, 495.
 description, 594.
- Fabric,
 texture, 320.

Fabric,	Fading, 140.	Fair play,	Fall under,
<i>house</i> , 184.	<i>Forces</i> ,	<i>justice</i> , 922.	<i>Fall upon</i> ,
<i>effect</i> , 154.	<i>excretion</i> , 299.	<i>honor</i> , 930.	<i>attack</i> , 716.
<i>state</i> , 7.	<i>foulness</i> , 653.	<i>Fair sex</i> , 374.	<i>desire</i> , 780.
Fabricate,	Fag,	<i>Fairspukon</i> , 933.	<i>desire</i> , 690.
<i>make</i> , 181.	<i>labor</i> , 686.	<i>Fairy</i> , 979.	Fallibility, 475.
<i>invent</i> , 515.	<i>activity</i> , 682.	<i>Fairyland</i> , 515.	Fallacy,
<i>forge</i> , 544.	<i>fatigue</i> , 688.	<i>error</i> , 495.	
<i>falsify</i> , 546.	<i>drudge</i> , 690.	<i>uncertainty</i> , 475.	
Fabrication,	Fag end,	<i>sophistry</i> , 477.	Fallen away,
<i>falsehood</i> , 546.	<i>remainder</i> , 40.	<i>fallen</i> , 193.	
<i>construction</i> , 161.	<i>end</i> , 67.	Fallible, 475, 477.	
Fabulist,	Fagot,	Falling, 162.	
Fabulous,	<i>bundle</i> , 72.	Falling off,	
Face,	<i>fuel</i> , 388.	<i>36, 638</i> .	
<i>exterior</i> , 320.	Fail,	Falling out,	
<i>impudence</i> , 885.	<i>incomplete</i> , 53.	<i>713</i> .	
<i>front</i> , 234.	<i>exempt</i> , 927.	Fallow,	
<i>lining</i> , 294.	<i>shortcoming</i> , 304.	<i>yellow</i> , 436.	
<i>aspect</i> , 448.	<i>non-observance</i> ,	<i>unready</i> , 674.	
Face about,	<i>732</i> .	False,	
Face to face,	<i>non-payment</i> , 808.	<i>undue</i> , 544.	
Facet,	<i>drop</i> , 160.	<i>error</i> , 195.	
Facetious,	<i>imperfect</i> , 651.	<i>sophistry</i> , 477.	
Facetiousness,	<i>vice</i> , 945.	<i>dishonorable</i> , 940.	
Facile,	Failure,	Falsehearted,	
<i>irresolute</i> , 605,	<i>drooping</i> , 160.	<i>hate</i> , 546.	
705.	<i>shortcoming</i> , 304.	Falsehood,	
<i>persuasice</i> , 615.	<i>exemption</i> , 927.	<i>lie</i> , 546.	
Facilitate,	<i>guilt</i> , 947.	False money, 800.	
Facility,	<i>vice</i> , 945.	Falseness,	
Facing,	Failure,	<i>spuriousness</i> , 925.	
Facinous,	<i>neglect</i> , 773.	Faisetto, 410, 413.	
Fac-simile,	<i>incompletion</i> , 53.	Falsification, 593.	
<i>copy</i> , 21.	Fain,	Falsify,	
<i>representation</i> , 554.	<i>wilding</i> , 602.	<i>misinterpret</i> , 593.	
Fact,	<i>compulsive</i> , 744.	<i>accounts</i> , 811.	
<i>event</i> , 151.	Faint,	<i>deceive</i> , 495.	
<i>certainty</i> , 474.	<i>weak</i> , 160.	<i>lie</i> , 544.	
<i>truth</i> , 494.	<i>sound</i> , 405.	Falter,	
<i>existence</i> , 1, 9.	<i>dim</i> , 492.	<i>stammer</i> , 583.	
Factio-	<i>color</i> , 429.	<i>heritate</i> , 605.	
<i>party</i> , 712, 713.	<i>small in degree</i> , 32.	<i>capsize</i> , 732.	
Factious,	<i>swoon</i> , 688.	<i>denuo</i> , 603.	
Factor,	Fainthearted,	<i>slowness</i> , 275.	
<i>numerical</i> , 84.	<i>weal</i> , 160.	Faltering,	
<i>director</i> , 694.	<i>sound</i> , 405.	<i>stammering</i> , 583.	
<i>consignee</i> , 758.	<i>dim</i> , 492.		
<i>merchant</i> , 797.	<i>color</i> , 429.		
Factory,	<i>small in degree</i> , 32.		
Factotum,	Faintness,		
<i>manager</i> , 694.	<i>weakness</i> , 160.		
<i>employee</i> , 758.	<i>swooning</i> , 688.		
Faculty,	Faintness,		
<i>power</i> , 157.	<i>160.</i>		
<i>skill</i> , 698.	Faintness,		
<i>profession</i> , 625.	<i>weakness</i> , 160.		
Faddle,	Fair,		
<i>vanish</i> , 2.	<i>in degree</i> , 31.		
<i>disappear</i> , 449.	<i>white</i> , 430.		
<i>lose color</i> , 429.	<i>reasonable</i> , 476.		
<i>spoil</i> , 659.	<i>just</i> , 922.		
<i>droop</i> , 160.	<i>honorable</i> , 939.		
<i>change</i> , 149.	<i>true</i> , 543.		
<i>become old</i> , 124.	<i>pleasing</i> , 829.		
<i>tastid</i> , 391.	<i>beautiful</i> , 845.		
Faded,	<i>marl</i> , 799.		
<i>vanished</i> , 2.	Fair (the), 374.		
Fadge,	Fairing,		
<i>xxii</i> .	<i>784.</i>		

Famousness, 873.	Farm, <i>house</i> , 189. <i>property</i> , 780. <i>to rent</i> , 795.	Fat, <i>oleaginous</i> , 356. <i>unctuous</i> , 355. <i>corpulent</i> , 192.	Fawning, <i>flattery</i> , 933.
Fan, <i>blow</i> , 349. <i>excite</i> , 615.	Farm house, 189.	Fatal, <i>lethal</i> , 361. <i>deadly</i> , 657.	Fay, 979.
Fan-like, 202.	Farmer, 371.	Fatality, 152.	Feeble, <i>duty</i> , 926. <i>respect</i> , 928.
Fan the flame, 384, 984, 989.	Farness, 196.	Fated, <i>fated</i> , 601.	Obedience, 743.
Fanatic, 515.	Farrago, <i>mixture</i> , 41. <i>confusion</i> , 59.	Father, <i>necessity</i> , 601. <i>doom</i> , 360. <i>chance</i> , 152, 621.	Fear, 860.
Fanatical, <i>obstinate</i> , 606. <i>religious</i> , 984.	Farseeing, 510.	Fate, <i>fixed</i> , 601.	Fearful, <i>timid</i> , 860. <i>cowardly</i> , 862.
Fanaticism, <i>folly</i> , 499.	Farsighted, 510.	Fatherland, 189.	Fearfulness, 860, 862.
<i>obstinacy</i> , 606. <i>religious</i> , 984.	Farther, 193.	Father upon, 155.	Fearing, 850.
Frenzy, 825.	Farthing, <i>coin</i> , 800. <i>worthless</i> , 643.	Fathers, <i>apostolic</i> , 985.	Fearless, <i>hopeful</i> , 858. <i>courageous</i> , 861.
Fanciful, <i>capricious</i> , 608. <i>imaginative</i> , 515.	Farthingale, 225.	Fatherless, 160.	Fearlessness, 861.
mistaken, 495.	Fascia, <i>band</i> , 205.	Fathom, <i>measure</i> , 466. <i>investigate</i> , 461.	Feasibility, <i>easiness</i> , 705. <i>possibility</i> , 470.
witty, 842.	circle, 247.	Fathomless, 208.	Feasible, <i>possible</i> , 470. <i>easy</i> , 705.
sanguine, 858.	Fascinate, <i>please</i> , 829. <i>excite</i> , 824, 825.	Fatigation, 688.	Feat, <i>repast</i> , 298. <i>to devour</i> , 296.
Fancifulness, 853.	astonish, 870.	Fatigue, <i>lassitude</i> , 688. <i>weariness</i> , 841.	Feast, <i>revel</i> , 840. <i>enjoyment</i> , 827.
Fancy, 451.	love, 897.	Fatigued, 688.	Feather, <i>tuft</i> , 256.
<i>believe</i> , 484.	conjure, 992.	Fatten, 296.	<i>lightness</i> , 320.
<i>wit</i> , 849.	Fascinated, 827.	Fatty, 355.	<i>true</i> , 643.
idea, 453.	Fascinating, <i>pleasing</i> , 829. <i>lovely</i> , 897.	Fatuous, 499.	<i>ornament</i> , 847.
suppose, 514.	Fascination, <i>spell</i> , 993.	Fat-witted, 499.	<i>decoration</i> , 877.
love, 897.	excitement, 824, 825.	Fault, <i>imperfection</i> , 651.	Feather bed, 324.
imagine, 515.	astonishment, 870.	vice, 945.	Feathery, 253.
caprice, 608.	conjuration, 992.	guilt, 947.	Feeble, Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
choice, 609.	Fashion, <i>form</i> , 144, 240.	error, 495.	<i>simple</i> , 477.
Fandango, 840.	<i>custom</i> , 613.	failure, 732.	<i>scutty</i> , 32.
Fang, 737.	<i>mode</i> , 852.	ignorance, 491.	<i>writing</i> , 475.
Fantasia, <i>madness</i> , 503.	<i>mould</i> , 149.	Faultiness, 651.	Feeble-minded, <i>foolish</i> , 499.
<i>error</i> , 495.	<i>nobility</i> , 875.	Faultless, <i>perfect</i> , 659.	<i>irresolute</i> , 605.
Fantastic, <i>odd</i> , 83.	Fashionable, <i>noble</i> , 875.	<i>innocent</i> , 946.	Feebleness, <i>weakness</i> , 160.
<i>capricious</i> , 608.	<i>modus</i> , 852.	Faulty, 567.	<i>style</i> , 574.
<i>ridiculous</i> , 853.	<i>customary</i> , 613.	Fauna, 366.	Feed, <i>eat</i> , 296.
grotesque, 851.	Fashionably, 852.	Favor, <i>aid</i> , 707.	<i>supply</i> , 637.
imaginary, 515.	Fast, <i>rapid</i> , 274.	<i>permit</i> , 760.	Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
Fantasy, <i>desire</i> , 865.	<i>steadfast</i> , 150.	<i>partiality</i> , 923.	<i>simple</i> , 477.
Fauquier, 897.	<i>stuck</i> , 265.	<i>gift</i> , 784.	<i>scutty</i> , 32.
Far, 196.	<i>devoted</i> , 888.	Favorable, 648.	<i>writing</i> , 475.
Farce, <i>drama</i> , 599.	<i>joined</i> , 43.	<i>opportunity</i> , 134.	Feeble-minded, <i>foolish</i> , 499.
<i>banter</i> , 842.	<i>religious</i> , 990.	<i>propitious</i> , 648.	<i>irresolute</i> , 605.
<i>ridiculous</i> , 856.	<i>not to eat</i> , 956.	<i>amicable</i> , 707.	Feebleness, <i>weakness</i> , 160.
Farcical, <i>ridiculous</i> , 856.	Fast and loose, <i>false</i> , 544.	Favorably, 618.	<i>style</i> , 574.
witty, 842.	Fast by, 197.	Favorer, 890.	Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
dramatic, 599.	Fasten, 43, 150, 214,	Favorite, <i>pleasing</i> , 829.	Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
trifling, 643.	751.	<i>beloved</i> , 897, 899.	Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
Fardel, 72.	Fastening, 43, 45.	Favoritism, 923.	Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
Fare, <i>circumstance</i> , 8.	Fastidious, 888.	Fawn, <i>color</i> , 433.	Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
<i>event</i> , 151.	<i>reproachful</i> , 932.	<i>cringe</i> , 886.	Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
<i>to eat</i> , 296.	Fastidiousness, 888.	<i>flatter</i> , 933.	Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
<i>food</i> , 298.	Fasting, <i>abstinence</i> , 956.	Fawning, <i>cringing</i> , 886.	Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
<i>price</i> , 812.	<i>atonement</i> , 952.		Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
Farewell, 293.	Fastness, <i>asylum</i> , 666.		Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
Farfetched, <i>irrelevant</i> , 24.	<i>defence</i> , 717.		Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
<i>irrational</i> , 477.			Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
<i>obscure</i> , 519.			Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.
Farinaceous, 393.			Feeble, <i>weak</i> , 160.

- Feel for,
soothing, 461.
Feeble, 453.
Feeling,
sense, 375.
touch, 379.
moral, 891.
Felt, 266.
Feign, 544.
Feint, 545.
Field marshal, 745.
Felicitate, 896.
Felicitation, 896.
Felicitous,
expedient, 645.
favorable, 648.
skillful, 698.
successful, 731.
happy, 827.
Felicity,
happiness, 827.
skill, 698.
Fell,
mountain, 206.
to cut down, 338.
dire, 162.
wicked, 907.
Fellow,
similar, 17.
equal, 27.
companion, 88.
sister, 373.
duel, 89.
Fellow-countryman,
890.
Fellow-creature,
372.
Fellow-feeling, 897,
906, 914.
Fellowship,
society, 892.
partnership, 712.
friendship, 888.
Felon, 949.
Felonious, 945.
Felony, 947.
Felt, 919.
Felucca, 273.
Female, 374.
Femininity,
feebleness, 160.
womanhood, 374.
Feminine, 160, 374.
Fen, 345.
Fence,
circumscribe, 229.
enclose, 229.
defence, 717.
fight, 722.
safety, 664.
refuge, 666.
prison, 722.
to evade, 544.
Fend, 717.
Ferment,
disorder, 59.
energy, 171.
violence, 173.
agitation, 315.
effervescence, 353.
- Fermentation,
disorder, 59.
effervescence, 353.
excitation, 315.
Ferocious,
brutal, 907.
ferocious, 173.
Ferocity,
brutality, 907.
violence, 173.
Ferret out, 480.
Ferry,
transference, 370.
way, 627.
Ferryman, 269.
Fertile,
productive, 168.
abundant, 639.
imaginative, 515.
Fertility,
productiveness, 168.
abundance, 639.
imagination, 515.
Fervor,
heat, 382.
animation, 831.
Fervid,
animated, 821.
Fervor,
animating, 821.
Fervent,
heat, 382.
animation, 831.
Fester,
disease, 635.
corruption, 633.
Festival, 840.
Festive, 840, 892.
Festivity, 840, 892.
Festoon, 847.
Fetch,
bring, 270.
arriee, 292.
stratagem, 623.
price, 812.
Fetid, 401.
Fetlock,
chain, 45.
shackl, 732.
Fetor, 401.
Fetter,
hinder, 706.
restrain, 751.
shackle, 752.
Feud, 713.
Feudal, 749.
Feudatory, 749.
Fever,
heat, 382.
excitement, 825.
Feverish, 824, 825.
Few, 103.
Fewness, 103.
Fib,
falsehood, 544, 546.
thump, 972.
Fibre,
link, 45.
Fibre,
flament, 205.
Fibrile, 225.
Fibrous, 203.
Fickle,
changeable, 149.
irresolute, 605.
Fickleness, 605.
Fictile, 243.
Fiction,
enthrall, 546.
fancy, 515.
Fictitious, 515, 544.
Fiddle,
to play, 415.
violin, 417.
Fiddler, 416.
Fidelity,
honor, 930.
observance, 772.
Fidget,
excitability, 825.
irascibility, 901.
activity, 682.
Fidgets, 149.
Fidgety,
excitable, 825.
irascible, 901.
Fiduciary, 484.
Field,
plain, 344.
arena, 728.
scope, 180.
property, 780.
Field marshal, 745.
Field of battle, 728.
Field of view,
vista, 441.
idea, 453.
Fieldpiece, 727.
Fiend,
demon, 980.
ruffian, 913.
Fiendish,
malevolent, 937.
wicked, 945.
Fiendlike, 907, 945.
Fierce,
violent, 173.
passion, 825.
daring, 861.
angry, 900.
Fierceness,
passion, 825.
violence, 173.
Fiery,
violent, 173.
excitable, 825
hot, 382.
ferocious, 821.
passionate, 90.
ardent, 516.
Fife, 417.
Fifer, 416.
Fig, 643.
Fight, 222, 730.
Fighter, 726.
Fighting, 732.
Fignment, 515.
Figure,
state, 7.
partide, 882.
number, 84.
form, 240.
metaphorical, 521, 587.
imagine, 515.
represent, 550, 557.
representation, 873.
accounts, 811.
Filament,
slender, 205.
ligature, 45.
Filamentous, 203.
Fitch, 791.
File,
to smooth, 255.
to planerize, 330.
to string together,
60.
row, 69.
list, 86.
register, 551.
File off,
march, 206.
diverge, 291.
Filiation,
consanguinity, 11.
posturity, 167.
derivation, 155.
Filiform, 203.
Filigree, 219.
Filings, 330.
Fill, 186.
Fill out, 194.
Fill up,
complete, 52.
satisfy, 639.
close, 261.
compensate, 30.
Fillet,
band, 45.
fiber, 205.
circle, 247.
Film,
layer, 204.
opaque, 496.
dimness, 491.
Filmy, 204.
Filter,
clean, 659.
percolate, 895.
amend, 658.
Filtering, 295.
Filth, 653.
Filthiness, { 653.
Filthy,
Filtrate,
cleanse, 659.
percolate, 295.
Fin, 333.
Final, 67, 722.

Finance, 800.	Firm,	Fixed,	Flare,
Financial, 800.	<i>junction</i> , 43.	<i>determined</i> , 604.	<i>glare</i> , 420.
Financier, 801.	<i>resolute</i> , 604.	<i>permanent</i> , 143.	<i>violence</i> , 173.
Find,	<i>stable</i> , 150.	150.	Flare up,
<i>discover</i> , 480.	<i>brave</i> , 961.	<i>quiescent</i> , 265.	<i>kindle</i> , 825.
<i>supply</i> , 637.	<i>party</i> , 712.	<i>trust</i> , 484.	<i>anger</i> , 900, 901.
Finding,	<i>partnership</i> , 797.	<i>habitual</i> , 613.	Flaring,
<i>sentence</i> , 969.	<i>friendship</i> , 888.	<i>Fixedness</i> ,	<i>color</i> , 428.
Fine,	<i>Firmament</i> , 318.	<i>stability</i> , 150.	Flash,
<i>rare</i> , 322.	<i>Firmness</i> ,	<i>determination</i> , 604.	<i>instant</i> , 113.
<i>textural</i> , 329.	<i>bravery</i> , 861.	<i>rest</i> , 265.	<i>fire</i> , 382.
<i>good</i> , 648.	<i>constancy</i> , 150.	Fixture, 142, 780.	<i>light</i> , 420.
<i>beautiful</i> , 845.	<i>junction</i> , 43.	Flabby, 324.	<i>thought</i> , 451.
<i>thin</i> , 203.	<i>hardness</i> , 323.	Flaccid,	<i>sudden act</i> , 612.
<i>mult</i> , 974.	<i>resolution</i> , 604.	<i>shriveled</i> , 193.	<i>violence</i> , 173.
Fine arts, 554.	First, 66.	Flaccidness, 640.	Flashy,
Fine spun, 203.	First blush, 448,	Flag,	<i>gaudy color</i> , 428.
Finery, 847, 851.	516.	<i>streamer</i> , 550.	<i>ornamented</i> , 847.
Finespun, 203.	First born, 124, 128.	<i>flat stone</i> , 204.	Flask, 191.
Finesse,	First rate,	<i>weakness</i> , 160.	Flasket, 191.
<i>manner</i> , 545.	<i>ship</i> , 273.	floor, 211.	Flat,
<i>tact</i> , 693.	<i>excellent</i> , 648.	<i>droop</i> , 688.	<i>level</i> , 251.
<i>taste</i> , 850.	Firstlings, 128, 154.	<i>infirm</i> , 655.	<i>horizontal</i> , 213.
Finger,	Fiscal, 800.	<i>slowness</i> , 275.	<i>novice</i> , 701.
<i>touch</i> , 379.	Fish, 366.	Flag of truce, 723.	<i>low</i> , 207.
<i>instrument</i> , 633.	Fishing boat, 273.	Flagellation,	<i>vapid</i> , 391.
Finger post, 550.	Fish out, 480.	<i>jogging</i> , 972.	<i>inert</i> , 172, 823.
Fincal, 643.	Fish pond, 343.	<i>asceticism</i> , 935.	<i>fool</i> , 501.
Finish,	Fish up, 307.	<i>rite</i> , 998.	<i>dull</i> , 841, 843.
<i>complete</i> , 52.	Fishy, 366.	Flagolet, 417.	<i>dejected</i> , 837.
<i>achieve</i> , 729.	Fissile, 398.	Flagging,	<i>simple</i> , 849.
<i>end</i> , 67.	Fissure,	<i>in firm</i> , 655.	<i>sound</i> , 408.
<i>symmetry</i> , 242.	<i>chink</i> , 198.	<i>fatigued</i> , 841.	<i>indifferent</i> , 866.
Finished,	<i>disjunction</i> , 44.	Flagitious, 945.	Flatly,
<i>perfect</i> , 31, 650.	Fist, 633.	Flagon, 191.	<i>positively</i> , 535.
<i>accomplished</i> , 242,	Fisticuffs, 720.	Flagrance,	Flatness,
698.	Fistulous, 260.	<i>atrocious</i> , 941.	<i>horizontal</i> , 213.
Finiteness, 32.	Fit,	<i>publicity</i> , 531.	<i>level</i> , 251.
Fire,	<i>state</i> , 7.	Flagrant,	<i>inertness</i> , 172.
<i>heat</i> , 389, 384.	<i>paroxysm</i> , 173.	<i>notorious</i> , 531.	<i>dulness</i> , 843.
<i>to excite</i> , 825.	<i>caprice</i> , 608.	<i>atrocious</i> , 945.	Flats, 207.
<i>to urge</i> , 615.	<i>to prepare</i> , 673.	Flagration, 382.	Flatten, 213, 251.
<i>to attack</i> , 716.	<i>excitement</i> , 825.	Flagship, 273.	Flatter,
Firearms, 727.	<i>anger</i> , 900.	Flagstaff,	<i>please</i> , 829.
Fire off, 284.	<i>duty</i> , 926.	<i>sign</i> , 550.	<i>encourage</i> , 858.
Fireproof, 666.	<i>expedient</i> , 646.	<i>high</i> , 206.	<i>adulation</i> , 933.
Fire up, 900.	<i>right</i> , 922.	Flail, 276.	<i>expect</i> , 507.
Firewood, 388.	Fit out, 673.	Flake, 204.	Flattered, 827.
Firebrand,	Fit up, 673.	Flambeau, 423.	Flatterer, 935.
<i>brand</i> , 388.	Fitful,	Flame,	Flattering, 933.
<i>incendiary</i> , 913.	<i>capricious</i> , 608.	<i>light</i> , 420.	Flatulent,
<i>instigator</i> , 615.	<i>irresolute</i> , 605.	<i>fire</i> , 382.	<i>windy</i> , 338.
Fire cross, 722.	<i>irregular</i> , 139.	<i>luminary</i> , 423.	<i>style</i> , 573.
Fired,	Fitness,	<i>heat</i> , 825.	Flaunt,
<i>excited</i> , 824.	<i>duty</i> , 926.	<i>love</i> , 897.	<i>display</i> , 873, 882.
Firefly, 423.	<i>expediency</i> , 646.	<i>favorite</i> , 899.	<i>gaudy</i> , 428.
Firelock, 797.	<i>right</i> , 922.	Flame color, 439.	<i>ornament</i> , 847.
Fireplace, 386.	<i>nature</i> , 5.	Flaming,	Flaunting, 882.
Fireproof, 273.	<i>accord</i> , 23.	<i>feeling</i> , 821.	Fleeced, 804.
Fireside, 189.	Fitting,	<i>excited</i> , 825.	Flavor,
Firework,	<i>expedient</i> , 646.	Flank,	<i>taste</i> , 390.
<i>fire</i> , 382, 840.	<i>right</i> , 922, 926.	<i>side</i> , 236.	Flaw,
<i>light</i> , 420.	Five, 98.	<i>safety</i> , 664.	<i>crack</i> , 198.
Fireung,	Fix,	Flannels, 925.	<i>imperfection</i> , 651.
<i>fuel</i> , 388.	<i>place</i> , 153, 184.	Flap,	<i>blemish</i> , 848.
<i>explosion</i> , 406.	<i>solidify</i> , 321.	<i>hanging</i> , 214.	<i>fault</i> , 947.
Firkin, 191.	Fix in mind, 505.	<i>move about</i> , 315.	Flay, 226.
Firm,	Fix together, 43.	Flapping,	Fledged, 673.
<i>hard</i> , 323.	Fix upon,	<i>loose</i> , 47.	Flee,
<i>faithful</i> , 484.	<i>choose</i> , 609.		<i>escape</i> , 871.

- Floe,** avoid, 623.
Flock, segment, 223.
 to rob, 791.
 to strip, 789.
 impoverished, 804.
Fleet, swift, 274.
 ships, 273.
Fleeting, 111.
Fleetness, 274.
Flesh, mankind, 372.
Flesh color, 434.
Fleshy, corpulent, 192.
Flexible, curve, 245.
 pliant, 324.
 plastic, 705.
 easy, 735.
Flexibility, pliancy, 324, 705.
 creature, 245.
Flexile, 324.
Flexion, bending, 245.
 fold, 258.
Flexuous, 248.
Flexure, bending, 245.
 fold, 258.
Flicker, flutter, 315.
 waver, 149, 605.
Flickering, wavering, 139, 149,
 605.
Flight, departure, 287,
 293.
 flock, 366.
 volitination, 267.
 swiftness, 274.
 shunning, 623.
Flight of fancy, imagination, 515.
 idea, 452.
Flighty, 503.
Flimsey, texture, 329.
 irrational, 477.
 soft, 394.
 trifling, 643.
Flinch, fear, 860, 963.
 avoid, 623.
 averse, 607.
Fling, prop, 284.
 censure, 932.
 attack, 716.
 jeer, 929.
 contempt, 930.
Fling down, 208.
Flint, 323.
Flippancy, portent, 805.
 fluency, 684.
Flippant, pert, 685.
 fluent, 584.
Flirt, coquette, 902.
Flirtation, 902.
Flit, more, 264, 266.
 time, 109.
 depart, 293.
 escape, 671.
 swift, 274.
 thought, 451.
Flutter, scrap, 51.
 flicker, 149.
 flitter, 315.
Flitting, evanescent, 111, 149.
 roving, 266.
Float, navigate, 907.
 buoy up, 305.
 lightness, 320.
 sound, 405.
Float boat, 273.
Floating, light, 330.
 buoyed up, 305.
Flocculence, 330.
Flocculent, soft, 324.
 pulverulent, 330.
Flock, herd, 366.
 assemblage, 72.
 multitude, 102.
 laity, 997.
Flogging, 972.
Flood, water, 348, 378.
 abundance, 639.
 success, 731.
 of light, 420.
Floodmark, 466.
Floodgate, 350.
Flood tide, 35, 282.
Floor, base, 211.
 level, 204.
 horizontal, 213.
 support, 215.
 to overthrow, 731.
Flora, 367.
Floriculture, 371.
Florid, color, 458.
 red, 434.
 heath, 654.
 style, 577.
Floridness, 577.
Florist, 371.
Floss, 256.
Flotilla, 273.
Flounce, agitation, 315.
 trimming, 231.
Flounder, toss, 315.
 waver, 149, 314.
Floundering, 699.
Flout, 330.
Flourish, brandish, 314, 315.
 succeed, 731, 734.
 display, 873, 882.
 exaggerate, 549.
 boast, 884.
 of speech, 577, 582.
Floury, 330.
Flout, sneer, 929.
Flow, stream, 347, 348.
 motion, 264.
 result from, 154.
 verbiage, 573.
 coarse, 109.
 issue, 295.
 faint sound, 405.
 thought, 451.
 swim, 705.
Flow into, 294.
Flow out, 345.
Flow over, run over, 348.
 abound, 641.
Flower, ornament, 845, 847.
 perfection, 650.
 prosper, 734.
 of life, 127.
 of speech, 577.
 honor, 873.
Flowery, 577.
Flowing, style, 573.
 loose, 914.
 sound, 405.
 abundant, 639.
Fluctuate, oscillate, 314.
 wavering, 605.
Fluctuating, 149.
Fluctuation, wavering, 149,
 605.
 oscillation, 314.
Flue, airpipe, 351.
 fit, 653.
 egress, 295.
 opening, 260.
 down, 320.
Fluency, 584.
Fluent, speech, 584.
 liquid, 333.
 flowing, 348.
Fluid, 333.
Fluke, 244.
Flummery, vain, 643.
 flattery, 933.
 absurd, 497.
Flunkey, lackey, 740.
Flurry, hurry, 684.
 agitation, 821,
 825.
Flush, fat, 251.
 health, 654.
 heat, 382.
 rick, 603.
 light, 420.
 redness, 424.
 abundance, 638.
 festing, 691, 894.
 passion, 825.
Flushed, elated, 884.
 vain, 860.
 proud, 878.
 cheerful, 830.
Fluster, excitement, 825.
Flute, 259, 417.
Fluted, 259.
Flutist, 416.
Flutter, move, 315.
 thro, 821.
 excitement, 824.
 flame, 825.
Fluttering, 149.
Fluvial, 343.
Fluvialite, 348.
Flux, flow, 109, 348.
 motion, 364.
 changes, 140, 144,
 149.
Fluxion, 85.
Fly, depart, 993.
 take wing, 267.
 escape, 671.
 recede, 287.
 skin, 623.
 run away, 882.
 minute, 103.
 time, 109, 111.
 burst, 173, 398.
Fly at, 716.
Fly back, recoil, 277.
 elastic, 325.
Flyblown, 653.
Flyboat, 273.
Flyleaf, 298.
 book, 593.
Fly out, burst, 173.
 passion, 825.
Fly-wheel, 633.
Flying, swiftness, 274.
 volitination, 267.
Foal, 129.
Foam, spray, 173, 253.
 passion, 900.
Foaming, 363.

Fob,	Food,	Force,	Foresight,
pocket, 191.	eatable, 336.	agency, 170.	Forest,
evasion, 773.	materials, 635, 637.	to compel, 744.	367.
Focus,	Food for worms, 362.	to induce, 615.	Forestall,
reunion, 74.	Fool, 501.	of style, 574.	early, 132.
resort, 290.	Foolery, 497.	Forced,	engross, 777.
centre, 222.	Foolhardiness, 863.	out of place, 24.	expect, 507.
furnace, 386.	Foolhardy, 863.	Forces,	Forestalling, 507.
Fodder,	Foolish,	Forcible,	Foretaste, 510.
635.	unwise, 499.	powerful, 157.	Foretell, 511.
Foe,	trifling, 643.	compulsive, 744.	Forethought, 459,
antagonist, 710.	irrational, 477.	style, 574.	510.
enemy, 891.	Foot,	Forcibly,	Foretold, 511.
Fog, 353, 422.	stand, 211.	strongly, 159.	Forewarn,
Foggy,	metre, 597.	compulsory, 744.	warn, 668.
obscure, 447.	Football, 749.	necessarily, 601.	advise, 695.
dim, 422.	Footfall,	Ford,	predict, 511.
shaded, 426.	motion, 264.	627.	Forfeit,
Foible, 945.	trace, 551.	Fore, 234.	lose, 776.
Foil, 731.	Footing,	Forearmed, 673.	fail, 773.
Foiled, 732.	situation, 183.	Forebode, 511.	penalty, 974.
Foist in, 228.	foundation, 211.	Forecast,	Forfeited, 776.
Foist upon, 545.	place, 58.	foresee, 510.	Forfeiture,
Fold,	rank, 71.	plan, 626.	loss, 776.
plait, 258.	influence, 175.	prepare, 673.	failure, 773.
flock, 366.	Footman, 746.	Foreclose, 706.	Forfend, 664.
per, 752.	Footmark, 551.	Foredoom, 601.	Forge,
congregation, 997.	Footpad, 799.	Forefather,	produce, 161.
bisect, 91.	Footpath, 627.	old, 130.	workshop, 691.
Foliaceous, 204.	Footprint, 551.	Forefand,	trump sp., 544.
Foliage, 357.	Foot soldier, 736.	guard, 717.	Forged, 544.
Foliated, 204.	Footstep, 551.	hinder, 706.	Forgery, 546.
Folio, 591.	Footstool, 215.	Forego,	Forget, 506, 664.
Follicle,	Fop, 854.	relinquish, 782.	Forgetful, 506.
kollow, 252.	Foppery, 855.	renounce, 757.	Forgetfulness, 506.
opening, 260.	Foppish, 855.	Foregoing,	Forgive, 918.
cyst, 191.	Foppishness, 855.	past, 122.	Forgiven, 918.
Follicular, 260.	For,	preceding, 62.	Forgiveness, 918.
Follow,	reason, 476.	Foregone, 481.	Forgotten,
in order, 63.	tendency, 176.	Foreground, 234.	unremembered, 506.
in time, 117.	motive, 615.	Forehead, 234.	past, 122.
in motion, 281.	Forage,	Foreign,	ingratitude, 917.
to imitate, 19.	provision, 298, 637.	alien, 10.	Fork, 91, 244.
conform, 68.	materials, 635.	purpose, 10.	Forlorn,
pursue, 692.	Foray,	extraneous, 57.	abandoned, 893.
result from, 154.	attack, 716.	Forejudge, 481, 510.	dejected, 837.
obey, 743.	robbery, 791.	Foreknow, 510.	hopeless, 859.
Follow up, 461.	havoc, 619.	Foreland,	wobegone, 898.
Follower, 281.	Forbear,	high, 206.	Forlorn hope,
partisan, 746, 897.	spare, 678.	projection, 250.	hopeless, 859.
Following,	leave off, 624.	Foreman, 694.	danger, 665.
motion, 281.	pity, 914.	Foremost,	Forlornness, 859.
indicative, 467.	abstain, 953.	front, 234.	Form,
Folly,	sufferance, 893.	beginning, 66.	shape, 240.
irrationality, 499.	Forbearance,	Forenoon, 125.	convert, 144.
nonsense, 497.	repulsive, 846.	Forensic, 965.	state, 7.
misconduct, 699.	Force,	Foreordain, 152.	arrange, 60.
building, 189.	power, 157.	For rank, 234.	rule, 30.
Foment,	reason, 476.	Forerun, 116.	to make up, 54
promote, 707.	repulsive, 846.	Forerunner,	products, 161.
excite, 173.	Forbidding,	in order, 64.	educate, 537.
Fon I, 897.	repulsive, 846.	in time, 118.	change, 140.
Fondile, 902.	Forbid,	omen, 512.	habituate, 613.
Fondling, 899, 902.	761.	Foresee,	bench, 215.
Fondness,	Forbidding,	foreknow, 510.	fashion, 859.
love, 897.	repulsive, 846.	expect, 507.	etiquette, 882.
desire, 885.	Forseeing,	Foreseeing,	law, 963.
Font,	power, 157.	507.	manner, 627.
types, 591.	reason, 476.	Foreshadow,	beauty, 845.
origin, 153.	strength, 159.	511.	likeness, 81.
alter, 1000.		Foreshorten,	pupils, 541.

- Formal,** regular, 82.
showy, 882.
affected, 855.
positive, 516, 535.
Formalism, 989.
Formalist, 989.
Formality, ceremony, 852.
parade, 882.
affectation, 855.
law, 963.
Formation, production, 161.
shape, 240.
Formed, 890.
Formed of, 54.
Former, in order, 62.
in time, 122.
Formerly, 122.
Formication, 380.
Formidable, 860.
Formless, 941.
Formula, rule, 80.
precept, 697.
code, 496.
law, 963.
Formulary, 697.
Fornication, 961.
Fornicator, 962.
Forsake, 684.
Forsaken, 898.
Forsooth, 494.
Forswear, renounce, 624.
perjure, 544, 940.
Fort, defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
excellence, 698.
Forth, 982.
Forthcoming, 121, 673.
Forthwith, 111.
Fortification, defence, 717.
refuge, 666.
Fortify, 153.
Fortitude, courage, 861.
endurance, 826.
Fortress, defence, 716.
prison, 752.
Fortuitous, 156, 621.
Fortunate, 134, 734.
Fortune, chance, 156.
accident, 621.
wealth, 803.
Fortune hunter, 942.
Fortune teller, 513.
Fortune telling, 511.
Forum, school, 542.
Forward, early, 132.
to advance, 262.
to help, 707.
Forward, active, 682.
willing, 602.
vain, 890.
impertinent, 885.
Forwardness, 885.
Foss, 198, 259.
Fosse, 232.
Fossil, 358.
Foster, 707.
Foul, corrupt, 653.
odor, 401.
ugly, 846.
vicious, 845.
Foul-mouthed, 907.
Foulness, baseness, 649.
corruption, 653.
Foul-tongued, 932.
Found, cause, 153.
support, 215.
prepare, 673.
Foundation, base, 211.
preparation, 673.
support, 215.
Founded, 732.
Founder, originator, 164.
sink, 732.
Fountain, cause, 153.
river, 348.
store, 636.
Four, 95.
Fourfold, 96.
Fourscore, 98.
Fourth, 97.
Foul, 366.
Fowling piece, 727.
Fox, 702.
Fraction, part, 51.
numerical, 84.
Fractional, 51.
Fractions, 901.
Fracture, 44, 196, 327.
Fragile, 149, 323.
Fragility, mutability, 149.
brittleness, 328.
Fragment, 51.
Fragmentary, 51.
Fragrant, 400.
Fraud, brittle, 328.
irresolute, 605.
imperfect, 651.
changeable, 149.
failing, 945.
Frame, condition, 7.
support, 215.
texture, 329.
plan, 626.
form, 940.
Frame, substance, 316.
to construct, 161.
border, 231.
Framework, 215, 329.
Framed, 890.
Franchise, right, 924.
freedom, 748.
exemption, 927.
Franciscan, 996.
Frangibility, 328.
Frangible, 328.
Frank, artless, 703.
open, 525.
sincere, 543.
honorable, 930.
Frankincense, 400.
Frankness, artlessness, 703.
sincerity, 543.
Frantic, delirious, 503.
violent, 173.
excited, 625.
Fraternal, brotherly, 11.
friendly, 888.
kindly, 906.
Fraternity, brotherhood, 11, 72.
company, 712.
friendship, 888.
sociality, 892.
Fraternization, 888.
Fraternize, cooperate, 709.
harmonize, 714.
sympathize, 888.
associate, 892.
Fraud, deception, 545.
dishonor, 940.
Fraudulence, 545.
Fraudulent, 940.
Fraught, having, 777.
full of, 639.
Fray, 331, 720.
Freak, 608.
Freakish, 605.
Freckle, 848.
Freckled, 440.
Free, detached, 44.
at liberty, 748.
spontaneous, 600,
602.
exempt, 937.
acquit, 750.
unobstructed, 705.
liberal, 816.
gratuitous, 815.
Freebooter, 792.
Freeborn, 748.
Freeman, 748.
Free gift, 784.
Free hearted, 816.
Freehold, 790.
Free land, 748.
Free liver, 954.
Freeman, 748.
Freemasonry, secrecy, 528.
Free play, 748.
Freespoken, 343.
Freethinking, 988.
Freewill, 600.
Freed, 750.
Freedom, liberty, 748.
looseness, 47.
full play, 705.
exemption, 927.
range, 748.
space, 180.
Freeze, 365.
Freezing mixture, 387.
Freight, contents, 190.
cargo, 798.
lade, 184.
transfer, 270.
Frenzy, 503.
Frequency, 136.
Frequent, in time, 136.
in number, 102.
in space, 186.
Fresco, painting, 556.
Fresh, new, 123.
cold, 383.
unfertilized, 505.
color, 492.
food, 348.
healthy, 654.
good, 648.
Fresh-water sailor, 674.
Freshet, 348.
Freshness, newness, 123.
coldness, 383.
health, 654.
Fret, suffer, 378.
to gall, 830.
sadness, 837.
to irritate, 900.
Fretful, 901.
Fretfulness, 901.
Fretwork, 219.
Fribility, brittleness, 328.
sandiness, 330.
Friable, 328, 330.
Friar, 996.
Fribble, dawdle, 683.
Frication, 331.
Friction, rubbing, 331.
corrugation, 195.
obstacle, 179.
Friend, well wisher, 899.

Friend,	Frontier,	Fugitive,	Fundamentally,
auxiliary, 711.	vicinity, 199.	runaway, 862.	31.
Friendless, 892.	Fronting, 237.	Fugitiveness, 149.	Funds, 800.
Friendliness, 888.	Frontispiece,	Fugue, 415.	Funeral, 363.
Friendly,	prefix, 64.	Fulcrum, 215.	Funeral pile, 363.
enmable, 714, 888.	front, 234.	Fulfil,	Funereal,
helping, 707.	Frost, 383.	observe, 772.	sepulchral, 363.
Friendship, 888.	Frostbitten, 383.	duty, 926.	lugubrious, 837.
Frieze, 210.	Frostbound, 383.	complete, 729.	Fungiform, 249.
Frigate, 273.	Frostnipped, 383.	Fulfilment,	Fungosity, 250.
Fright, 846.	Frosty, 383.	completion, 729.	Fungus, 250.
Frighten, 880.	Froth,	observance, 772.	Funicular, 203.
Frightened, 880.	bubble, 353.	duty, 926.	Funnel, 260.
Frightful,	trifle, 643.	Fulgent, 420.	Funnel-shaped, 252.
hideous, 848.	style, 577.	Fulguration, 421.	Funny,
dreadful, 830.	Frothing, 353.	Fuliginous,	witty, 842.
Frigid,	Frothy,	black, 422, 431.	ridiculous, 853.
cold, 383.	bubbling, 353.	opaque, 426.	Fur,
callous, 883.	verbose, 573.	Ful, 31,	hair, 256.
Frigidness, 383.	ornate, 577.	match, 31.	Furbelow, 231.
Frigerific, 385.	Frown,	complete, 52.	Furbish,
Frill,	disapprove, 933.	sound, 404.	improve, 658.
border, 231.	anger, 900.	abundant, 639.	prepare, 673.
Fringe,	scowl, 839, 895.	Full blown, 194.	beauty, 845.
lace, 256.	Frowning, 837.	Full grown, 193, 194.	ornament, 847.
ornamental, 847.	Frowzy, 401.	Full formed, 194.	Furcated, 244.
Fringed, 256.	Fruitful,	Full laden, 639.	Furious,
Frippery,	economy, 817.	Full play, 748.	violent, 173.
dress, 925.	temperance, 953.	Fully, 31.	passion, 835.
tinsel, 851.	Frugality,	Fulminate,	enraged, 900.
trifle, 643.	economy, 817.	loud, 404.	Furiously, 31.
ornament, 847.	temperance, 953.	violent, 173.	Furl, 312.
ostentation, 882.	Fruitfulness,	malediction, 908.	Furlough, 760.
ridiculous, 853.	168.	threat, 909.	Furnace, 386.
Frisk,	Fruit,	Fulness,	Furnish,
briek, 682.	result, 154.	abundance, 639.	provide, 637.
prance, 266.	acquisition, 775.	size, 31.	prepare, 673.
assau, 840.	Fruit tree, 367.	degrees, 2 1.	give, 215, 784.
Frisky,	Fruitful,	Fulsome,	Furniture,
nimble, 274, 305.	168.	adulatory, 933.	materials, 635.
in spirit, 836.	Fruitfulness,	Fulvous, 436.	goods, 780.
Fritth,	168.	Fumble,	Furrow, 198, 259.
strait, 343.	defeat, 731.	handle, 379.	Further, 707.
charm, 198.	prevent, 706.	Fumbling, 699.	Furthermore, 707.
Fritter,	Frustration, 732.	Fume,	Furthermoreore, 37.
small part, 51.	Fry,	exhalation, 334, 336.	Furtive,
idle array, 683.	child, 199.	odor, 398.	clandestine, 598.
waste, 638.	small, 193.	violence, 173.	faise, 544.
mirage, 679.	crowd, 102.	excitement, 825.	stealing, 791.
Frivolous, 643.	heat, 384.	anger, 900.	Furuncle, 250.
Frizzle, 945, 268.	Frying, 384.	Fumigate, 652.	Fury,
Frock, 225.	Frying pan, 386.	Fumigation, 652.	excitation, 825.
Frog, 847.	Fudge,	Fuming,	anger, 900.
Frolic, 810.	nonsense, 497.	angry, 900.	demon, 980.
Frolizome, 836.	trivial, 643.	violent, 173.	bane, 563.
Front,	Fuel,	excited, 825.	Fuse, 367.
fore part, 234.	combustible, 388.	Fun, 840, 842.	melt, 335.
beginning, 66.	materials, 635.	Function,	heat, 382, 384.
insolence, 883.	Fugacious,	business, 625.	combine, 48.
exterior, 230.	transitory, 111.	office, 170.	Fusiform,
resistance, 719.	Fugitive,	duty, 926.	pointed, 253.
Frontal,	escape, 287, 671.	utility, 644.	angular, 244.
beginning, 66.	changeful, 607.	Functional, 758.	Fusil, 737.
exterior, 230.	transitory, 111.	official, 625.	Fusileer, 726.
Frontier,	changeable, 149.	Fund,	Fusion,
fronts, 233.	evasion, 623.	capital, 800.	heat, 335, 384.
	emigrant, 203.	store, 636.	union, 48.
		abundance, 639.	Fuse,
		Fundamental,	haste, 884.
		basis, 211, 215.	activity, 682.

Fuse,	Galleon, 273.	Garrulity, 584.	Gear,
hurry, 825.	Gallery,	<i>harness</i> , 833.	<i>Gelatine</i> , 352.
Fustian,	room, 191.	<i>Gelatinous</i> , 353.	<i>Geld</i> , 160.
<i>nonsense</i> , 497.	passage, 260.	<i>Gelding</i> , 271.	<i>Gelid</i> , 383.
<i>ridiculous</i> , 853.	Galley, 973.	<i>Gem</i> ,	<i>ornament</i> , 847.
<i>style</i> , 577.	Galleyaks, 225.	<i>jew</i> 1, 650.	
Futile,	Galliot, 273.	<i>Geminiate</i> , 90.	
<i>useless</i> , 645.	Galliot, 191.	<i>Gemination</i> , 90.	
Futility, 645.	Galloon, 847.	<i>Gender</i> , 75.	
Future, 191.	Gallop,	<i>Genealogy</i> , 69, 155.	
Futurity, 121.	<i>ride</i> , 266.	<i>General</i> ,	
Futurition, 121.	<i>scooper</i> , 274.	<i>generic</i> , 78.	
	Galloway, 271.	<i>officer</i> , 745.	
G.	Gallows, 975.	<i>Generalissimo</i> , 745.	
Gab, 582.	Gamble, 156, 621.	<i>Generality</i> , 78.	
Gabardine, 225.	Gambol, 840.	<i>Generalization</i> , 476.	
Gad about, 286.	Game,	<i>Generalize</i> , 78.	
Gag,	<i>chance</i> , 156.	<i>Generalship</i> , 692.	
<i>speechless</i> , 581,	<i>pursuit</i> , 629.	<i>Generate</i> , 161, 168.	
585.	<i>plan</i> , 636.	<i>Generation</i> ,	
muzzle, 751.	<i>intend</i> , 630.	<i>mankind</i> , 11, 372.	
<i>still</i> , 403.	Gamut, 413.	<i>production</i> , 161.	
Gain,	Gang,	<i>period</i> , 108.	
<i>acquisition</i> , 775.	<i>party</i> , 712.	<i>Generator</i> , 168.	
<i>advantage</i> , 618.	<i>knot</i> , 72.	<i>Generic</i> , 78.	
<i>to learn</i> , 539.	Gangrene, 655.	<i>Generosity</i> ,	
<i>succeed</i> , 731.	Gangway, 627.	<i>liberality</i> , 816.	
Gain ground, 658,	Gantlet.	<i>nobleness</i> , 942.	
731.	<i>(See Gauntlet.)</i>	<i>Generous</i> ,	
Gain upon,	Gao! (<i>See Jail</i> .)	<i>liberal</i> , 816.	
<i>approach</i> , 286.	Gap,	<i>disinterested</i> , 942.	
<i>become a habit</i> , 613.	<i>discontinuity</i> , 70.	<i>Genesia</i> , 161.	
Gainful, 644, 810.	<i>chasm</i> , 4, 198.	<i>Genial</i> ,	
Gaining, 775.	Gape,	<i>warm</i> , 389.	
Gainless, 645.	<i>open</i> , 10, 260.	<i>cordial</i> , 602, 839.	
Gainsay, 536.	<i>wonder</i> , 870.	<i>Geniculated</i> , 244.	
Gairish,	<i>curiosity</i> , 455.	<i>Genius</i> ,	
<i>color</i> , 428.	Gaping, 198.	<i>talent</i> , 496.	
<i>light</i> , 420.	Garb, 225.	<i>intellect</i> , 450.	
Gait,	Garbage, 653.	<i>skill</i> , 698.	
<i>walk</i> , 264.	Garble,	<i>spirit</i> , 979.	
<i>speed</i> , 274.	<i>retrench</i> , 38.	<i>proficient</i> , 700.	
<i>manner</i> , 627.	<i>exclude</i> , 55.	<i>Genteeel</i> , 852, 875.	
Gaiter, 225.	<i>misinterpret</i> , 523.	<i>Gentile</i> , 964.	
Gala,	<i>falsify</i> , 544.	<i>Gentility</i> ,	
<i>festival</i> , 840.	Garbled,	<i>rank</i> , 875.	
<i>display</i> , 882.	<i>incomplete</i> , 53.	<i>politeness</i> , 852.	
Galaxy,	Garbling,	<i>Gentle</i> ,	
<i>stars</i> , 318.	<i>misinterpreting</i> ,	<i>moderate</i> , 174.	
<i>luminary</i> , 423.	523.	<i>meek</i> , 286.	
<i>glory</i> , 873.	<i>retrenching</i> , 38.	<i>lenient</i> , 740.	
Gale, 349.	Garden, 371, 845.	<i>courteous</i> , 894.	
Galio, 273.	Gardener, 371.	<i>sound</i> , 405.	
Gall,	Gardening, 371.	<i>Gentleman</i> ,	
<i>bitterness</i> , 395.	Garland, 847.	<i>person</i> , 373.	
<i>pain</i> , 378.	Garmen, 225.	<i>squire</i> , 875.	
<i>to pain</i> , 830.	Garner,	<i>man of honor</i> , 939.	
<i>malevolence</i> , 907.	<i>collect</i> , 72.	<i>Gentlemanliness</i> ,	
<i>anger</i> , 900.	<i>store</i> , 636.	<i>courtesy</i> , 894.	
Gall and wormwood,	Garnish,	<i>Gentlemanly</i> ,	
663.	<i>adorn</i> , 845.	<i>polite</i> , 852.	
Gallant,	<i>ornament</i> , 847.	<i>noble</i> , 875.	
<i>brave</i> , 861.	<i>addition</i> , 39.	<i>courteous</i> , 894.	
<i>rake</i> , 962.	Garret,	<i>Gentleness</i> ,	
<i>licentious</i> , 961.	<i>room</i> , 191.	<i>moderation</i> , 174.	
Gallantry,	<i>high</i> , 206.	<i>leniency</i> , 740.	
<i>bravery</i> , 861.	Garrison, 188, 796.		
<i>licentiousness</i> , 961.	<i>safe</i> , 664.		

Gentleness,	826.	Gibbet,	Gist,	Glaze,
meekness,	826.	gallows,	important,	255.
courtesy,	894.	to execute,	meaning,	Glazed,
Gently,	slowly,	292.	516.	Gleam,
slowly,	174,	Gibbosity,	Give,	ray,
275.	Gibbous,	250.	784.	420.
Gentry,	globes,	249.	Give account,	Gleaming,
homage,	convex,	253.	594.	420.
respect,	Gibe,	Gibbons,	Give back,	Glean,
servility,	jeer,	250.	790.	choose,
worship,	taunt,	Giddiness,	Give in,	take,
990.	992.	caprice,	submit,	acquire,
Genuine,	inattention,	608.	725.	learn,
true,	bungling,	458.	obey,	538.
good,	648.	Giddy,	teach,	Gleaning,
Genuineness,	494.	careless,	537.	609.
Genus,	75.	irresolute,	relinquish,	Glebe,
Geodesics,	466.	605.	624.	342.
Geography,	dungling,	bungling,	cease,	Glee,
383.	503.	699.	141.	satisfaction,
Geology,	lightheaded,	Giddy-brained,	lose hope,	merriment,
466.	503.	460.	859.	musical,
Geometry,	Gift,	given,	Give up,	415.
466.	grace,	784.	relinquish,	Glen,
Germ,	power,	power,	624.	252.
153,	174.	talent,	resign,	Glib,
Germane,	9,	698.	757.	volatile,
11,	23.	Gig,	yield,	facile,
Germinate,	194.	272.	reject,	705.
Gestation,	preparation,	Gigantic,	property,	Glide,
673.	673.	large,	782.	move,
Gesticulate,	550.	strong,	Give way,	slide,
Gesture,	large,	192.	yield,	lapse,
hint,	strong,	150.	725.	slowly,
527.	tall,	196.	obey,	275.
indication,	550.	Giggle,	743.	Glimmer,
Get,	775.	Gild,	despond,	light,
Get at,	480.	adorn,	837.	420.
Get away,	993.	ornament,	Given to,	dimness,
Get down,	309,	847.	613.	422.
303.	303.	coat,	Giving,	Glimmering,
Get near,	285.	Gilding,	784.	slight knowledge,
Get off,	293.	Gilt,	191.	490,
Get on,	293.	Gimcrack,	Glaiborous,	491.
advance,	292.	valueless,	255.	light,
succeed,	731.	ornaments,	Glaicid,	420.
improve,	638.	847'.	383.	dimness,
Get out,	185,	whim,	Glaicer,	422.
301.	301.	865.	383.	Glimpee,
Get the start,	62.	Gimlet,	Glaicid,	sight,
Get to,	196,	Gin,	385.	441.
292.	292.	trap,	Glaicidate,	knowledge,
Get up,	rise,	667.	385.	490.
305.	prepare,	Gingerbread,	Glisten,	Glisten,
gewgaw,	673.	ornament,	420.	420.
trifle,	643.	Gingerly,	shine,	shine,
ornament,	847.	slowly,	flourish,	420.
tinsel,	851.	Gipsy,	display,	420.
Ghastly,	hideous,	266.	Glad,	Glistner,
846.	frightful,	Giraffe,	827.	420.
Ghost,	860.	Girandole,	Glaadden,	Glimmering,
soul,	450.	Gird,	829.	422.
apparition,	980.	bind,	Glade,	Gloat,
shade,	362.	surround,	opening,	look,
Holy,	976.	enclose,	260.	441.
Ghost-like,	846.	strengthen,	hollow,	revd.,
Ghostly,	spiritual,	Girder,	252.	827.
religious,	453.	bond,	thicket,	Globated,
Giant,	976.	beam,	726.	249.
tall,	206.	Girdle,	Gladatorial,	Globe,
large,	192.	247.	713,	sphere,
Giant-like,	192.	Girl,	722.	world,
Gibber,	583.	young,	Gladness,	Globular,
Gibberish,	jargon,	female,	837.	Globule,
519.	nonsense,	374.	rapid motion,	sphere,
sheeridity,	517.	Girlish,	274.	minute,
497.	sheeridity,	young,	attend to,	193.
		female,	457.	Gloom,
		374.	hint,	darkness,
		Girth,	527.	sadness,
		band,	Glace,	837.
		outline,	light,	Gloominess,
		230.	420.	421.
		Gist,	visible,	Gloomy,
		essence,	446.	837.
		5.	color,	Glorification,
			428.	873.
			obvious,	Glorify,
			518,	approve,
			525.	931.
		Glass,	vessel,	honor,
			191.	873.
			brittle,	worship,
			328.	990.
			spectacles,	savv,
			445.	976.
		Glassiness,	255.	Gloriousness,
		Glassy,	255.	873.
		dim,	420,	Glory,
		outline,	422.	873.
		colorless,	transparent,	light,
		439.	425.	420.
				of God,
				976.

- Glossy,** pride, 876.
Gloss, light, 490.
 smoothness, 255.
 beauty, 845.
 place, 617.
 interpretation, 500.
Gloss over, neglect, 460.
 inattention, 458.
 sophistry, 477.
 evasiveness, 937.
 falsehood, 544.
Glossary, 502.
Glossy, 255, 490.
Glove, *cartel*, 715.
Glow, shine, 490.
 color, 428.
 warmth, 382.
 passion, 891.
 style, 574.
Glowing, passion, 891.
 style, 574.
 heat, 382.
Glow-worm, 423.
Glue, cement, 45.
 to cement, 46.
Gluey, 46.
Glut, redundancy, 641.
 satiety, 869.
Glutinous, 46, 359.
Glutton, excess, 857.
 desire, 865.
Gluttonousness, 957.
Gluttony, excess, 957.
 desire, 865.
Gnash, malevolence, 907.
 anger, 900.
Gnat, 193.
Gnaw, eat, 296.
 corrode, 659.
 pain, 378.
Go, move, 264.
 issue, 295.
 depart, 287, 293.
 Go about, 676.
 Go across, 302.
 Go ahead, advance, 289.
 improve, 658.
 Go beyond, 303.
 Go by, pass, 303.
 elapse, 122.
 evade, 623.
 Go down, sink, 306.
 decline, 659.
- Go forth,** depart, 293.
 publish, 531.
Go into, 294.
Go near, 286.
Go off, cease, 142.
 die, 360.
Go on, 143.
Go on board, 293.
Go one's way, 293.
Go over, 607, 302.
Go round, 311.
Go the round, 531.
Go through, pass, 302.
 complete, 729.
 endure, 821.
Go to, direction, 278.
 remonstrance, 695.
 distance, 196.
Go up, 305.
Go with, assent, 488.
Goal, object, 620.
 reach, 992.
Gobetween, agent, 758.
Gobble, cry, 412.
Goblet, 191.
Goblin, ghost, 980.
 bugbear, 860.
God, 976.
Godhead, 976.
Godlike, 944.
Godliness, 987.
Godly, 987.
Godsend, luck, 621.
 advantage, 618.
 success, 731.
Goer, horse, 271.
Goggle, 445.
Going, futurity, 121.
Going over, 607.
Gold, 800.
Gold-colored, 436.
Golden age, 827.
Golden mean, 733.
Gondola, 273.
None, non-existent, 2.
dead, 360.
absent, 187.
Gone by, past, 122.
Gonfalon, 550.
Gong, 417.
Good, advantage, 618.
 advantageous, 648.
 virtuous, 944.
Good cheer, 923, 957.
- Good feeling,** 906.
Good fellowship, 892.
Good fortune, 734.
Good luck, 734.
Goodly, large, 192.
 beautiful, 845.
Good manners, 804.
Good nature, 901.
Good offices, 794.
Good opinion, 931.
Good turn, 617, 906.
Good will, 906.
Good word, 931.
Goodness, virtue, 944.
 advantage, 648.
Goods, effects, 780.
 merchandise, 798.
 materials, 635.
Gordian knot, problem, 461.
 difficulty, 704.
Gore, blood, 361.
 stab, 260.
Gorge, ravine, 198.
 narrowness, 203.
 to devour, 296.
 full, 641.
gluttony, 957.
 satiety, 839.
Gorgeous, color, 428.
 splendid, 845.
 ornamented, 847.
Gorging, 296.
Gormandize, 296, 957.
Gorse, 367.
Gospel, Scripture, 985.
 truth, 494.
 certainty, 474.
Gossamer, texture, 329.
 slender, 305.
 light, 320.
Gossamer, 329.
Gossip, conversation, 588.
 noise, 532.
 babbler, 584.
Goth, 876.
Gothic, 851.
Gothicism, 851.
Gourmand, 865, 957.
Govern, direct, 693.
 authority, 737.
Governess, 540.
Government, authority, 737.
 direction, 693.
Governor, director, 691.
 ruler, 745.
- Gown,** 295.
Grab, snatch, 789.
Grace, elegance, 845.
 politeness, 850.
forgiveness, 918.
 title, 877.
 piety, 987.
 worship, 980.
 style, 578.
Graceful, elegant, 845.
 style, 578.
Graceless, ungraceful, 846.
 vicious, 945.
 impudent, 951.
Gracious, courteous, 894.
 good-natured, 806.
Gradation, degree, 26.
 order, 58.
 arrangement, 60.
 continuity, 60.
Grade, degree, 26.
 term, 71.
Gradient, 217.
Gradual, degree, 26.
 continuity, 60.
Gradually, gently, 275.
 by degrees, 144.
Graduate, to arrange, 60, 69.
 to adapt, 23.
 to measure, 466.
 scholar, 493.
Graduation, measure, 466.
Grain, essence, 5.
 minute, 32.
 particle, 193.
 texture, 329.
 soul, 820.
Grammar, 567.
Gramercy, 916.
Granary, 636.
Grand, important, 642.
 glorious, 873.
Grandam, 130.
Grandee, 875.
Grandeur, 873.
Grandiloquence, eloquence, 589.
 style, 577.
Grandjome, style, 577.

Grandeire, <i>old</i> , 130. <i>ancestor</i> , 166.	Graveclothes, 363.	Gridiron, 396.	Grossly, 31.
Grange, 189.	Gravel, <i>puzzie</i> , 704.	Grief, 828, 837.	Grossness, <i>vulgarity</i> , 851.
Granite, 323.	Graver, 559.	Grievance, <i>injury</i> , 619.	<i>vice</i> , 945.
Grant, <i>give</i> , 784. <i>allow</i> , 760. <i>consent</i> , 762. <i>assent</i> , 488, 529.	Gravestone, 363.	<i>pain</i> , 830.	<i>impurity</i> , 961.
Granting, 784.	Gravitate, 319.	Grieve, <i>complain</i> , 839.	Grunt. (<i>See</i> Grotto.)
Granulate, 330.	Gravitating, } 319.	<i>mourn</i> , 828.	Grotesque, <i>deformed</i> , 846.
Granule, 193.	Gravity, <i>weight</i> , 319.	<i>afflict</i> , 830.	<i>fantastic</i> , 851.
Granulation, 330.	<i>dulness</i> , 843.	<i>Injure</i> , 649.	<i>ridiculous</i> , 853.
Grape, 727.	<i>seriousness</i> , 837.	Grievous, <i>injurious</i> , 649.	<i>outlandish</i> , 83.
Grapeshot, 727.	<i>importance</i> , 642.	Grief, 830.	Grotto, <i>alcove</i> , 189.
Graphic, <i>painting</i> , 556. <i>description</i> , 594. <i>intelligible</i> , 518.	<i>composure</i> , 826.	<i>hollow</i> , 252.	Ground, <i>land</i> , 342.
Grapple, 720.	Gray,	<i>support</i> , 215.	<i>base</i> , 211.
Grappling iron, <i>fastening</i> , 45. <i>safety</i> , 666.	<i>color</i> , 432. <i>age</i> , 128.	<i>region</i> , 181.	<i>cause</i> , 153.
Grasp, <i>seize</i> , 789. <i>retain</i> , 781. <i>comprehend</i> , 518. <i>power</i> , 737.	Graybeard, 130.	<i>motive</i> , 615.	<i>mob</i> , 617.
Grass, 367.	Graze, <i>browse</i> , 296. <i>touch</i> , 199.	<i>Grimace</i> , 856.	<i>plea</i> , 617.
Grass-green, 435.	Grease, 355, 356.	Grim-faced, 846.	<i>property</i> , 780.
Grate, <i>rub</i> , 330. <i>friction</i> , 331. <i>discord</i> , 410, 414. <i>furnace</i> , 386. <i>pain physical</i> , 378. <i>moral</i> , 530.	<i>Greaseiness</i> , } 355.	Grim-visaged, 837, 846.	<i>teach</i> , 537.
Grateful, <i>thankful</i> , 916. <i>agreeable</i> , 829.	Great, <i>much</i> , 31. <i>big</i> , 192. <i>important</i> , 642.	Grin, <i>laugh</i> , 838. <i>ridicule</i> , 856.	Ground floor, 191.
Gratefulness, 829.	<i>glorious</i> , 873.	<i>scorn</i> , 929.	Grounded, <i>knowing</i> , 490.
Grater, 330.	<i>magnanimous</i> , 942.	Grind, <i>pulverize</i> , 330.	<i>wrecked</i> , 732.
Gratification, <i>animal</i> , 377. <i>moral</i> , 827.	Greater, 36.	<i>Oppress</i> , 907.	Groundless, <i>erroneous</i> , 495.
Gratified, 827.	Greatest, 33.	Grip, <i>power</i> , 737.	<i>sophistical</i> , 477.
Gratify, 829.	Greatness, <i>much</i> , 31. <i>nobleness</i> , 942.	Gripe, <i>seize</i> , 789.	Groundling, 876.
animal, 377. <i>moral</i> , 829.	<i>fame</i> , 873.	<i>pain</i> , 378.	Grounds, <i>loss</i> , 653.
Grating, <i>noise</i> , 410. <i>lattice</i> , 219.	<i>bigness</i> , 192.	<i>power</i> , 737.	Groundswell, <i>surge</i> , 348.
Gratia, 615.	Greaves, 225.	Griping, <i>avaricious</i> , 378.	Groundwork, <i>basis</i> , 211.
Gratitude, 916.	Greediness, <i>voracity</i> , 957.	Grisly, 846.	<i>support</i> , 215.
Gratuitous, <i>spontaneous</i> , 600.	<i>avarice</i> , 819.	Grist, <i>provision</i> , 637.	<i>cause</i> , 153.
<i>unwarranted</i> , 514.	<i>desire</i> , 865.	<i>materials</i> , 635.	<i>precursor</i> , 64.
<i>payless</i> , 815.	Greedy, <i>voracious</i> , 957.	Grit, 330.	<i>preparation</i> , 673.
Gratuity, 784, 815.	<i>destructive</i> , 865.	Grittiness, 323.	Group, <i>cluster</i> , 72.
Gratulation, 336.	<i>avaricious</i> , 819.	Gritty, <i>hard</i> , 323.	<i>arrange</i> , 60.
Grave, <i>sad</i> , 837. <i>serious</i> , 642.	Green, <i>color</i> , 435.	<i>sandy</i> , 330.	<i>picture</i> , 556.
<i>distressing</i> , 830.	<i>raw</i> , 193.	Grizzled, 440.	<i>to marchal</i> , 58.
<i>heinous</i> , 945.	<i>unskilled</i> , 699.	Grizzly, <i>gray</i> , 432.	Groat, 45.
<i>to engrave</i> , 550, 559.	<i>unprepared</i> , 674.	Groan, <i>cry</i> , 411.	Grove, <i>wood</i> , 367.
<i>impress</i> , 505.	<i>a novice</i> , 491.	<i>lament</i> , 839.	<i>house</i> , 189.
tomb, 363.	<i>fresh in mind</i> , 505.	Groin, 244.	Grovelling, <i>baseness</i> , 940.
sound, 408.	Greeneyned, 920.	Groom, 746.	<i>criinge</i> , 886.
	Greenhorn, <i>fool</i> , 501.	Groove, 259.	<i>lowness</i> , 907.
	<i>novice</i> , 491.	Grope, <i>experiment</i> , 463.	Grow, <i>increase</i> , 35.
	<i>bungler</i> , 701.	<i>inquire</i> , 461.	<i>change</i> , 144.
	Greenness, 123.	<i>try</i> , 675.	<i>arise</i> , 154.
	Greenroom, 599.	Gross, <i>whole</i> , 51.	<i>mount</i> , 206.
	Greet, <i>hat</i> , 894.	<i>vulgar</i> , 851.	<i>expand</i> , 194.
	Greeting, 894.	<i>downright</i> , 31.	Grow from, 154.
	Grenade, 727.	<i>ugly</i> , 846.	Growl, <i>cry</i> , 412.
	Grenadier, <i>soldier</i> , 726.	<i>vicious</i> , 945.	<i>complaint</i> , 839.
	<i>tall</i> , 206.	<i>impure</i> , 961.	
	Greyhound, <i>swift</i> , 974.	<i>number</i> , 98.	

- Growl,
anger, 900.
Growth,
in degree, 35.
change, 144.
in size, 194.
generation, 161.
Grub, 198, 199.
Grub up,
abstract, 301.
destroy, 162.
discover, 480.
Grudge,
hate, 898.
stain, 640.
stingy, 819.
Grudging, 819.
Gruff,
morcee, 895.
sound, 410.
Gruffness, 410.
Grunble,
sound, 411.
repine, 833.
complain, 339.
Grunbling, 832.
Grimous,
pulpy, 354.
Grunt,
cry, 412.
Guano, 633.
Guaranty, 771.
Guard,
defend, 717.
sentry, 753.
safety, 664.
Guarded,
circumspect, 459.
conditional, 770.
Guardian, 664, 717.
Guardianship, 664.
Guarding, 717.
Guardless, 177.
Guard room, 752.
Guardsman, 730.
Guess, 514.
Guidance,
teaching, 537.
direction, 583.
advice, 695.
Guide,
direct, 693.
director, 694.
advice, 695.
teach, 537.
teacher, 540.
road book, 966.
Guide book, 537.
Guide post,
indicator, 550.
warning, 668.
Guild,
corporation, 712.
partnership, 737.
Guile,
cunning, 702.
deceit, 545.
Guileless,
ardless, 703.
sincere, 534.
Gillotine,
engine, 975.
to decapitate, 972.
Guilt,
crime, 947.
dereliction, 937.
vice, 945.
Guitless, 946.
Guitto-eaore, 946.
Guilty, 945.
Guise,
state, 7.
appearance, 446.
place, 617.
Guitar, 417.
Gulf, 908, 343.
Gull,
dupe, 547.
credulous, 486.
Gullet,
throat, 960.
Guily,
conduit, 350.
opening, 960.
Hallow, 932.
Guip,
believe, 484.
Gum, 45, 46, 352.
Gumminess, 46, 342.
Gummy, 46, 352.
Gun, 406, 737.
Gunner, 796.
Gunpowder, 737.
Gunshot, 727.
Gurge,
oddy, 312.
torrent, 348.
Gurgle,
sound, 405.
bubble, 333.
flow, 348.
Gurgling, 348.
Gush,
flow, 295.
flood, 348.
Gust,
wind, 349.
passion, 825.
physical taste, 390.
enjoyment, 836.
Gustable, 390.
Gustation, 390.
Gustatory, 390.
Gusful, 394.
Gustless, 391.
Gusty, 349.
Gut,
opening, 960.
Gutter,
conduit, 350.
groove, 259.
Guttural, 583.
Guzzle,
tipple, 959.
Gymnasium,
school, 542.
training, 673.
Gymnastic, 686.
Gyrate, 312.
Gyration, 132.
- Gyratory, 312.
Gyre,
chain, 45.
shackle, 752.
- H.
- Habergeon, 717.
Habiment, 386.
Habilitation, 638.
Habit,
custom, 613.
cost, 355.
Habitation,
abode, 189.
location, 184.
Habitual,
regular, 82, 613.
Habituate,
accustom, 613.
train, 673.
Habitude,
state, 7.
relation, 9.
habit, 613.
Hack,
cut, 44.
shorten, 201.
horse, 371.
Hackle,
cut, 44.
Hackneyed,
regular, 82.
habitual, 613.
trite, 496.
experienced, 698.
Hades, 968.
Haff, 633.
Hag,
ugly, 846.
wretch, 913.
Hagward,
ugly, 846.
wild, 824.
insane, 503.
intractable, 606.
Haggie,
cut, 44.
Haggling, 769.
Hail,
call, 586.
salute, 928.
ice, 363.
Hailstone, 383.
Hair,
thread, 45.
filament, 205.
roughness, 256.
Hairbrained,
wild, 499.
obstinate, 606.
rash, 863.
careless, 460.
Hairbreadth, 197, 203.
Hairiness, 256.
Halberd, 737.
Halberdier, 793.
Halcyon,
prosperous, 734.
- Halcyon,
joyful, 387.
pammy, 828.
calm, 174.
Hale, 654.
Haloesem, 654.
Half, 91.
Half blood, 83.
Half learned, 491.
Half moon, 945.
Half way, 68.
Half wit, 301.
Half witted, 493.
Hall,
chamber, 189.
reception, 191.
Hallelujah, 990.
Halloo,
call, 586.
wonder, 870.
cry, 411.
Hallow, 938.
Hallowed, 938, 976.
Hallucination,
error, 495.
delusion, 503.
Halo,
light, 492.
glory, 873.
Hall,
step, 365.
flag, 655.
rest, 687.
limp, 975.
Halter,
rope, 45.
punishment, 975.
Halting,
lame, 160.
motion, 275.
Halve, 91.
Halving, 91.
Hamlet, 189.
Hammer,
to knock, 276.
instrument, 633.
auction, 796.
Hammock, 915.
Hamper,
basket, 191.
obstruct, 706.
Hamstring,
injure, 649.
weaken, 160.
incapacitate, 158.
Hand,
instrument, 633.
indicator, 650.
agent, 690.
side, 236.
agency, 170.
Hand in hand, 88.
Hand (in),
possession, 777.
business, 625.
Handbarrow, 272.
Handbook, 635.
Handcuff,
tie together, 43.
manacle, 752.

Handful, 25.	Harbinger, 64, 116, 512.	Harmonize, 714.	Hatchway, 627.
Handicraft, 680.	Harbor,	Harmony,	Hate, 898.
Handicrafter, 690.	<i>rushes</i> , 666.	agreement, 23.	Hateful,
Handkerchief, 925.	<i>cherish</i> , 821.	<i>melody</i> , 413.	<i>noxious</i> , 649, 898.
Handle,	<i>honor</i> , 292.	<i>concord</i> , 714.	<i>painful</i> , 830.
<i>instrument</i> , 633.	<i>doubts</i> , 485.	<i>peace</i> , 721.	Hating, 898.
<i>plea</i> , 617.	<i>thought</i> , 451.	<i>friendship</i> , 888.	Hatred,
<i>feel</i> (<i>touch</i>), 378.	Hard,	<i>faster</i> , 43.	<i>dislike</i> , 867.
<i>describe</i> , 594.	<i>dense</i> , 393.	<i>fattening</i> , 45.	<i>hate</i> , 898.
<i>dissert</i> , 595.	<i>difficult</i> , 704.	<i>accoutrement</i> , 925.	Hauberk, 717.
Handmaid, 746.	<i>gracious</i> , 830.	<i>instrument</i> , 633.	Haughtiness,
Handsome,	<i>impudent</i> , 951.	<i>subjection</i> , 749.	<i>pride</i> , 878.
<i>beautiful</i> , 845.	<i>sour</i> , 397.	<i>trimming</i> , 673.	<i>insolence</i> , 885.
<i>disinterested</i> , 942.	Harden,	Harp,	<i>scorn</i> , 930.
Handsomeous, 845.	<i>accustom</i> , 613.	<i>musical instrument</i> ,	Haughty,
Handspike, 633.	<i>strengthen</i> , 159.	417.	<i>proud</i> , 878.
Handwriting,	<i>train</i> , 673.	<i>to repeat</i> , 104.	<i>severe</i> , 739.
<i>omen</i> , 519.	<i>reader callous</i> , 823.	<i>to weary</i> , 841.	<i>insolent</i> , 885.
<i>signature</i> , 550.	<i>impious</i> , 989.	Harper, 416.	<i>scornful</i> , 930.
Handy, 197, 898.	<i>impudent</i> , 951.	Harpischord, 417.	Haul, 285.
Hang,	Hardened,	Harp upon, 403, 573.	Haunch, 236.
<i>pendency</i> , 214.	<i>impious</i> , 989.	Harp, 88.	Haunt,
<i>kill</i> , 361.	<i>impudent</i> , 951.	<i>demon</i> , 983.	<i>presence</i> , 186.
<i>execute</i> , 972.	Hardheaded, 698.	<i>thief</i> , 792.	<i>alarm</i> , 860.
Hang fire,	Hardhearted, 907.	<i>miser</i> , 819.	<i>abode</i> , 189.
<i>reluctance</i> , 603.	Hardhood, 851.	Harquebus, 727.	<i>trouble</i> , 830.
<i>vacillation</i> , 605.	Hardly,	Harrow, 830.	Haunted, 980.
<i>refuse</i> , 764.	<i>scarcely</i> , 32.	Harrowing, 830.	Hautboy, 417.
<i>slowness</i> , 275.	<i>infrequency</i> , 137.	Harsh,	Have, 777.
Hang on, 88.	Hardness,	<i>severe</i> , 739.	<i>Have it</i> , 484.
Hang out, 550.	<i>denseness</i> , 323.	<i>morese</i> , 895.	<i>Have to do</i> , 9.
Hang over,	<i>sorrows</i> , 397.	<i>disagreeable</i> , 830.	Haven, 292, 666.
<i>futurity</i> , 121.	Hardness of heart,	<i>acrid</i> , 171.	Haversack, 191.
<i>destiny</i> , 152.	<i>945.</i>	<i>sound</i> , 410.	Havoc, 162, 619.
<i>height</i> , 206.	Hardship, 830.	Harshness,	Hawk,
Hanger on,	Hard times, 735.	<i>severity</i> , 739.	<i>sell</i> , 795.
<i>servant</i> , 746.	Hardvisaged, 846.	<i>acridness</i> , 171.	<i>publish</i> , 531.
<i>accompany</i> , 88.	Hard upon, 197.	<i>malevolence</i> , 907.	Hawker, 797.
<i>parasite</i> , 886.	Hardworking, 689,	Harvest, 775.	Hawkeyed, 441.
<i>flatterer</i> , 935.	<i>686.</i>	Hasit,	Hawser, 45.
Hanging, 214, 372.	Hardy,	<i>mixture</i> , 41.	Hazard,
Hanging gardens,	<i>strong</i> , 159.	<i>to cut</i> , 44.	<i>chance</i> , 156, 621.
<i>276</i> .	<i>healthy</i> , 654.	Harps,	<i>danger</i> , 605.
Hangings,	Hare, 274.	<i>lock</i> , 45.	Hazardous, 665.
<i>ornaments</i> , 847.	Harebrained, 460.	<i>to lock</i> , 43.	Haze,
Hangman,	Harem, 961.	Hassock, 215.	<i>mist</i> , 353.
<i>rafrazen</i> , 913.	Hark, 418.	Haste,	<i>dimness</i> , 422.
<i>executioner</i> , 975.	Harlequin,	<i>in time</i> , 132.	<i>opacity</i> , 498.
Hanker, 865.	<i>pantomimic</i> , 599.	<i>in motion</i> , 274.	Hazle, 533.
Hankering, 865.	<i>changeable</i> , 149.	<i>in action</i> , 684.	Hazy, 422, 426,
Hap, 631.	<i>humorous</i> , 844.	<i>activity</i> , 682.	447.
Haphazard, 156, 621.	<i>irresolute</i> , 605.	Haston,	Head,
Hapless,	Harlequinade, 146.	<i>to promote</i> , 707.	<i>beginning</i> , 66.
<i>hopeless</i> , 859.	Harlot, 962.	<i>speed</i> , 274.	<i>class</i> , 75.
<i>miserable</i> , 893.	Harm,	<i>air</i> , 682.	<i>chapter</i> , 593.
Haply, 156.	<i>evil</i> , 619.	Hastily, 132.	<i>summit</i> , 210.
Happen, 151, 156.	<i>badness</i> , 649.	Hasting, 132.	<i>intellect</i> , 450.
Happily,	<i>malice</i> , 605.	Hastiness, 901.	<i>wisdom</i> , 498.
Happiness, { 827.	Harmless,	Hasty,	<i>master</i> , 745.
Happy,	<i>safe</i> , 664.	<i>transient</i> , 111.	<i>direction</i> , 693.
<i>glad</i> , 827.	<i>innocent</i> , 656, 945.	<i>brisk</i> , 274.	<i>director</i> , 694.
<i>opportune</i> , 34.	<i>innocuous</i> , 648.	<i>irritable</i> , 901.	<i>topic</i> , 454.
<i>expedient</i> , 646.	Harmonic, 413.	<i>active</i> , 684.	Headache, 378.
Harangue, 582.	Harmonica, 417.	Hat, 225.	Head foremost,
Haram,	Harmonious,	Hatch,	<i>rash</i> , 863.
<i>worry</i> , 907.	<i>melodious</i> , 413.	<i>produce</i> , 161.	<i>obstinate</i> , 606.
<i>fatigue</i> , 688.	<i>friendly</i> , 888.	<i>plan</i> , 636.	Headiness, 606.
<i>ver</i> , 830.	<i>concordant</i> , 714.	<i>prepare</i> , 673.	Heading,
Haramsing, 820.		Hatchet, 633.	<i>title</i> , 550.
			<i>leader</i> , 880.

- H**eading, beginning, 66.
Headland, projection, 250.
cape, 342.
height, 206.
Headlong, rashly, 400, 563.
hastily, 694.
obstinately, 606.
swifly, 274.
Headpiece, skill, 696.
wisdom, 493.
Head quarters, 74, 180.
Heads, compendium, 596.
Headman, 975.
Headstrung, rash, 863.
obstinate, 606.
violent, 173.
Headway, 392.
Headwork, 451.
Heady, 606.
Heal, repair, 658.
forgive, 918.
Heal the breach, 793.
Health, 654.
Healthful, { 656.
Healthiness, } 656.
Healthy, 654, 656.
Heap, collection, 72.
store, 636.
mass, 31, 50.
Hear, audition, 418.
learn, 538.
Hearer, 418.
Hearing, 418.
Hearsay, 532.
Hearse, 363.
Heart, interior, 221.
centre, 222.
mind, 450.
will, 600.
affections, 820.
courage, 361.
love, 697.
Heart ache, 828.
Heart breaking, 830.
Heart broken, 825.
Heart burning, 900.
Heart ease, 831.
Heart felt, 821, 990.
Heart grief, 832.
Heart, 189.
Heartiness, feeling, 821.
sociality, 892.
Heartless, 945.
Heart rending, 830.
Heart sick, 869.
Heart sinking, 860.
Heart struck, 837.
- Heart swelling, 900.
Heartly, 602.
Hearty, kindly, 654.
willing, 602.
feeling, 621.
cheerful, 831, 836.
Heat, warmth, 362.
calmness, 384.
contest, 790.
violence, 173.
excitement, 825.
Heatish, 344.
Heating, 384.
Heathen, pagas, 984.
Heathenish, vulgar, 851.
Heathenism, 984.
Heather, 344.
Heave, raise, 307.
pent, 821.
Heave in sight, 446.
Heave out, 185, 397.
Heaven, 961.
paradise, 981.
abyss, 208.
sky, 318.
Heaven-born, 944.
Heaven-directed, 498.
Heavenly, divine, 976, 981.
rapturous, 839.
celestial, 318.
Heaven, 318.
Heaviness, inertia, 172.
dejection, 837.
dullness, 843.
weight, 319.
Heaving, 821, 839.
Heavy, weighty, 319.
inert, 173.
slow, 275.
stupid, 499.
rude, 851.
large, 31.
inactive, 682.
Hebdomadal, 108.
Hebetude, 499, 823, 826.
Hecatomb, 98.
Hectic, fever, 389.
flux, 821.
Hedge, 232, 666.
Hedge in, enclose, 229.
safe, 664.
Hedgehog, 253.
Hedg, attend, 457.
care, 459.
caution, 854.
Hediful, 457, 459, 864.
- Heedless, inattentive, 458.
negligent, 460.
heedlessness, 460.
Heel, ervere, 291.
Heels, 235.
Heals over head, 400.
Heft, handle, 633.
exertion, 686.
Height, altitude, 206.
degree, 26.
Heighthen, increase, 35.
aggregate, 835.
exalt, 206.
Heightening, 835.
Heinous, 945.
Heir, possessor, 779.
futurity, 121.
Heiress, 197.
Heliacal, 946.
Hell, gehenna, 982.
abyss, 208.
Hell-bore, 663.
Hell fire, 882.
Hellish, bad, 649.
malevolent, 907.
infernal, 982.
vicious, 945.
Helm, handle, 633.
authority, 737.
sceptre, 747.
Helmet, 225, 717.
Helot, 746.
Help, aid, 707.
auxiliary, 711.
utility, 644.
remedy, 662.
(not to), 601.
Helper, 710.
Helping, 707.
Helpless, weak, 160.
in capable, 158.
exposed, 665.
Helplessness, 158.
Helpmate, auxiliary, 711.
wife, 903.
Helter skelter, disorder, 59.
haste, 684.
Hem, edge, 231.
Hem in, enclose, 229.
restrain, 751.
Hemi, 91.
Hemisphere, 181.
Hemlock, 663.
Henbane, 663.
Hence, arising from, 155.
- Hence, motive, 615.
deduction, 476.
departure, 263.
Henceforth, 121.
Henceforward, 121.
Herald, messenger, 584.
omen, 512.
to predict, 511.
to predict, 531.
Herd, 367.
Herbaceous, } 387.
Herbage, }
Herbal, }
Herculean, 159, 686.
Herd, animal, 366.
flock, 73.
multitude, 102.
Herk, 186, 202.
Herabouts, 197.
Herbaester, 191.
Hereditary, derivative, 154.
habit, 613.
Heresy, art, 495.
religious, 984.
Heretic, } 984.
Heretical, } 984.
Heretofore, 192.
Herewith, 88.
possession, 777.
Heritago, futurity, 121, 777.
Hermaphrodite, 63.
Hermetically, 261.
Hermit, 893, 955.
Hero, 948.
Heroic, brave, 861.
glorious, 873.
maximous, 942.
Heroism, 861.
Herring, pungent, 392.
Hesitation, reluctance, 603.
irresolution, 605.
uncertainty, 475.
fear, 860.
scepticism, 485.
stammering, 583.
Hesitate, reluctant, 603.
irresolute, 605.
uncertainty, 475.
fearful, 860.
sceptical, 485.
to stammer, 583.
- Heterocite, 83.
Heterodox, 984.
Heterodoxy, 984.
Heterogeneity, 10.
Heterogeneous, mixed, 10, 15, 41.
multiform, 61.
exceptional, 63.

- Hew,** cut, 44.
shorten, 204.
fashion, 240.
Heyday, wonder, 870.
festivity, 840.
exultation, 836.
Hiatus, interval, 198.
gap, 4.
opening, 260.
Hibernial, 383.
Hibernicism, 497.
Hid, invisible, 447.
concealed, 538.
Hidden, 519.
Hide, conceal, 538.
skin, 523.
Hideous, 846.
Hideousness, 846.
Hiding-place, refuge, 666.
ambush, 530.
Hie, 264, 266, 274.
Hierarchy, 995.
Hieroglyphic, letter, 561.
representation, 554.
Higgle, chaffer, 794.
bargain, 769.
High, lofty, 206.
notable, 873.
proud, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
High-blown, 515.
High-born, 875.
Higher, 33.
High-flavored, 392.
Highflier, 504, 515, 878.
Highflowing, 577.
Highdown, proud, 878.
veins, 880.
dashing, 882.
Highland, 206, 342.
High life, 852.
High living, 957.
Highly, 31.
High-mettled, 861.
Highminded, proud, 878.
generous, 942.
honorable, 939.
Highmindedness, 942.
Highness, title, 877.
fame, 877.
High-priced, 814.
High-principled, 939.
High road, 897.
High-seasoned, 392.
- High sounding,** 404,
577, 882.
High-spirited, 861.
High tide, 348, 731.
Highway, 627.
Highwayman, 792.
High words, 730.
High-wrought, perfect, 650.
finished, 729.
excited, 825.
Hilarity, 836.
Hill, 206, 250.
Hillock, 906.
Hilly, 206.
Hilt, 633.
Hind, back, 235.
Hinder, back, 235.
end, 67.
to impede, 179.
obstruct, 706.
prohibit, 761.
Hinderance, obstruction, 706.
prohibition, 761.
resistance, 179.
Hindered, 706.
Hinderling, 706.
Hindermost, 235.
Hinge, depend upon, 154.
cause, 153.
rotate, 312.
fastening, 43, 45.
Hint, suggest, 505.
inform, 527.
suppose, 514.
Hinting, 505.
Hip, 236.
Hipped, 837.
Hippocentaur, 83.
Hippodrome, 728.
Hippogrif, 83.
Hire, commission, 755.
fee, 809.
purchase, 795.
Hirsute, 256.
Hispid, 256.
Hiss, sound, 409.
disapprobation, 932.
disrespect, 920.
Historian, 553, 594.
Historic, 550, 550.
594.
Historiographer, 594.
Historiography, 594.
History, record, 551.
narrative, 594.
Histrionic, 599.
Hit, strike, 276.
succeed, 731.
chance, 155, 621.
- Hit,** reach, 292.
hit off, 19, 554.
hit upon, find, 480.
Hitch, difficulty, 704.
jerk, 315.
hang, 43, 914.
Hither, 292.
Hitherto, 122.
Hive, workshop, 691.
multitude, 102.
lodge, 186.
dwelling, 189.
Hoar, white, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoarfrost, 363.
Hoard, 636.
Hoarse, sound, 405, 410.
voice, 581.
Hoarseness, sound, 405.
voice, 581.
Hoary, white, 430.
aged, 128.
Hoax, 545.
Hob, 215.
Hobble, limp, 975.
lame, 732.
awkward, 699.
Hobbling, lame, 732.
limping, 275.
Hobby, pursuit, 820.
desire, 865.
Hobgoblin, 980.
Hobnob, 894.
Hocuspocus, conurbation, 146, 992.
Hod, receptacle, 191.
vehicle, 272.
Hodgepodge, mixture, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hoist, 307, 550.
Hold, possess, 777.
believe, 484.
retain, 781.
cohere, 48.
fix, 150.
stop, 265.
discontinue, 141.
continue, 149, 143.
refrain, 623.
asylum, 717.
contain, 54.
influence, 175.
receptacle, 191.
prison, 752.
Holder, 779.
Hold fast, 46, 604.
- Hold forth,** declaim, 582.
teach, 537.
Hold good, 494.
Hold on, more, 364.
continue, 142, 143.
determination, 604.
Hold out, resist, 718.
affirm, 539.
offer, 763.
obstinate, 606.
Hold the tongue, 403, 585.
Hold together, 43.
Hold up, sustain, 707.
continue, 143.
Holding, 781.
Hole, opening, 260.
place, 182.
receptacle, 191.
ambush, 530.
lure, 189.
Holiday, amusement, 840.
repose, 687.
leisure, 685.
time, 134.
Holiness, 976.
Hollow, concavity, 252.
depth, 208.
incomplete, 53.
false, 544.
unsubstantial, 4.
sound, 408.
voice, 581.
cry, 839.
Hollowness, concavity, 252.
incompleteness, 53.
insubstantialness, 4.
Holocaust, 162, 991.
Holy, 976, 987.
Holy Ghost, 976.
Holy writ, 985.
Homage, reverence, 928.
approval, 931.
fealty, 745.
worship, 990.
Home, habitation, 189.
interior, 221.
near, 197.
arrival, 292.
Homebred, 851.
Homefelt, 821.
Homeliness, ugliness, 846.
simplicity, 849.
vulgarity, 851.
style, 576.
Homely, 849.
Homepun, simple, 849.

- Homespun,
ugly, 846.
vulgar, 851.
low, 874.
style, 576.
Homestall, 189.
Homestead, 188.
Homicide, 361.
Homily,
advice, 595.
sermon, 998.
Homopathic, 193.
Homogeneity,
relation, 9.
uniformity, 16.
simplicity, 42.
Homogeneous, 16, 42.
Homogeneousness, 9.
Homologous, 16.
Homonymy,
equivocal, 590.
Honest,
pure, 960.
simple, 516.
true, 343.
honor, 939.
artless, 703.
Honesty,
honor, 939.
truth, 543.
artlessness, 703.
Honey, 395.
Honeycomb, 282.
Honeycombed, 260.
Honeyed, 386.
Homeymoon,
happiness, 827.
Honeysuckle, 396.
Honey-tongued, 615.
Honor, 939.
glory, 873.
tule, 877.
respect, 928.
to pay, 807.
Honorable,
upright, 939.
faithful, 779.
famed, 873.
Honorary, 815.
Honored, 928.
Hood,
cow, 999.
cap, 925.
Hoodwink,
blind, 442.
conceal, 528.
deceive, 545.
ignore, 491.
Hook,
to fasten, 43.
fastening, 45.
hang, 214.
take, 780.
Hooked, 945.
Hoop,
circle, 947.
cry, 411.
loud, 404.
Hoot,
cry, 411.
- Hoot,
decid., 939.
scorn, 930.
scout, 932.
Hop,
leap, 305, 309.
race, 940.
Hope, 858.
Hopeful,
probable, 472.
trustful, 858.
Hopefulness, 858.
Hopeless,
desperate, 659.
impossible, 471.
irreparable, 659.
dangerous, 665.
Hoping, 858.
Horary, 108.
Horde, 72.
Horizon,
distance, 196.
view, 441.
Horizontal, 213.
Horizontality,
level, 213.
less, 207.
Horizontally, 213.
Horn,
sharpness, 253
(French), 417.
Horn book, 542.
Horn mad, 920.
Horn of plenty, 639.
Hornet, 663, 830.
Hornpipe, 840.
Horny, 323.
Horology, 114.
Horometry, 114.
Horoscope, 511.
Horrible,
noxious, 649.
fearful, 660.
Horrid,
noxious, 649.
ugly, 846.
dire, 830.
oulager, 851.
starful, 860.
hateful, 896.
Horridic, 830.
Horrified, 860.
Horrify, 830, 860.
Horrifying, 830.
Horror,
dislike, 867.
fear, 830.
hate, 898.
Horror, 837.
Horse,
animal, 271.
cavalry, 726.
stand, 915.
Horseman, 268.
horseshoe, 245.
Hortation, 615, 695.
Hortatory, 615, 695.
Horticulture, 371.
Horticulturist, 371.
- Hosanna, 900.
Hospice, 169.
Hospital,
social, 892.
liberal, 816.
Hospital, 682.
Hospitality,
sociality, 892.
liberality, 816.
Host,
multitude, 100.
collection, 72.
heavenly, 967.
friend, 890.
Hostage, 771.
Hostile, 889.
Hostilities, 722.
Hostility, 889.
Hot,
warm, 382.
pertinent, 399.
irascible, 901.
Hotbed,
workshop, 691.
cause, 153.
Hotchpotch,
mixture, 41.
confusion, 59.
Hotel, 189.
Hotbrained,
rash, 863.
Hotheaded,
excited, 825.
Hothouse,
conservatory, 386.
agriculture, 371.
workshop, 691.
Hotspur,
rashness, 863.
Hottentot, 876.
Hot water, 704.
Hough, 649.
Hound,
pursue, 622.
Hour, 108.
Hourglass,
time, 114.
form, 203.
Hours, 134.
House,
to locate, 184.
safety, 664.
party, 712.
senate, 696.
partnership, 797.
Housebreaker, 792.
Household, 183, 188.
Householder, 189.
Housekeeper, 694.
Housekeeping, 692.
Houseless, 185.
House room, 180.
House top, 296.
Housewife, 682.
Housewifery, 692.
Housing,
lodging, 189.
Hovel, 189.
Hover,
soar, 267.
- Hover,
rise, 305.
high, 306.
Hovering, 206.
How,
in what way, 697.
by what means, 698.
Howbeit, 179.
However,
except, 83.
notwithstanding,
179.
degree, 26.
Howitzer, 797.
Howl, 411, 412,
839.
However, 26.
Hubub,
noise, 404.
discord, 713.
Huckster, 797.
Huddle,
mix, 41.
collect, 72.
don, 225.
nearness, 197.
Hudibrastic, 856.
Hue, 428.
Hue and cry,
noise, 404.
censure, 93.
Hueless, 429.
Hug,
border on, 197.
relate, 781.
Huge,
in degree, 31.
in size, 192.
Hugeness, 192.
Hulk,
ship, 273.
Hulky,
big, 192.
Hull, 50.
Hum,
faint sound, 405.
continued sound,
407.
to sing, 415.
Hum and haw,
demur, 605.
Human, 372.
Human,,
etc., sent, 906.
philanthropic,
910.
Humanities,
letters, 560.
Humanity,
human nature,
372.
benovolence, 906.
Humanize, 894.
Humble,
meek, 879.
modest, 881.
to abase, 874.
pious, 957.
Humbleness, 881.
Humbly, 881.

- H**umbug,
deception, 545.
falsehood, 544,
546.
Humdrum, 841, 843.
Humectation, 337.
Humid, 339.
Humidity, 339.
Humiliation, 879,
990.
Humiliate
humble, 879.
shame, 874.
worship, 990.
Humiliated, 879.
Humility,
piety, 937.
meekness, 879.
modesty, 881.
Hummock, 206, 250.
Humorist, 844.
Humorous, 842.
Humor,
essence, 5.
liquid, 333.
wit, 842.
disposition, 602.
caprice, 608.
indulge, 760.
affections, 820.
to please, 820.
Humorousine,
capricious, 608.
discourteous, 895.
Humpback, 846.
Hunchback, 243,
246.
Hundred, 99.
Hunger, 865.
Hungry, 865.
Hunt,
follow, 281.
pursue, 692.
inquire, 461.
Hunt down, 907.
Huri, 264.
Hurly burly,
confusion, 59.
turmoil, 315.
Hurrah, 636.
Hurricane,
tempest, 349.
violence, 173.
Hurried, 684.
Hurry,
haste, 684.
swiftness, 274.
surliness, 132.
to urge, 615.
to excite, 824, 825.
Hurry scurry, 684.
Hurt,
evil, 619.
physical pain, 378.
moral pain, 828.
to injure, 649, 907.
to molest, 830.
Hurtful, 649.
Hurting, 630.
Hurries, 648.
- Husband**,
spouse, 903.
to store, 636.
Husbanding, 637.
Husbandman, 371.
Husbandry,
agriculture, 371.
conduct, 692.
economy, 817.
Hush,
silence, 403.
moderate, 174.
assuage, 826.
pacify, 732.
stop, 265.
Hush-money, 774,
800.
Hush up,
conceal, 528.
pacify, 723.
Husk, 323.
Huskeness, 405.
Husky,
dry, 340.
voice, 581.
faint sound, 405.
Hussar, 726.
Hustle,
push, 276.
agitate, 315.
Huswifery,
economy, 817.
conduct, 692.
Hut, 189.
Huzza, 836, 838.
Huzzat. (See Hussar.)
Hybermate, 683.
Hyperboreate, 683.
Hyperboreus, 683.
Hybrid, 41, 63.
Hydra, 83.
Hydraulics, 348.
Hydrodynamics, 348.
Hydrology, 333.
Hydrometer, 321.
Hydropathist, 958.
Hydropathy, 938.
Hydrophobia, 867.
Hydrostatics, 333.
Hyemal, 333.
Hyena, 913.
Hymenial, 903.
Hymn, 990.
Hyperbole, 549.
Hyperbolical, 196.
Hyperbolize, 549.
Hyperboreal, 383.
Hypercritical, 932.
Hypertrophied, 192.
Hyperondriacal, 837.
Hypocrisy,
deception, 545.
religious, 989.
Hypocrite, 548, 989.
Hypocritical, 544, 989.
Hysteric, 976.
Hypothenuse, 217.
Hypothesis, 514.
Hypothetical, 475,
514, 469.
Hysteric, 173.
- I.**
- Ice, 383.
Iceberg, 483.
Icebound, 383.
Icehouse, 387.
Ichnography, 554.
Icicle, 383.
Icy, 383.
Idea,
notion, 453.
imaginary, 515.
belief, 484.
knowledge, 490.
perfection, 650.
inexistence, 2.
Ideal,
erroneous, 495.
unreal, 2.
Idealism, 450.
Ideality,
intellect, 450.
imagination, 515.
Idealize, 515.
Identical, 13.
Identification, 13, 464.
Identify, 13, 464.
Identity, 13.
Idiocrasy, 5.
Idiocy, 499.
Idiom,
phrase, 566.
style, 569.
Idiosyncrasy,
essence, 5.
specialty, 79.
temperament, 820.
Idiot,
imbecile, 501.
foolish, 499.
Idler,
slatternly, 683.
trivial, 643.
Idler, 683.
Idleness, 683.
Idol, 865, 899.
Idol worship, 991.
Idolater, 984.
Idolatrous,
superstitious, 984.
heathenish, 991.
Idolatry,
superstition, 984.
impious worship, 991.
love, 897.
Idolize,
love, 897.
impurity, 989.
Idyl, 597.
If,
supposition, 8, 514.
qualification, 469.
Ignorance,
dishonor, 940.
shame, 874.
Ignoramus, 493.
Ignorance, 491.
Ignore,
repudiates, 756, 773.
dissent, 489.
concede, 598.
III,
sick, 655.
adverse, 735.
evil, 619.
III-advised, 499, 699.
Illation, 490.
III-bred, 895.
III-breeding, 875.
III-conditioned,
discourteous, 895.
malevolent, 907.
III-conducted, 699.
III-defined, 447.
III-devised, 499, 699.
III-disposed, 907.
Illegal, 964.
Illegality, 964.
Illegible, 519.
Illegitimacy,
undueces, 935.
illegality, 964.
Illegitimate,
undue, 925.
illegal, 964.
erroneous, 495.
III-fated,
afflicted, 698.
adverse, 733.
unlucky, 732.
III-favored, 846.
III-flavored, 395.
III-furnished, 640.
Illiberal,
selfish, 941.
stingy, 819.
Illiberality,
stinginess, 819.
selfishness, 943.
Illicit, 964.
III-imaged, 499,
699.
Illimitable, 31.
Illimited,
infinite, 105.
III-intentioned, 907.
Illiterate, 491.
III-judged,
foolish, 492, 499.
ill-advised, 699.
III-looking, 846.
III-natured, 907.
Illness, 655.
III off, 735.
Illogical,
sophistical, 477.
erroneous, 495.
III-proportioned,
846.
III-provided, 640.
III-requested, 917.
III-spent, 645.

- III-starred, 732, 735.
 III-stored, 640.
 III-tempor,
 discovery, 695.
 transcibility, 901.
 III-timed, 24, 125.
 III-treat, 649, 907.
 III-turn, 619, 907.
 Illuminate,
 enlighten, 490.
 color, 496.
 Illumination, 490.
 Ilume, { 490.
 Ilumine, } 490.
 Illusion,
 error, 495.
 sophism, 477.
 deceit, 545.
 Illusive,
 arrogant, 495.
 Illusory,
 sophistical, 477.
 deceitful, 544, 545.
 Illustrate,
 interpret, 592.
 exemplify, 82.
 Illustration,
 interpretation, 592.
 exemplification, 82.
 representation,
 554.
 Illustrative, 82.
 Illustrous, 873.
 Illustriousness, 873.
 Ill will, 907.
 Image,
 representation, 554.
 metaphor, 591.
 idea, 453.
 statue, 557.
 likeness, 17.
 Imagery,
 metaphor, 592.
 figure, 554.
 fancy, 515.
 Imaginary,
 non-existing, 2.
 erroneous, 495.
 unreal, 515.
 quantity, 84.
 Imagination, 515.
 Imagine, 515, 626.
 Imagined,
 unreal, 1, 2.
 Imbecile,
 foolish, 499.
 irrational, 477.
 weak, 160.
 incapable, 158.
 Imbecility,
 folly, 499.
 incapacity, 158.
 Imbed, (See *Embedded*).
 Imbibe,
 receive, 296.
 learn, 539.
 Imbricated, 223.
 Imbrue,
 moisten, 339.
 impregnate, 300.
- Imbue,
 mix, 41.
 teach, 537.
 tinge, 428.
 impregnate, 300.
 moisten, 339.
 feed, 891.
 Imbued with, 484.
 Imitable, 19.
 Imitate,
 to copy, 19.
 to represent, 554.
 Imitated, 19.
 Imitation,
 copy, 19, 21.
 Imitative, 19, 554.
 Imitator, 19.
 Immaculate,
 excellent, 648.
 spotless, 652.
 faultless, 654.
 innocent, 946.
 Immaculateness, 652.
 Immature,
 inherent, 5.
 Immanuel, 976.
 Immortal,
 spiritual, 317.
 mental, 450.
 trifling, 643.
 Immature, 317.
 Immortality, 317.
 Immaturity, 317.
 Immaturity, 317.
 Immatureness, 317.
 Immature,
 new, 123.
 unprepared, 674.
 Immaturity,
 naïvete, 123.
 unpreparedness,
 674.
 Immeasurable,
 infinite, 105.
 great, 31.
 Immediately, 111.
 Immedicable, 655, 659.
 Immemorial, 194.
 Immemore,
 in degree, 31.
 in size, 193.
 Immemory,
 degree, 31.
 size, 192.
 Immeasurable, 31,
 105.
 Immerge,
 introduce, 300.
 Immerse,
 dip, 337.
 Immersion, 337.
 Immethodical, 59.
 Immigration,
 migration, 266.
 entrance, 294.
 Imminent, 121.
 Immiscibility, 47.
 Immission, 296.
 Immitigable,
 ire, 900.
- Immitigable,
 ruin, 659.
 Immobility,
 immutability, 150.
 quiescence, 265.
 resolution, 604.
 Immoderately, 31.
 Immodest, 961.
 Immodesty, 961.
 Immobile,
 destroy, 162.
 kill, 361.
 Immolation,
 destruction, 162.
 worship, 991.
 Immoral,
 vicious, 945.
 wrong, 323.
 Immorality, 945.
 Immortal,
 perpetual, 112.
 glorious, 873.
 celebrated, 683.
 Immortality,
 glory, 873.
 perpetuity, 112.
 Immovable, 150, 965,
 604, 616.
 Immunity,
 exemption, 927.
 right, 924.
 freedom, 748.
 Immure,
 enclose, 229.
 imprison, 751.
 Immutability,
 permanence, 150.
 of God, 976.
 Immutable, 150.
 Imp,
 ruffian, 913.
 wretch, 943.
 Impact,
 insertion, 300.
 Impacted, 43.
 Impair, 659.
 Impaired, 659.
 Impairment, 659.
 Impale,
 (See *Empale*).
 Impalpable,
 small, 193.
 powder, 330.
 intangible, 381.
 Imparity, 28.
 Impart,
 give, 784.
 inform, 537.
 Impartial,
 just, 922.
 fair, 480.
 honorable, 939.
 sensible, 498.
 Impartiality,
 justice, 922.
 honor, 939.
 Impassibility, 823.
 Impassibleness, 961.
 Impossible,
 closed, 961, 704.
- Impassion,
 excite, 294.
 Impassioned,
 excited, 685.
 sublime, 574.
 Impassive, 683.
 Impatience, 685.
 Impatient, 685.
 Impeach, 938, 968.
 Impeachment,
 suit, 969.
 charge, 938.
 Impenitability, 666,
 946.
 Impede, 706.
 Impediment,
 hindrance, 706.
 speech, 583.
 Impedite, 706.
 Impel,
 push, 276.
 thrust, 284.
 induce, 615.
 Impelled, 276.
 Impelling, { 276.
 Impend,
 future, 191.
 height, 906.
 desire, 152.
 Impermeability, 391.
 Impermeable,
 latent, 519, 596.
 dense, 391.
 hidden, 598.
 Impermeance, 951.
 Imperient, 951.
 Imperative, 737.
 Imperceptible,
 invisible, 447.
 minute, 193.
 Imperfect,
 incomplete, 53.
 ailing, 651.
 vicious, 945.
 small, 32.
 Imperfection,
 vices, 945.
 failure, 651.
 incompleteness, 53.
 Imperforate, 261.
 Imperforation, 261.
 Imperial, 737.
 cheat, 191.
 Imperial, 665.
 Imperialious,
 stern, 739.
 insolent, 965.
 Imperiousness, 835.
 Imperishable,
 eternal, 112.
 glorious, 873.
 stable, 150.
 Impermanence, 149.
 Impermeability,
 close, 261.
 dense, 391.
 Impermeable,
 closed, 961.
 dense, 391.

- Impersonal, 78.
 Impersonate, 554.
 Impertinence,
 insolence, 885.
 irrelevance, 10.
 inexpediency, 647.
 Impertinent,
 irrelevant, 10.
 disagreeing, 24.
 insolent, 885.
 Imperturbable, 893,
 896.
 Imperturbation, 896.
 Impervious, 961,
 426.
 Imperviousness, 961.
 Impetrate,
 refuse, 764.
 Impetuosity,
 heat, 885.
 haste, 684.
 eager, 865.
 Impetus, 276.
 Impiety, 989.
 Impinge, 276.
 Impious, 989.
 Impish, 980.
 Implacability,
 hate, 898.
 revenge, 918.
 Implacable,
 hatred, 888.
 wrath, 900.
 unforgiving, 919.
 Implant,
 insert, 300.
 teach, 537.
 Implantation, 300.
 Implanted,
 adventitious, 6.
 Implement, 633.
 Impletion, 639.
 Implicate,
 accuse, 938.
 involve, 54.
 Implicated,
 associated, 9.
 Implication,
 metaphor, 591.
 disorder, 59.
 Implicit,
 understood, 516.
 metaphorical, 591.
 trust, 484.
 Implied, 516, 598.
 Imploration, 765.
 Implore,
 beseech, 765.
 pray, 990.
 pity, 914.
 Imply,
 mean, 516.
 latent, 526.
 evidence, 467.
 metaphor, 591.
- Impolite,
 rude, 895.
 vulgar, 851.
 Impoliteness, 895.
 Impolitic, 499.
 Imponderability, 390.
 Imponderable, 390.
 Imporosity, 321.
 Imporous,
 closed, 261.
 dense, 321.
 Import,
 ingress, 294.
 insert, 300.
 mean, 516.
 be of consequence,
 642.
 receive, 296.
 Importance, 642.
 Important, 642.
 Importation, 294, 296,
 300.
 Importunate, 830.
 Importune,
 ask, 765.
 pestle, 830.
 Importunity, 764.
 Impose,
 order, 741.
 cheat, 545.
 be unjust, 923.
 palm upon, 486.
 Imposing,
 glorious, 873.
 Imposition,
 order, 741.
 cheatery, 545.
 injustice, 923.
 of hands, 998.
 Impossible, 471.
 Impossible, 471, 704.
 Impost, 819.
 Impostor, 548.
 Imposture, 545.
 Impotence, 158.
 Impotent, 158.
 Impound,
 enclose, 229.
 imprison, 751.
 Impoverish,
 drain, 638.
 render poor, 804.
 Impracticability,
 difficulty, 704.
 impossibility, 471.
 Impracticable,
 difficult, 704.
 impossible, 471.
 Imprecate, 765.
 curse, 908.
 Imprecation,
 request, 766.
 malediction, 908.
 Impregnability, 664.
 Impregnant, 664.
 Impregnate,
 insert, 300.
 combine, 48.
 teach, 537.
 Impregnated, 48.
- Impregnation,
 mixture, 41.
 combination, 48.
 Imprescriptible, 954.
 Impress,
 mark, 550.
 memory, 505.
 excite, 375, 894.
 Impressed, 891.
 Impressibility,
 motive, 615.
 sensibility, 892.
 Impressible, 892.
 Impression,
 belief, 373, 484.
 idea, 453.
 feeling, 821.
 engraving, 558.
 Impressive,
 physical, 375.
 affectional, 834.
 Impressiveness, 892.
 Imprint, 550.
 Imprison,
 shut up, 751.
 circumscribe, 229.
 Imprisonment,
 committal, 969.
 confinement, 751.
 limitation, 229.
 Improbability, 473.
 Improbable, 473.
 Improbability, 940.
 Improper,
 wrong, 923.
 foolish, 499.
 inexpedient, 647.
 unfit, 925.
 incongruous, 24.
 Inappropriate,
 take, 789.
 Inappropriety,
 sin, 945.
 unfitness, 925.
 inexpediency, 647.
 Improve, 658.
 Improvement, 658.
 Improvidence, 674.
 Improvident,
 careless, 480.
 not preparing, 674.
 rash, 863.
 Imprudence,
 rashness, 863.
 folly, 699.
 neglect, 460.
 Impudent,
 rash, 863.
 silly, 499.
 neglectful, 480.
 Impudence, 885.
 Impudent, 885.
 Impugn,
 blame, 932.
 attack, 716.
 deny, 538.
 Impulse,
 push, 276.
 unpremeditation,
 612.
- Impulse,
 necessity, 601.
 Impulsion, 276.
 Impulsive,
 pushing, 276.
 necessary, 477.
 instinctive, 477.
 motional, 815.
 unpremeditated,
 612.
- Impunity, 970.
 Impure,
 foul, 653.
 licentious, 961.
 Impurity,
 uncleanliness, 653.
 licentiousness, 961.
 Imputable, 938.
 Imputation, 938.
 Imputative, 155.
 Impute,
 asccribe, 155.
 accuse, 938.
 Imputed, 155.
 Inability,
 want of power, 158.
 want of skill, 699.
 Inaccessible, 196, 704.
 Inaccuracy, 495.
 Inaccurate, 495, 568.
 Inaction, 172, 681,
 683.
 Inactive, 683.
 Inactively, 172.
 Inactivity, 172, 683.
 Inadequacy,
 imperfection, 651.
 insufficiency, 640,
 645.
 Inadequate,
 insufficient, 640,
 645.
 imperfect, 651.
 impotent, 158.
 weak, 160.
 Inadmissible,
 inexpedient, 647.
 incongruous, 24.
 Inadvertance, 458.
 Inadvertent, 458.
 Inalienable,
 right, 924.
 Inalienableness, 777.
 Inane,
 trivial, 643.
 void, 4.
 Inanimate,
 dead, 360.
 inorganic, 358.
 Inanition, 640, 643.
 Inanity,
 insignificance, 643.
 empiness, 4.
 absurdity, 497.
 Inappetency, 866.
 Inapplicable, 10, 94.
 Inapposite, 94.
 Inappreciable,
 in size, 193.
 in degree, 32.

- Inappreciable,
obscure, 518.
Inappropriate, 24.
Inappropriateness,
647.
Inapt,
inexpedient, 647.
incongruous, 24.
Inaptitude,
facility, 645.
impotence, 158.
Inaptiness, 647.
Inarticulate, 581, 583.
Inartificial, 703.
Inattention, 458.
Inattentive, 452, 458.
Inaudible,
silent, 403, 405.
mute, 581.
Inaugural, 68.
Inaugurate,
begin, 68.
celebrate, 883.
accede, 737.
Inauguration,
beginning, 66.
commission, 755.
celebration, 883.
accession, 737.
Inauspicious,
hopeless, 859.
untimely, 135.
unoward, 649.
Inbeing, 5.
Inborn, 5, 613, 890.
Inbred, 5, 820.
Incease, 751.
Incalculable,
infinite, 103.
much, 31.
Incalescence, 382.
Incalescent, 382.
Incandescence, 382.
Incandescent, 382.
Incantation,
spell, 933.
Incantatory,
magical, 992.
Incapability, 158.
Incapable,
weak, 160.
unable, 158.
Incapacious, 903.
Incapaciousness, 203.
Incapacitate, 158.
Incapacity,
impotence, 158.
weakness, 160.
stupidity, 499.
indocility, 538.
Incarcerate,
imprison, 751.
surround, 229.
Incarceration,
imprisonment, 751.
limitation, 229.
Incarnation, 976.
Incase, 253, 259.
Incautious, 460, 863.
Incautiousness, 460.
- Incendiary, 334.
Incendiary, 384, 388,
615, 913, 948.
Incense,
fragrance, 400.
to provoke, 900.
hatred, 896.
flattery, 933.
workship, 990.
Inception, 66.
Incentive, 615.
Incertitude, 475.
Incessant, 112.
Incest, 961.
Incestuous, 961.
Inch, 193.
Inch by inch, 144.
Inchoative, 66.
Incidence, 278.
Incident, 151.
Incidental,
extrinsic, 6, 8.
current, 151.
liable, 177.
casual, 156, 691.
irrelative, 10.
Insinuate, 384.
Incineration, 384.
Incipience, 66.
Incipient, 66.
Incise,
cut, 44.
Incision,
open, 260.
Incite,
urge, 615.
inflame, 173.
exasperate, 173.
Incivility, 895.
Inclemency, 383.
Inclement,
cold, 383.
severe, 739.
violent, 173.
Inclination,
slope, 217.
direction, 278.
tendency, 176.
willingness, 602.
desire, 865.
Incline,
slope, 217.
direction, 278.
tendency, 176.
willing, 602.
desire, 865.
love, 897.
incline, 615.
Inclined,
desirous, 865.
biased, 890.
Inclose, 232.
Inclosure, 232.
Include,
compound, 54.
class, 76.
Inclusion, 54.
Inclusive,
in a compound, 54.
together with, 37.
- Inclusive,
in a class, 76.
Incogitancy, 452.
Incognito, 328.
Incoherence,
physical, 47.
mental, 503.
Incoherent,
physical, 47.
mental, 503.
Incombustibility,
384.
Incombustibleness,
383.
Income,
receipt, 810.
wealth, 803.
Incommensurability,
10.
Incommensurable,
quantity, 84.
irrelation, 10.
disagreeing, 94.
Incommensurate, 85.
Incombe, 66.
to hinder, 706.
anoy, 830.
Incommodious,
inconvenient, 647.
useless, 645.
Incommodity, 647.
Incommunicable,
781.
Incommutability,
150.
Incomparable, 31, 648.
Incompassionate,
807.
Incompatibility, 471.
Incompatible, 24.
Incompetence,
inability, 158.
insufficiency, 640.
unkindfulness, 699.
incapacity, 499.
Incompetent,
unable, 158.
insufficient, 640.
unkindful, 699.
Incomplete,
defective, 53.
not completed, 730.
Incompleteness,
defection, 53, 730.
failure, 304.
Incomprehensibility,
519.
Incomprehensible,
519.
Incomprehension,
491.
Incompressibility,
321.
Incompressible, 321.
Inconceivable, 471,
485, 519.
Inconceivableness,
519.
Inconciency, 94.
Inconclusive, 477.
- Inconcoction, 674.
Incongruity, 647.
Incongruous, 24.
Inconsequent, 477.
Inconsiderable,
in size, 193.
in degree, 32.
Inconsiderate,
thoughtless, 452.
heedless, 460.
foolish, 699.
Inconsideration,
458.
Inconsistency,
folly, 499.
absurdity, 497.
caprice, 608.
Inconsistent,
contrary, 14.
foolish, 499.
capricious, 608.
disagreeing, 94.
absurd, 497.
Inconsolable, 898.
Inconstancy, 605.
Inconstant, 149, 605.
Incontestable, 474.
Incontiguous, 196.
Incontinence, 961.
Incontinent, 961.
Incontrollably,
474.
Inconvenience, 647.
Inconvenient, 647.
Inconversible, 585.
Inconvertible, 150.
Inconvincable, 487.
Incorporeal, 317.
Incorporate, 48.
Incorporation, 48.
Incorrect,
erroneous, 495.
sophistical, 477.
ungrammatical,
538.
Incorrectness, 495.
Incorrigible,
vicious, 945.
impudent, 951.
irremediable, 649.
Incorruptibility,
honor, 939.
health, 654.
Incorruptible,
healthy, 654.
pure, 942.
Incorruption,
health, 654.
innocence, 946.
Incrassate,
thickness, 202.
gummy, 352.
density, 321.
Incrassated, 321.
Increase,
in degrees, 35.
in size, 194.

Increased, in degree, 35. in size, 194.	Indeed, wonder, 870. truth, 594.	Index, <i>sign</i> , 550. <i>list</i> , 86, 502. <i>numerical exponent</i> , 84.	Indiscriminate, <i>undistinguished</i> , 465. <i>unarranged</i> , 59.
Incredibility, impossibility, 471. improbability, 473.	Indefatigability, 683.	Indexterity, 699.	Indiscrimination, 460, 465. a.
Incredible, impossible, 471. improbable, 473. much, 31. doubtful, 485. wonderful, 870.	Indefatigable, 682. Indefeasible, 150, 924.	Indicate, <i>point out</i> , 550. <i>manifest</i> , 525. <i>evidence</i> , 467.	Indispensability, 630.
Incredulity, <i>unbelief</i> , 487. <i>religious</i> , 988.	Indefectibility, 650.	Indication, <i>pointing out</i> , 550. <i>manifestation</i> , 525.	Indispensable, 630.
Incredulous, <i>sceptical</i> , 485. <i>religious</i> , 988.	Indefective, 650.	Indict, <i>arrayn</i> , 969. <i>accuse</i> , 938.	Indisposed, <i>disinclined</i> , 603. <i>to dissnade</i> , 616. <i>sick</i> , 655.
Increment, in degree, 35. in size, 194. addition, 39.	Indefinite, <i>vague</i> , 519. <i>partial</i> , 493. <i>inversible</i> , 447. in size, 192.	Indictment, <i>charge</i> , 938. <i>arraignment</i> , 969.	Indisposition, <i>sickness</i> , 655. <i>dissinclination</i> , 603.
Inerust, <i>wine</i> , 294. <i>coat</i> , 223.	Indefinite, <i>uncertain</i> , 475.	Indifference, <i>unconcern</i> , 866. <i>coldness</i> , 823. <i>unwillingness</i> , 603.	Indisputable, 474.
Incrustated, 224.	Indefiniteness, <i>vagueness</i> , 519. <i>uncertainty</i> , 475.	Indifference, <i>infinity</i> , 105. in degree, 31.	Indisputableness, 474.
Incrustation, 223.	Indelible,	Indifferent, <i>cold</i> , 823.	Indissoluble, <i>whole</i> , 50.
Incubation, 673.	Indelible, <i>mark</i> , 550.	* <i>unconcerned</i> , 866.	Indissolvable, <i>dense</i> , 321.
Inctibus, 706.	Indelible, <i>condition</i> , 150.	* <i>unwilling</i> , 603.	<i>united</i> , 43.
Inculcate, 537.	Indelible, <i>memory</i> , 505.	* <i>rejected</i> , 610.	<i>unchangeable</i> , 150.
Inculpable, 946.	Indelible, <i>feeling</i> , 821.	* <i>unimportant</i> , 643.	Indissolvableness, 50.
Inculpation, 938.	Indelicacy, 961.	Indigence, 640.	Indistinct, <i>vague</i> , 519.
Incumbency, 985.	Indelicacy, 961.	Indigene, 188.	<i>dim</i> , 447.
Incumbent, <i>height</i> , 206. <i>weight</i> , 319.	Indemnify, <i>reward</i> , 973.	Indigenous, 5, 188.	Indistinctness, <i>vagueness</i> , 519.
duty, 936.	Indemnify, <i>compensation</i> , 30.	Indigent, <i>poor</i> , 804.	<i>indiscrimination</i> , 465.
clergyman, 996.	Indemnify, <i>reward</i> , 973.	Indigestible, 657.	Indistinguishable, <i>minute</i> , 447.
Incumber. (<i>See</i> En- cumber.)	Indemnify, <i>compensate</i> , 30.	Indigestion, 674.	<i>identical</i> , 13.
Incur, 177.	Indentation, 252,	Indignation, 900.	Indite, <i>writ</i> , 590.
Incurmble, 655, 659, 859.	Indenture, <i>notch</i> , 257.	Indignity, <i>insult</i> , 929.	Individual, <i>special</i> , 79.
Incurvableness, 655.	Indenture, <i>record</i> , 551.	afront, 900.	<i>unity</i> , 87.
Incurious, 456.	Induction, 771.	outrage, 833.	<i>speciality</i> , 79.
Incurvosity, 456.	Induction, 771.	Indigo, 438.	<i>totality</i> , 50.
Incurvosity, 924.	Evidences, 467.	Indiglancee, 683.	Individualize, <i>specify</i> , 79.
Incursion, 945.	Compact, 769.	Indirect, 217.	Indivisible, <i>whole</i> , 50.
Indebted, 806.	Independence, <i>irrelative</i> , 10.	Indiscernible, 447.	<i>dense</i> , 321.
owing, 806.	Wealth, 803.	Indiscernibility, <i>wholeness</i> , 50.	Indocility, <i>obstinacy</i> , 606.
duty, 926.	Freedom, 748.	Density, 321.	<i>incapacity</i> , 538.
gratitude, 916.	Independent, <i>free</i> , 748.	Indiscipline, <i>inseverable</i> , 87.	Indivisibility, <i>entireness</i> , 50.
Indebtedness, 806.	Irrelatived, 10.	Dense, 321.	<i>density</i> , 321.
Indecency, 961.	Indescribable, 870.	Indiscoverable, 598.	Indoctrinate, 484,
Indeciduous, 150.	Indesinent, 112.	Indiscret, 499.	537.
Indecision, 605.	Indestructible, 150.	Blamable, 945.	Indoctrination, 537.
Indecisive, 475.	Indeterminate, <i>uncertain</i> , 475.	Neglectful, 400.	Indolence, 683.
Indeclinable, 150.	Chance, 156.	Rash, 863.	Indolent, 683.
Indecorous, <i>vicious</i> , 945.	Indetermination, <i>chance</i> , 156.	Indiscretion, 947.	Indomitable, <i>resolution</i> , 604.
Impure, 961.	Uncertainty, 475.	Fault, 947.	<i>courage</i> , 861.
Indecorum, <i>vice</i> , 945.	Irresolution, 605.	Blame, 945.	<i>unyielding</i> , 719.
impurity, 961.	Indevotion, 998.	Rashness, 863.	Indorse, <i>writ</i> , 590.
rugarity, 851.	Indevout, 998.	Unskillfulness, 699.	Conscer, 771.
Indeed, <i>savvy</i> , 31.			

Indorsement, 771.	Inept,	Infamy,	Infinity,
Indubious, 474.	<i>inexpedient</i> , 647.	<i>dishonor</i> , 940.	<i>in quantity</i> , 105.
Indubitable, 474.	<i>useless</i> , 645.	<i>shame</i> , 974.	<i>in degree</i> , 31.
Induce,	Ineptness, 645.	<i>wice</i> , 945.	<i>in size</i> , 192.
<i>cause</i> , 153.	Inequality, 98.	Infancy, 197.	<i>of God</i> , 976.
<i>produce</i> , 161.	Inequitable, 923.	Infant, 129.	Infirm,
Induced, 615.	Inert,	<i>infanticide</i> , 991.	<i>weak</i> , 160.
Inducement, 615.	<i>physically</i> , 179, 683.	Infantile,	<i>irresolute</i> , 605.
Induct, 755.	<i>morally</i> , 823.	<i>puerile</i> , 643.	<i>vicious</i> , 945.
Induction,	Inertness,	<i>youngful</i> , 199.	Infirmary, 669.
<i>investigation</i> , 461.	<i>moral</i> , 823.	Infantine, 199.	Infirmitiy,
<i>reasoning</i> , 476.	<i>physical</i> , 683.	<i>weakness</i> , 160.	<i>weakness</i> , 655.
<i>of a priest</i> , 985.	Inertia, 172.	Infatuate, 503.	<i>failing</i> , 945.
<i>appointment</i> , 755.	Inestimable, 648.	Infatuation,	Infix, 537.
Inductive,	Inevitable, 152, 474,	<i>folly</i> , 499.	Infame,
<i>method</i> , 461.	<i>601</i> .	<i>obstinacy</i> , 606.	<i>burn</i> , 384.
Indue, 157.	Inexactness, 495.	<i>credulity</i> , 486.	<i>fuse</i> , 384.
Indulge,	Inexactibility, 826.	<i>passion</i> , 825.	<i>excite</i> , 173.
<i>allow</i> , 760.	Inexorable, 896.	<i>love</i> , 897.	<i>incite</i> , 615.
<i>give</i> , 784.	Inexcusable, 938,	Infeasible, 471, 704.	Infiammability, 384.
<i>tensity</i> , 740.	<i>945.</i>	Infeasibleness, 704.	Infiammation, 384.
<i>pleasure</i> , 827.	Inexecution, 730.	Infection,	Inflate,
<i>pleasing</i> , 829.	Inexhaustible, 639.	<i>disease</i> , 655.	<i>expand</i> , 194.
<i>intemperance</i> , 954.	Inexistence, 2.	<i>contamination</i> , 659.	<i>justify</i> , 392.
Indulgence,	Inexistent, 2.	<i>excitation</i> , 125, 684.	<i>blow</i> , 349.
<i>pardon</i> , 918.	Inexorable,	<i>infectious</i> , 657.	<i>style</i> , 577.
<i>leniency</i> , 740.	<i>resolved</i> , 604.	<i>infecund</i> , 169.	<i>ridiculous</i> , 853.
Indulgent, 740.	<i>fated</i> , 152.	<i>infecundity</i> , 169.	<i>vanity</i> , 890.
Indurate, 323.	<i>stern</i> , 739.	Inelicity,	Inflated,
Indurated, 393.	<i>compelling</i> , 744.	<i>unhappiness</i> , 828.	<i>vain</i> , 880.
Induration,	<i>wrathful</i> , 900.	<i>inexpertises</i> , 699.	<i>foolish</i> , 853.
<i>hardening</i> , 323.	<i>releasant</i> , 907.	Infer, 480.	Inflation,
<i>impertinence</i> , 951.	Inexorableness, 739.	Inference, 480, 521.	<i>expansion</i> , 194.
Industrious, 682.	Inexpectation, 508.	Inferential, 521.	<i>blowing</i> , 349.
Industry, 682.	Inexpedience, 647.	Inferior, 642.	Inflexibility,
Indweller, 188.	Inexpedient, 647.	Inferiority, 34, 63, 195.	<i>hardness</i> , 323.
Imbibed, 959.	Inexperience,	Infernal,	<i>obstinacy</i> , 606.
Imbriety, 955.	<i>ignorance</i> , 492.	<i>bad</i> , 649.	<i>straightness</i> , 246.
Ineffable, 870.	<i>disqualification</i> , 699.	<i>hellish</i> , 982.	<i>resolution</i> , 604.
Ineffably, 31.	Inexperienced, 699.	<i>wicked</i> , 945.	Inflexible,
Ineffective, 158.	Inexpert, 699.	<i>malevolent</i> , 907.	<i>hard</i> , 323.
Ineffectiveness, 158.	Inexpertness, 699.	Inertility, 169.	<i>resisted</i> , 604.
Ineffectual,	Inexplicable, 945.	Infest, 830.	<i>stern</i> , 739.
<i>incapable</i> , 158.	Inexplicable,	Infestivity,	Inflexion, 245.
Inefficacious,	<i>wonderful</i> , 519,	<i>sadness</i> , 837.	Inflict,
<i>weak</i> , 160.	<i>870.</i>	Infiltration, 43.	<i>act upon</i> , 680.
Inefficaciousness, 158.	Inexplicableness,	Infiltrate,	<i>give pain</i> , 830.
Inefficiency, 158.	<i>519.</i>	<i>intervene</i> , 298.	<i>tyrannize</i> , 739.
Inefficent,	Inexplicable, 870.	<i>imbue</i> , 339.	Infliction, 828, 830.
<i>useless</i> , 645.	<i>great degree</i> , 31.	<i>mix</i> , 41.	Infictive,
<i>failing</i> , 732.	Inexpressibles, 925.	<i>teach</i> , 537.	<i>punitive</i> , 972.
Inelastic,	Inexpressive, 517.	Infiltration,	Influence,
<i>not elastic</i> , 326.	<i>517.</i>	<i>water</i> , 337.	<i>physical</i> , 175.
<i>soft</i> , 324.	Inexpungable, 664.	<i>ingress</i> , 294.	<i>authority</i> , 737.
Inelasticity, 325.	Inextensio, 193.	<i>intervention</i> , 298.	<i>inducement</i> , 615.
<i>ugliness</i> , 846. •	Inextinguishable,	<i>passage</i> , 303.	<i>importance</i> , 642.
<i>style</i> , 578.	<i>150, 157.</i>	Infinitesimal,	<i>influent</i> , 175,
Inlegant,	Inextricable,	<i>in quantity</i> , 105.	<i>642.</i>
<i>ugly</i> , 846.	<i>difficult</i> , 704.	Infinit,	Infus, 294.
<i>in style</i> , 579.	<i>disorder</i> , 59.	Infold,	Infold, 231.
Ineligibility, 647.	Inextricableness,	Inform,	Inform, 527.
Ineligible, 647.	<i>704.</i>	<i>in quantity</i> , 105.	Inform against,
Inept,	Infallible, 474.	<i>space</i> , 180.	<i>932.</i>
<i>incapable</i> , 158, 689.	Infallible, 474.	<i>in degree</i> , 31.	Informal,
	<i>Infamous</i> ,	<i>size</i> , 192.	<i>irregular</i> , 83.
	<i>shameful</i> , 874.	<i>Infinitely</i> , 31.	<i>lawless</i> , 964.
	<i>views</i> , 945.	<i>Infinitesimal</i> ,	Informality,
		<i>in degree</i> , 32.	<i>irregularity</i> , 83.
		<i>in quantity</i> , 193.	<i>lawlessness</i> , 964.

Informality,	Inhabit, 186.	Inlaid, 440.	Inquiry,
<i>failure</i> , 773.	Inhabiting, 186.	Inland, 231.	<i>search</i> , 461.
Informant, 527.	Inhabitant, 188.	Inlay, 440.	<i>curiosity</i> , 455.
Information,	Inhalation, 296.	Inlet,	Inquisition, 461, 965.
<i>knowledge</i> , 490.	Inhale, 296.	<i>opening</i> , 198, 260.	Inquisitive,
<i>communication</i> , 527.	Inharmonious, 414.	<i>way</i> , 627.	<i>curious</i> , 455.
Infidelity, 241.	Inherence, 5.	<i>beginning</i> , 66.	<i>searching</i> , 461.
Infidelity,	Inherent, 5.	<i>of the sea</i> , 343.	Inquisitorial, 461.
<i>non-observance</i> , 773.	Inherit,	Italy, 221.	Inroad,
<i>unconformity</i> , 83.	<i>acquire</i> , 775.	Inmate, 188.	<i>ingress</i> , 294.
Exemption, 927.	Inheritance,	Inmost, 231.	<i>invasion</i> , 716.
<i>disobedience</i> , 742.	<i>possession</i> , 777.	Inn, 189.	<i>devastation</i> , 619.
<i>violation</i> , 614.	<i>acquisition</i> , 775.	Innate, 5, 613.	Insalubrious, 657.
Irfrangible, 46, 391.	Inheritor, 779.	Innavigable, 704.	Insalubrity, 657.
Infrequency, 137.	Inhesion, 5.	Inner, 231.	Insane, 503, 504.
Infrequent, 137.	Inhibit,	Innermost, 231.	Insanity, 503.
Infribidation, 385.	<i>prohibit</i> , 761.	Innocence, 946.	Insatiable, 865.
Infriinge,	<i>hinder</i> , 706.	Innocent, 648, 656,	Institute,
<i>transgress</i> , 303.	<i>disrade</i> , 616.	946.	<i>write</i> , 590.
<i>violate</i> , 773, 925,	Inhibition,	Innocuous, 648, 656.	<i>label</i> , 551.
<i>927</i> .	<i>prohibition</i> , 761.	Innocuousness, 648,	<i>represent</i> , 554.
<i>disobey</i> , 742.	<i>hindrance</i> , 706.	946.	Inscription,
<i>break through</i> , 614.	Inhosipitable, 893.	Innominate, 140.	<i>label</i> , 551.
Infriagement,	Inhosipitableness,	Innovation,	<i>representation</i> , 554.
<i>transgression</i> , 303.	893.	<i>newness</i> , 123.	<i>writing</i> , 590.
<i>disobedience</i> , 742.	Inhosipability, 893.	<i>change</i> , 140.	Inscroll, 551.
<i>violation</i> , 773.	Inhuman, 907.	Innoxious,	Inscrutable, 519.
Infriariate,	Inhumation, 363.	<i>innocent</i> , 946.	Inseccable, 43, 87.
<i>wrathful</i> , 900.	Inhume, 363.	<i>salubrious</i> , 656.	Insect,
<i>violent</i> , 173.	Inimical, 706, 889.	Innoxiousness, 656.	<i>animal</i> , 366.
Infuse,	Inimitable,	Innumendo, 527.	<i>mite</i> , 193.
<i>mix</i> , 41.	<i>perfect</i> , 650.	Innumerable, 105.	Insecure, 665.
<i>insert</i> , 300.	<i>good</i> , 648.	Innutritious, 657.	Insenseate,
<i>teach</i> , 537.	<i>uncopied</i> , 10.	Inobservance, 742.	<i>foolish</i> , 499.
Infusion, 41.	Iniquity,	Inoculate,	<i>mad</i> , 503.
Ingathering, 72.	<i>wrong</i> , 923.	<i>insert</i> , 300.	Inseensibility,
Ingeminate, 90.	<i>vice</i> , 945.	<i>teach</i> , 537.	<i>physical</i> , 376.
Ingemination, 90.	Initial, 66.	Inoculation, 300.	<i>moral</i> , 823.
Ingenuous, 698.	Initiate,	Inodore, 399.	Inseensible,
Ingenuousness,	<i>begin</i> , 56.	<i>Inodoreus</i> , 399.	<i>physical</i> , 376.
<i>artless</i> , 703.	<i>teach</i> , 537.	Inodorousness, 397.	<i>moral</i> , 823.
<i>sincere</i> , 543.	Initiated,	Inoffensive, 946.	Inseensibleness, 823.
<i>guileless</i> , 939.	<i>skilful</i> , 698.	Inoperative,	Inseensibly, 823.
Ingenuousness,	Initiation,	<i>unproductive</i> , 169.	Inseparability, 46.
<i>sincerity</i> , 543.	<i>teaching</i> , 537.	<i>useless</i> , 645.	Inseparable,
<i>artlessness</i> , 703.	<i>beginning</i> , 66.	Inopportune,	<i>cowering</i> , 46.
Ingitorous, 874, 940.	Initatory, 66.	<i>untimely</i> , 135.	<i>attacked</i> , 43.
Ingitorousness, 874.	Inject, 300, 337.	Inopportuned, 647.	Inseparableness, 46.
Ingraft,	Injection, 300.	Inopportunedness,	Insert,
<i>insert</i> , 300.	Injudicial, 964.	135.	<i>put in</i> , 300.
<i>join</i> , 43.	Injudicious, 499.	Inordinate,	<i>record</i> , 551.
<i>add</i> , 37.	Injunction,	<i>size</i> , 192.	<i>locate</i> , 184.
<i>teach</i> , 537.	<i>command</i> , 741.	<i>excessive</i> , 31.	<i>interpose</i> , 228.
<i>implant</i> , 6.	<i>advice</i> , 655.	Inorganic, 358.	<i>enter</i> , 284.
<i>ingrafted</i> ,	<i>decree</i> , 963.	Inosculate,	Inserted,
<i>imbued</i> , 5.	Injure,	<i>intersect</i> , 219.	<i>300</i> .
<i>combined</i> , 48.	<i>to damage</i> , 649, 659.	<i>convoluted</i> , 248.	Inserting,
<i>indorn</i> , 820.	<i>malvolence</i> , 907.	<i>joined</i> , 43.	<i>grafting</i> , 294.
<i>habit</i> , 613.	Injurious,	Inosculation, 143.	<i>interval</i> , 184, 198.
<i>ingratiate</i> , 897.	<i>Injuriousness</i> , { 649.	Inquest, 451.	<i>interposition</i> , 228.
<i>ingratitude</i> , 917.	Injury,	Inquietude,	<i>planting</i> , 300.
<i>ingredient</i> , 56.	<i>harm</i> , 619, 659.	<i>uneasiness</i> , 828.	Inseverable, 43, 87.
<i>ingress</i> , 294.	Injustice, 923.	<i>apprehension</i> , 860.	Inside, 221.
<i>ingurgitate</i> , 296.	Ink, 431.	<i>discontent</i> , 832.	Insidious,
<i>ingurgitation</i> , 296.	Inkling,	<i>restlessness</i> , 264.	<i>false</i> , 544.
<i>ingusible</i> , 391.	<i>information</i> , 597.	<i>disorder</i> , 59.	<i>cunning</i> , 702.
<i>inhable</i> , 609.	<i>knowledge</i> , 490.	Inquire, 461.	<i>dishonorable</i> , 940.
		Inquirer, 461.	<i>insidiousness</i> , 823.

Insidiousness,	Inspissated, 391.	Insubordination, 742.	Intentness,
<i>meanness</i> , 940.	Inspiration, 352.	<i>activity</i> , 689.	
Insight, 490.	Insubstantiality, 142.	Intent on, 457, 604.	
Insignia, 530.	Install,	Intent upon, 620.	
Insignificant, 643.	<i>locates</i> , 184.	Inter,	
Insinuore, 544.	<i>commission</i> , 737,	<i>bury</i> , 363.	
Insinuosity, 544.	755.	<i>insert</i> , 300.	
Insinuate,	<i>celebrates</i> , 863.	Intercalate,	
<i>intervene</i> , 938.	Installation,	<i>insert</i> , 298.	
<i>ingress</i> , 934.	<i>insertion</i> , 184.	Intercalation,	
<i>meas</i> , 516.	<i>commission</i> , 737,	<i>insertion</i> , 300.	
<i>endear</i> , 697.	755.	<i>intervention</i> , 228.	
<i>suppose</i> , 514.	<i>celebration</i> , 863.	Intercede,	
<i>hurt</i> , 587.	Instalment,	<i>mediate</i> , 734.	
<i>blame</i> , 939.	<i>portion</i> , 51.	<i>deprecate</i> , 766.	
<i>insert</i> , 300.	Instance,	Intercept,	
Insinuation,	<i>example</i> , 82.	<i>binder</i> , 706.	
<i>intervention</i> , 298.	<i>motive</i> , 615.	<i>dam</i> , 348.	
<i>ingression</i> , 594.	Instant,	Interception, 706.	
<i>insertion</i> , 300.	<i>moment</i> , 113.	Intercussion, 724.	
<i>censure</i> , 932.	<i>present</i> , 116.	<i>Sacror</i> , 976.	
Insipid,	<i>future</i> , 121.	Interchange, 148.	
<i>tasteless</i> , 391.	Instantaneity, 113.	<i>reciprocate</i> , 12.	
<i>indifferent</i> , 866.	Instauration, 680.	<i>barter</i> , 794.	
Insipidity, 391.	Instead, 147.	<i>transfer</i> , 783.	
<i>Insignificance</i> , 391.	Instigate, 615.	Interchangeable, 148.	
Insist, 741.	Investigation, 615.	<i>commercial</i> , 794.	
Insnare,	Instigator, 615.	<i>reciprocal</i> , 12.	
<i>cheat</i> , 545.	Instill,	Interchangeableness,	
<i>endanger</i> , 665.	<i>insert</i> , 300.	12, 148.	
Insolation, 388.	<i>teach</i> , 537.	Interchanged, 148.	
Insolence, 885.	<i>mix</i> , 41.	Interclude, 706.	
Insolent, 885.	Instinct,	Interclusion, 706.	
Insoluble, 321.	<i>intellect</i> , 450.	Intercommunication,	
Insolvable, 519.	<i>intuition</i> , 477.	527.	
Insolvency,	<i>impulse</i> , 601.	Intercommunity,	
<i>debt</i> , 806.	<i>inrate</i> , 5.	<i>sociality</i> , 892.	
<i>penury</i> , 804.	<i>teach</i> , 537.	Intercourse, 588, 803.	
<i>default</i> , 808.	Instinctive,	Intercurrence, 298,	
Insolvent,	<i>intuitive</i> , 477.	302.	
<i>bankrupt</i> , 808.	<i>impulsive</i> , 601.	Intercurrent, 148,	
<i>ruined</i> , 732.	<i>innate</i> , 5.	302.	
<i>indigent</i> , 804.	<i>habituated</i> , 613.	Interdict, 761.	
<i>indebted</i> , 806.	Instinct with, 615.	Interdiction, 761.	
Insomuch, 31.	Institute, 542.	Interdigitate,	
Inspect,	Institution,	<i>intervene</i> , 298.	
<i>look</i> , 441.	<i>academic</i> , 549.	<i>intersect</i> , 919.	
<i>attend to</i> , 457.	<i>religious</i> , 995.	Interdigitation, 298.	
Inspection, 441, 457.	Institutor, 540.	Interest,	
Inspector,	Instruct,	<i>advantage</i> , 618.	
<i>spectator</i> , 444.	<i>teach</i> , 537.	<i>concern</i> , 9.	
<i>director</i> , 694.	<i>advise</i> , 695.	<i>debt</i> , 806.	
Inspiration,	Instruction, 697.	Interior,	
<i>impulse</i> , 612.	Instructive, 537.	<i>intervene</i> , 298.	
<i>imagination</i> , 515.	Instructor, 540.	<i>meddle</i> , 680.	
<i>wisdom</i> , 498.	Instrument,	<i>disagree</i> , 94.	
<i>piosity</i> , 987.	<i>implement</i> , 633.	<i>counteract</i> , 179.	
<i>prompting</i> , 615.	<i>record</i> , 551.	<i>thwart</i> , 706.	
<i>revelation</i> , 985.	Instrumental,	<i>mediate</i> , 734.	
Inspire,	<i>means</i> , 632.	<i>activity</i> , 682.	
<i>prompt</i> , 615.	<i>music</i> , 415.	Interference,	
<i>cheer</i> , 636.	<i>subservient</i> , 631.	<i>disturbing</i> , 706.	
<i>animate</i> , 824.	Instrumentality, 631.	<i>intervention</i> , 298.	
<i>religious</i> , 987.	Insubordinate, 742.	<i>counteraction</i> , 179.	
Inspiring, 836.	Insubordination, 742.	<i>mediation</i> , 794.	
Inspirit,	Insubstantiality, 4.	<i>activity</i> , 689.	
<i>urge</i> , 615.	Inufferable, 830.	Interim, 103.	
<i>animate</i> , 894.	Inufficiency, 640.	Interior, 291.	
<i>courage</i> , 861.	Inufficient, 640.		
Inspiratoe, 391, 392.			

- I**nteriority, 221.
Interjacent,
 coming between,
 226.
 middle, 68.
Interjacent, 68.
Inject,
 insert, 300.
 interpose, 228.
Interjection, 300.
Interlace,
 twine, 219.
 join, 43.
Interlard,
 interpose, 228.
 mix, 41.
 insert, 300.
Interlarding, 41.
Interleave, 228.
Interline,
 insert, 228.
 write, 590.
Interlineation,
 insertion, 228.
 writing, 590.
Interlink, 43.
Interlocation, 228.
Interlocution, 588.
Interlocutor, { 588.
Interlocutory, { 588.
Interlope,
 intervene, 228.
 obtruct, 706.
 extraneous, 57.
Interlude,
 dramatic, 599.
 time, 106.
Intermarriage, 903.
Intermeddle,
 hinder, 706.
 interfere, 682.
Intermoddling,
 mediation, 724.
 interference, 682.
Intermediate,
 mean, 29.
 instrumental, 631.
 middle, 68.
 interlocking, 228.
Intermedium,
 instrument, 631.
 means, 632.
 intervention, 228.
Interment, 300, 363.
Interminable,
 infinite, 105.
 eternal, 112.
 long, 200.
Intermingle, 41.
Intermission,
 discontinuance, 141.
Intermit,
 interrupt, 70.
 discontinuance, 141.
 recur, 135.
 suspend, 265.
Interrecurrence,
 recurrence, 138.
 in time, 106.
Intermitting, 198.
- I**ntermix, 41.
Intermixed, 41.
Intermixture, 41.
Intermutation, 148.
Internal,
 interior, 221.
 intrinsic, 5.
 lining, 224.
Internally, 221.
International,
 reciprocal, 12.
 law, 963.
Internuncio,
 messenger, 534.
 consignee, 758.
Interpenetrate,
 302.
Interpenetration,
 passage, 302.
 ingress, 294.
Interpolate,
 intervene, 228.
 mix, 41.
 analytical, 85.
Interpolation,
 mixture, 41.
Intervention, 228.
Interpose,
 intervene, 228.
 mediate, 724.
 act, 682.
 hinder, 706.
Interposed, 198.
Interposition,
 act, 682.
 intervention, 228.
 mediation, 724.
 hindrance, 706.
 mixture, 41.
Interpret,
 explain, 522.
Interpretation,
 meaning, 516.
 answer, 462.
 explanation, 522.
Interpreter, 524.
Interregnum,
 laxity, 738.
 intermission, 106.
 cessation, 141.
 discontinuity, 70.
Interrogate, 461.
Interrogation, 461.
Interrogatory, 461.
Interrupt,
 discontinuity, 70.
 hindrance, 706.
 cessation, 141.
 pause, 265.
Interruption,
 pause, 265.
 cessation, 141.
 hindrance, 706.
 discontinuity, 70.
Intersect, 219.
Intersection, 219.
Interspace,
 interval, 198.
 interior, 221.
- I**ntersperse,
 diffuse, 73.
 mix, 41.
 intervene, 228.
Interspersion,
 diffusion, 73.
Interstice, 198.
Interstitial,
 interjacent, 228.
 internal, 221.
Intertexture,
 tissue, 329.
 intersection, 219.
Intertwine,
 cross, 219.
Intertwist,
 white, 43, 219.
Interval,
 of space, 219.
 of music, 413.
 of order, 70.
 of time, 106.
Intervene,
 in space, 228.
 in time, 106.
 mediate, 724.
Intervenience,
 in space, 228.
 in time, 106.
Intervening, 68.
Intervention,
 mediation, 68, 724.
 insertion, 300.
 interjacent, 228.
 instrumentality, 170, 631.
Interview,
 conference, 588.
 society, 692.
Intervolved, 43.
Interweave, 219.
Interworking, 170.
Intestate, 552.
Intestinal, 221.
Intestine, 221.
Inthrall, 751.
Intimate,
 to tell, 527.
 friendly, 888.
 close, 197.
Intimation, 527.
Intimidate,
 frighten, 860.
 insolence, 885.
Intimidation,
 threat, 909.
 fright, 860.
Intolerable, 830.
Intolerance, 885.
Intolerant,
 insolent, 885.
 prejudice, 481.
Intomb, 363.
Intonation,
 sound, 402.
 tone, 413.
 voice, 580.
Intoxicate,
 excite, 894, 895.
- I**ntoxicate,
 inebriate, 959.
Intoxicated, 925.
Intoxication,
 excitement, 824, 825.
 inebriation, 959.
Intractability,
 difficulty, 704.
 obstinacy, 606.
Intractable,
 difficult, 704.
 obstinate, 606.
 discourteous, 895.
Intransient, 110.
Intransitive, 110.
Intransmutable, 110.
Intrench, 717.
Intrenchment, 717.
Intrepid, 861.
Intrepidity, 861.
Intricacy,
 difficulty, 704, 888.
 confusion, 59.
Inticate,
 difficult, 704.
 perplexed, 519.
Inticateness, 704,
 888.
Intrigue,
 plot, 626.
 cunning, 702.
 activity, 682.
 licentiousness, 961.
Intriguing, 702.
Intrinsic, 5.
Intrinsicality, 5.
Introduce,
 insert, 300.
 precede, 62.
Introduction,
 ingress, 294.
 insertion, 300.
 priority, 116.
 precursor, 64.
 acquaintance, 888.
 presentation, 694.
Introductory,
 preceding, 62.
 precursory, 116.
 beginning, 66.
Introgression, 294.
Intromission, 294.
Intromit,
 receive, 294, 296.
 discontinuous, 141.
Introspection,
 took into, 441.
 attend to, 457.
Introversion, 313.
Introvert,
 invert, 218.
 evolve, 313.
Intrade,
 intervene, 228.
 enter, 294.
 inopportune, 135.
 interfere, 24.
Intruder, 57, 298.
Intruson,
 intervention, 298.

Intrusion,	Inversion,	Involve,	Irrefutable,
entrance, 294.	of position, 218, 237.	derange, 61.	proved, 478.
disagreement, 24.	of relation, 14.	include, 54.	Irregular,
mixtures, 41.	of style, 577.	wrap, 225.	out of order, 59.
Intrusive, 135.	of order, 58, 61.	evidence, 467.	against rule, 83.
Intuition,	Invert,	meaning, 516.	in time, 139.
wind, 450.	change, 140.	Involved, 59.	distorted, 243.
knowledge, 490.	reverse, 14.	Invulnerable, 664.	uniform, 81.
Intuitive, 477.	derange, 61.	Invulnerability,	Irregularity, 83, 59.
Intuitiveness, 477.	overset, 218.	664.	Irregularly, 130.
Intumescence, 194,	Invest,	Inward,	Inrelation, 10.
250.	give, 784.	Inwardly,	Inrelative, 10.
Intwine, 43, 248.	lend, 787.	Inweave,	Irrelevance, 477.
Inundate,	spend, 809.	Inwrap,	Irrelevant,
effusion, 337.	empower, 157, 755.	225.	unrelated, 10.
flow, 348.	ascrIBE, 155.	Iota,	unaccordant, 24.
redundance, 641.	clothe, 925.	particle, 32.	sophistical, 477.
Inundation,	besiege, 716.	minute, 193.	Irreligion, 988.
overflow, 348.	Investigate,	Inascibility,	Irreligious, 988.
effusion, 337.	461.	895,	Irremediable,
redundance, 641.	Investigation,	901.	lost, 776.
Inure,	461.	Irascible,	spoiled, 659.
habituate, 613.	Investigator,	901.	hopeless, 659.
train, 673.	461.	Irascible,	bad, 649.
harden, 823.	Investiture.	901.	remediless, 659.
Inured,	(See Invest.)	Iris,	Irremissible, 945.
Inurement, 673.	Investment,	440.	Irremovable,
Inutility, 645.	(See Invest.)	Irksome,	150,
Invoke,	Invertebrate,	tiresome, 688.	265.
ingress, 294.	habit, 613.	tedious, 841.	Irreparable,
attack, 716.	old, 194.	oppressive, 830.	loss, 776.
Invalid,	belief, 484.	Irksomeness,	bad, 649.
disease, 158.	Invadible,	tedium, 841.	incurable, 659.
diseasible, 925.	envy, 921.	Oppression,	Irreprehensible, 946.
confute, 479.	hatred, 898.	Iron,	Irrepressible,
rebut, 468.	Invigoration,	strength, 159.	violent, 173.
Invalidation,	159.	Ironhearted,	excitement, 825.
weakness, 160.	Invincible,	861.	free, 748.
confutation, 479.	159.	Ironical,	Irreproachable, 946.
infirmity, 655.	Inviolable,	544.	Irreprovable, 946.
Invalidity,	right, 924.	Irony,	Irresistible,
158, 479,	honor, 939.	ridicule, 856.	159, 601,
925.	Inviolate,	untruth, 546.	467.
Invaluable,	939.	Irradiate,	Irresolute,
Invariableness, 150.	Invious,	420.	149, 605.
Invariable,	close, 961.	Irrational,	Irresolution,
Invasion,	pathless, 704.	number, 84.	605.
ingress, 294.	Invisible,	silly, 477, 499.	Irresolvable,
attack, 716.	not to be seen, 447.	Irrationality,	87.
Invective,	small, 193.	493.	Irrespective,
blame, 933.	concealed, 526.	Irreclaimable,	10.
Inveigh,	Invitation,	degenerate, 659.	Irresponsible,
blame, 938.	asking, 763.	vile, 945.	exempt, 927.
Inveigle,	inducement, 615.	imperious, 951.	arbitrary, 964.
deceive, 545.	Invite,	past, 129.	Irrecoverable,
seduce, 615.	ask, 765.	hopeless, 659.	lost, 776.
Invent,	offer, 763.	Irrecoverable,	Irreverence,
imagine, 515.	induce, 615.	discordant, 24.	disrespect, 929.
device, 626.	Inviting,	unrelated, 10.	impunity, 988.
falseshood, 544.	pleasing, 829.	Irreconcilableness,	Irreverent,
Invention,	Invocation,	10.	impious, 989.
skill, 698.	pleading, 765.	Irreversible,	disrespectful, 929.
imagination, 515.	apostrophe, 588.	past, 129.	
Inventive,	Invoice,	fixed, 604.	
shifful, 698.	implore, 765.	Irredeemable,	
fanciful, 515.	pray, 990.	immutable, 150.	
Inventory,	address, 586.	hopeless, 659.	
86.	curse, 908.	Irrevocable,	
Inverse, 14, 237.	Irivoluntariness,	150,	
Inversely, 218.	603.	601.	
Inversion,	Irvoluntary,	Irrevoicable,	
reversion, 145.	disorder, 59.	150, 601,	
	convolution, 948.	604.	
	numerical, 85.		
	style, 571.		

Irritable, excitable, 895. irascible, 901.	J.	Jeremiade, lamentation, 839.	Join, accompany, 88. connect, 43.
Irritate, provoke, 898. incense, 900. fret, 828. pain, 830. excite, 171.	Jabberer, 584. Jacent, 213. Jack, instrument, 633. Jackass, 271. Jackboot, 225. Jacket, 225. Jack-o'-lantern, light, 420.	Jerk, throw, 146, 984. draw, 285. agitate, 315. Jerkin, 225. Jest, wit, 842. trifle, 643. Jester, humorist, 844. buffoon, 857.	Join issue, 485. Joining, 43.
Irritating, exciting, 171. provoking, 898. paining, 830.	Jack-pudding, 844. Jaculate, 276. Jaculation, 284. Jade, to fatigues, 888. horse, 271.	Jesting stock, 857. Jesuit, 548. Jesuitsical, 544.	Joint, 215. junction, 43. leisure, 258. accompanying, 88.
Irritation, selffulness, 828. anger, 900.	Jaded, 688. Jagged, angular, 244. notched, 257.	Jesuitry, deception, 544. sophistry, 477.	Joint stock, 709, 778.
Irruption, ingress, 294. invasion, 716.	Jail, 752.	Jesus, 976.	Jointure, 810.
Island, 346.	Jailer, 753	Jet, water, 347. stream, 348. blackness, 431.	Joint, 215.
Islamism, 984.	Jam, confection, 396.	Jetty, 230.	Joke, wit, 842. trifle, 643.
Isle, 346.	Jangle, sound, 410. discord, 713.	Jewel, gem, 650. ornament, 847. favorite, 849.	Jollity, 840.
Islet, 346.	Janitor, 263.	Jezebel, wicked, 913.	Jolly, 836.
Iochronism, 120.	Janus, 548.	Jiffy, 113.	marie, 728. plump, 192.
Iochronous, 120.	Japan, varnish, 223. beautify, 845. ornament, 847.	Jilt, 545, 940.	sailor, 269.
Isolate, detach, 10, 44.	Jar, vessel, 191. strider, 410. discord, 414, 713.	Jilted, 898.	Jollyboat, 273.
Isolated, secluded, 893. detached, 44. single, 87.	Janus, 548.	Jingle, 408.	Jolt, 276, 315.
Isolation, singleness, 87. seclusion, 893. detachment, 44.	Jargon, unmeaning, 519. absurdity, 497.	Job, business, 625. action, 680. unfairness, 940.	Jorum, 191.
Isomorphism, 240.	Jarring, 713.	Jobber, merchant, 797. trickster, 943.	Jostle, clash, 94. shake, 315.
Isothermal, 389.	Jaundiced, prejudiced, 481. rejected, 837.	Jobbing, skill, 698. barter, 794.	push, 276.
Issue, effect, 154. event, 151. end, 67.	Jargon, unmeaning, 519. absurdity, 497.	Jockey, horseman, 268. to deceive, 545. deceiver, 548.	Joint, small quantity, 32. particle, 193. to record, 551.
Issue, posterior, 167. depart, 903. egress, 295. stream, 347.	Jarring, 713.	Jocose, witty, 836, 840, 842.	Jouting, 590.
distribute, 73. (to join,) 476.	Jaundiced, prejudiced, 481. rejected, 837.	Jocosity, witty, 836.	Journal, annual, 114. record, 551. description, 594. book, 593.
Issueless, 169.	Jault, 366.	Jocoseness, 840.	Journey, 366.
Isthmus, narrowness, 203. land, 342.	Javelin, 727.	Jocular, gay, 836. witty, 842.	Journeymen, agent, 690. servant, 746.
Italics, 550.	Jaw, mouth, 231.	Jocosity, amusing, 840.	Joust, 720.
Itch, titillation, 380.	Jaws of death, 360.	Jocularily, gravity, 836. pleasure, 842.	Jove, 979.
Itching, 383.	Jealous, 920.	Jocund, 836, 840, 840.	Jovial, gay, 836. amusement, 840.
Item, addition, 37. specialty, 79.	Jealousy, 920.	Jocundness, 836.	Jovialness, 840.
Iterate, 90, 104.	Jeopardize, 665.	Jocosity, amusing, 840.	Joviality, 840.
Iteration, 90, 104.	Jeer, banter, 856. flout, 929. jokes, 842.	Jocularity, gravity, 836. pleasure, 842.	Joy, 827.
Itinerant, moving, 268. traveller, 268.	Jehovah, 976.	Jocund, 836, 840.	Joyful, 827, 836.
Itinerary, description, 494. guide, 695.	Jejune, scanty, 840. style, 575.	Jog on, slowness, 275. trudge, 266.	Joyfulness, 836.
nemadic, 966.	Jelly, 352.	Jog trot, 275.	Joyless, 830, 837.
Ivory, 430.	Jeopardy, 665.	Joggle, 315.	Joyous, 836.
	Jeremiade, accusation, 938. invective, 932.	Johnsonian, 577.	Joyousness, 836, 837, 838.
		Join, league, 712. aid, 707. marry, 703.	Jubilant, joyous, 836. boastful, 884. rejoicing, 838.
			Jubilation, rejoicing, 836. boasting, 884.
			Jubilee, rejoicing, 836, 838. festival, 840. celebration, 883.
			Jucundity, 836.
			Judaism, 984.

- Judge,
arbitrator, 967.
duty, 976.
decide, 480.
taste, 850.
- Judgment,
decision, 480.
intellect, 450.
belief, 484.
wisdom, 498.
sentence, 969.
- Judication, 480.
- Judiciary, 963.
- Judicature, 965.
- Judicial, 965.
- Judicisions, 480, 498.
- Jug, 191.
- Juice, 333.
- Juiceless, 340.
- Juicy, 323, 339.
- Julep, 396.
- Jumble,
confusion, 59.
derangement, 61.
mixture, 41.
- Jump,
rise, 305.
loop, 146, 309.
dance, 840.
- Jump at,
seize, 789.
- purse, 622.
conclusion, 480.
- Jump over, 460.
- Junction, 43, 197.
- Juncture,
period, 134.
circumstance, 8.
junction, 43.
- Jungle, 367.
- Junior, 127, 198.
- Juniority, 127.
- Junk, 273.
- Junto, 712.
- Jupiter, 979.
- Juridical, 965.
- Jurisconsult, 968.
- Jurisdiction, 965.
- Jurisprudence, 963.
- Jurist, 968.
- Jury, 967.
- Jurymast,
substitute, 147.
resource, 866.
- Just,
accurate, 491.
fair, 480.
right, 922.
equitable, 939.
reasonable, 476,
519.
- Just so, 488.
- Justice,
right, 922.
divine, 976.
magistrate, 967.
- Jurisdiction, 967.
- Justifiable,
right, 922.
venial, 937.
- Justification,
religious, 967.
winesection, 937.
- Justify, 937, 976.
- Justle,
push, 376.
fight, 722.
toe, 315.
- Jut out, 950.
- Jutty, 250.
- Juvenescence, 197.
- Juvenile, 127.
- Juvenility, 127.
- Juxtaposition, 199.
- K.
- Kaleidoscope, 445.
- Keel, 911.
- Keen,
energetic, 171.
acute, 375.
pignant, 821.
- Keeneyed, 441,
498.
- Keenness,
desire, 865.
energy, 171.
- Keensighted, 498.
- Keenwitted, 498.
- Keep,
retain, 150.
custody, 751.
prison, 759.
to observe, 771.
to celebrate, 883.
to persist, 142.
to continue, 143.
citadel, 717.
food, 298.
provision, 637.
- Keep away, 126.
- Keep back,
conceal, 528.
discuse, 678.
discrade, 616.
- Keep close, 781.
- Keep from,
refrain, 603.
- Keep in, 761.
- Keep in view, 457.
- Keep off, 196.
- Keep on, 143.
- Keep under,
restrain, 751.
- Keep up, 143.
- Keeper, 753.
- Keeping,
congruity, 24.
holding, 781.
- Keep quiet, 683.
- Keepake, 505.
- Keg, 191.
- Ken, 490.
- Kennel,
hovc, 189.
- Kerbstone, 233.
- Kerchief, 225.
- Kernel, 229.
- Kettle,
vessel, 191.
caldron, 386.
- Kettledrum, 417.
- Key,
interpretation, 502.
answer, 462.
music, 413.
cause, 153.
instrument, 631.
- Keyhole, 260.
- Keynote,
music, 413.
model, 22.
- Keystone, 215, 729.
- Kick,
strike, 276.
resist, 719.
- Kidnap, 789, 791.
- Kilderkin, 191.
- Kill, 361.
- Killing, 361.
- Kill time, 683.
- Kilm, 386.
- Kilt, 225.
- Kimbo, 244.
- Kin, 75.
- Kind,
class, 75.
benignant, 906.
- Kindhearted, 906.
- Kindheartedness, 906.
- Kindle,
set fire to, 384.
cause, 153.
quicken, 171.
incite, 615.
excite, 173, 824.
incense, 900.
- Kindly, 906.
- Kindness, 906.
- Kindred, 11.
- King, 745.
- Kingcraft, 737.
- Kingdom, 181, 780.
- King's English, 560.
- Kinsman, 11.
- Kirk, 1000.
- Kirtle, 225.
- Kiss,
endearment, 902.
courtesy, 894.
- Kitchen,
workshop, 691.
room, 191.
- Kite,
flying, 273.
loan, 788.
- Kitten, 129.
- Kittenish, { 129.
- Knack,
skill, 698.
toy, 840.
- Knap,
ridge, 206.
- Knapsack, 191.
- Knave,
deceiver, 548.
rogue, 941.
dishonor, 949.
- Knavery,
vice, 915.
dishonesty, 940.
- Knavish, 940.
- Knavishness, 940.
- Knead,
mix, 41.
soften, 324.
- Knee, 944.
- Kneel,
begr, 765.
respect, 928.
pray, 980.
servility, 743, 886.
- Kneeling,
prayer, 990.
submissive, 743.
- Knell, 363, 415.
- Knickknack, 643.
- Knife, 253.
- Knight,
node, 875.
Knight errant, 717,
803.
- Knighthood, 877.
- Knit, 43.
- Knob,
protuberance, 250.
ball, 249.
knob, 194.
- Knock,
blow, 276.
sound, 406.
beat, 972.
- Knock down, 162,
308.
- Knock under,
sby, 743.
- Knock up, 688.
- Knoll, 206.
- Knot,
entanglement, 59.
group, 72.
intersection, 219.
difficulty, 704.
knob, 194.
hindrance, 706.
ornament, 847.
- Knotted,
question, 219, 461.
- Knotty,
difficult, 704.
dense, 321.
- Knowing, 698.
- Knowingly, 600.
- Knowledge, 490.
- Known, 490.
- Knuckle, 244.
hand, 244.
- Knuckle to,
kumble, 879.
- Koran, 986.
- L.
- Label, 550.
- Labor,
exertion, 686.
difficulty, 704.

Labor,	Lambent flame, 420.	Lap,	Latent,
<i>work</i> , 680.	Lamblike, 946.	<i>to wrap</i> , 203.	<i>implied</i> , 516.
Laboratory, 144, 691.	Lame,	<i>encompass</i> , 227.	<i>inert</i> , 172.
Laborer, 690.	<i>weak</i> , 160.	<i>drink</i> , 296.	Later, 117.
Laborious, 686.	<i>bad</i> , 649.	Lapidescence, 391.	Lateral, 236.
Laboriousness, 704.	<i>failing</i> , 732.	Lapidification, 391.	Laterality, 236.
Labyrinth,	<i>laxity</i> , 738.	Lapee,	Lath, 205.
<i>secret</i> , 533.	Lamella, 204.	<i>of time</i> , 109.	Lather, 353.
<i>difficulty</i> , 704.	Lamellated, } 204.	<i>past time</i> , 129, 135.	Latitude,
<i>convolution</i> , 248.	Lamelliform, } 204.	<i>fall</i> , 306.	<i>scope</i> , 180.
Labyrinthic, } 704.	Lamely, 275.	<i>growth</i> , 144.	<i>place</i> , 182, 183.
Lace,	Lament, } 839.	<i>degeneracy</i> , 659.	<i>breadth</i> , 202.
<i>tie</i> , 43.	<i>complain</i> , 839.	<i>gruit</i> , 947.	<i>freedom</i> , 748.
<i>ornament</i> , 847.	<i>pity</i> , 915.	Larboard, 239.	Latitudeinarian, 984.
<i>net</i> , 219.	Lamenting, 839.	Larceny, 791.	Latrant, 413.
Lacerate, 44, 830.	Lamina, } 204.	Lard, 355, 356.	Latration, 412.
Laceration, 44.	<i>layer</i> , 204.	Larder,	Latter,
Lachrymose, 809.	<i>part</i> , 51.	<i>store</i> , 636.	<i>sequent</i> , 63.
Lack,	Laminated, 204.	<i>food</i> , 298.	<i>past</i> , 132.
<i>insufficiency</i> , 640.	Lamp, 423.	Large,	Lattice, 219.
<i>desolation</i> , 804.	Lampoon, 932.	<i>in quantity</i> , 31.	Laud,
<i>requisition</i> , 630.	Lance, } 276.	<i>in size</i> , 192.	<i>praise</i> , 931.
<i>number</i> , 98.	Lancet, 263.	Larger, 194.	Laudable, 944.
Lackey, 746.	Land,	Largeness,	Laudation, 931.
Lacklustre,	<i>ground</i> , 342.	<i>in quantity</i> , 31.	Laudatory, 931.
<i>dim</i> , 422.	<i>to arrive</i> , 292.	<i>in size</i> , 192.	Laugh, 533.
<i>discolored</i> , 429.	<i>to stop</i> , 265.	Largess, 784, 809.	Laugh at,
Laconic, 572.	<i>estate</i> , 789.	Lark,	<i>ridicule</i> , 856.
Laconicism, 572.	Landing, 215,	<i>mount</i> , 305.	<i>sneer</i> , 929.
Lacquer,	292.	<i>frolic</i> , 840.	<i>deride</i> , 483.
<i>varnish</i> , 923.	Landlocked, 227.	Larum,	<i>joke</i> , 842.
<i>adorn</i> , 845, 847.	Landlord, 779.	Lash,	Laughable,
Lad, 129.	Landmark, 550.	<i>tie together</i> , 43.	<i>ridiculous</i> , 838, 842,
Ladder, 627, 632.	Landscape,	<i>punish</i> , 972.	853.
Lade,	<i>view</i> , 448.	<i>scourge</i> , 975.	Laughing, 838.
<i>transfer</i> , 270.	<i>delineation</i> , 556.	<i>censure</i> , 932.	Laughing stock, 857.
<i>bale</i> , 185.	Lane,	<i>violence</i> , 173.	Laughter, 836, 838,
<i>load</i> , 184.	<i>street</i> , 189.	Lass, 129, 374.	840.
Laden,	<i>way</i> , 627.	Lassie, 374.	Launch,
<i>charged</i> , 639.	Language, 560.	Latitude,	<i>propel</i> , 284.
Lading,	Languid,	<i>fatigue</i> , 688.	<i>begin</i> , 66.
<i>cargo</i> , 190, 635.	<i>weak</i> , 160.	<i>weariness</i> , 841.	<i>undertake</i> , 676.
<i>place</i> , 184.	<i>slow</i> , 275.	Lassy, 45.	<i>boat</i> , 273.
<i>ware</i> , 788.	<i>inactive</i> , 683.	Last,	<i>adventure</i> , 876.
Ladle,	<i>torpid</i> , 683.	<i>in order</i> , 67.	Launch out,
<i>spoon</i> , 272.	<i>style</i> , 575.	<i>in time</i> , 122.	<i>expatiate</i> , 584.
<i>vegget</i> , 191.	Languish,	<i>endure</i> , 106.	<i>style</i> , 573.
Lady, 374, 894.	<i>desire</i> , 865.	<i>continue</i> , 142.	Laurel,
Ladylike, 852.	<i>faint</i> , 160.	<i>durable</i> , 110.	<i>trophy</i> , 733.
Lat,	<i>illness</i> , 655.	<i>model</i> , 22.	<i>reward</i> , 973.
<i>larger</i> , 275.	Languishment, 839.	Lathe,	<i>glory</i> , 873.
<i>follow</i> , 281.	Langor,	<i>tardy</i> , 133.	<i>decoration</i> , 877.
<i>dawdle</i> , 683.	<i>weakness</i> , 160.	Latency,	Lave, 652.
Laggard,	<i>inactivity</i> , 275, 683.	<i>past</i> , 192.	Lavender color, 437.
<i>slack</i> , 603.	<i>dulness</i> , 170.	<i>new</i> , 123.	Lavish,
<i>drone</i> , 683.	Lank,	Lately, 122.	<i>prodigal</i> , 818.
Lagging, 683.	193, 203.	Latency,	<i>profuse</i> , 639, 641.
Lagoon, 343.	Lankness,	<i>inertness</i> , 172.	Lavishment, 641.
Lacical, 997.	203.	Latent,	Law,
Laid up, 655.	Lantern,	<i>concealment</i> , 447.	<i>rule</i> , 80.
Lair,	<i>seat</i> , 189.	Latent,	<i>ordination</i> , 963.
<i>den</i> , 189.	<i>cover</i> , 295.	<i>command</i> , 741.	<i>permission</i> , 760.
<i>sty</i> , 653.	<i>interior</i> , 221.	Lawful,	Lawful, 924.
Lainty, 997.	Lap,	Lawgiver, 745.	Lawless,
Lake, 343.	<i>seal</i> , 189.	<i>irregular</i> , 964.	<i>arbitrary</i> , 964.
Lamb,	<i>cover</i> , 295.	Lately,	<i>irregular</i> , 83.
<i>innocent</i> , 946.	<i>interior</i> ,	Latencies,	Lawlessness,
<i>Savior</i> , 976.	Lap,	<i>irregularity</i> , 83.	<i>irregularity</i> , 83.
<i>saint</i> , 948.	<i>seal</i> , 189.		
	<i>cover</i> , 295.		
	<i>interior</i> ,		

Lawlessness, non-obedience, 773.	Lead, keviness, 319.	Lecherous, 961.	Lender, 787, 805.
Lawn, 344.	Lead off, 66.	Lechery, 961.	Lending, 787.
Lawsuit, 908.	Leader, 745.	Lecture,	Length, 200.
Lawyer, 908.	Leading,	teach, 537.	Lengthen,
Lax,	importune, 642.	censure, 908, 932.	Lengthened,
incoherent, 47.	heading, 280.	discourse, 562.	Lengthening,
soft, 324.	Leading strings, rries, 747.	sermon, 968.	Lengthwise,
diffuse, 573.	subjection, 749.	Lecturer, 541.	Lengthy,
remises, 738.	Leaf,	Ledge, 215.	diffuse, 573.
licentious, 945.	part, 51.	Leech,	long, 260.
Laxation, 44.	layer, 904.	suck, 789.	Lanience,
Laxness,	of a book, 503.	physician, 695.	wilfulness, 740.
incoherence, 47.	Leaflet, 51.	Lee shore, 667.	compassion, 914.
remissness, 738.	League, 719.	Lee side, 236.	Lenient,
licentiousness, 945.	Leak,	Leeward, 236.	compassionate, 914.
Lay,	drift, 905.	Leeaway, 133, 304.	moderate, 174.
place, 184.	chin, 198.	Leeer, 441.	mild, 740.
assuage physically,	meat, 636.	Leees, 652.	Lenitive,
174.	Leakage, 905.	Left,	remedy, 602.
morally, 896.	Leaking, 638.	remaining, 40.	mild, 174.
bet, 151.	Lean,	sinistral, 239.	relief, 834.
poetry, 507.	thin, 193.	Lefthanded, 699.	Lenity, 740.
music, 415.	incide, 602.	Legacy,	Lens, 445.
level, 213.	narrow, 903.	gut, 784.	Lent, 936.
secular, 907.	oblique, 917.	acquisition, 773.	Lenten, 936.
Lay aside,	recline, 215.	Legal,	Lenticular, 945.
relinquish, 624.	Leaning,	legitimate, 994.	Lentor,
give up, 782.	direction, 978.	relating to law, 903.	vicinity, 550.
reject, 610.	willingness, 602.	Legalize, 994.	intrance, 179.
Lay bare, 525.	stilt, 217.	Legate,	inactivity, 683.
Lay by,	desire, 865.	consignee, 750.	Lentone,
store, 635.	Lean towards, 903.	messenger, 534.	viced, 352.
remunize, 817.	Leanness, 193, 903.	deputy, 759.	Leopard, 440.
Lay down,	Leap, 305, 309.	Legation, 755.	Lepropy, 655.
assert, 535.	Leap to,	Legend,	Less,
renounce, 757.	change, 140.	narrative, 594.	inferior, 34.
Lay in,	Learn,	record, 551.	subduction, 38.
store, 296, 636, 637.	by rote, 505.	Legendary, 594.	Lessee, 806.
Lay open,	Learned, 490.	Legger,	Lessen,
disclose, 629.	Learner, 541.	accounts, 811.	in quantity or de-
show, 525.	Learning,	list, 86.	gree, 36.
divest, 226.	acquiring, 539.	Legerdemain,	in size, 195.
Lay out, 363.	erudition, 490.	trick, 545.	Lessening,
Lay to,	Lease, 796.	change, 146.	in degrees, 36.
be inactive, 683.	Leash,	cunning, 702.	in size, 195.
repose, 687.	tie, 43.	Legging, 295.	Lesson,
Lay up,	three, 92.	Legible, 518.	teaching, 537.
illness, 655.	Leasehold, 780.	Legitimeness, 518.	warning, 668.
Lay waste,	Least, 34.	Legion,	Lessor, 805.
ravage, 649.	Leather,	army, 726.	Lest, 623.
disorganize, 659.	tripe, 643.	multitude, 102.	Let,
Layer, 204.	Leave,	assemblage, 72.	sell, 798.
Layman, 997.	quit, 293.	Legislate, 963.	permit, 760.
Lazaretto, 669.	dispace, 185.	Legislator, 746.	Let be, 681.
Laziness, 683.	relinquish, 624.	Legislature, 963.	Let down, 308.
Lazy,	permission, 760.	Legitimate,	Let fall, 318.
inactive, 683.	depravate, 784.	true, 494.	Let fly, 284.
slow, 275.	desist, 681.	duc, 994.	Let go,
Len, 349, 344.	Leave off, 141, 614, 624.	just, 922.	liberate, 750.
Lead,	Leave out, 55.	legal, 963.	unclothe, 790.
to precede in order,	Leaven,	Legitimize, 494.	Let in,
62.	cause, 153.	Legs, 266.	admit, 296.
precede in motion,	bane, 663.	Leisure,	insert, 301.
280.	dirt, 153.	unoccupied, 685.	Let off,
to tend, 176.	to spoil, 659.	opportunity, 134.	exempt, 937.
to direct, 693.	Leavings, 40.	Leisurely, 133, 275, 685.	favor, 760.
to induce, 615.	Lecher, 962.	Lemon color, 436.	expel, 173.
authority, 737.		Lend, 787.	Let out,
			eject, 297.
			release, 780.

Let out, <i>disclose</i> , 529. <i>let pass</i> , 681.	Liberality, <i>generosity</i> , 816. <i>disinterestedness</i> , 942.	Life and death, <i>important</i> , 642. Lifeblood, 359.	Likeness, <i>representation</i> , 554. <i>portrait</i> , 556.
Let slip, 750.	Liberate, <i>release</i> , 750. <i>disjoin</i> , 44.	Lifeboat, <i>boat</i> , 273. <i>safety</i> , 666.	Likewise, 37.
Lethargy, <i>insensibility</i> , 823. <i>inactivity</i> , 833.	Liberated, 44.	Lifeguard, 726.	Liking, <i>love</i> , 897. <i>desire</i> , 865.
Lethargic, 683.	Liberation, 750.	Lifeless, <i>dead</i> , 360. <i>inert</i> , 172.	Lilac, 437.
Letter, <i>character</i> , 561. <i>epistle</i> , 592.	Libertine, 962.	Lifetime, 108.	Liliputian, 183.
Letter bag, 532, 592.	Libertinism, 961.	Lift, <i>raise</i> , 307. <i>aid</i> , 707.	Lily, 430.
Lettered, 490.	Liberty, <i>freedom</i> , 748. <i>right</i> , 924.	Lifting, 307.	Limature, 330, 331.
Letter-press, 591.	Liberty pole, 206.	Ligament, 45.	Limb, <i>member</i> , 51. <i>component</i> , 56. <i>instrument</i> , 633.
Letters, 532, 560.	Libidinous, 961.	Ligature, 45.	Limber, 324.
Leaves, 32, 892.	Library, 593.	Light, <i>luminosity</i> , 420. <i>speed</i> , 274.	Limit, <i>boundary</i> , 233. <i>to circumscribe</i> , 229.
Level, <i>horizontal</i> , 213. <i>even</i> , 27.	Librate, 314.	levity, 320.	Qualify, 469.
Flat, 251.	Libration, 314.	to kindle, 384.	Prohibit, 761.
smooth, 16, 255.	Libratory, 314.	luminary, 423.	Limitation, <i>qualification</i> , 469.
to equalize, 27.	License, <i>permission</i> , 760.	unencumbered, 705.	enclosure, 229.
to direct, 278.	<i>laxity</i> , 738.	small, 32.	Limitless, <i>infinity</i> , 105.
to lower, 308.	<i>right</i> , 924.	trifling, 643.	space, 180.
prostrate, 207.	exemption, 927.	gay, 836.	Limner, 559.
to raze, 649.	toleration, 750.	idea, 453.	Limp, <i>halt</i> , 275.
Level at, 620.	Licensed, 927.	knowledge, 490.	Limpid, 425.
Level down, 308.	Licentious, <i>dissolute</i> , 954.	to arrive, 292.	Line, <i>length</i> , 200.
Lovelling, 27.	<i>debauched</i> , 961.	loose, 961.	filament, 205.
Lover, 633.	Licentiousness, <i>looseness</i> , 738.	Light up, <i>illuminate</i> , 420.	coat, 294.
Leverage, 175.	<i>dissoluteness</i> , 954.	cheer, 836.	band, 45.
Lovigate, 330.	Licitness, 924.	awaken, 615.	contour, 230.
Levite, 996.	Lick, <i>beat</i> , 972.	Light upon, <i>find</i> , 480.	continuity, 61.
Levity, <i>lightness</i> , 320.	Lickerish, <i>fastidious</i> , 868.	arrive, 292.	direction, 278.
trifle, 643.	<i>wishful</i> , 865.	Lighten, <i>render easy</i> , 705.	sin, 203.
irresolution, 605.	Licentious, 961.	Lighter, <i>ship</i> , 273.	feature, 550.
jocularity, 836.	Lid, <i>cover</i> , 263.	Lighthoofed, <i>swifl</i> , 274.	appearance, 448.
Lovy, <i>demand</i> , 812.	Lexicographer, <i>instrument</i> , 223.	<i>active</i> , 682.	posternity, 167.
distraught, 789.	Lexicography, 562.	Lighthanded, 791.	Lineage, <i>posternity</i> , 167.
troop, 726.	Lexicon, 562.	Lightheaded, <i>delirious</i> , 503.	series, 69.
muster, 72.	Liability, <i>debt</i> , 806.	foolish, 499.	kindred, 11.
Lewd, 961.	<i>duty</i> , 926.	Lighthearted, 833.	Lineal, 200.
Lewdness, 961.	<i>danger</i> , 665.	Light-horseman, 726.	Lineament, <i>appearance</i> , 448.
Lexicographer, 562.	bondage, 749.	Lighthouse, <i>beacon</i> , 668.	mark, 550.
Lexicography, 562.	Liable, <i>subject to</i> , 177.	<i>luminary</i> , 423.	form, 240.
Lexicon, 562.	<i>debt</i> , 806.	Lightless, 421.	Linear, 69, 200.
Liability, <i>debt</i> , 806.	<i>duty</i> , 926.	Lightminded, 605.	Linger, <i>linger</i> , 275.
<i>duty</i> , 926.	Liableness, 177.	Lightning, <i>velocity</i> , 274.	delay, 133.
Liar, 548.	Lie over, <i>postpone</i> , 133.	<i>luminousness</i> , 420.	protract, 110.
Liberation, <i>potation</i> , 296.	future, 131.	Like, <i>similar</i> , 17.	Lingerer, 275.
worship, 990.	Lie to, 265.	<i>to relish</i> , 394.	Linguist, 492.
Libel, <i>detraction</i> , 934.	Liege, 745.	will, 600.	Linguistic, 560.
censure, 932.	Lieu, 182.	enjoy, 827.	Liniment, 356.
Liberal, <i>generous</i> , 816.	Lieutenant, <i>officer</i> , 745.	Likelihood, 472.	Lining, 224.
<i>disinterested</i> , 942.	<i>deputy</i> , 759.	Likely, 472.	Link, <i>connecting</i> , 9, 45.
ample, 639.	Life, <i>vitality</i> , 359.	Likeness, <i>similitude</i> , 17.	<i>to connect</i> , 43.
Liberanism, 984.	memoir, 594.	copy, 21.	part, 51.
	events, 151.		Linsey-woolsey, <i>suzed</i> , 41.
			Lintel, 215.

- Lion, *prodigy*, 872.
 Lionize, 455.
 Lip, *edge*, 231.
prominence, 250.
 Lip-wisdom, 499.
 Liquefaction, 333,
 384.
 Liquified, 333.
 Liquify, *dissolve*, 335.
melt, 384.
 Liquescence, 384.
 Liquulent, *soluble*, 335.
 Liquid, *fluid*, 333.
sound, 405.
 Liquidate, *pay*, 807.
 Liquidation, 807.
 Liquidity, 333.
 Liquidness, 333.
 Liquor, *liquid*, 33.
potable, 298.
 Lisp, 583.
 List, *catalogue*, 86.
strip, 205.
fringe, 231.
will, 600.
choose, 609.
 Listed, 440.
 Listen, 418.
 Listener, 418.
 Listening, 418.
 Listless, *inattentive*, 458.
inactive, 883.
indifferent, 886.
 Listlessness, *inaction*, 883.
indifference, 886.
 Lists, *arena*, 728.
 Litany, 993.
 Literal, *exact*, 564.
verbal, 562.
meaning, 516.
 Literally, 19, 772.
 Literary, 560.
 Literature, *learning*, 490.
language, 560.
 Lith, 324.
 Lithograph, 558.
 Litigant, 713, 726.
 Litigate, 713, 969.
 Litigation, 713, 969.
 Litigious, 713.
 Litigiousness, 713.
 Litter, *disorder*, 59.
to derange, 61.
multitude, 102.
trash, 643.
useless, 645.
- Litter, *vehicle*, 272.
 Little, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
 Littlehood, *in degree*, 32.
in size, 193.
 Littoral, 342.
 Liturgy, 988.
 Live, *exist*, 1.
breath, 359.
centaur, 142.
dwell, 186.
fame, 873.
 Live on, 296.
 Livelihood, 803.
 Liveliness, *sprightliness*, 836.
style, 574.
 Livelong, 110.
 Lively, *sprightly*, 836.
acute, 891.
sensitive, 375, 892.
active, 682.
style, 574.
 Liver-colored, 433.
 Liveried, *badge*, 550, 877.
color, 428.
seruant, 746.
exit, 225.
 Livid, *dark*, 431.
purple, 437.
 Lividness, 431.
 Living, *life*, 359.
existence, 1.
benefit, 995.
 Living soul, 372.
 Liviziate, 652.
 Lo, *see*, 441.
wonder, 870.
 Load, *weight*, 319.
transport, 270.
cargo, 190.
lade, 184.
redundance, 641.
hindrance, 706.
the memory, 505.
anxiety, 886.
to oppress, 830.
 Loadstar, *beacon*, 550.
guide, 685.
 Loadstone, 288, 615.
 Loam, 342.
 Loan, 787.
 Loathe, 867.
hate, 698.
abhor, 867.
 Loathsome, *hateful*, 898.
abhorrent, 867.
nauseous, 395.
- Loathing, *abhorring*, 867.
hatred, 868.
nauseating, 841.
 Lobe, 51.
 Lobby, 191.
 Lobster, 434.
 Lobular, 51.
 Lobule, 51.
 Local, 183.
 Locality, 182.
 Localization, 184.
 Locate, 184.
 Located, 184.
 Location, 184.
 Lock, *fasten*, 43.
confine, 229.
rest, 265.
enclose, 222.
barrier, 706.
canal, 350.
tuft, 256.
 Lock up, 528, 751.
 Locker, 191.
 Locomotion, 264,
 366, 267.
 Locomotive, 266,
 271.
 Locular, 191.
 Lodestone. (*See*
Loadstone.)
 Lodge, *presence*, 186.
dwelling, 189.
receptacle, 191.
place, 184.
 Lodger, *inhabitant*, 186.
 Lodging, *dwelling*, 189.
house, 191.
 Lodgment, 184.
 Loft, *garret*, 191.
 Loftiness, *height*, 206.
pride, 878.
sublimity, 574.
magnanimity, 942.
 Lofty, *high*, 206.
sublime, 574.
proud, 878.
magnanimous, 942.
 Log, *measure*, 466.
record, 551.
 Log book, 504.
 Log line, 486.
 Logarithm, 84.
 Loggerheads, *quarrels*, 713.
 Logic, 476.
 Logical, 467, 476.
 Lograph, 533.
 Logomachy, *words*, 588.
dispute, 713, 720.
reasoning, 476.
- Logometer, 85.
 Logometric, 85.
 Loin, 236.
 Loiter, *sits*, 275.
inactive, 633.
teddy, 133.
linger, 110.
 Loll, *recline*, 215.
lounge, 683.
spread, 213.
 Lone, 87.
 Loneliness, 893.
 Lonesome, 87, 893.
 Lonesomeness, 893.
 Long, *in space*, 200.
in time, 110.
 Longboat, 273.
 Longerval, 110.
 Longheaded, 498.
 Longing, 865.
 Longinuity, 196.
 Longitude, 182, 183,
 200.
 Longitudinal, 200.
 Longitudinally, 300.
 Longived, 110.
 Longsighted, *sagacious*, 498.
presbyopic, 443.
 Long-spin, 573.
 Long-sufferance, 828.
 Long-suffering, 914.
 Long-winded, *diffuse*, 573.
protracted, 110.
loquacious, 584.
 Look, *see*, 441.
appearance, 448.
 Look after, 457.
 Look blank, 509.
 Look down upon, 930.
 Look for, *seek*, 461.
expect, 507.
 Look forward, *expect*, 507.
foresee, 510.
 Look into, 461.
 Look out, *prospect*, 448.
 Look out for, *expect*, 507.
 Look over, 461.
 Look upon, 484.
 Look up in, 928.
 Looker on, 444.
 Looking glass, 445.
 Loun, *dim*, 443.
come in sight, 446.
weaver's, 601.
 Loop, *curve*, 245.
circle, 247.

- L**oophole, 260.
opening, 260.
vista, 441.
pile, 617.
plan, 626.
refuge, 666.
escape, 671.
faint, 345.
Loose,
detach, 44.
free, 748.
pendulous, 314.
liberate, 750.
incoherent, 47.
vague, 519.
sinsful, 945.
style, 573.
lax, 738.
forget, 506.
dissolute, 961.
Loosen, 47, 750.
Looseness,
sin, 945.
laxity, 738.
vagueness, 519.
style, 573.
Loosening, 47, 738.
Lop,
retrench, 38.
shorten, 201.
Loquacious, 584.
Loquacity, 584.
Lord,
noblesman, 875.
ruler, 745.
God, 976.
Lord it over, 885.
Lording, 875.
Lordliness,
pride, 878.
grandeur, 873.
Lordly,
prud, 878.
grand, 873.
Lordship,
title, 731, 871, 877.
Lore, 490.
Lose, 135, 776.
waste, 683.
Loss,
privation, 776.
of strength, 160.
evil, 619.
death, 360.
Lost,
invisible, 449.
non-existing, 9.
bewildered, 491.
demoralized, 945.
absent, 187.
impudent, 951.
inattentive, 488.
Lot,
destiny, 152.
chance, 156, 621.
group, 72.
allotment, 786.
Lottery, 156, 621.
Loud, 404.
Loudness, 404.
- Lounge**,
inactive, 683.
to loiter, 110, 275.
Lounger, 683.
Lounging, 275.
Lout,
fool, 501.
Love,
attachment, 897.
favorite, 893.
Love letter, 900.
Loveliness, 845.
Lovelorn,
lovesick, 897.
rejected, 898.
Lovely,
dear, 897.
pleasing, 829.
beautiful, 845.
Lover, 897.
Loving, 897.
Low,
depressed, 207.
baseless, 940.
vulgar, 876.
cry, 412.
price, 815.
sound, 403.
Lower,
depress, 207, 308.
decrease, 36.
dim, 452.
inferior, 34.
discontentious, 895.
rate, 900.
predict, 511.
Lowering,
depressing, 308.
sad, 837.
Lowlands, 207.
Lowliness, 879.
Lowly, 879.
Lowminded, 840.
Lowness,
humility, 874.
flatness, 207.
vulgarity, 851.
Lospiritus, 837.
Loyal, 939.
Lozenge, 244.
Lubber (or Lubbadb),
slow, 683.
awkward, 699.
big, 192.
Lubberly, 192.
Lubricate,
smooth, 255.
Lubricated, 332.
Lubrication, 255, 332.
Lubricity,
slippery, 255.
impurity, 961.
Lucent, 420.
Lucid,
luminous, 420.
intelligible, 518.
style, 570.
Lucidness,
scrutiny, 502.
clearness, 518.
- Lucidness**,
brightness, 420.
style, 570.
Lucifer,
match, 388.
Luck,
chance, 156, 621.
good, 618.
success, 731.
prosperity, 734.
Luckless,
failure, 739.
adversity, 735.
distressed, 898.
Lucky, 134, 734.
Lucrative, 810.
Lucre,
gain, 775.
wealth, 803.
Lucubration, 451.
Lucidulent, 420.
Ludicrous,
laughable, 838.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.
Ludicrousness, 853.
Lug, 283.
Luggage,
materials, 635.
Lugger, 273.
Lugubrious, 837.
Lukewarm,
temperate, 382.
indifferent, 866.
torpid, 823.
Lukewarmness,
indifference, 866.
in sensibility, 823.
Lull,
assuage, 174.
mitigate, 896.
silence, 403.
quiescence, 265.
Lullaby,
song, 415.
quiet, 174.
Lumber,
useless, 845.
low, 375.
embarrass, 647.
trash, 643.
disorder, 59.
hindrance, 706.
Lumber room, 191.
Lumbering,
cumbersome, 647.
Luminary,
light, 423.
sage, 500.
Luminous, 420.
Lump,
mass, 319.
density, 321.
concrete, 46.
totality, 50.
to amass, 72.
Lumpish,
massive, 192, 321.
stugged, 683.
awkward, 853.
- Lumpishness**, 683.
Lunacy, 503.
Lunatic, 504.
Lunch, 298.
Luncheon, 298.
Lunge, 276.
Lunge,
loudness, 404.
Luniform, 345.
Lunular, 345.
Lunule, 345.
Lurch,
sink, 306.
difficulty, 704.
deception, 545.
oscillation, 314.
to incline, 217.
Lure,
entice, 615.
deception, 545.
Lurid,
dim, 432.
dark, 431.
yellow, 436.
Lurk,
latent, 596.
hide, 530.
concealed, 598.
unseen, 447.
Lurking-place, 530.
Luscious,
savory, 394.
grateful, 829.
delect, 396.
Lusk, 633.
Lust,
desire, 865.
concupiscence, 961.
Lustiness, 159.
Illustration,
purification, 652.
illumination, 652.
Lustre,
brightness, 420.
chandelier, 423.
glory, 873.
Lustrous, 420.
Lusty, 192, 961.
Lute,
cement, 45.
to cement, 46.
guitar, 417.
Luxation, 44.
Luxuriance, 639.
Luxuriant, 639.
Luxuriate, 897.
Luxurious, 899.
pleasing, 829.
grateful, 837.
Luxuriousness, 898.
Luxury,
physical, 377.
enjoyment, 827.
sensuality, 954.
Lyceum, 542.
Lying,
decumbent, 913.
deceptive, 546.
Lymph, 33, 337, 425.
Lymphatic, 337.

- Lynch law, 964.
 Lynxeyed, 441.
 Lyre, 417.
 Lyrics, 597.
- M.**
- Macaroni, 854.
 Mace,
 club, 633.
 weapon, 797.
 script, 747.
 Maceration, 337.
 Maceration,
 asceticism, 955.
 dilution, 337.
 stomach, 952.
 Machiavellian, 544,
 702.
 Machiavelism, 702.
 Machination, 636.
 Machine, 633.
 Machinery, 633.
 Machinist, 600.
 Macilency, 193.
 Macilent,
 thin, 193.
 narrow, 203.
 Macrocousin, 318.
 Maculate, 846.
 Maculation, 440, 848.
 Mad,
 insane, 503.
 violent, 137.
 Madam, 374.
 Madcap, 504, 863.
 Madden,
 excite, 173, 834.
 demented, 503.
 Maddening, 825.
 Madefaction, 339.
 Made of, 54.
 Madman, 504.
 Madness, 503.
 Madrigal, 597.
 Maestrom, 312.
 Magazine, 636.
 Maggoty, 653.
 Magic, 992.
 Magical, 992.
 Magician, 994.
 Magic lantern, 445.
 Magisterial, 878.
 Magistracy,
 authority, 737.
 jurisdiction, 965.
 Magistrate,
 justiciary, 967.
 ruler, 745.
 Magistrature, 737.
 Magnanimity, 942.
 Magnanimous, 942.
 Magnet, 865.
 Magnificence,
 grandeur, 889.
 splendor, 845.
 Magnificent,
 grand, 889.
 Ane, 845.
- Magnifier, 445.
 Magnify,
 increase, 35.
 enlarge, 194.
 praise, 900.
 approve, 931.
 Magnificence, 582.
 Magnificent, 577.
 Magnitude,
 quantity, 25.
 size, 182.
 Mahogany color, 433.
 Mahomet, 986.
 Mahometanism, 984.
 Maiden,
 girl, 129, 374.
 Maid,
 servant, 746.
 spinster, 904.
 Maidens, 374.
 Mail,
 letters, 592.
 defence, 717.
 armory, 727.
 Main,
 injure, 649.
 weaken, 160.
 Main,
 whole, 50.
 conduit, 350.
 ocean, 341.
 principal, 642.
 Mainland, 342.
 Mainly, 31.
 Mainspring,
 cause, 153.
 motion, 615.
 Mainstay,
 means, 632.
 refuge, 666.
 hope, 858.
 Maintain,
 continue, 143.
 preserve, 670.
 hold, 142.
 sustain, 170.
 assert, 535.
 Maintenance,
 permanence, 142.
 preservation, 670.
 Majestic, 873.
 Majesty,
 king, 745.
 rank, 873.
 Dignity, 976.
 Major,
 greater, 33.
 officer, 745.
 Majority,
 age, 131.
 superiority, 33.
 Majuscules, 591.
 Make,
 produce, 144, 161.
 constitute, 54.
 form, 240.
 arrive at, 292.
 Make believe, 544.
 Make fast, 43.
 Make it up, 918.
- Make good, 494.
 Make known, 537,
 531.
 Make light of, 930.
 Make off, 671.
 Make out,
 deceitful, 522.
 discover, 480.
 Make over, 783.
 Makepeace, 734.
 Make up,
 complete, 52.
 satisfy, 639.
 compose, 54.
 Make up for, 30.
 Make up to,
 accost, 586.
 approach, 966.
 Maker,
 artificer, 690.
 author, 164.
 Deity, 976.
 Makeshift,
 substitute, 64, 147.
 pile, 617.
 Make way,
 progress, 282.
 impone, 658.
 Makeweight,
 equal, 27.
 compensation, 30.
 Maladministration, 699.
 Maladroitness, 609.
 Malady, 655.
 Malaria, 657, 663.
 Malcontent, 832.
 Male, 159, 373.
 Malediction, 905.
 Malefactor, 949.
 Maleficent, 907.
 Malevolence, 907.
 Malevolent, 907.
 Malformation, 846.
 Malice,
 spite, 907.
 kate, 898.
 Malicious,
 spiteful, 907.
 invidious, 898.
 Malign, 934.
 Malignant,
 malevolent, 907.
 pernicious, 649.
 Malignity,
 violence, 173.
 malevolence, 907.
 curse, 649.
 Maligner, 544.
 Mall,
 club, 633.
 street, 189.
 Malleability,
 softness, 324.
 ductility, 703.
 Malleable,
 soft, 394.
 facile, 705.
 Mallet,
 hammer, 276.
- Mallet,
 instrument, 633.
 Malpractice, 947.
 Maltreat,
 injure, 649.
 aggrieve, 830.
 molest, 937.
 Mammal, 366.
 Mammoth, 251.
 Mammon, 803.
 Man,
 mankind, 372.
 male, 373.
 adult, 131.
 to arm, 173.
 Man at arms, 736.
 Man-hater, 911.
 Man-milliner, 854.
 Man-millinery, 855.
 Man-of-war, 273.
 Manacle,
 shackles, 752.
 to fetter, 43.
 Manage, 633.
 Manageable, 705.
 Management, 698.
 Manager, 694.
 Mancipation, 750.
 Mandate, 741.
 Mandolin, 417.
 Manduction, 296.
 Mane, 256.
 Manoeuvre. (*See*
 Manceuvre.)
 Manful,
 strong, 159.
 brave, 861.
 Mangle, 44.
 Mancy, 655.
 Manhood,
 virility, 131, 373.
 bravery, 861.
 Mania,
 insanity, 503.
 desire, 865.
 Maniac, 544.
 Maniacal, 508.
 Manifest,
 visible, 446.
 obvious, 518.
 to show, 525.
 to appear, 448.
 Manifestation, 523.
 Manifesto, 531.
 Manifold, 102.
 Manikin,
 image, 554.
 dwarf, 193.
 Manipulate,
 handle, 379.
 conduct, 699.
 Manipulation, 379.
 Mankind, 372.
 Manlike, 169.
 Manliness,
 resolution, 604.
 Manly,
 adolescent, 131.
 brave, 861.

Manly,	Margin,	Mass,	Materials,
<i>civile</i> , 373.	<i>latitude</i> , 748.	<i>quantity</i> , 25.	<i>635.</i>
<i>strong</i> , 159.	Margravine, 745.	<i>degree</i> , 31.	Maternity, 155, 166.
Manna, 396.	Marine,	<i>whole</i> , 50.	Mathematical,
Manner,	<i>oceanic</i> , 341.	<i>weight</i> , 319.	<i>exact</i> , 494.
<i>conduct</i> , 692.	<i>fleet</i> , 273.	<i>heep</i> , 72.	Mathematics, 25.
<i>way</i> , 627.	<i>soldier</i> , 726.	<i>size</i> , 192.	Mathins, 998.
<i>kind</i> , 75.	Marinet, 269.	<i>density</i> , 321.	Matress, 191.
Mannerism,	Marital, 903.	<i>rites</i> , 998.	Matress, 215.
<i>singularity</i> , 79.	Maritime, 340, 341.	Massacre, 361.	Matrice,
<i>affectation</i> , 855.	Mark,	<i>huge</i> , 192.	<i>mould</i> , 22.
<i>vanity</i> , 880.	<i>indication</i> , 550.	<i>keavy</i> , 319.	<i>workshop</i> , 691.
Mannerist, 855.	<i>record</i> , 551.	<i>dense</i> , 321.	Matriculation, 541.
Mannerliness, 894.	<i>object</i> , 620.	Massiveness, 192.	Matrimonial, 913.
Mannerly, 894.	<i>degree</i> , 26.	Master,	Matrimony,
Manners,	<i>observe</i> , 441.	<i>ruler</i> , 745.	<i>wedlock</i> , 903.
<i>breeding</i> , 852.	attend to, 457.	man, 373.	<i>mizture</i> , 43.
<i>politeness</i> , 894.	Marked, 535.	director, 694.	Matron,
Manceuvre,	Market, 799.	proficient, 700.	<i>woman</i> , 374.
<i>scheme</i> , 626.	Market-place, 799.	teacher, 540.	<i>old</i> , 130.
<i>skill</i> , 698.	Marksmen, 700.	title, 877.	adolescent, 131.
<i>stratagem</i> , 545, 702.	Marl, 342.	to succeed, 731.	Matronly,
Manorial, 780.	Marque, 792.	possessor, 779.	<i>old</i> , 198.
Manse, 1000.	Marquetry,	to learn, 539.	<i>mature</i> , 131, 374.
Mansion, 189.	<i>mizture</i> , 41.	to understand, 518.	Matted, 219.
Mantel, 215.	Marquis, 875.	to overpower, 824.	Matter,
Mantilla, 225.	Marriage, 903.	Mastered, 732.	<i>substance</i> , 3.
Mantle,	Marrow,	Master hand, 700.	<i>material world</i> , 316.
<i>cloak</i> , 225.	<i>essence</i> , 5.	Master head, 198.	topic, 454.
<i>redder</i> , 434.	<i>interior</i> , 221.	Muster key,	meaning, 516.
<i>flash</i> , 694.	<i>whole</i> , 50.	<i>explanation</i> , 402.	importance, 642
<i>shade</i> , 424.	<i>gits</i> , 516.	<i>instrumentality</i> ,	of fact, 1.
<i>spread</i> , 194.	<i>essential</i> , 642.	<i>631.</i>	Mattock, 633.
<i>kindle</i> , 900.	Marry, 903.	Masterstroke, 626,	Mature,
<i>foam</i> , 353.	Marsh, 345.	<i>698.</i>	<i>ripe</i> , 144, 673.
Mantling,	Marshal,	Masterly, 698.	<i>scheme</i> , 626.
<i>foaming</i> , 353.	<i>arrange</i> , 60.	Masterpiece, 650, 698.	<i>perfect</i> , 650.
<i>flashing</i> , 824.	<i>officer</i> , 745.	Mastery,	<i>old</i> , 124.
Mantlet, 225.	<i>messenger</i> , 534.	<i>authority</i> , 737.	<i>thought</i> , 451.
Manual, 542, 593,	Marshalling, 60.	<i>success</i> , 731.	adolescent, 131.
<i>695.</i>	Marshy, 345.	Masticate, 296.	Maturation, 673.
Manufactury, 691.	Mart, 799.	Mastication, 296.	Maturity,
Manufacture, 161.	Martial, 722.	Mat, 219.	<i>ripeness</i> , 673.
Manufacturer, 690.	Martyr, 828.	Match,	<i>age</i> , 124.
Manumission, 750.	Martyrdom,	<i>equal</i> , 27.	adolescence, 131.
Manumit, 748.	torture, 378.	<i>similar</i> , 17.	Matutinal, 125, 132.
Manure, 653.	asceticism, 955.	<i>to copy</i> , 19.	Maudlin,
Manuscript, 590.	Marvel,	<i>fuel</i> , 388.	<i>spurious sensibility</i> ,
Many, 102.	wonder, 870.	<i>marriage</i> , 903.	<i>893</i> .
Many-colored, 440.	prodigy, 872.	Matched,	Maugre, 179.
Map, 554.	Marvellous,	<i>{ 19.</i>	Maul, 649.
Mar,	great, 31.	Matching,	Maundering, 584.
<i>soil</i> , 649.	impossible, 471.	<i>Matchless</i> ,	Mausoleum, 363.
<i>obstruct</i> , 706.	Mash,	<i>good</i> , 648.	Maw, 191.
Marasmus,	thicken, 352.	<i>perfect</i> , 650.	Mawkish,
<i>atrophy</i> , 659.	knead, 324.	<i>virtuous</i> , 944.	<i>insipid</i> , 391.
<i>shrinking</i> , 195.	Mask,	Matchlock, 727.	<i>indifferent</i> , 866.
Marauder, 792.	concealment, 528.	Mate,	Mawkishness, 391.
Marauding, 791.	ambush, 530.	<i>similar</i> , 17.	Maxim, 496, 697.
Marble,	untruth, 546.	<i>equal</i> , 27.	Maximum, 26, 33.
<i>ball</i> , 249.	shade, 424.	<i>wife</i> , 903.	May,
<i>variegation</i> , 440.	dress, 225.	Materia modica, 602.	<i>possible</i> , 470.
<i>hard</i> , 323.	Masked,	Material,	<i>chance</i> , 156.
<i>sculpture</i> , 557.	invisible, 447.	<i>substance</i> , 3.	supposition, 514.
March, 266.	Masora, 385.	bodily, 316.	May be,
March off, 671.	Masquerade,	<i>important</i> , 642.	<i>possible</i> , 470.
Marches, 233.	frolic, 840.	Materialistic,	<i>chance</i> , 156.
Mare, 271.	concealment, 528.	Materialism, 988.	supposition, 514.
Margin,	ambush, 530.	Materialness,	Mayhap,
<i>edge</i> , 231.		316.	<i>possible</i> , 470.
			supposition, 514.

- Mayhap, 136.
 Mayor, 745.
 Maypole, 206.
 Maze,
 convolution, 248.
 bewilderment, 491.
 enigma, 533.
 labyrinth, 704.
 Mead, 344.
 Meadow, 344.
 Mongrel,
 thin, 192.
 narrow, 303.
 scanty, 640.
 unimportant, 643.
 style, 575.
 Meagreness,
 narrowness, 203.
 unimportance, 643.
 style, 575.
 Meal,
 powder, 330.
 repeat, 398.
 Mealy, 330.
 Mean,
 average, 39.
 middle, 68, 698.
 small, 32.
 contemptible, 643.
 shabby, 874.
 base, 940.
 imperfect, 631.
 umble, 879.
 vulgar, 876.
 sneaking, 886.
 selfish, 943.
 stingy, 819.
 to intend, 620.
 to signify, 516.
 Meander,
 circumlocution, 311.
 convolution, 248.
 river, 348.
 wander, 279, 629.
 Meandering,
 winding, 311, 348.
 Meanness,
 smallness, 32.
 selfishness, 943.
 contumelies, 643.
 Meaning,
 intention, 620.
 signification, 516.
 Means,
 apparatus, 632.
 fortune, 833.
 medium, 631.
 Meantime, 120.
 Meanwhile, 106.
 Measurable, 466.
 Measure,
 extent, 25.
 degree, 26.
 means, 632.
 moderation, 639.
 to compute, 466.
 proceeding, 636.
 to apportion, 786.
- Measure,
 in music, 413.
 in poetry, 597.
 Measureless, 105.
 Meat, 398.
 Mechanic, 693.
 Mechanical,
 automatic, 601.
 powers, 632.
 Mechanics, 632.
 Mechanism, 632.
 Medal,
 reward, 973.
 palm, 733.
 record, 551.
 decoration, 877.
 Medallion, 577.
 Middle,
 interpose, 682.
 act, 680.
 Meddling, 682.
 Meddlesome, 682.
 Medieval, 194.
 Medial, 68.
 Mediate, 68, 794.
 Mediation, 631, 794,
 976.
 Mediator,
 Senior, 976.
 peacemaker, 794.
 Mediationship, 794.
 Medical, 662.
 Medicament, 662.
 Medicate,
 hail, 660.
 compound, 41.
 Medicinal, 662.
 Medicine, 662.
 Medieval,
 (See *Medieval*.)
 Mediocrity,
 moderate, 32.
 of fortune, 736.
 imperfect, 651.
 harmless, 648.
 Meditate,
 think, 451.
 purpose, 620.
 Meditated, 451.
 Meditation, 451.
 Mediterranean,
 middle, 68.
 interjacent, 228.
 Medium,
 mean, 39.
 instrument, 631.
 outshirts, 227.
 printing, 591.
 spiritual, 993.
 Medley, 41.
 Meed,
 reward, 973.
 gift, 784.
 share, 786.
 praise, 931.
 Meek,
 umble, 879.
 gentle, 896.
 Meekness,
 humility, 879.
- Meekness,
 gentleness, 896.
 Meet,
 contact, 199.
 agreement, 23.
 converge, 290.
 assemble, 72.
 face, 292.
 expedition, 646.
 proper, 926.
 adjoin, 197.
 fulfil, 772.
 Meet with,
 find, 480.
 happen, 151.
 Meeting,
 junction, 43.
 convergence, 280.
 encountering, 292.
 adjoining, 197,
 199.
 assembling, 72.
 resisting, 719.
 Meeting house, 1000.
 Melancholism, 837.
 Melancholy,
 distressing, 830.
 distracted, 837.
 Meliorate, 658.
 Melloration, 658.
 Mellifluous,
 sound, 405.
 melody, 413.
 style, 578.
 voice, 580.
 Mellow,
 sound, 413.
 old, 128.
 mature, 673.
 change, 144.
 soft, 394.
 tipsy, 959.
 voice, 580.
 Mellowness, 673.
 Melodrama, 599.
 Melody, 413.
 Melt,
 liquefy, 335.
 fuse, 384.
 change, 144.
 disappear, 449.
 pit, 914.
 combine, 48.
 Melt away, 2, 449.
 Melted, 2, 333.
 Melting,
 affecting, 621.
 fusing, 384.
 liquefy, 335.
 Member,
 part, 51.
 componer, 56.
 Membrane, 604.
 Membranous, 604.
 Memento, 503.
 Memoir, 594, 595.
 Memorables, 642.
 Memorandum, 505.
 Memorial,
 record, 551.
- Memory,
 remembrance, 505.
 fame, 573.
 Menace, 303.
 Menacing, 303.
 Menage, 682.
 Menagerie,
 of animals, 365.
 collection, 72.
 store, 626.
 Mend, 658.
 Mendacity, 544.
 Mendicancy, 804.
 Mendicant,
 beggar, 767.
 monk, 996.
 Mendicity, 804.
 Menial,
 servant, 746.
 rustic, 576.
 Menstrual, 168.
 Mensuration, 466.
 Mental, 490.
 Mention, 557.
 Mentor,
 adviser, 695.
 teacher, 540.
 Mephitic,
 fetid, 401.
 pernicious, 649.
 deleterious, 657.
 Merchantile, 794.
 Mercenariness, 819.
 Mercenary, 819, 943.
 Merchandise, 798.
 Merchant, 797.
 Merchant man, 273.
 Merchant ship, 273.
 Merciful, 914.
 Merciless, 907, 914, &c.
 Mercurial,
 excitable, 685.
 mobile, 964.
 quick, 274.
 Mercy, 740, 914.
 divine, 976.
 More,
 simple, 32.
 late, 343.
 Meretricious,
 false, 495.
 vulgar, 851.
 licentious, 961.
 Merge,
 plunge, 337.
 insert, 300.
 change, 144.
 include, 76.
 combine, 48.
 midst, 68.
 Merging, 68.
 Meridian,
 summit, 910.
 noon, 125.
 region, 181.
 Merit,
 desert, 944.
 usefulness, 644.
 justice, 922.
 Merited, 692, 904.

xus, 944.	Mew, enclose, 231.	Mill, machine, 330, 683. workshop, 691.	Ministration, direction, 693. rites, 998.
nt, 630.	Mezzotint, 558.	Millennium, period, 108. futurity, 191.	assistance, 707.
nd,	Miasm, 663.	Millesimal, 99.	Ministry, direction, 693.
drew, 844.	Microcosm, 193.	Millet seed, 193.	church, 996.
king, 836,	Microscopic, 193.	Million, 98, 876.	service, 707.
892.	Microscope, 445.	Millionnaire, 803.	Minnesinger, 416.
eting, 892.	Microscopic, 193.	Millstone, weight, 319.	Minnow, 193.
, 482.	Mid course, 628.	Minne, player, 599.	Minor, inferior, 34. infant, 199.
9.	Middle, 68.	Mimic, 19.	Minority, childhood, 129. inferiority, 34.
d, 198.	in order, 68.	Mimicity, 19.	Minotaur, 83.
704.	in degree, 29.	Minaceous, 665.	Minster, 1000.
sm, 992.	in space, 222.	Minaret, 206.	Minstrel, 416.
ze, 992.	Middle-aged, 131.	Minatory, threatening, 979. dangerous, 665.	Minstrely, 415.
e, 41.	Middle term, 774.	Mince, cut up, 44.	Mint, workshop, 691.
r, 59.	Middleman, director, 694.	slow, 275.	mould, 92.
98.	agent, 758.	to affect, 855.	wealth, 803.
, 786.	Middling, 651.	equivocate, 544.	Minuet, dance, 840.
Midland, 342.	Midnight, evening, 196.	Mincing, slow, 275.	Minus, less, 38.
mid, 741.	darkness, 421.	speech, 581.	deficient, 304.
race, 532.	Midshipman, 269.	affected, 855.	loss, 776.
er, 534.	Midships, 68.	Mind, intellect, 451.	Minute, in quantity, 32.
976.	Midst, 222, 228.	will, 600, 602.	in size, 193.
, 189.	Midway, 68.	desire, 865.	of time, 108.
ismism, 115.	Mien, 448.	purpose, 620.	writing, 590.
u, 635.	Miff, 900.	to attend to, 437.	instant, 113.
71.	Might, power, 157.	believe, 484.	compendium, 598.
157.	degree, 26.	remember, 505.	in style, 573.
ty, 358.	riolence, 173.	Minded, 600, 602,	record, 551.
phose, 140.	Mighty, much, 31.	20.	Minuteness, in quantity, 32.
phosis, 140.	large, 192.	Mindful, attentive, 457.	in size, 193.
, 521, 566.	powerful, 159.	remembering, 505.	Minutest, 34.
ions, 464.	haughty, 878.	Mindfulness, 457.	Minutiae, 32.
r, 17.	Migrate, 236.	Mindless, inattentive, 458.	Miracle, 872.
tier, 147.	Migration, 263.	forgetful, 506.	Miraculous, 870.
rical,	Migratory, 266.	Mine, store, 636.	Mirage, 443, 448.
ise, 321.	Mild, moderate, 174.	abundance, 679.	Mire, 653.
ative, 464.	insipid, 391.	to hollow, 252.	Mirror, reflector, 445.
rical, 450.	lenient, 740.	open, 260.	perfection, 650.
ics, 450.	calm, 626.	up, 162.	saint, 948.
, 466.	sunny, 382.	damage, 659.	glory, 873.
34.	courteous, 894.	Mineral, 358.	Mirth, 836.
re, 786.	warm, 382.	Mineralogy, 358.	Misacceptation, 533.
ychosia, 140.	Mildew, 653.	Mingle, 41.	Misadventure, failure, 732.
T, 423.	Mildewed, 659.	Miniature, portrait, 556.	misfortune, 630.
21.	Mildness, calmness, 896.	small, 193.	evil, 619.
173, 420.	leniency, 740.	Minim, 193.	Misadvised, 699.
, 484.	moderation, 174.	Minimum, 103.	Misanthrope, 911.
18.	insipidity, 391.	Mining, 260.	Misanthropical, 911.
17.	Militant, 722.	Minister, deputy, 759.	Misanthropy, 911.
ai, 58, 60.	Military, 726, 737.	director, 694.	Misapplication, misuse, 679.
e, 60.	Military evolutions, <td>to aid, 707.</td> <td>mismanagement, 699.</td>	to aid, 707.	mismanagement, 699.
ah, 130.	722.	religious, 995.	Misapply, misuse, 679.
y, 147,	Militate, 708.	rites, 998.	misinterpret, 523.
7.	Militia, 726.	Ministerial, 632.	
466, 597.	Milk, 174, 359, 430.		
is, 189.	Milk and water, 651.		
120.	Milk-white, 430.		
e, 861.	Milky, semi-transparent,		
ne,	437.		
e, 825.	emulsion, 352.		
861.	Milky way, 318.		

- Misapply,** *mirmage*, 699.
Misappropriate, 679.
Misappropriation, 679.
Misarrange, 61.
Misarrangement, 61.
Misbecome, 945.
Miscoming, 925.
Misbehave, 925.
Misbehavior, *guilt*, 895, 947.
Misbelief, 485.
Misbelieve, 485.
Misbeliever, 487.
Miscalculate, *sophistry*, 477.
Miscalculation, *sophistry*, 477.
Miscall, 565.
Miscarriage, 732.
Miscarriagery, 732.
Miscellany, *mixture*, 41.
generality, 78.
collection, 72.
Mischance, *misfortune*, 830.
evil, 619.
failure, 732.
Mischief, 619.
Mischief-maker, 911.
Mischiefous, 649.
Mischievousness, 649.
Miscomputation, 495.
Miscompute, 495.
Misconceive, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
Misconception, 495.
Misconduct, *fault*, 947.
burgling, 699.
Misconductured, 699.
Misconjecture, 495.
Misconstruction, 495, 523.
Misconstrue, 523.
Miscount, 495.
Miscreant, *wretch*, 949.
apostate, 941.
Misdeed, 115.
Misdeed, 947.
Misdemeanor, 945.
Misdemeanor, 947.
Misdevotion, 989.
Misdirect, 538, 699.
Misdirection, 699.
Misdoing, 947.
Misemploy, 679.
- Misemployment,** 679.
- Miser,** 819.
- Miserable,** *contemptible*, 643.
unhappy, 828.
small, 32.
- Miserly,** 819.
- Misery,** 828.
- Misestate,** 495.
- Misfortune,** *evil*, 619.
failure, 732.
unhappiness, 830.
- Misgiving,** *fear*, 800.
doubt, 485.
- Misgovernment,** 690.
- Misguide,** 538, 699.
- Mishap,** *evil*, 619.
failure, 732.
disaster, 830.
- Mishap,** 985.
- Misinformation,** 538.
- Misinstruction,** 538.
- Misinterpret,** 523.
- Misinterpretation,** 523.
- Misinterpreted,** 523.
- Misjoined,** 24.
- Misjudge,** *err*, 480, 495.
sophistry, 477.
- Misjudgment,** *error*, 480, 495.
sophism, 477.
- Mislay,** *lose*, 776.
derange, 61.
- Mislead,** *deceit*, 545.
mistake, 538.
- Mislay,** *falsify*, 477.
error, 495.
- Mislike,** 867.
- Mismane,** 609.
- Mismanagemen,** 699.
- Mismatch,** 15.
- Misname,** 565.
- Misnomer,** 565.
- Misplacement,** 61.
- Misprint,** 555.
- Misprize,** 483.
- Mispronounce,** 583.
- Misproportion,** 846.
- Misproportioned,** 846.
- Misquotation,** 523.
- Misquote,** 523.
- Misreckon,** 495.
- Misreport,** *err*, 495.
falsify, 544.
- Misrepresent,** 546.
- Misrepresentation,** 523, 544, 555.
- Misrule,** *misconduct*, 699.
laxity, 738.
- Miss,** *lose*, 776.
fail, 732.
inattention, 458.
girl, 129.
want, 865.
- Missal,** 998.
- Missay,** *misnomer*, 565.
- Misseed,** 699.
- Misshape,** 846.
- Misshapen,** 846.
- Missile,** 964.
arms, 277.
- Missing,** 2, 187.
- Mission,** *commission*, 755.
business, 625.
- Misive,** 592.
- Mispell,** 523.
- Mispend,** 818.
- Misstate,** 523.
falsify, 544.
- Misstatement,** *error*, 495.
falsehood, 544.
untruth, 546.
perversion, 523.
- Mist,** 422.
- Mistake,** *error*, 495.
failure, 732.
mismanagement, 699.
- Misconstrue,** 523.
- Misteaching,** 538.
- Mistern,** 565.
- Misthink,** 495.
- Mistime,** 135.
- Mistranslate,** 523.
- Mistress,** *lady*, 374.
concupine, 962.
- Mistrust,** 485.
- Mistiness,** 519.
- Misty,** *opaque*, 426.
dim, 422.
invisible, 447.
- Misunderstand,** *err*, 495.
misinterpret, 523.
- Misunderstanding,** *error*, 495.
misrepresentation, 523.
- Misdiscord,** 713.
- Misense,** 679.
- Misused,** 679.
- Mite,** *small*, 192.
insect, 193.
bit, 32.
money, 800.
- Mitigation,** *relief*, 834.
abatement, 174.
- Mitigate,** *abate*, 36, 174.
relieve, 834.
- Mitigate,** *calm*, 826.
improve, 658.
- Mitre,** 990.
- Mitten,** 225.
- Mix,** 41.
- Mixed,** 41, 59.
- Mixtion,** 41.
- Mixture,** 41.
- Mnemorics,** 505.
- Moan,** 411, 839.
- Moat,** *enclosure*, 202.
ditch, 350.
- Mob,** *crowd*, 72.
vulgar, 876.
- Mob law,** 964.
- Mobile,** *movable*, 264.
changeable, 149.
inconstant, 607.
- Mobility,** 149, 264,
822.
- Moccasin,** 225.
- Mock,** *imitate*, 17.
deride, 483.
repeat, 104.
erroneous, 495.
false, 544.
to ridicule, 856.
laugh at, 838.
- Mockery,** *imitation*, 19.
ridicule, 856.
- Mocking,** 19.
- Mocking bird,** 19,
104.
- Modal,** 6, 7.
- Modality,** 7.
- Mode,** 832.
- Model,** *prototype*, 22.
change, 140, 144.
rule, 80.
example, 82.
image, 554.
to copy, 18.
sculpture, 557.
perfection, 650.
saint, 948.
- Model after,** 19.
- Modelled,** 19.
- Modeler,** 559.
- Moderate,** *small*, 32.
to abate, 174.
to assuage, 826.
temperate, 953.
sufficient, 639.
cheap, 815.
- Moderately,** 174.
- Moderation,** *temperance*, 953.
contentment, 831.
subtlety, 174.
- Moderator,** 745.
- Modern,** 123.
- Modest,** 881.

- Modesty, 32.
 Modesty,
 humbley, 381.
 purity, 360.
 Modification,
 difference, 15.
 variation, 20.
 change, 140.
 qualification, 469.
 Modified, 15, 20.
 Modify,
 differ, 15.
 vary, 20.
 change, 140.
 convert, 144.
 Modish, 352.
 Modulate, 140.
 Modulation, 140,
 413.
 Module, 22.
 Molder, 318.
 Moiety, 91.
 Moil, 680.
 Moist,
 wet, 337.
 humidity, 339.
 Moisture, 339.
 Molasses, 396.
 Mold. (See Mould.)
 Mole,
 mound, 206, 250.
 defence, 717.
 refuge, 666.
 spot, 848.
 Molecular, 193.
 Molecule, 32, 193.
 Molehill,
 lowness, 207.
 trifling, 643.
 Molest, 907.
 Molestation,
 evil, 619.
 damage, 649.
 Mollification, 394.
 Mollify,
 alley, 174.
 soften, 324.
 assuage, 656.
 Mollusc, 366.
 Mollusk, 366.
 Molten, 333, 335.
 Moment,
 of time, 113.
 importance, 642.
 Momentary, 113.
 Momentous, 649.
 Momentum, 276.
 Monachism, 985.
 Monad, 193.
 Monarch, 745.
 Monarchical, 737.
 Monastery, 1000.
 Monastic, 985.
 Monasticism, 985.
 Monetary, 800.
 Money, 800, 803.
 Money bag, 802.
 Money box, 802.
- Money broker, 797.
 Money changer, 797.
 Money lender, 797.
 Money matter, 800,
 810.
 Moneyless, 804.
 Monger, 797.
 Mongrel,
 mixture, 41.
 anomalous, 83.
 Moniform, 247.
 Monitor,
 advice, 695.
 information, 527.
 Monitor,
 teacher, 540.
 director, 694.
 omen, 512.
 Monitorly, 511, 695.
 Monk, 990.
 Monkey,
 imitation, 19.
 Monkish, 995.
 Monody, 839.
 Monogamy, 903.
 Monogram,
 word, 562.
 cipher, 533.
 diagram, 554.
 Monograph, 594.
 Monologue, 589.
 Monomachy, 720, 737.
 Monomania,
 insanity, 503.
 error, 495.
 obstinacy, 606.
 Monomaniac, 504.
 Monopolize, 777.
 Monopoly, 777.
 Monosyllable, 561.
 Monothelism, 983.
 Monotonous,
 repeated, 104.
 style, 575.
 Monotony,
 repetition, 104, 841.
 in style, 575.
 Monsoon, 349.
 Monster,
 exception, 63.
 prodigy, 872.
 size, 192.
 ugly, 846.
 evil doer, 913.
 ruffian, 349.
 Monstrous,
 excessive, 31.
 huge, 192.
 vulgar, 851.
 wonderful, 870.
 ugly, 846.
 ridiculous, 853.
 Monstrosity,
 ugliness, 192.
 ugliness, 846.
 foolishness, 853.
 Month, 106.
 Monthly, 106.
 Monticle, 906.
- Monument,
 record, 551.
 tallness, 206.
 Mood,
 nature, 5.
 temper, 820.
 will, 600.
 variation, 20.
 change, 140.
 Moodiness, 900.
 Moodiness, 895.
 Moody,
 sullen, 895.
 fretful, 900.
 furious, 895.
 Moon, 423.
 Moonshine,
 nonsense, 497.
 Moor,
 open space, 180.
 plain, 344.
 locate, 184.
 rest, 205.
 Moored,
 located, 184.
 resident, 186.
 Moorland, 180, 206,
 344.
 Moot,
 inquire, 461.
 argue, 476.
 Moot point, 454, 461.
 Mop, 632.
 Mope, 837.
 Mope-eyed, 442.
 Moping, 837.
 Moral,
 right, 992.
 duty, 926.
 virtuous, 944.
 maxim, 496.
 Moral philosophy, 996.
 Morality,
 virtue, 944.
 duty, 926.
 rightness, 922.
 Moralize,
 reason, 476.
 teach, 337.
 Morse, 345.
 Morbid,
 bad, 649.
 diseased, 655.
 noxious, 657.
 Morbific,
 bad, 649.
 diseased, 655.
 noxious, 657.
 Mordacious, 907.
 Mordacity, 907.
 Mordant,
 pungent, 392.
 keen, 171, 173.
 color, 428.
 More, 37.
 Moreover, 37.
 Morn, 125.
 Morning, 125.
 Monroe, 895, 911.
 Moreness, 895.
 Motive, 615.
- Morrow, 121.
 Morsel,
 small quantity, 32.
 portion, 51.
 Mortal,
 man, 372.
 fatal, 361.
 bad, 649.
 Mortality,
 death, 360.
 evanescence, 111.
 mankind, 372.
 Mortar,
 cement, 45.
 artillery, 737.
 pulverization, 330.
 Mortgage,
 sale, 793.
 land, 787.
 security, 771.
 Mortgager, 806.
 Mortgagee, 805.
 Mortiferous,
 fatal, 361.
 noxious, 657.
 Mortification,
 pain, 898.
 discontent, 832.
 asceticism, 935.
 Mortified, 832.
 Mortify,
 pain, 828.
 to vex, 830.
 to discontent, 832.
 to Anniliate, 874.
 Mortise,
 unite, 43.
 insert, 300.
 intersect, 219.
 Mortuary, 360, 363.
 Mosaic,
 mixture, 41.
 variegation, 440.
 painting, 556.
 Moslem, 984.
 Mose,
 march, 345.
 taut, 256.
 Moseggrown, 659.
 Most, 31.
 Mote,
 particle, 193.
 light, 390.
 Moth, 659.
 Motheaten, 659.
 Mother,
 parent, 166.
 would, 653.
 Motherhood, 166.
 Mother of pearl, 440.
 Mother tongue, 560.
 Mother wit, 498.
 Motion,
 change of place, 264.
 proposition, 514.
 topic, 454.
 request, 765.
 offer, 763.
 Motionless, 265.
 Motive, 615.

- Motley,
 multiform, 81.
 variegated, 440.
- Mottled, 440.
- Motto,
 derise, 550.
 maxim, 496.
 phrase, 566.
- Mould,
 form, 240, 329.
 change, 140.
 condition, 7.
 convert, 144.
 carda, 342.
 to model, 554.
 curve, 557.
 must, 653.
 matrix, 52.
- Moulded, 820.
- Moulded after, 19.
- Moulded on, 19.
- Moulder, 659.
- Moulding, 847.
- Mouldiness, 659.
- Mouldy,
 decayed, 653.
 staid, 401.
- Moult, 226.
- Mound,
 defence, 717.
 size, 192.
 hillock, 206.
- Mount,
 to rise, 305.
 hillock, 206, 250.
- Mountain,
 hill, 206.
 size, 192.
 weight, 319.
- Mountainous, 906.
- Mountebank,
 quack, 548.
 buffoon, 844, 857.
- Mourn,
 grieve, 828.
 lament, 839.
- Mournful,
 sad, 837.
 affecting, 830.
- Morning, 839.
- Mouse,
 to search, 461.
- Mouse-colored, 432.
- Mouth,
 entrance, 68, 294.
 opening, 260.
 brink, 231.
 noise, 580, 583.
- Mouthful,
 portion, 51.
- Mouthpiece,
 speaker, 524, 540.
 speech, 582.
- Movable, 270.
- Movable, 780.
- Move,
 be in motion, 264.
 issue, 295.
 induce, 615.
 excite, 624.
- Move,
 advance, 282.
 act, 680.
 begin, 676.
 propose, 514.
- Move on,
 recede, 287.
 depart, 283.
- Move on, 282.
- Moved, 615, 821.
- Movement,
 motion, 964.
 stir, 682.
- Mow, 162.
- Much, 31.
- Mucilage, 352.
- Mucilaginous, 352.
- Muck, 653.
- Mucus, 352.
- Mud, 352, 657.
- Muddiness,
 moistness, 330.
 opacity, 426.
- Muddy,
 opaque, 426.
 moist, 339.
- Muddy-headed, 490.
- Muffle,
 silent, 403.
 conceal, 528.
 taciturn, 585.
 wrap, 225.
- Mug, 191.
- Muggy,
 moist, 339.
- Mulatto, 83.
- Mulct, 974.
- Mule,
 beast, 271.
 mongrel, 83.
 obstinate, 606.
 fool, 499.
- Mulish,
 foolish, 499.
 obstinate, 606.
- Muliebility, 374.
- Mulfarious,
 multiform, 81.
 various, 15.
- Multiform, 15, 81.
- Multiformity, 81.
- Multilocular, 191.
- Multinomial, 102.
- Multipartite, 44.
- Multiple,
 numerous, 102.
 product, 84.
- Multiplicand, 84.
- Multiplicator, 84.
- Multiplicator,
 arithmetical, 85.
 increase, 102.
 reproduction, 163.
- Multiplicity, 102.
- Multiplied, 102.
- Multiplier, 84.
- Multiply, 102, 168.
- Magnitude,
 number, 102.
 assemblage, 72.
 mob, 876.
- Multitudinous, 102.
- Mum,
 silence, 403.
 ephony, 581.
 secret, 598.
- Mumble,
 mutter, 583.
- Mumbling, 583.
- Mummery,
 aberrancy, 497.
 ridicule, 856.
- Mow, 162.
- Much, 31.
- Mucilage, 352.
- Mucilaginous, 352.
- Muck, 653.
- Mucus, 352.
- Mud, 352, 657.
- Muddiness,
 moistness, 330.
 opacity, 426.
- Muddy,
 opaque, 426.
 moist, 339.
- Muddy-headed, 490.
- Muffle,
 silent, 403.
 conceal, 528.
 taciturn, 585.
- Municipal, 965.
- Municipality, 965.
- Munificence, 816.
- Munificent, 816.
- Muniment,
 record, 551.
 defence, 717.
 refuge, 666.
- Munition, 635.
- Murder, 361.
- Murderer, 361.
- Murderous, 361.
- Murky, 421.
- Murmur,
 sound, 405.
 complaint, 839.
- Murtaim, 655.
- Muscadine, 400.
- Muscle, 159.
- Muscular, 158.
- Muse,
 to reflect, 451.
 poetry, 597.
- Museum,
 store, 236.
 collection, 72.
 focus, 74.
- Mushroom,
 small, 193.
 young, 199.
 spout, 734.
- Music, 415.
- Musical, 413.
- Musician, 416.
- Musing, 451.
- Musk, 400.
- Musket, 727.
- Musketeer, 726.
- Musketry, 727.
- Must,
 mucor, 653.
 necessity, 152.
 obligation, 926.
 compulsion, 744.
- Mustard, 171, 303.
- Mustard seed, 193.
- Muster,
 collected, 72.
 enumeration, 85.
 (to pass), 651.
- Muster book, 551.
- Muster roll,
 record, 551.
 list, 86.
- Mustiness,
 mucor, 653.
 readiness, 401.
- Musty,
 feud, 653.
 rank, 401.
- Mutability, 149.
- Mutable,
 changeful, 149.
 irresolute, 605.
- Mutation, 149.
- Mute,
 silent, 403.
 specchless, 581.
 taciturn, 585.
- Muteness, 581, 585.
- Mutilate,
 retrench, 38.
 deform, 241.
 garble, 651.
 incomplete, 53.
 injure, 649.
 spoliation, 619.
- Mutilation,
 retrenchment, 38.
 defacement, 941.
 spoliation, 619.
- Murder, 361.
- Murderer, 361.
- Murderous, 361.
- Murky, 421.
- Murmur,
 sound, 405.
 complaint, 839.
- Murtaim, 655.
- Muscadine, 400.
- Muscle, 159.
- Muscular, 158.
- Muse,
 to reflect, 451.
 poetry, 597.
- Museum,
 store, 236.
 collection, 72.
 focus, 74.
- Mushroom,
 small, 193.
 young, 199.
 spout, 734.
- Music, 415.
- Musical, 413.
- Musician, 416.
- Musing, 451.
- Musk, 400.
- Musket, 727.
- Musketeer, 726.
- Musketry, 727.
- Must,
 mucor, 653.
 necessity, 152.
 obligation, 926.
 compulsion, 744.
- Myriad, 85.
- Myrmidon,
 swarm, 72.
- Mysterious,
 concealed, 528.
 obscure, 519.
- Mystery,
 secret, 533.
 concealment, 528.
- Craft, 625.
- Mystic,
 concealed, 528.
 obscure, 519.

Mystification, <i>falsification</i> , 477. <i>concealment</i> , 528.	National, 372. Nationality, 910.	Nearsighted, 443. Nearness, 197.	Negativeness, 2.
Mystify, <i>to deceive</i> , 545. <i>hide</i> , 528. <i>falsify</i> , 477. <i>misteach</i> , 538.	Native, <i>inhabitant</i> , 188. <i>ardless</i> , 703.	Nearly, 32.	Neglect, <i>disregard</i> , 460. <i>disuse</i> , 678.
Myth, 515.	Nativity, 511.	Nent, <i>spruce</i> , 845.	<i>omit</i> , 135.
Mythological deities, 979.	Natural, <i>intrinsic</i> , 5. <i>style</i> , 578. <i>regular</i> , 82. <i>impulse</i> , 612. <i>true</i> , 543.	<i>simple</i> , 42. <i>clean</i> , 652. <i>in writing</i> , 572, 576.	<i>non-observance</i> , 773.
Mythology, 984.	<i>ardless</i> , 703. <i>fair</i> , 514.	Neatness, <i>spruceness</i> , 845.	<i>to leave undone</i> , 730.
N.	Natural history, 357.	cleanliness, 652.	<i>to slight</i> , 929.
Nabob, 803.	Natural philosophy, 316.	<i>in writing</i> , 576.	<i>to evade</i> , 927.
Nadir, 211.	Naturalism, 984.	Neb, 250.	Negligent, 460.
Nag, 271.	Naturalness, 703.	Nebula, <i>stars</i> , 318.	Negotiate, <i>bargain</i> , 769.
Naiads, 341.	Naturalized, <i>habitual</i> , 613. <i>established</i> , 82.	<i>dimness</i> , 422.	<i>traffic</i> , 794.
Nail, <i>to fasten</i> , 43. <i>fix</i> , 150. <i>fastening</i> , 45. <i>hang</i> , 214.	Nature, <i>essence</i> , 5. <i>world</i> , 318. <i>organization</i> , 357. <i>affections</i> , 820.	<i>invisible</i> , 447.	<i>mediata</i> , 724.
Naked, <i>denuded</i> , 226. <i>visible</i> , 446.	<i>reality</i> , 494.	<i>obscure</i> , 519.	Negotiation, <i>bargain</i> , 769.
Nakedness, 226.	<i>rule</i> , 82.	Nebulosity, <i>stars</i> , 318.	<i>traffic</i> , 794.
Name, <i>appellation</i> , 564. <i>fame</i> , 873. <i>to appoint</i> , 755.	<i>artlessness</i> , 703.	<i>dimness</i> , 422.	<i>mediation</i> , 724.
Nameless, <i>anonymous</i> , 565. <i>obscure</i> , 874.	<i>unfashioned</i> , 674.	<i>invisible</i> , 447.	Negotiator, <i>tricker</i> , 769.
Nameley, 62.	<i>spontaneous</i> , 612.	<i>obscure</i> , 519.	<i>mediator</i> , 724.
Namesake, 564.	<i>style</i> , 578.	Nebulous, <i>dim</i> , 422.	Negro, 431.
Nap, <i>sleep</i> , 683. <i>down</i> , 256. <i>texture</i> , 329.	Naughty, 945.	<i>invisible</i> , 447.	Neigh, <i>cry</i> , 412.
Napping, <i>inattentive</i> , 458. <i>inactive</i> , 683.	Nausēa, <i>disgust</i> , 867.	<i>obscure</i> , 519.	Neighbor, 197.
Nappy, <i>fruity</i> , 353.	<i>weariness</i> , 841.	Necessarily, 154.	Neighborhood, 197.
Narcotic, 649.	<i>hatred</i> , 898.	Necessitous, <i>fated</i> , 601.	Neighboring, <i>social</i> , 892.
Narrate, 594.	<i>unsavory</i> , 395.	<i>indigent</i> , 804.	<i>friendly</i> , 888.
Narration, 594.	Nause (te), <i>disgust</i> , 867.	<i>required</i> , 630.	Neither, 610.
Narrator, 534, 594.	<i>wear</i> , 841.	Necessity, <i>fat</i> , 601.	Nemesis, 918.
Narrow, 203.	<i>sick</i> , 830.	<i>indigence</i> , 804.	Neogamist, 903.
Narrow house, 363.	<i>unsavory</i> , 395.	<i>requirement</i> , 630.	Neology, 563.
Narrow-minded, <i>bigoted</i> , 499. <i>prejudiced</i> , 481. <i>selfish</i> , 943.	Nauseating, <i>weary</i> , 841.	Neck, <i>contraction</i> , 195.	Neptune, 341.
Narrowing, 203, 336.	<i>disgusting</i> , 867.	<i>narrow</i> , 203.	Nerve, <i>strength</i> , 159, 820.
Narrowness, 203.	Nectar, 394, 396.	Neckcloth, 925.	<i>courage</i> , 861.
Nasal, <i>accent</i> , 583.	Nausorous, 898.	Necklace, 247.	Nerveless, 158, 160.
Nascent, 66.	Nautical, 267.	Necrology, 594.	Nervous, <i>weak</i> , 160.
Nastiness, 653.	Naval engagement, 720.	Necromancer, 513, 994.	<i>timid</i> , 860.
Nasty, <i>soul</i> , 653. <i>ugly</i> , 846.	Nave, <i>middle</i> , 68. <i>centre</i> , 222. <i>church</i> , 1000.	Necromancy, 992.	<i>concise style</i> , 572.
Natation, 267.	Navigation, 267.	Necropolis, 363.	<i>vigorous style</i> , 574.
Nathless, 179.	Navigator, 269.	Nectar, 394, 396.	Nervousness, <i>weakness</i> , 160.
Nation, 372.	Navy, 273.	Noctarious, 396.	<i>timidity</i> , 860.
	Nay, 536.	Need, <i>requirement</i> , 630.	Nescience, 491.
	Neap, 195, 207.	<i>insufficiency</i> , 640.	Nest, <i>lodging</i> , 189.
	Near, <i>in space</i> , 197. <i>in time</i> , 121.	<i>indigence</i> , 804.	<i>cradle</i> , 153.
	<i>approach</i> , 286. <i>stingy</i> , 817.	<i>desire</i> , 865.	<i>host</i> , 102.
	<i>adjoining</i> , 197.	Needful, 630.	Nestle, <i>lodge</i> , 186.
	<i>likeness</i> , 17.	Needing, 865.	<i>endearment</i> , 902.
	Near relation, 11.	Needle, <i>sharpness</i> , 253. <i>perforator</i> , 262.	Nestling, 129.
	Near side, 233.	Needless, 641.	Nestor, 130.
		Needle-witted, 498.	Net, <i>intersection</i> , 219.
		Needy, 804.	<i>snare</i> , 667, 702.
		Nefarious, 945.	<i>difficulty</i> , 704.
		Negation, 536.	<i>to clear</i> , 775.
		Negative, <i>inexisting</i> , 2.	Nether, 207.
		<i>quantity</i> , 84.	Nethermost, 211.
		<i>denial</i> , 536.	Nettle, <i>to sting</i> , 830.
		<i>refusal</i> , 764.	<i>incense</i> , 900.
		Negatively, 2, 489.	Nettled, 900.
			Network, 219.

- Neutral, 25.
 Neutrality, 25.
 Neutralization,
 contraction, 179.
 compensation, 30.
 Neutralize,
 counteract, 179.
 compensate, 30.
 Never, 107.
 Nevermore, 107.
 Nevertheless, 179.
 Never tiring, 683.
 Now, 18, 123.
 New Testament, 985.
 New-fangled,
 new, 193.
 strange, 83.
 misnamed, 565.
 barberous, 851.
 changed, 140.
 Newly, 123.
 Newness, 123.
 News, 532.
 Newsmonger, 461.
 Newspaper, 531, 551.
 Next,
 following, 63.
 later, 117.
 Nib,
 point, 253.
 ramrod, 210.
 Nibble,
 eat, 396.
 Nice,
 savory, 394.
 good, 648.
 exact, 494.
 pleasing, 892.
 honorable, 939.
 fastidious, 868.
 Nicely, 31.
 Niceness,
 exactness, 494.
 honor, 939.
 fastidiousness, 868.
 Nicety,
 taste, 850, 868.
 Nichie,
 recess, 182.
 receptacle, 191.
 Nick,
 notch, 257.
 of time, 134.
 Nickname, 565.
 Nicitate, 449.
 Nicitation, 442.
 Nicification, 189.
 Niggard, 819.
 Niggardliness, 819.
 Nigh, 197.
 Nighness, 197.
 Night, 421.
 Nightfall, 126.
 Nightingale, 416.
 Nightmare,
 pain, 378, 828.
 hindrance, 860.
 Nightshade, 663.
 Nigrescent, 431.
 Nimble,
 swiftness, 274.
 active, 682.
 skillful, 692.
 Nimble-minded, 274.
 Nimble-witted, 842.
 Nimbleness,
 swiftness, 274.
 activity, 682.
 Nimbus, 353.
 Nine, 98.
 Ninny, 501.
 Nip,
 cold, 44.
 destroy, 162.
 Nipping,
 cold, 383.
 Nipple, 250.
 No, 489, 536, 764.
 Nobility, 875.
 Noble,
 rank, 873.
 generous, 942.
 virtuous, 944.
 Nobleman, 875.
 Nobleness,
 rank, 873.
 distinction, 875.
 virtue, 944.
 Nobleness, 873.
 Nobody,
 absence, 4, 77, 187.
 zero, 101.
 Nocturnal,
 dark, 126, 421.
 black, 431.
 Nod,
 sleep, 683.
 signal, 550.
 assent, 488.
 order, 741.
 information, 597.
 bew, 894.
 to wag, 314.
 Nodding, 683.
 Node, 250.
 Nodosity,
 roughness, 256.
 tuberosity, 250.
 Nodule, 250.
 Noggins, 191.
 Noise, 402.
 Noise abroad, 531.
 Noiseliess, 43.
 Noisome, 401.
 Nomad,
 vagrant, 964.
 traveller, 268.
 Nomadic,
 vagrant, 964.
 Nomadism,
 vagrant, 964.
 Nomadism,
 traveller, 268.
 Nomadism,
 locomotive, 268.
 Nomenclature, 564.
 Nominal, 504.
 Nominality, 562.
 Nomination, 755.
 Nominate, 755.
 Nominee, 758.
 Nonage, 127.
 Non-admission, 55.
 Non-attendance, 187.
 Non-appearance, 447.
 Nose, 118.
 Non-coincidence, 14.
 Non-completion, 730.
 Non-compliance, 742,
 764.
 Nonconformist,
 dissenter, 489.
 sectarian, 984.
 Nonconformity,
 dissent, 489.
 sectarianism, 984.
 Nondescript, 83.
 None, 101.
 Non-endurance, 821.
 Nonentity, 2.
 Non-essential, 7, 643.
 Nonesuch, 650.
 Non-existence, 2, 187.
 Non-existent, 1, 2.
 Non-existing, 1, 2.
 Non-expectance, 508.
 Non-fulfilment, 732.
 Non-observance, 458,
 614, 773, 927.
 Non-observant, 614.
 Non-payment, 808.
 Non-performance,
 730, 927.
 Nonplus, 704.
 Non-preparation, 674.
 Non-residence, 187.
 Non-resident, 187.
 Non-resistance,
 submission, 725.
 obedience, 743.
 Non-resisting, 725.
 Nonsense,
 unmeaningness, 517.
 absurdity, 497.
 folly, 499.
 trash, 643.
 Nonsensical,
 absurd, 497.
 foolish, 499.
 Nonsuit,
 to cast, 731.
 to fail, 732.
 Nook,
 place, 182.
 receptacle, 191.
 Noon,
 midday, 125.
 light, 420.
 Noonday,
 midday, 125.
 light, 420.
 Noontide,
 midday, 125.
 light, 420.
 Noose,
 ligature, 45.
 loop, 247.
 snares, 667.
 Normal,
 regular, 82.
 vertical, 212.
 Notwithstanding,
 179.
 Nought,
 nothing, 4.
 zero, 101.
 Nourish, 707.

Nourishment, 298.	Numeration, 85.	Object, <i>thing</i> , 3.	Obsequiousness, <i>homage</i> , 743.
Novel,	Numerator, 84.	intention, 620.	respect, 998.
<i>new</i> , 18, 123.	Numerical, 85.	<i>to disapprove</i> , 932.	scrutiny, 886.
<i>fiction</i> , 515.	Numerous, 102.	Objection,	Observe,
<i>description</i> , 594.	Numerosity, 102.	<i>hindrance</i> , 706.	note, 457.
<i>unknown</i> , 491.	Numismatics, 800.	<i>disapproval</i> , 932.	rule, 82.
<i>false</i> , 546.	Numismatical, 800.	Objective,	conform, 926.
Novelist, 593.	Nunskull, 501.	<i>extrinsic</i> , 6, 317.	remark, 535.
Novelty,	Nun, 996.	<i>material</i> , 316.	perform, 772.
<i>newness</i> , 18, 123.	Nuncio,	Objurgate, 932.	Observance,
Novice,	<i>messenger</i> , 534.	Objurgation, 932.	<i>fulfilment</i> , 772.
<i>learner</i> , 541.	<i>consignee</i> , 758.	Objurgatory, 932.	attention, 457.
<i>ignoramus</i> , 493.	Nuncupatury,	Oblate, 201.	conformity, 926.
<i>bungler</i> , 701.	<i>naming</i> , 564.	Oblation,	habit, 613.
<i>religious</i> , 996.	<i>informing</i> , 527.	<i>gift</i> , 789.	remark, 535.
Novitiate,	Nunnery, 1003.	<i>religious</i> , 993.	practice, 692.
<i>learner</i> , 541.	Nuptial, 993.	Obligation,	habit, 613.
<i>training</i> , 673.	Nuptials, 903.	<i>duty</i> , 926.	rites, 998.
Now,	Nurse,	<i>promise</i> , 768.	Observant, 772.
Nowadays, 118.	<i>servant</i> , 746.	<i>debt</i> , 806.	Observer, 444.
Noways, 32.	<i>to help</i> , 707.	<i>gratitude</i> , 916.	Obsolete,
Nowhere, 187.	Nursling, 129.	Obligatory, 926.	<i>old</i> , 124.
Nowise,	Nursery,	Oblige,	<i>effete</i> , 645.
<i>in no degree</i> , 32.	<i>workshop</i> , 691.	<i>compel</i> , 741.	<i>vulgar</i> , 851.
<i>dissent</i> , 489.	<i>nest</i> , 153.	<i>duty</i> , 926.	Obstacle,
Noxious, 649.	<i>orchard</i> , 127, 371.	<i>benefit</i> , 707.	<i>physical</i> , 179.
Noxiousness, 649.	Nurture,	Obliged,	<i>moral</i> , 706.
Nozzle,	<i>food</i> , 298.	<i>thankful</i> , 916.	Obstinacy,
<i>projection</i> , 250.	<i>to support</i> , 707.	Obliging,	<i>stubbornness</i> , 606
<i>airpipe</i> , 351.	<i>prepares</i> , 673.	<i>a kind</i> , 906.	<i>prejudice</i> , 481.
<i>opening</i> , 260.	<i>educate</i> , 537.	Obligingly,	Obstinate,
Nucleus,	Nutation, 314.	217.	<i>stubborn</i> , 606.
<i>centre</i> , 222.	Nut-brown, 433.	Obligitory,	<i>prejudiced</i> , 481.
<i>middle</i> , 68.	Nutritment, 298.	Obligation, 261.	Obstipation, 261.
<i>cause</i> , 153.	Nutrition, 707.	Oblstreperous,	<i>violent</i> , 173.
Nudation,	Nutritive, 98.	<i>slant</i> , 217.	<i>loud</i> , 404.
Nude,	Nutshell, 193.	Obliterate,	Obstruct,
Nudity,	Nymph, 374.	<i>efface</i> , 552.	<i>hinder</i> , 706.
Nugatory,	O.	Obliteration, 506,	<i>close</i> , 261.
<i>inexistence</i> , 2.	Oak, 159.	<i>352.</i>	Obstruction,
<i>useless</i> , 645.	Oar,	Oblivion, 506.	<i>hindrance</i> , 706.
Nuisance,	<i>instrument</i> , 633.	Oblivious, 506.	<i>closure</i> , 261.
<i>annoyance</i> , 830.	<i>paddle</i> , 266.	Oblong, 200.	Obtain,
<i>evil</i> , 619.	Oasis, 342.	Oblquy,	<i>exist</i> , 1.
Null,	Oath,	<i>causse</i> , 932.	<i>acquire</i> , 775.
<i>4</i> .	<i>promise</i> , 768.	<i>disgrace</i> , 874.	Obtaining,
Nullification,	<i>assertion</i> , 535.	Obnoxious,	1.
<i>counteraction</i> , 179.	Obduracy,	<i>hateful</i> , 938.	Obtainable, 470.
<i>repudiation</i> , 773.	<i>sin</i> , 945.	<i>unpleasant</i> , 830.	Obtestation, 695.
Nullified,	<i>impietience</i> , 951.	Obnoxiousness,	Obrude,
<i>2</i> .	<i>obstinacy</i> , 606.	<i>177.</i>	<i>intervene</i> , 228.
Nullify,	Obedience, 739.	Obscene, 961.	<i>insert</i> , 300.
<i>counteract</i> , 179.	Obedient, 743.	Obscenity, 961.	<i>obstruct</i> , 706.
<i>repudiate</i> , 773.	Obeisance,	Obscuration, 421.	Obtrusion,
Nullity,	<i>bow</i> , 894.	Obscure,	<i>intervention</i> , 228.
<i>4</i> .	<i>reverence</i> , 928.	<i>dark</i> , 421.	<i>obstruction</i> , 706.
Numb,	<i>worship</i> , 990.	<i>unseen</i> , 447.	Obtund,
<i>381</i> .	<i>fealty</i> , 743.	<i>unintelligible</i> , 519.	<i>blunt</i> , 174, 254.
Numbed,	Obeisance,	Obtuse,	Obtuse,
<i>823</i> .	<i>monument</i> , 551.	<i>blunt</i> , 254.	<i>stupid</i> , 499.
Number,	<i>tall</i> , 205.	<i>dull</i> , 823.	<i>dull</i> , 823.
<i>abstract</i> , 84.	Obesity, 192.	<i>callous</i> , 376.	<i>callous</i> , 376.
<i>plurality</i> , 100.	Obey, 743, 749.	Obtuseness,	<i>bluntness</i> , 254.
<i>publication</i> , 593.	Obfuscate, 421, 426.	<i>callousness</i> , 376.	<i>callousness</i> , 376.
<i>to count</i> , 85.	Obituary, 594.	<i>stupidity</i> , 499.	<i>stupidity</i> , 499.
Number one,		Obsequies, 363.	Obumbrate, 421.
13.		Obsequious,	Obverse, 324.
Numberless,		<i>respectful</i> , 928.	
105.		<i>courteous</i> , 894.	
Numbers,		<i>servele</i> , 886.	
<i>poetry</i> , 597.			
<i>multitude</i> , 102.			
Numbness,			
<i>physical</i> , 381.			
<i>moral</i> , 823.			
Numerai,			
<i>84</i> .			

Obviate, 706.	Odious,	Or,	Onset,
Obvious,	<i>offensive</i> , 830.	Oftimes,	<i>beginning</i> , 86.
visible, 440.	<i>hateful</i> , 893.	Ofttimes,	Onslaught, 716.
clear, 516, 518.	Odiousness, 846.	Ogle, 41.	Ontology, 1.
Occasion,	Odium,	Oil,	Onward, 282.
junction, 8.	<i>blame</i> , 932.	unctionosity, 355, 356.	Ooze,
opportunity, 134.	<i>disgrace</i> , 874.	smooth, 255.	<i>distil</i> , 295, 297.
cause, 153.	<i>hatred</i> , 898.	flattery, 933.	river, 348.
Occasionally, 136.	Odor,	bland, 894.	transpire, 529.
Occasioner, 153.	Odorous,	relief, 834.	Oozing, 255.
Occidental, 236.	Off,	to assuage, 174.	Opacity, 426.
Oclude, 261.	Off-hand,	Oily,	Opalescence, 427.
Ocluded, 153.	<i>spontaneous</i> , 612.	unctionosity, 355, 356.	Opaline, 427, 440.
Oclusion, 261.	<i>easy</i> , 590.	smooth, 255.	Opaque, 426.
Occult,	<i>unready</i> , 674.	flattery, 933.	Opaqueness, 495.
latent, 596.	<i>careless</i> , 460.	relief, 834.	Open,
hidden, 598.	Off-side,	bland, 894.	<i>begin</i> , 66.
Occupation,	Offish,	to assuage, 174.	<i>visible</i> , 446.
449.	Offend,	Oiling,	<i>expand</i> , 194.
Occupancy,	<i>afront</i> , 900.	Oftiness,	plain, 518.
presence, 186.	<i>displease</i> , 830.	Ointment,	unclose, 260.
property, 780.	Offender,	Old,	manifest, 525.
possession, 777.	Offence,	Older,	reveal, 529.
Occupant,	<i>attack</i> , 716.	Oldest,	green, 144.
dweller, 188.	guilt,	Old-fashioned,	frank, 543.
proprietor,	947.	Oldness,	articles, 703.
Occupation,	Offensive,	Old Testament,	Open country, 344.
business, 625.	<i>unscrupulous</i> , 395.	Oleaginous,	Open-eyed, 457.
presence, 186.	feld,	356.	Openhearted,
Occupied with,	attacking,	355.	<i>sincere</i> , 543.
Occupier,	716.	Olfactory,	frank,
dweller,	foul,	398.	703.
occupy,	displeasing,	Oligarchy,	liberal,
dwelt,	830.	737.	816.
occupying,	distasteful,	Olive,	honorable,
779.	867.	433.	839.
Occupying,	obnoxious,	Olive branch,	Opening,
186.	898.	792.	<i>aperture</i> , 260.
Occur,	Offensiveness,	Olive-green,	<i>beginning</i> , 66.
exist, 1.	Offer,	435.	occasional,
happen, 151.	<i>proposal</i> ,	Olympian,	134.
be present,	763, 829.	981.	gap, 198.
to the mind,	gift,	Omen,	space, 180.
451.	784.	512.	Openmouthed,
Occurrence,	Offering,	Ominous,	<i>loud</i> , 404.
151.	763, 784,	511.	<i>laquacious</i> , 584.
Ocean,	990.	Omit,	Open war, 722.
341.	Office,	exclude,	Openness,
Oceanic,	function,	135.	<i>frankness</i> , 543.
Octavo,	duty,	non-fulfil,	articles, 703.
591.	agency,	773.	clearness,
Octofid,	business,	Omission,	535.
99.	mart,	neglect,	Opera,
Octogenarian,	room,	450.	drama, 509.
130.	191.	non-fulfilment,	music, 415.
Octuple,	Officer,	773.	poetry, 597.
98.	director,	guide,	Opera glass, 445.
Ocular,	constable,	947.	Operate,
441.	master,	Omnibus,	<i>incite</i> , 170, 615.
Odd,	745.	Omnipotence,	<i>work</i> , 680.
exception,	Official,	Omnipresence,	Operative, 415.
83.	authoritative,	Omniscience,	Operating, 170.
single,	737.	490.	Operative,
foolish,	true,	divine,	<i>action</i> , 170.
499.	474.	976.	Operative,
remaining,	business,	Omniscient,	680, 690.
40.	625.	186.	Operator,
ludicrous,	conduct,	Omnivorous,	690.
853.	692.	296.	Operculated,
vulgar,	act,	On,	281.
851.	680.	forwards,	Operose,
Oddity,	religious,	282.	difficult,
folly,	998.	One end,	active,
499,	998.	192,	exertive,
laughing stock,	Offing,	137.	Opate,
837.	190.	One,	174.
Oddness,	Offscouring,	13,	Opine,
853.	dirt,	87,	484.
Odds,	trash,	372.	Opinion,
inequality,	643.	Oneness,	484.
28.	Off-set,	57.	
chance,	30,	Onerous,	
156.	167,	704.	
discord,	213.	One's self,	
713.	Off-shoot,	13.	
Odds and ends,	167.	Onesided,	
mixture,	Offspring,	prejudiced,	
40,	167.	481.	
Ode,	Offuscate,	partial,	
597.	421.	940.	
Odious,	Offuscation,	incorrect,	
ugly,	Often,	945.	
846.	100,	Only,	
	130.	87.	
		Onset,	
		attack,	
		716.	

- Opinionated, 606.
 Opinionative, 606.
 Opinionateness, 606.
 Opinionist, 606.
 Opium, 174, 823.
 Opponent,
 antagonist, 710.
 enemy, 891.
 hindrer, 706.
 Opportune,
 well-timed, 134.
 expedient, 646.
 Opportunity, 134.
 Opportuneness, 134.
 Opportunity, 134.
 Oppose,
 antagonize, 14, 179.
 clash, 708.
 evidence, 468.
 Opposed, 14, 708.
 Opposing, 708.
 Opposite,
 contrary, 14.
 counter, 179.
 antiposition, 237.
 Opposition,
 contrariety, 14.
 antagonism, 179.
 clashing, 708.
 antiposition, 237.
 Oppress,
 molest, 649.
 Oppression,
 injury, 619.
 desecration, 837.
 Opprobrium, 874.
 Optical, 441.
 Optics,
 sight, 441.
 Optimism, 858.
 Option, 609.
 Optional, 609.
 Opulence, 803.
 Opuent, 803.
 Oracle,
 prophet, 513.
 sage, 500.
 Oracular,
 wise, 498.
 prophetic, 511.
 Oral, 580.
 Orange, 439.
 Oration, 582.
 Orator,
 speaker, 582.
 teacher, 540.
 Oratorio, 415.
 Oratory, 582.
 Orb,
 circle, 247.
 region, 181.
 luminary, 423.
 Orbicular, 247.
 Orbit,
 path, 627.
 Orchard, 371.
 Orchestra, 416.
 Ordain, 741, 976.
 Ordained,
 prescribed, 924.
- Ordeal,
 experiment, 463.
 sorcery, 932.
 Order,
 regularity, 58.
 subordinates class,
 75.
 law, 963.
 precept, 697.
 command, 741.
 standing, 873.
 rank, 871.
 quality, 875.
 draft, 800.
 Orderliness, 58.
 Orderly, 82.
 Orders (holy), 995.
 Ordinance,
 command, 741.
 law, 963.
 rite, 998.
 Ordinary,
 meal, 986.
 usual, 82.
 common, 871.
 ugly, 846.
 Ordination, 741, 755.
 Ordinance, 797.
 Ordure, 633.
 Ore, 635.
 Organ,
 instrument, 633.
 music, 417.
 Organic, 329.
 Organist, 418.
 Organization,
 texture, 329.
 arrangement, 60.
 preparation, 673.
 production, 161.
 world, 357.
 Organize,
 arrange, 60.
 plan, 626.
 prepare, 673.
 produce, 161.
 Organized, 357, 626
 Orgasm, 173.
 Orgies, 854.
 Orient, 236, 420.
 Oriental, 236.
 Orifice, 66, 260.
 Origin,
 cause, 153.
 beginning, 66.
 Original,
 model, 92.
 oddity, 857.
 invented, 515.
 primary, 153.
 Originality, 18.
 Originate,
 cause, 153.
 begin, 66.
 invent, 515.
 Originate in, 154.
 Origination,
 cause, 153.
 invention, 515.
 Originator, 164.
- Orison,
 prayer, 990.
 Ornament,
 glory, 873.
 beauty, 845.
 style, 577.
 Ornamental, 577.
 Ornate, 847.
 Ornateness, 847.
 Ornature, 847.
 Orphan, 160.
 Orrery, 318.
 Orthodox,
 true, 494.
 in religion, 983.
 Orthodoxy, 983.
 Orthoepy, 580.
 Orthogonal, 212.
 Orthography, 590.
 Orths,
 refuse, 643.
 useless, 645.
 Oscillate, 314.
 Oscillating, 149,
 314.
 Oscillation, 149, 314.
 Oscillatory, 314.
 Oscitancy, 260.
 Oscitant, 260.
 Oscitation,
 sleepiness, 683.
 fatigue, 688.
 gaping, 198.
 Osculate, 199.
 Osculating, 199.
 Osculation, 199.
 Ossification, 323.
 Osuary, 363.
 Ostensible,
 visible, 446.
 probable, 472.
 plea, 617.
 explicate, 516.
 Ostentation, 882.
 Ostentatious, 882.
 Ostracize,
 exclude, 55.
 displace, 185.
 seclude, 893.
 Ostricism, 893.
 Other, 15.
 Otherwise, 15.
 Ottar, 400.
 Ottoman, 215.
 Ought, 926.
 Out, 220.
 Out and out, 31.
 Outbalance, 28, 30.
 Outbid, 794.
 Outbrazen, 885.
 Outbreak,
 violence, 173.
 contest, 720.
 Outcast,
 sinner, 949.
 eposetis, 941.
- Outery,
 noise, 411.
 complaint, 639.
 censure, 539.
 Outdo, 33, 682.
 Outer, 250.
 Outfit, 673.
 Outflank, 236.
 Outgeneral, 731.
 Outgo,
 transgress, 303.
 distance, 196.
 Outgrow, 194.
 Out-Herod,
 bluster, 173.
 exaggerate, 549.
 Outhouse, 189.
 Outlandish,
 irregular, 63.
 foreign, 10.
 barbarous, 851.
 Outlast, 110.
 Outlaw,
 reprobate, 949.
 Outlawry, 964.
 Outlay, 809.
 Outleap, 303.
 Outlet,
 egress, 295.
 opening, 960.
 Outline,
 contour, 230.
 sketch, 554, 556.
 features, 448.
 plan, 696.
 form, 240.
 Outlive,
 survive, 110.
 continue, 142.
 Outlying, 230.
 Outmanoeuvre, 731.
 Outnumber, 102.
 Out of place, 10.
 Outpost,
 distance, 196.
 circumlocution, 227.
 front, 234.
 Outrage,
 evil, 619.
 grievance, 830.
 Outrageous,
 excessive, 31.
 violence, 173.
 Outreach, 545.
 Outreckon, 482.
 Outrider, 64.
 Outright, 31.
 Outrun, 274, 303.
 Outset,
 beginning, 66.
 departure, 293.
 Outshine,
 glory, 873.
 eclipse, 874.
 Outside, 230.
 Outskirts,
 environs, 227.
 distance, 196.
 Outspoken, 589.
 Outspread, 902.

- O**utstanding, 40, 806.
Outstep,
go beyond, 303.
distance, 198.
Outsretched, 300, 302.
Outstrip, 974.
Outtalk, 584.
Outvie,
contend, 730.
shun, 873.
Outvote, 731.
Outward, 220.
Outweigh,
exceed, 33.
preponderate, 98.
predominate, 175.
Outwit,
deceive, 545.
Outwork,
refuge, 660.
defence, 717.
Oval, 247.
Ovate, 247.
Ovation,
triumph, 733.
celebration, 883.
Oven, 388.
Over,
more, 33.
beyond, 237.
past time, 122.
above, 220.
Over and above, 37, 40, 641.
Overbouned, 641.
Over against, 237.
Overact,
act, 680.
busie, 682.
affect, 855.
Overacted, 855.
Overalls, 225.
Over anxiety, 865.
Overawe,
intimidate, 860.
authority, 737.
Overbalance,
inequality, 28, 33.
compensation, 30.
Overbalanced, 28.
Overbearing, 885.
Overboard (to throw), 678.
Overburden,
fatigue, 688.
redundant, 641.
Overburdened, 641.
Overcast,
dark, 421.
dim, 422.
Overcharge,
exaggerate, 549.
redundance, 641.
dearness, 814.
style, 577.
Overcharged, 641.
Overcolor, 549.
- O**vercome,
conquer, 731, 732.
shock, 824.
tispy, 859.
Over-confident, 486, 863.
Over-credulous, 486.
Over-curios, 455.
Overdate, 115.
Over-disposition, 194.
Overdo, 682.
Overdone, 855.
Overdose, 641.
Overdriv, 549.
Overdue, 115.
Overestimate, 482.
Overestimation, 482.
Overfatigued, 688.
Overfed, 641, 957.
Overflow,
stream, 348.
redundance, 641.
Overgut, 303.
Overgrowth, 194.
Overgrown, 31, 192.
Overhang, 206.
Overhaul,
inquire, 461.
attend to, 457.
Overhead, 206.
Overhear,
hear, 418.
learn, 539.
Overjoyed, 827.
Overjum, 303.
Overladen, 641.
Overlap,
cover, 223.
go beyond, 303.
Overlay,
excess, 641.
active, 682.
oppress, 649.
hinder, 706.
style, 577.
exaggerate, 549.
Overloading, 641.
Over-liberal, 818.
Overload,
excess, 641.
obstruct, 706.
Overlook,
disregard, 458.
neglect, 480.
superintend, 693.
forgive, 918.
sight, 929.
Overlying, 206.
Overmatch, 28, 159.
Overmeasure, 641.
Over-modest, 881.
Overmuch, 641.
Overnight, 192.
Over-officious, 682.
Overpaid, 816.
Overpass,
exceed, 33.
transgress, 303.
Over-persuade, 615.
- O**verplus,
excess, 641.
remainder, 40.
Overpoise, 173.
Overpower,
sudden, 731.
emotion, 824.
Overpowered, 732.
Overpowering, 625.
Overprize, 482.
Overrate, 482.
Overreach,
pass, 305.
deceive, 545.
battle, 731.
Override,
pass, 305.
be superior, 33.
Over-righteous, 989.
Overrule,
control, 737.
cancz, 756.
Overruling, 737.
Overrun,
ravage, 649.
excess, 641.
Over-scrupulous, 939.
Oversee, 694.
Overset,
level, 308.
insert, 218.
subvert, 731.
Overshadow, 421.
Overshoot, 303.
Overshift,
error, 495.
failure, 732.
Overspent, 688.
Overspread,
cover, 223.
peradie, 73, 186.
Overstate, 549.
Overstep, 303.
Overstock, 641.
Overstrain,
overrate, 482.
fatigue, 688.
Over-supply, 641.
Overt, 446, 516.
Overt act, 680.
Overtake,
arrive, 292.
Overtaken,
tispy, 939.
Overtask, 688.
Overtax, 688.
Overthrow,
destroy, 162.
level, 308.
Overmatch, 28, 159.
Overmeasure, 641.
Over-moder, 881.
Overmuch, 641.
Overnight, 192.
Over-officious, 682.
Overpaid, 816.
Overpass,
exceed, 33.
transgress, 303.
Over-persuade, 615.
- O**verturn,
destroy, 162.
level, 308.
confuse, 479.
invert, 218.
Overvalue, 482.
Overweening,
concit, 880.
pride, 878.
rash, 863.
Overweigh,
overrate, 482.
excess, 33.
influence, 175.
Overwhelm,
destroy, 162.
aftc, 894.
Overwhelming, 885.
Overwise, 880.
Over-work, 888.
Overwrought,
excited, 823.
affected, 855.
Over-zealous, 885.
Ovoid, 949.
Owe, 806.
Owing to, 155.
Own,
assent, 488.
acknowledge, 535.
divulge, 588.
passes, 777.
Owner, 779.
Ownership, 780.
- P.**
- P**ace,
speed, 274.
step, 366.
measure, 406.
Pacific, 174, 714, 721.
Pacification, 174, 723.
Pacified, 723.
Pacify,
allay, 174.
compose, 826.
give peace, 723.
forgive, 918.
Pack,
to join, 43.
frame, 626.
arrange, 69.
bring close, 197.
locate, 184.
assemblage, 72.
Pack off,
depart, 293.
recede, 287.
decamp, 671.
Pack up, 299.
Package, 72, 184.
Packet,
parcel, 72.
ship, 273.
Packhorse, 271.
Packthread, 45.
Packing, 184.

- Pact, 769.
 Paction, 769.
 Pactolus, 803.
 Pad, 194.
 Paddle,
 oar, 633.
 feet, 266.
 to row, 267.
 Paddock,
 region, 181.
 enclosure, 232.
 Padlock,
 fastening, 45.
 fetter, 732.
 Pean,
 thanks, 916.
 triumph, 838.
 rejoicing, 836.
 jubilee, 833.
 Pagan, 984.
 Paganism, 984.
 Page,
 attendant, 746.
 of a book, 593.
 Pageant,
 spectacle, 448.
 show, 832.
 Pageantry, 882.
 Paid, 807, 809.
 Pain, 191.
 Pain,
 physical, 378.
 moral, 628.
 care, 830.
 penalty, 974.
 Pained, 378.
 Painful, 830.
 Painfully, 830.
 Painfulness, 830.
 Pains, 686.
 Painstaking,
 active, 682.
 laborious, 686.
 Paint,
 coat, 923.
 color, 498.
 delineate, 556.
 describe, 594.
 Painter, 559.
 Painting, 556.
 Pair,
 couple, 89.
 similar, 17.
 Palace, 169.
 Palanquin, 272.
 Palestra,
 arena, 728.
 Palatable,
 savory, 394.
 pleasant, 629.
 Palatableness, 394.
 Palate, 390.
 Palaver,
 speech, 582.
 colloquy, 588.
 council, 696.
 nonsense, 497.
 torquacity, 584.
 Pale,
 dim, 422.
- Pale,
 colorless, 499.
 enclosure, 232.
 alarmed, 860.
 Paleness, 422.
 Palestic, 686.
 Palfrey, 271.
 Palinode,
 denial, 536.
 recantation, 607.
 Paling,
 prison, 752.
 enclosure, 232.
 Palisade,
 prison, 752.
 enclosure, 232.
 Pall,
 funeral, 363.
 disgust, 395.
 satiate, 869.
 Pallet, 215, 559.
 Palliate,
 mend, 658.
 relieve, 834.
 extenuate, 337.
 Pallid, 429.
 Pallidity, 429.
 Palliation,
 relief, 634.
 extenuation, 937.
 Palliative, 834.
 Pallium, 395.
 Pallium,
 dress, 225.
 canonicals, 999.
 Palm,
 trophy, 733.
 glory, 873.
 laurel, 877.
 deserve, 545.
 impose upon, 486.
 Palinated, 257.
 Palmer, 268.
 Palmy,
 prosperous, 734.
 halcyon, 827,
 829.
 joyous, 836.
 Palpable,
 tactic, 379.
 manifest, 525.
 obvious, 446.
 intelligible, 518.
 Palpation, 379.
 Palpitation, 860.
 Palpitate,
 tremble, 315.
 emotion, 821.
 fear, 860.
 Palised, 160.
 Palsy,
 disease, 655.
 weakness, 160.
 insensibility, 823.
 Palter,
 falsehood, 544.
 shift, 605.
 éclat, 773.
 Paltriness, 643.
- Paltry,
 mean, 940.
 little, 32.
 Paludal, 345.
 Pampas, 344.
 Pamper,
 indulge, 954.
 gorge, 957.
 Pampered,
 indulged, 954.
 gorged, 957.
 Pamphlet, 593.
 Pamphleteer, 590.
 Pan, 191.
 Panacea, 662.
 Pandect,
 code, 963.
 compendium, 595.
 crudition, 490.
 Pandemonium,
 982.
 Pander,
 pimp, 962.
 indulge, 954.
 help, 707.
 Pandiculation, 198,
 260.
 Paned, 440.
 Panegyric, 931.
 Panegyrite, 931.
 Panel, 86, 228, 967.
 Pang,
 physical, 378.
 moral, 838.
 Panic, 860.
 Panic-struck, 869.
 Pannier, 191.
 Panoply, 717.
 Panorama,
 view, 448.
 painting, 556.
 Pant,
 breathless, 688.
 desire, 865.
 agitation, 821.
 Pantaloons,
 dress, 225.
 buffoon, 599.
 Pantheism, 984.
 Pantheistic, 984.
 Panting, 821.
 Pantomime,
 sign, 550.
 drama, 599.
 Pantomimist, 560.
 Pantomimist, 599.
 Pantry, 191.
 Pap,
 pulp, 354.
 mamma, 250.
 Papacy, 984.
 Paper,
 writing, 590.
 money, 800.
 book, 593.
 record, 551.
 white, 430.
 Par, 27.
 Parable, 521, 594.
 Parabolic, 521.
- Parachronism, 115.
 Paraclete, 976.
 Parade,
 walk, 189.
 ostentation, 889.
 Paradigm,
 prototype, 22.
 Paradisiacal, 981.
 Paradise,
 heaven, 981.
 bliss, 827.
 Paradox,
 obscenity, 519.
 absurdity, 497.
 mystery, 528.
 enigma, 533.
 Paradoxical,
 obscure, 519.
 mysterious, 598.
 dubious, 485.
 Paragon,
 perfection, 650.
 saint, 948.
 glory, 873.
 Paragraph,
 phrase, 568.
 part, 51.
 article, 593.
 Parallel,
 position, 218.
 similarity, 17.
 to imitate, 19.
 agreement, 23.
 Parallelism, 216.
 Paralogism, 477.
 Paralysis,
 weakness, 160.
 deadness, 823.
 insensibility, 376.
 Paralytic, 376.
 Paralyze,
 weaken, 160.
 benumb, 381.
 deaden, 823.
 insensibility, physi-
 cal, 376.
 disquiet, 158.
 moral, 823.
 disease, 655.
 Paramount,
 essential, 642.
 lord, 745.
 in degree, 33.
 Paramour, 897.
 Parapet, 717.
 Paraphernalia,
 machinery, 633.
 materials, 635.
 Paraphrase,
 interpretation, 522.
 phrase, 566.
 imitation, 19, 21.
 Paraphrastic, 19,
 592.
 Parasite,
 flatterer, 935.
 servile, 886.
 Parasitical, 789, 886.
 Parboil, 384.

- Parcel,**
group, 72.
Parcel out,
arrange, 60.
apportion, 51.
alot, 788.
Parch,
dry, 340.
bake, 384.
Parchment,
manuscript, 590.
record, 551.
Pardon,
918.
Pardonable, 937.
Parse,
scrape, 296, 331.
cut, 38.
shorten, 201.
decrease, 36.
Parent, 166.
Parentage,
kindred, 11, 166.
Parenthetical, 228.
Parenthetically, 10.
Paring,
part, 51. (*See*
Pare.)
Parish, 181.
Parishioner, 997.
Parity, 27.
Park,
plain, 344.
vegetation, 367.
artillery, 727.
Parlance, 582.
Parley,
talk, 588.
mediation, 734.
Parliament, 696.
Parlor, 191.
Parodied, 19.
Parody,
imitation, 19.
copy, 21.
travesty, 856.
misinterpret, 523.
Paroxysm,
violence, 173.
emotion, 825.
anger, 900.
Parrot,
imitation, 19.
Parry,
avert, 623.
defend, 717.
Parse, 567.
Parsonious, 819.
Parsonify, 819.
Parson, 996.
Parsonage, 1000.
Part,
portion, 51.
component, 56.
to diverge, 291.
publication, 593.
to divide, 44.
business, 625.
function, 644.
Part with,
relinquish, 782.
- Part with,**
give, 784.
Partake, 778.
Partaking, 778.
Part erre, 367.
Partial,
special, 79.
unjust, 923.
one-sided, 481.
love, 897.
desire, 865.
erroneous, 493.
Partiality,
injustice, 923.
desire, 805.
Partially, 32, 51.
Participate, 778.
Participation, 778.
Particle,
quantity, 32.
size, 193.
Particular,
special, 79.
style, 573.
event, 151.
careful, 459.
capricious, 608.
odd, 851.
item, 51.
Particularity,
nature, 5, 457.
specificity, 79.
carefulness, 459.
Particularize, 79.
Particulars, 79.
Particularly, 31, 33.
Parting, 44.
Partisan, 711, 880.
Partisanship, 712.
Partition,
allot, 786.
wall, 298.
apportion, 51.
Partner, 711, 778.
Partnership,
participation, 778.
club, 712.
company, 797.
companionship, 88.
Parts,
intellect, 450.
wisdom, 498.
talent, 698.
Parturient, 161.
Parturition, 161.
Party,
assemblage, 72.
association, 712.
person, 372.
society, 892.
special, 79.
Partycolored, 440.
Party wall, 228.
Party spirit, 923.
Pass,
move, 264.
move out, 295.
move through, 302.
transfer, 270, 783.
exceed, 303.
- Pass,**
happen, 151.
lapse, 122.
vanish, 449.
passage, 260.
file, 203.
way, 627.
difficulty, 704.
conjecture, 8.
thrust, 716.
passport, 760.
time, 109.
Pass away,
cease, 9, 141.
Pass by,
forgive, 458, 918.
neglect, 929.
Pass for, 544.
Pass in the mind,
451.
Pass over,
disregard, 458.
neglect, 460.
forgive, 918.
exclude, 55.
traverse, 302.
Pass into, 144.
Pass off, 295.
Pass through, 302.
Pass the time, 106.
Passable, 32, 651,
845.
Passage, 151, 260,
264, 302, 627.
(*See Pass.*)
transfer, 270.
text, 593.
transit, 144.
act, 680.
room, 191.
assault, 720.
Passed, 2.
Passenger, 268.
Passing,
small, 32.
traversing, 302.
transient, 111.
Passion,
emotion, 820, 821.
desire, 865.
excitement, 825.
love, 897.
anger, 900.
Passionate,
warm, 825, 897.
irascible, 821, 901.
Passionless, 823.
Passive, 172.
Passiveness, 172,
743.
Passport,
permit, 760.
instrument, 631.
order, 741.
Password, 550.
Past, 122.
Paste,
cement, 45.
to cement, 46.
put, 354.
- Pastime,** 840.
Pastor, 996.
Pastoral,
agricultural, 371.
poem, 597.
religious, 995.
Pasturage, 298, 344,
635.
Pasture,
food, 298.
provision, 637.
materials, 635.
Pat,
pertinent, 9.
to strike, 276.
Patch,
region, 181.
smallness, 193.
blemish, 848.
repair, 658.
Patchwork,
mixture, 41.
variegation, 440.
Patification, 260.
Patent,
open, 260.
visible, 446.
Patera,
plate, 191.
church, 1000.
Paterno, 155, 166.
Paternooster, 990.
Path,
way, 627.
direction, 278.
Pathetic, 830.
Pathless,
closure, 261.
difficult, 704.
spacious, 180.
Pathology, 655.
Pathos, 831.
Pathway, 627.
Patience,
endurance, 826.
content, 831.
perseverance, 682.
Patient,
invalid, 655.
contented, 831.
enduring, 826.
Patriarch, 130.
Patriarchal, 128.
Patriarchian, 875.
Patriimony, 780.
Patriot, 910.
Patriotic, 910.
Patriotism, 910.
Patrol,
safeguard, 664.
warning, 668.
Patron, 890.
Patronage, 707, 737.
Patronize, 707.
Patronymic, 564.
Patter, 276.
Pattern,
model, 92.
type, 80.
perfection, 650.

Pattern, <i>saint</i> , 948.	Pearly, <i>white</i> , 430.	Peerless, <i>perf. cl.</i> , 650. <i>excellent</i> , 648, 873. <i>virtuous</i> , 944.	Penetration, <i>ingress</i> , 294. <i>passage</i> , 302. <i>puncture</i> , 260. <i>discernment</i> , 441. <i>sagacity</i> , 498. <i>affection</i> , 821, <i>824</i> .
Paucity, <i>fewness</i> , 103. <i>scantiness</i> , 640.	Pear-shaped, 249.	Peevish, <i>cross</i> , 895. <i>irascible</i> , 901.	Penfold, 232.
Paunch, 191.	Pesant, 876.	Peevishness, <i>crossness</i> , 895. <i>irascibility</i> , 901.	Peninsula, 342.
Pauper, 804.	Pesantry, 876.	Peg, <i>degree</i> , 26. <i>project</i> , 250.	Penitence, 950.
Pauperism, 804.	Peat, 388.	Peccant, <i>instrument</i> , 633.	Penitent, 950.
Pause, <i>stop</i> , 141, 265. <i>discontinue</i> , 70. <i>rest</i> , 687. <i>dissbelief</i> , 485.	Pebble, <i>hardness</i> , 323. <i>trifle</i> , 643.	Peculant, <i>bad</i> , 649. <i>diseased</i> , 655.	Penitentiary, 752.
Pave, <i>prepare</i> , 673.	Pecability, 945.	Peculiar, <i>special</i> , 5, 79. <i>exceptional</i> , 83.	Penman, 590.
Pavement, 211.	Pecan, 253.	Peculiarity, <i>speciality</i> , 79. <i>anomalous</i> , 83. <i>nature</i> , 5.	Penmanship, 590.
Pavilion, 189.	Peculate, 791.	Pecuniary, 31, 33.	Pennant, 550.
Paving, 211.	Peculation, 791.	Pecuniar, 800.	Penniless, 804.
Paw, <i>finger</i> , 633.	Peculator, 792.	Pedagogue, <i>scholar</i> , 492. <i>teacher</i> , 540.	Pennon, 550.
Pawn, 787.	Peculiar, <i>silence</i> , 403. <i>amity</i> , 721. <i>concord</i> , 714.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>half learned</i> , 491. <i>style</i> , 577.	Penny, 803.
Pawnbroker, 787.	Paying, <i>defraying</i> , 807. <i>expending</i> , 809. <i>profitable</i> , 775.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>half learned</i> , 491. <i>style</i> , 577.	Penny-a-liner, 590.
Pay, <i>expend</i> , 809. <i>receive</i> , 810. <i>defray</i> , 807. <i>purchase</i> , 795. <i>profit</i> , 775.	Pecuniar, 800.	Pellicle, <i>film</i> , 203. <i>skin</i> , 223.	Penny-worth, 812.
Paying, <i>defraying</i> , 807.	Pedant, <i>scholar</i> , 492. <i>teacher</i> , 540.	Pell-mell, 59.	Pensile, 214.
Payment, 807, 809.	Pedant, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>half learned</i> , 491.	Pellucid, 425.	Pension, 603, 810.
Payment, 801.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Pellucidness, 425.	Pensioner, 746.
Payment, 801.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Pelt, <i>skin</i> , 223. <i>throw</i> , 276. <i>attack</i> , 716.	Pensive, <i>thoughtful</i> , 451. <i>sad</i> , 837.
Pea, 249.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Pen, <i>surround</i> , 229. <i>enclose</i> , 232. <i>imprison</i> , 752.	Pensiveness, 451.
Peace, <i>silence</i> , 403.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Penal, 972.	Pent up, 229.
Peaceable, <i>gentle</i> , 174. <i>pacific</i> , 721.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Penumbra, 421, 424.	
Peaceful, <i>pacific</i> , 721. <i>concordant</i> , 714. <i>mild</i> , 174.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Penurious, 819.	
Peacemaker, 724.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Penury, <i>poverty</i> , 804. <i>scantiness</i> , 640.	Penuriousness, 819.
Peace offering, <i>pacification</i> , <i>723</i> . <i>mediation</i> , 724. <i>atonement</i> , 952.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	People, 373, 876.	
Pearl, <i>variegation</i> , 440.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Pepper, <i>hot</i> , 171. <i>pungent</i> , 392. <i>condiment</i> , 393.	
Pea-green, 435.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Peppercorn, 643.	
Peak, 210.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Peppery, 392.	
Peaked, 253.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Peradventure, 156.	
Pearl, <i>loudness</i> , 404. <i>laughter</i> , 838. <i>applause</i> , 931.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perambulate, 266.	
Pean. (See Pean.)	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perambulation, <i>266</i> .	
Pearl, <i>gem</i> , 650. <i>glory</i> , 873.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perceive, 375.	
Pearly, <i>nacreous</i> , 440.	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Percentage, 813.	
semi-transparent, <i>427</i> .	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perception, <i>ida</i> , 453.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	<i>feeling</i> , 375. <i>of touch</i> , 380.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perceptible, 446.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perceptibly, 32.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perceptivity, 375.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perch, <i>support</i> , 215.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	<i>to alight</i> , 186.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	<i>tall</i> , 205.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	habitation, 189.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perchance, 156.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Percolate, 295, 297, <i>348</i> .	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Percolation, 295.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Percursor, 458.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perfusion, 276.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perdition, <i>ruin</i> , 732.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	<i>waste</i> , 162.	
	Pedantic, <i>affected</i> , 855. <i>style</i> , 577.	Perigrination, 986.	

Peremptory,	Periphrastic,	Perquisite, 809, 810.	Port,
assertion, 535.	<i>diffuse</i> , 573.	Persecute,	saucy, 885.
firm, 604.	<i>circumlocutory</i> , 566.	<i>worry</i> , 830, 907.	<i>discourteous</i> , 895.
<i>rigorous</i> , 739.	Periscope, 441.	Oppress,	Pertain,
<i>authoritative</i> , 737.	Perish,	Persecution, 619.	<i>belong</i> , 76, 777.
<i>compulsory</i> , 744.	<i>vanish</i> , 2.	Perseverance,	<i>relate to</i> , 9.
<i>order</i> , 741.	<i>feasts</i> , 162.	<i>firmness</i> , 604.	<i>behove</i> , 926.
Perennial, 110, 150,	<i>die</i> , 360.	<i>activity</i> , 682.	Pertaining, 9.
367.	<i>decay</i> , 659.	<i>continuance</i> , 143.	Pertinacious, 606.
Perfect,	Perished, 2.	Persevere,	Pertinence,
<i>complete</i> , 59, 792.	Periwig, 225.	<i>continue</i> , 143.	<i>relation</i> , 9.
<i>excellent</i> , 650.	Perjured,	<i>be firm</i> , 604.	<i>application</i> , 646.
<i>absolute</i> , 31.	<i>false</i> , 940.	Persist,	Pertinent,
Perfection,	Perjury,	<i>endure</i> , 106, 143,	<i>relative</i> , 9.
<i>goodness</i> , 648.	<i>falschood</i> , 544.	606.	<i>congruous</i> , 23.
<i>faultiness</i> , 59.	<i>untruth</i> , 546.	Persistent, 106.	<i>relevant</i> , 476.
<i>excellence</i> , 650.	Perked, 306.	Personable, 845.	<i>applicable</i> , 646.
Perfectly, 31.	Perlustration, 441.	Personage, 373, 875.	Pertinax, 885.
Perfidious, 940.	Permanence,	Personal,	Perturb,
Perfidy, 940.	<i>endurance</i> , 142.	<i>special</i> , 79, 317,	<i>derange</i> , 61.
Perfide, 349.	<i>stability</i> , 150.	372.	<i>agitate</i> , 315.
Perforate, 302.	<i>lastingness</i> , 110.	Personality,	<i>emotion</i> , 691.
Perforation, 960.	Permanente,	<i>speciality</i> , 79.	<i>forment</i> , 171.
Perforator, 962.	<i>unchanged</i> , 142.	Personate,	Perturbation,
Perforce, 744.	<i>unchangeable</i> , 150.	<i>imitate</i> , 17.	<i>emotion</i> , 694.
Perform,	<i>lasting</i> , 106, 110.	act, 554, 599.	<i>derangement</i> , 61.
<i>do</i> , 170.	<i>habituated</i> , 613.	Personation, 19.	Pertusion, 960.
<i>achieve</i> , 729.	Permeate,	Personification,	Pertuke, 225.
<i>produce</i> , 161.	<i>pervade</i> , 186.	<i>metaphor</i> , 521.	Pervade,
<i>proceed</i> , 680.	<i>instigate</i> , 228.	<i>representation</i> , 554.	<i>extend</i> , 186.
<i>act</i> , 599.	<i>pass through</i> , 302.	Personify,	<i>affect</i> , 891.
<i>fail</i> , 772.	Permentation,	<i>metaphorify</i> , 521.	Perverse,
<i>duty</i> , 926.	<i>pervasion</i> , 186.	<i>act</i> , 554.	<i>crochety</i> , 608.
Performable, 705.	<i>passage</i> , 302.	Personation,	<i>difficult</i> , 704.
Performance,	<i>insinuation</i> , 298.	<i>19</i> .	<i>wayward</i> , 895.
<i>effect</i> , 154.	Permissible, 994.	Personification,	Pervading, 891.
<i>action</i> , 680.	Permission, 760.	<i>metaphor</i> , 521.	Pervasion, 186.
<i>achievement</i> , 729.	Permit, 760.	<i>representation</i> , 554.	Perverseness, 704.
<i>duty</i> , 926.	Permitted, 924.	Personify,	Perversion,
<i>sufflment</i> , 772.	Permitting, 760.	<i>view</i> , 448.	<i>injury</i> , 659.
Performer,	Permutation,	<i>futurity</i> , 191, 507.	<i>sophistry</i> , 477.
<i>musician</i> , 416.	<i>change</i> , 140.	<i>sagacity</i> , 498.	<i>falsehood</i> , 544.
<i>actor</i> , 599.	<i>numerical</i> , 84.	<i>sight</i> , 441.	<i>misinterpretation</i> ,
<i>workmen</i> , 184.	Permute,	Perspicacious, 510.	523.
<i>agent</i> , 690.	<i>exchange</i> , 148.	Perspicacity, 498.	<i>misteaching</i> , 538.
Perfume, 400.	Pernicious, 649.	Perspicuity, 518, 570.	Perversity, 895.
Perfunctory, 460.	Perforation, 67.	Perspicuous, 518,	Pervert, 523.
Perhaps,	Perpend, 451.	570.	Pervicacious, 606.
<i>possibly</i> , 470.	Perpendicular, 212.	Perspiration, 299.	Pervious, 260.
<i>chance</i> , 156.	Perpendicularity,	Perspire, 348.	Pest, 663.
<i>supposition</i> , 514.	<i>212</i> .	Perstringe, 457.	Pest house, 662.
Perihelion, 197.	Perpetrate, 680.	Persuade,	Pestiferous, 657.
Peril, 665.	Perpetual, 112.	<i>induce</i> , 615.	Pestilence, 649.
Perilous, 665, 860.	<i>frequent</i> , 136.	<i>choose</i> , 609.	Pestilential, 649, 657.
Perimeter, 230.	Perpetually, 136.	<i>teach</i> , 537.	Peste, 330.
Period,	Perpetuate, 112.	<i>advise</i> , 695.	Pet,
<i>end</i> , 67.	Perplex,	Persuasibility, 615.	<i>plaything</i> , 840.
<i>of time</i> , 106, 108.	<i>to derange</i> , 61.	Persuasible, 539, 615.	<i>favorite</i> , 899.
<i>point</i> , 71.	<i>bewilder</i> , 458, 519.	Persuasion,	<i>passion</i> , 900.
<i>recurrence</i> , 138.	<i>bother</i> , 830.	<i>opinion</i> , 484.	<i>to love</i> , 897.
Periodical, 138.	<i>embarrass</i> , 475.	<i>creed</i> , 963.	<i>to fondle</i> , 902.
Periodically, 138.	<i>puzzle</i> , 598.	<i>teaching</i> , 537.	Potard, 727.
Periodicity, 138.	Perplexed, 704.	<i>advice</i> , 695.	Petition,
Peripatetic,	Perplexity,	<i>choice</i> , 609.	<i>ask</i> , 765.
<i>traveller</i> , 268.	<i>disorder</i> , 59.	Inducement, 615.	<i>pray</i> , 990.
<i>ambulatory</i> , 266.	<i>difficulty</i> , 704.	Persuasive,	Petitioner, 767.
Periphery, 230.	<i>ignorance</i> , 491.	<i>instructive</i> , 537.	Petrification, 323.
Periphrase,	<i>doubt</i> , 475.	<i>logical</i> , 467.	Petrified,
<i>phrase</i> , 566.	<i>maze</i> , 533.	Pert,	<i>astonished</i> , 570.
<i>diffuseness</i> , 573.		Vain, 880.	<i>affrighted</i> , 860.

Petrify,		Picture,	
<i>dense</i> , 321.	<i>charm</i> , 993.	<i>painting</i> , 555.	Pillory, 972, 975.
<i>hard</i> , 323.	<i>love</i> , 897.	<i>fancy</i> , 515.	Pillow,
<i>aflight</i> , 860.	Phiz, 448.	Picture gallery, 556.	<i>support</i> , 915.
<i>astonish</i> , 870.	Phlegm, 823.	Picture worship, 991.	<i>rest</i> , 365.
<i>thrill</i> , 824.	Phlegmatic, 823.	Picturesque,	<i>ease</i> , 831.
Petronel, 727.	Phœbus, 423.	<i>beautiful</i> , 845.	<i>relief</i> , 834.
Petticoat, 225.	Phoenix,	<i>graphic</i> , 556.	Pilot,
Pettifogging, 713.	<i>prodigy</i> , 872.	Pie,	<i>director</i> , 694.
Pettish, 893, 901.	<i>exception</i> , 83.	<i>type</i> , 591.	<i>to guide</i> , 693.
Petty,	<i>paragon</i> , 650.	Piebald, 440.	<i>balloon</i> , 973.
<i>in degree</i> , 32.	<i>saint</i> , 948.	Piece,	<i>trial</i> , 463.
<i>in size</i> , 193.	renovation, 163, 660.	<i>bit</i> , 51.	Pilotage, 693.
Petulance,	Phonetics,	<i>cannon</i> , 727.	Pilous, 256.
<i>anger</i> , 900.	<i>sound</i> , 402.	<i>drama</i> , 599.	Pimp, 962.
<i>insolence</i> , 885.	<i>speech</i> , 580.	Piecemeal, 51.	Pimple,
<i>frivolousness</i> , 901.	Phonics,	<i>piece out</i> , 52.	<i>tumor</i> , 250.
Petulant,	<i>sound</i> , 402.	Pied, 440.	<i>blemish</i> , 848.
<i>insolent</i> , 885.	<i>speech</i> , 580.	Pier, 666.	Pin,
<i>snappish</i> , 895.	Phosphorescence, 420.	Pierglass, 445.	<i>fastening</i> , 45.
<i>angry</i> , 900.	Phosphorescent, 420,	Pierce,	<i>to fasten</i> , 43.
<i>irascible</i> , 895.	<i>423</i> .	<i>perforate</i> , 302.	<i>axis</i> , 312.
Pew, 191, 1000.	Photographic, 423.	<i>pain</i> , 378, 830.	<i>motion</i> , 266.
Phæton, 272.	Photography, 556.	<i>affected</i> , 884.	<i>sharp</i> , 253.
Phalanx,	Phrase, 566.	Piercing,	<i>trifle</i> , 643.
<i>army</i> , 726.	Phraseology, 566, 569.	<i>cold</i> , 383.	Pincer, 633.
<i>party</i> , 712.	Phrensy,	<i>sound</i> , 404.	Pinch,
Phantasm,	<i>madness</i> , 503.	<i>sagacious</i> , 498.	<i>emergency</i> , 8.
<i>unreal</i> , 4.	<i>imagination</i> , 515.	<i>feeling</i> , 821.	<i>narrow</i> , 203.
<i>appearance</i> , 448.	<i>passion</i> , 825.	<i>sight</i> , 441.	<i>chill</i> , 385.
Phantasmagoria, 443,	Physic,	<i>perforating</i> , 260.	<i>deficient</i> , 640.
<i>445</i> .	<i>remedy</i> , 662.	Pictorial, 989.	<i>pain</i> , 378.
Phantasy,	<i>to cure</i> , 660.	Pictism, 989.	<i>stint</i> , 819.
<i>imagination</i> , 515.	Physical, 316.	Pictist, 989.	<i>to hurt</i> , 830.
Phantom,	Physician, 695.	Piety, 987.	Pinched,
<i>vision</i> , 448.	Physics, 316.	Pigeon hole,	<i>chilled</i> , 383.
<i>unreal</i> , 4.	Physiognomy,	<i>receptacle</i> , 191.	<i>deficient</i> , 640.
<i>imaginary</i> , 515.	<i>appearance</i> , 448.	<i>aperture</i> , 260.	<i>indigent</i> , 604.
Pharisaical, 544, 988.	<i>face</i> , 234.	Piggish, 934.	Pine,
Pharisee, 548, 988.	Physiology, 359, 367.	Pigheaded,	<i>desire</i> , 865.
Pharmacology, 662.	Piacular, 952.	<i>prejudiced</i> , 481.	<i>grieve</i> , 828.
Pharsocracy, 662.	Pianist, 415.	<i>stupid</i> , 499.	<i>droop</i> , 837.
Pharos, 668.	Piano,	Pigment, 428.	Pinguid, 355.
Phase,	<i>saint sound</i> , 405.	Pigmy, 193.	Pinhole, 260.
<i>aspect</i> , 8.	<i>instrument</i> , 445.	Pigsty, 653.	Pinion,
<i>appearance</i> , 448.	Piazza, 189.	Pike,	<i>instrument</i> , 633.
<i>change</i> , 144.	Pick,	<i>javelin</i> , 727.	<i>wing</i> , 266.
<i>form</i> , 240.	<i>select</i> , 609.	<i>kill</i> , 206.	<i>setter</i> , 752.
Phenix.	<i>extract</i> , 300.	Pikeman, 206.	<i>to fasten</i> , 43.
(<i>See Phenix.</i>)	<i>clean</i> , 652.	Pilaster, 206.	<i>to restrain</i> , 751.
Phenomenal, 446.	Pick up,	Pile,	Pink,
Phenomenon,	<i>learn</i> , 539.	<i>heap</i> , 72.	<i>color</i> , 434.
<i>appearance</i> , 448.	<i>acquire</i> , 775.	<i>much</i> , 31.	<i>perfection</i> , 650.
<i>event</i> , 151.	<i>grow better</i> , 658.	<i>building</i> , 189.	<i>beauty</i> , 845.
Phial, 191.	Picket,	<i>store</i> , 636.	<i>glory</i> , 873.
Philanthropic, 910.	<i>join</i> , 43.	<i>nap</i> , 256.	<i>push</i> , 276.
Philanthropist, 910.	<i>tether</i> , 265.	Piller, 791.	<i>to pierce</i> , 260.
Philanthropy, 910.	<i>fence</i> , 229.	Pilfering, 791.	Pinnace, 273.
Philippic, 932.	<i>defence</i> , 717.	Pilgrim, 268.	Pinnacle, 210.
Philology, 567.	<i>guard</i> , 664.	Pilgrimage, 266.	Pioneer,
Philomet, 416.	<i>imprison</i> , 751.	Pill, 249.	<i>prepare</i> , 673.
Philosopher, 492.	Pickings, 775.	Pillage,	<i>teacher</i> , 540.
Philosophy,	Pickle,	<i>rob</i> , 791.	Pious, 987.
<i>calmness</i> , 896.	<i>difficulty</i> , 704.	<i>rapine</i> , 619.	Pipe,
<i>knowledge</i> , 490.	<i>preserve</i> , 670.	<i>devastation</i> , 649.	<i>conduit</i> , 350.
<i>physical</i> , 316.	<i>pungent</i> , 392.	Pillar,	<i>vent</i> , 351.
	<i>macerate</i> , 337.	<i>support</i> , 150, 215.	<i>tube</i> , 260.
	Pickpocket, 792.	<i>monument</i> , 551.	<i>sound</i> , 410.
	Picnic, 298.	<i>lofty</i> , 206.	<i>cry</i> , 411.
	Pictorial, 556.	Pillion, 215.	<i>music</i> , 415.
			<i>instrument</i> , 417.

- Piper, 416.
 Piping,
 sound, 410.
 hot, 389.
 Pipkin, 191.
 Piquant,
 pungent, 309.
 style, 574.
 mature, 615.
 keen, 621.
 Pique,
 umbraige, 880.
 hate, 898.
 incite, 615.
 anger, 900.
 Pique one's self,
 878.
 Pirate, 792.
 Piscatory, 366.
 Pistol, 727.
 Piston, 963.
 Pit,
 hole, 252.
 opening, 360.
 deep, 208.
 grave, 363.
 hell, 982.
 Pit against, 708.
 Pitapat, 821.
 Pitch,
 degree, 26.
 term, 51.
 height, 206.
 descent, 306.
 summit, 210.
 musical note, 413.
 dark, 421.
 black, 431.
 to throw, 284.
 to reel, 314.
 to place, 184.
 Pitch one's tent, 186,
 265.
 Pitchpipe, 417.
 Pitch upon,
 choose, 609.
 reach, 292.
 Pitched battle, 730.
 Pitcher, 191.
 Pitchy, 421.
 Piteous, 830.
 Pitfall, 667.
 Pith,
 gist, 5.
 strength, 159.
 interior, 221.
 essential, 50.
 important, 642.
 meaning, 516.
 Pithy, 516, 572.
 Pithiness,
 strength, 159.
 terreneus, 572.
 Pitiable, 643.
 Pitiful, 643, 940.
 Pitiless,
 malvolent, 907,
 914, a.
 revengeful, 919.
 ruthless, 900.
- Pittance,
 allowment, 786.
 leach, 640.
 Pity,
 compassion, 914.
 regret, 833.
 Pivot,
 cause, 153.
 axis, 312.
 junction, 43.
 Pix,
 box, 191.
 rule, 998.
 Placable, 918.
 Placableness, 918.
 Picard,
 notice, 550.
 to publish, 531.
 Platcate, 918.
 Place,
 situation, 169,
 183.
 circumstances, 8.
 rank, 873.
 arrange, 60.
 term, 71.
 in order, 58.
 abode, 189.
 to locate, 184.
 substitution, 147.
 office, 625.
 Placed, 184.
 Placed back, 145.
 Placeman, 758.
 Placid,
 calm, 826.
 Placidity, 626.
 Placket, 225.
 Plagiarism,
 stealing, 791.
 borrowing, 788.
 Plagiarist, 792.
 Plagiary, 788.
 Plague,
 disease, 655.
 pain, 826.
 evil, 619.
 Plaid, 225.
 Plain,
 horizontal, 213.
 country, 344.
 obvious, 446.
 meaning, 516, 518.
 simple, 849.
 artless, 703.
 ugly, 846.
 style, 566, 576.
 Plain dealing, 543.
 Plainness,
 simplicity, 849.
 ugliness, 846.
 freakiness, 543.
 style, 576.
 Plain speaking,
 veracity, 543.
 perspicuity, 570.
 Plain spoken, 543.
 Plaintiff, 967.
 Plaintive, 830.
 Plaintiveness, 830.
 Plait,
 fold, 258.
 to mat, 219.
 Plan,
 project, 696.
 diagram, 554.
 guide, 266.
 Plane,
 flat, 251.
 smooth, 255.
 horizontal, 213.
 to soar, 305.
 Planet, 318, 601.
 Plank,
 board, 204.
 safety, 616.
 Plant,
 vegetable, 367.
 to insert, 300.
 camp, 186.
 place, 184.
 stop, 265.
 Plantation, 367.
 Planting, 300.
 Plasticine, 240.
 Plaster,
 cement, 45.
 remedy, 662.
 mend, 658.
 Plastic,
 soft, 394.
 form, 240.
 mutable, 149.
 facile, 705.
 Plasticity, 324.
 Plat, 219.
 Plate,
 layer, 204.
 plane, 251.
 engraving, 558.
 disk, 191, 908.
 Plateau, 213, 344.
 Platform,
 support, 215.
 stage, 542.
 horizontal, 213.
 Platitude, 497.
 Platonic,
 contemplative, 451.
 cold, 623.
 chaste, 960.
 Platoon,
 army, 726.
 assemblage, 72.
 Platter,
 receptacle, 191.
 layer, 204.
 fatness, 251.
 Plausibility,
 probability, 472.
 sophism, 477.
 Plausible,
 probable, 472.
 sophistical, 477.
 false, 544.
 spacious, 937.
 approvable, 93.
- Play,
 operation, 170.
 scope, 186, 740.
 chance, 186.
 drama, 558.
 entertainment, 846.
 music, 415.
 oscillation, 314.
 to act, 680.
 Play a part, 544.
 Play of colors, 442.
 Play upon, 545.
 Play with,
 deride, 653.
 Player,
 actor, 599.
 deceiver, 548.
 musician, 416.
 Playfellow, 890.
 Playful, 636.
 Playhouse, 589.
 Playmate, 890.
 Playsome, 836.
 Plaything,
 toy, 840.
 trifle, 643.
 dependence, 749.
 Playwright, 592.
 Plea,
 excuse, 617.
 vindication, 937.
 falsehood, 546.
 in law, 909.
 Plead,
 argue, 467.
 encourage, 615.
 vindicate, 937.
 excuse, 617.
 Pledger, 968.
 Pleadings, 909.
 Pleasant,
 agreeable, 829.
 witty, 842.
 amusing, 840.
 Pleasantness, 829.
 Pleasantry,
 wit, 842.
 amusement, 849.
 Please, 829.
 Pleased, 827.
 Pleasing, 829, 865.
 Pleasure,
 will, 600.
 physical, 377.
 moral, 827.
 Pleasure grounds, 344.
 Pleasurable, 829.
 Pleasurableness, 829.
 Plebeian, 876.
 Pledge,
 security, 771.
 promise, 768.
 to borrow, 886.
 drink to, 883.
 Pledging, 788.
 Plenary,
 full, 31.
 complete, 52.
 abundant, 630.
 Plenipotentiary, 758.

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Plenitude, 639. | Plunge,
immerse, 337.
precipitate, 308.
adventure, 676.
hurry, 684. | Point to,
mean, 516.
predict, 511. | Polity,
conduct, 692. |
| Plethora, 639. | Plural, 100. | Pointed, 535. | Poll,
cont, 85. |
| Plentiful, 639. | Plurality, 100. | Pointedness, 253. | Pollute,
corrupt, 659.
soil, 653. |
| Plenty, 639. | Plus, 37. | Pointer,
index, 550. | disgrace, 874.
dishonor, 940. |
| Pleonasm, 573, 641. | Plush, 256. | Poise,
balance, 27.
measure, 466. | Pollution,
vice, 945.
disease, 655.
taint, 874. |
| Pleostic, 573. | Plushy, 345. | Poised, 27. | corruption, 650.
soiling, 653. |
| Plethora, 641. | Pluto, 982. | Poison,
bane, 663.
to injure, 659. | Poltroon, 862. |
| Pliability, 394. | Pluvial, 348. | Poisonous,
deleterious, 657. | Poltroonery, 862. |
| Pliable, 394. | Ply,
as, 677.
work, 680.
fold, 258. | injurious, 649. | Polychromatic, 440. |
| Pliableness, 394. | Pneumatics, 334. | Poke,
push, 276. | Polygamist, 903. |
| Pliant,
soft, 324.
facile, 705.
irresolute, 605. | Pneumatology, 450. | Poker, 323. | Polygamy, 903. |
| Pliantness, 394. | Poach, 791. | Polacrate, 273. | Polyglot, 560, 562. |
| Pliatice, 258. | Poaching, 964. | Polar, 210. | Polygon,
figure, 244.
buildings, 189. |
| Plier, 633. | Poachy, 345. | Polarity,
duality, 89.
antagonism, 179,
237. | Polygonal number,
84. |
| Pliight,
state, 7. | Pocket,
pouch, 191.
to place, 184.
take, 789.
endure, 826.
receipts, 810.
treasury, 802.
diminutive, 193. | Pole,
lever, 633.
axis, 222.
summit, 210.
tallness, 206. | Polyvalable, 561.
Polytheism, 984. |
| Plinth,
base, 211.
rest, 215. | Pocket money, 800. | Polemical, 476. | Pomatum, 356. |
| Plod,
trudge, 275.
work, 682. | Poem, 597. | Polemica,
discretion, 476.
discord, 713. | Pommel, 249. |
| Plodding,
dull, 843.
active, 682. | Poet, 597. | Polestar,
indicatrix, 550. | Pomp, 882. |
| Plot,
plan, 626.
of ground, 181. | Poetaster, 597. | Police,
jurisdiction, 965.
constable, 968. | Pompous style, 577,
882. |
| Plough, 259, 673. | Poetess, 597. | Policy,
plan, 626.
conduct, 692.
skill, 698. | Pond, 343. |
| Pluck,
take, 789.
extract, 301.
courage, 861.
resolution, 604. | Poetry, 597. | Police,
indication, 550. | Ponder, 451. |
| Pluck out, 301. | Poetic,
metrical, 597.
style, 574. | Poignancy, 171. | Ponderable, 316. |
| Plucked, 610. | Poignancy,
physical, 171.
moral, 821. | Poignant,
physical, 171. | Ponderation, 466,
480. |
| Plug,
stopper, 963.
to close, 261. | Point,
condition, 8.
degree, 26.
term, 71.
place, 182.
question, 461.
thought, 453.
headland, 342.
topic, 454.
prominence, 250.
mark, 550.
intention, 620.
wit, 842.
style, 574.
puretilio, 939.
speck, 193.
poignancy, 171.
sharp, 253. | Police,
indication, 550. | Ponderosity, 319. |
| Plumb,
line, 466. | Point blank, 978. | Police,
conduct, 692.
skill, 698. | Ponderousness, 319. |
| Plume, 256, 841. | Pointless, 843. | Polish,
smooth, 955.
to rub, 331.
urbanity, 894.
furbish, 658.
beauty, 845.
ornament, 847.
taste, 850. | Poniard, 727. |
| Plume one's self, 878. | Plumet, 437. | Polished,
style, 850.
courtesy, 852. | Pontif, 996. |
| Plummets, 466. | Plumage, 256. | Politely, 894. | Pontifical, 995. |
| Plumose, 256. | Plumb, 192. | Politeness,
courtness, 852. | Pony, 271. |
| Pluminess, 256. | Plump, 192. | Politeness,
courtness, 852. | Pool, 343. |
| Plump down, 306. | Plumpness, 192. | Politician,
tactician, 700. | Poop, 235. |
| Plunder,
booty, 793.
to steal, 791.
rarage, 649.
evil, 619. | Point blank, 978. | Politician,
statesman, 745. | Poor,
indigent, 804.
weak, 160.
irrational, 477.
insufficient, 640.
trifling, 643.
contemptible, 930. |
| Plunge,
dive, 310.
leap, 146, 309.
insert, 300.
depth, 208. | Pointless, 843. | Politie,
wise, 498.
skilful, 698.
cunning, 702. | Poorness, 643. |
| Plunge,
dive, 310. | Point of view,
aspect, 441.
idea, 453.
relation, 9. | Politician,
tactician, 700. | Poorly, 655. |
| Plunge,
leap, 146. | Point out, 550. | Politician,
statesman, 745. | Pop,
noise, 406.
unexpected, 508. |
| Plunge,
insert, 300. | Point to,
indicate, 550. | Pop up on,
find, 480. | Pop up on,
find, 480. |
| Plunge,
depth, 208. | Point to,
show, 550. | Pope, 996. | Pope, 996. |

- Popularity,** *fame*, 873.
approbation, 931.
boniness, 897.
Population, *mankind*, 373.
inhabitants, 188.
Populous, *crowded*, 72.
Porch, *entrance*, 66.
opening, 960.
mouth, 231.
way, 627.
receptacle, 191.
Porcupine, 253.
Pore, *opening*, 960.
conduit, 295, 350.
look, 441.
apply the mind, 457.
Porosity, 322.
Porous, *foraminous*, 260.
light, 322.
Porousness, 260.
Porringer, 191.
Port, *harbor*, 666.
gait, 294.
abode, 189.
resting-place, 265.
arrival, 292.
left hand, 239.
carriage, 448.
demeanor, 852.
Portable, *movable*, 268, 270.
light, 320.
little, 193.
Portableness, 330.
Porte, 270.
Portal, *entrance*, 66.
mouth, 231.
opening, 960.
way, 627.
Portable, 268.
moveable, 270.
small, 193.
Portcullis, 706, 717.
Portend, 511.
Portent, 512, 872.
Portentous, *prophetic*, 511.
startful, 860.
Porter, *carrier*, 271.
janitor, 263.
Porterage, 270.
Portfolio, *record*, 551.
miscellany, 72.
receptacle, 191.
Porthole, 260.
Portico, *entrance*, 66.
room, 191.
Portion, *piece*, 51.
Portion, *allotment*, 786.
Portly, 192.
Portmanteau, 191.
Portrait, 556.
Portraiture, 556.
Portray, *describe*, 594.
paint, 556.
Pose, *puzzle*, 483.
hide, 528.
difficulty, 704.
embarrassment, 491.
Power, 704.
Position, *circumstances*, 8.
situation, 183.
point, 26.
assertion, 535.
Positive, *certain*, 474.
prejudiced, 481.
strict, 82.
meaning, 516.
real, 1.
true, 494.
unequivocal, 518.
absolute, 739.
obstinate, 606.
assertion, 535.
quantity, 84.
Positiveness, 1.
Positively, *great*, 31.
Possess, *party*, 712.
Possessor, *hare*, 777.
feet, 821.
Possessing, 777.
Possession, *property*, 780.
occupancy, 777.
Possessor, 779.
Possibility, *chance*, 156.
contingence, 470.
Possible, *contingent*, 470.
casual, 156, 621.
facile, 705.
Possibly, 156.
Post, *support*, 215.
place, 184.
rest, 965.
beacon, 550.
swift, 274.
motion, 264.
employment, 625.
office, 926.
to record, 551.
accounts, 811.
mail, 592, 593.
to stigmatize, 874.
Postdate, 115.
Postdiluvian, 117.
Posted, *placed*, 184.
Poster, 531.
Posterior, *in time*, 117.
in order, 63.
in space, 235.
Posteriority, *in order*, 63.
in space, 235.
in time, 117.
Postery, *in time*, 117, 191.
descendants, 167.
Postern, *back*, 235.
portal, 66.
Post-existence, 121.
Posthaste, *fast*, 274.
precipitate, 684, 863.
Posthorse, 271.
Posthumous, *late*, 133.
subsequent, 117.
Postillion, 268, 694.
Postluminous, 117, 133.
Postpone, 133.
Postponement, 133.
Postscript, *sequel*, 65.
appendix, 39.
Postulant, 767.
Postulate, *supposition*, 514.
reasoning, 476.
Postulation, *supposition*, 514.
Postulatory, 469.
Posture, 8.
Posture master, *buffoon*, 844.
mountebank, 548.
Pox, *flowers*, 847.
Pot, *mug*, 191.
ruin, 732.
Potable, 298.
Potager, 191.
Potation, 296.
Pot-bellied, 192.
Pot-companion, 890.
Potency, 157.
Potent, 157.
Potentate, 745.
Potential, *virtual*, 2.
possible, 470.
power, 157.
Potentiality, *power*, 157.
possibility, 470.
Pother, *confusion*, 59.
Pothooks, 590.
Pottage, 298.
Potter, 682.
Pottle, 191.
Pouch, 191.
Poulte, *soft*, 354.
remedy, 662.
Pounce upon, 780.
Pound, *bruise*, 330.
mix, 41.
enclose, 232.
imprison, 752.
Pounds, 800.
Pour, 286, 346, 350.
Pour out, 185, 297,
348.
Poverty, *indigence*, 804.
scantiness, 640.
meagreness, 675.
trifle, 643.
Powder, 193, 330, 727.
Powdery, 330.
Power, *efficacy*, 157.
authority, 737.
much, 31.
divine, 976.
numerical, 84.
of style, 574.
Powerful, 157, 159,
574.
Powerfully, 157.
Powerless, 158, 160.
Pox, 655.
Practicability, *easiness*, 705.
possibility, 470.
Practicable, *possible*, 470.
easy, 705.
Practicableness, 705.
Practice, *act*, 680.
conduct, 692.
use, 677.
habit, 613.
rule, 80.
proceeding, 696.
Practise, *deceit*, 645.
Practised, 693.
Practise upon, 463,
486, 545.
Practitioner, 690.
Pragmatical, *pedantic*, 855.
vain, 880.
Prairie, 344.
Praise, *commendation*, 931.
thanks, 916.
worship, 990.
Praiseworthy, *commendable*, 931.
virtuous, 944.
Prance, *dance*, 315.
more, 266.
Frank, *caprice*, 608.
amusement, 840.
vagary, 853.

Prate,	Precipitate,	Predispose,	Preliminary,
babble , 584, 588.	<i>haste</i> , 684.	<i>to move</i> , 615.	priority , 116.
Prattle,	<i>swifl</i> , 274.	<i>prepare</i> , 673.	Prelude,
talk , 582, 588.	Precipitately, 132.	Predisposed,	preceding , 62.
Prayer, 765, 990.	Precipitation,	<i>fain</i> , 692.	precursor , 64.
Preach,	<i>haste</i> , 684.	<i>affected</i> , 820.	priority , 116.
teach , 537.	<i>rashness</i> , 863.	Predisposition,	Prelusive, 116.
predication , 998.	<i>consolidation</i> , 321.	<i>proneness</i> , 602.	Prelusory,
Preacher, 996.	<i>sinking</i> , 308.	<i>affection</i> , 820.	preceding , 62.
Preaching, 998.	Precipitous, 217.	<i>preparation</i> , 673.	precursor , 64.
Preadamite, 124, 128,	Precipitousness, 217.	Predominance,	priority , 116.
130.	Precise,	<i>influence</i> , 175.	Premature, 132.
Preamble, 64.	<i>exact</i> , 494.	Predominate,	Prematurely, 132.
Preapprehension,	<i>definite</i> , 516, 518.	<i>influence</i> , 175.	Premeditate,
481.	Precisely,	<i>inequality</i> , 28.	<i>intend</i> , 630.
Prebendary, 996.	<i>assent</i> , 488.	Predominating, 175.	Premeditated, 600,
Prebendaryship, 995.	Precision,	Preminent,	611.
Precarious,	<i>exactness</i> , 494.	<i>celebrated</i> , 873.	Premeditation, 611.
perilous , 665.	<i>definiteness</i> , 518.	<i>superior</i> , 31, 33.	Premier, 694, 759.
Precariousness,	Precide,	Premption, 795.	Premise,
peril , 665.	706.	Preeengagement, 768.	<i>prefix</i> , 62.
Precation,	Precocious,	Prestablish, 673.	<i>announce</i> , 511.
care , 459.	<i>early</i> , 132.	Preexamine, 461.	Premises,
safety , 664.	<i>immature</i> , 674.	Preeexist, 116.	<i>ground</i> , 182.
expedient , 636.	Precognition,	Preeexistence,	Premium,
preparation ,	<i>foresight</i> , 510.	<i>priority</i> , 116.	<i>reward</i> , 973.
Precede,	<i>knowledge</i> , 490.	<i>past</i> , 122.	<i>receipt</i> , 810.
<i>in order</i> , 62.	Precognition, 481.	Preeexistent,	Premonish, 668.
<i>in time</i> , 116.	Precocious,	<i>prior</i> , 116.	Premonishment, 668.
<i>lead</i> , 280.	<i>early</i> , 132.	<i>past</i> , 122.	Premonitive, 668.
Precidence,	Precursor,	Preface, 62, 64.	Premonitory, 511.
<i>in order</i> , 62.	<i>forunner</i> , 64.	Prefatory,	Premonition, 668.
<i>in time</i> , 116.	<i>priority</i> , 116.	<i>in order</i> , 62.	Premonstration, 448,
<i>leading</i> , 280.	<i>harbinger</i> , 512.	<i>in time</i> , 116.	511.
Precendent, 80.	Precursory,	Prefect,	Principleship, 673.
Preceding, 280.	<i>in order</i> , 62.	<i>ruler</i> , 745.	Preoccupancy,
Precensor, 996.	<i>in time</i> , 116.	<i>deputy</i> , 759.	<i>possession</i> , 777.
Precet,	Predacious, 791.	Prefecture, 737.	<i>inattention</i> , 458.
<i>mazam</i> , 697.	Predatory, 789, 791.	Prefor,	Preoccupy,
<i>order</i> , 741.	Predecessor,	<i>choose</i> , 609.	<i>possess</i> , 777.
<i>permitt</i> , 760.	<i>in order</i> , 64.	<i>a petition</i> , 765.	<i>the attention</i> , 458.
<i>decree</i> , 963.	Predetermination,	Prefirement,	Preordain, 601.
Precceptor, 540.	<i>in time</i> , 116.	<i>improvement</i> , 658.	Preordination, 159,
Precession,	Predeliberation,	<i>ecclesiastical</i> , 995.	601.
<i>in order</i> , 62.	<i>611.</i>	Prefiguration,	Preparation, 673.
<i>in motion</i> , 280.	Predesignated, 611.	<i>indication</i> , 550.	Prepare,
Precincts,	Predesignate, 976.	Prefigure, 511.	<i>mature</i> , 673.
<i>environs</i> , 297.	Predestination,	Prefix, 62, 64.	<i>plan</i> , 626.
<i>boundary</i> , 233.	<i>fate</i> , 152.	Pregnancy, 168.	<i>threaten</i> , 121.
<i>region</i> , 181.	<i>necessity</i> , 601.	Pregnant,	<i>instruct</i> , 537.
<i>place</i> , 162.	<i>predetermination</i> ,	<i>productive</i> , 168.	Prepared,
Precious,	<i>611.</i>	<i>predicting</i> , 511.	<i>planned</i> , 626.
<i>excellent</i> , 648.	Predetermination,	<i>important</i> , 642.	<i>ready</i> , 698.
<i>bolorad</i> , 897.	<i>611, 620.</i>	Prefudge, 481.	Preparatory, 62.
Precipice,	Predetermined, 600,	Prefjudgment, 481.	Prepense,
<i>slope</i> , 217.	<i>611.</i>	Prefjudicate, 481.	<i>advised</i> , 611.
<i>vertical</i> , 212.	Predial, 780, 789.	Prefjudication, 481.	<i>spontaneous</i> , 600.
<i>danger</i> , 665, 667.	Predicabile, 535.	Prefudge, 619.	<i>intended</i> , 630.
Precipitancy,	Predicament,	<i>evil</i> , 619.	<i>willing</i> , 602.
<i>haste</i> , 684.	<i>situation</i> , 8.	Prefecture, 649.	Preponderance,
<i>swiftness</i> , 274.	Predicate, 535.	Prefacial, 649.	<i>inequality</i> , 28.
<i>rashness</i> , 863.	Predication, 535.	Prefacy, 995.	<i>importance</i> , 642.
Precipitate,	Predict,	Prelate, 996.	Preponderant,
<i>rash</i> , 863.	Prediction, 511.	Prelatic, 995.	<i>unequal</i> , 28.
<i>early</i> , 132.	Predictive,	Prelction, 537.	<i>important</i> , 642.
<i>transient</i> , 111.	Predilection,	Preflector, 540.	Preponderate, 28.
<i>to stink</i> , 308.	<i>love</i> , 897.	Preliminary,	Preponderating, 642.
<i>refuse</i> , 663.	<i>desire</i> , 865.	<i>preceding</i> , 62.	Prepossessing, 829.
<i>consolidate</i> , 321.	<i>choice</i> , 869.	<i>precursor</i> , 64.	Prepossession, 481.

Preposterous, in degree, 31. ridiculous, 833. aburd, 499.	Prestige, direct, 693.	Pettiness, 855.	Prime, number, 84.
Preposterousness, 853.	Presidency, 737.	Pretty, 845.	Primed, 698.
Protagonite, 830.	President, 694, 737, 745.	Pretty well, much, 31.	Primal, 129, 194.
Pronegative, right, 924. authority, 737.	Press, urge, 684. beg, 765. compel, 744. weigh, 319. solici, 615. crowd, 72. close, 191. velocity, 274.	imperfect, 651.	Primitive, 124, 198.
Pronase,	Promin, 300.	Prevail, influence, 175. preponderate, 28. be general, 78.	Primitiveness, 124.
omen, 519. to predict, 511.	Pressing, urgent, 642.	Prevail upon, 615.	Primeness, 878.
Presbyter, 906.	Pressure, weight, 319. influence, 175.	Prevailing, preponderating, 28. influencing, 175. usual, 82.	Principality, 181, 780.
Presbytery, 995, 996.	urgency, 642.	Prevalence, usage, 613.	Principally, 181, 780.
Prescience, 510.	urgency, 642.	preponderance, 28.	Principality, 181, 780.
Prescient, 510.	urgency, 642.	generality, 78.	Principality, 181, 780.
Prescribe, order, 741. entitle, 924. duty, 926.	Prescript, decree, 741. precept, 697. law, 263.	Prevalent, general, 78. usual, 82.	Principality, 181, 780.
Prescribed, 924.	Prescription, remedy, 471, 662. precept, 697.	influent, 175.	Principality, 181, 780.
Prescriptive, 924.	Presume, hope, 588. misjudge, 481.	Prevaricate, falsehood, 544. equivocate, 590.	Principality, 181, 780.
Presence, in space, 186. appearance, 448. carriage, 852.	Presumption, arrogance, 885. misjudgment, 481.	Prevarication, 530.	Principality, 181, 780.
Presence chamber, 196.	rashness, 813.	Prevent, 706.	Principality, 181, 780.
Presence of mind, 864.	probable, 472.	Prevention, hindrance, 706. prejudice, 481.	Principality, 181, 780.
Present, in time, 118. in place, 186.	probable, 472.	Previous, in order, 62.	Principality, 181, 780.
in memory, 505.	probable, 472.	in time, 116.	Principality, 181, 780.
give, 784.	probable, 472.	Prevision, 510.	Principality, 181, 780.
ubiquitous, 187.	probable, 472.	Prey, food, 296. booty, 793.	Principality, 181, 780.
offer, 763.	probable, 472.	object, 620. victim, 828.	Principality, 181, 780.
introduce, 894.	probable, 472.	Price, money, 812.	Principality, 181, 780.
to the mind, 451.	probable, 472.	Priceless, invaluable, 648.	Principality, 181, 780.
Present the appear- ance, 448.	probable, 472.	Prick, sharpness, 253. to sting, 378.	Principality, 181, 780.
Presentable, 852.	probable, 472.	Pretend, simulate, 544.	Principality, 181, 780.
Presentation, offer, 763.	probable, 472.	Prerender, boaster, 884. deceiver, 548.	Principality, 181, 780.
gift, 784.	probable, 472.	Prereton, assert, 535. excuse, 617.	Principality, 181, 780.
introduction, 894.	probable, 472.	Preretonized, 617.	Principality, 181, 780.
Presentiment, prejudgment, 481.	probable, 472.	Preretonist, boaster, 884. deceiver, 548.	Principality, 181, 780.
instinct, 477.	probable, 472.	Preretonist, affection, 855. vanity, 880, 884.	Principality, 181, 780.
forethought, 510.	probable, 472.	Preretension, 882.	Principality, 181, 780.
Presently, 111.	probable, 472.	Preretension, reter, 192.	Principality, 181, 780.
Presentment, 784.	probable, 472.	Preretraped, 122.	Principality, 181, 780.
Preservation, continuance, 142. conservation, 670.	probable, 472.	Preretrapit, omni, 460.	Principality, 181, 780.
Preservatory, { 670.	probable, 472.	Preretatural, irregular, 83.	Principality, 181, 780.
Preserved, { 670.	probable, 472.	Preret-perfet, 122.	Principality, 181, 780.
Preserver, guard, 664.	probable, 472.	Preret-perfet, 122.	Principality, 181, 780.
Duty, 976.	probable, 472.	Preretext, excuse, 617.	Principality, 181, 780.
Preside, command, 737.	probable, 472.	falsehood, 546.	Principality, 181, 780.

Privy, 526.	Proconsulship, 737.	Proffer, 763.	Progressive, 282.
Prize, 490.	Procrastinate, 133.	Proficiency, 698.	improving, 658.
booty, 993.	Procrastination, 133,	knowledge, 490.	Progressiveness, 282.
success, 731.	683.	Proficient, 700.	Prohibit, 761.
palm, 733.	Procreant, 168.	adept, 700.	Prohibition, 761.
good, 618.	Procreate, 161, 168.	knowledge, 490.	Prohibitory, 761.
Prize fighting, 720.	Procreation, 168.	skillful, 698.	Project,
Probability, 472.	Procreator, 166.	Profile, 236.	bulge, 250.
Probable, 492.	Proctor, 694.	outline, 230.	propel, 284.
Probate, 467.	Proctorship, 693.	appearance, 448.	plan, 626.
Probation, 463.	Procurbent, 213.	Profit, 775.	intend, 620.
trial, 463.	Procuration, 775.	acquisition, 775.	Projectile, 284.
essay, 675.	Procurator, 694.	avail, 644.	missile, 284.
demonstration, 478.	Procure, 618.	advantage, 618,	weapon, 727.
Probationary, 463.	get, 775.	648.	Projection,
trial, 463.	cause, 153.	Profitable, 644.	map, 554.
attempt, 675.	buy, 795.	useful, 644.	bulge, 250.
Probatory, 675.	pimp, 962.	gainful, 775, 810.	motion, 284.
Probe, 262.	Procureess, 962.	good, 648.	Prolific, 157, 168,
measure, 466.	Procuring, 775.	Profitableness, 644.	644.
investigate, 461.	Prodigal, 872.	Profitless, 645.	Prolificness, 168
Probity, 944.	extravagant, 818.	Prodigacy, 945.	Prolif, 573.
virtue, 944.	lavish, 641.	Prodigality, 818.	Prolifness, 573.
integrity, 939.	Prodigious, 870.	Prodigous, 818.	Prolector, 582.
Problem, 453.	wonderful, 870.	wonderful, 870.	Prologue, 64.
enigma, 533.	much, 31.	Prodigy, 872.	Prolong,
inquiry, 454, 461.	cause, 153.	Produce, 208.	lengthen, 200.
Problematical, 475.	create, 161.	Profound, 208.	protract, 110, 133.
uncertain, 475.	ware, 798.	Profoundly, 31.	Prolongation, 133
hidden, 538.	prolong, 200.	Profundity, 208.	Prolusion,
Protocis, 250.	show, 525.	knowing, 490.	beginning, 64.
Proactivity, 900.	evidence, 467.	sagacity, 702.	lesson, 537.
anger, 900.	result, 154.	feeling, 621.	Promenade, 266.
Procedure, 692.	fruit, 775.	thought, 451.	Promethean, 359.
conduct, 692.	Producer, 164.	Pronoundess, 208.	Prominence,
action, 680.	Producing, 164.	prodigal, 818.	conexity, 250.
plan, 626.	productive, 157.	lavish, 641.	importance, 642.
Proceed, 282.	Product, 84, 154,	Profuseness, 818.	famous, 873.
advance, 282.	775.	Profusion, 818.	manifest, 535.
from, 154.	Production, 84.	prodigality, 818.	Prominently, 31, 32,
lapse, 109.	show, 525.	excess, 641.	33.
happen, 151.	cause, 153.	Prog, 635.	Promiscuous,
Proceeding, 680.	result, 154.	Progenitor, 166.	irregular, 59.
event, 151.	Productive, 168.	Frogeny, 167.	casual, 621.
plan, 626.	Productiveness, 158.	Frognotic, 512.	Promise,
Proceeds, 800.	Proem, 64.	Frognotication, 511.	engage, 768.
money, 800.	Proemial, 64.	Programme,	augur, 507.
receipts, 810.	preceding in order,	catalogue, 86.	hope, 858.
Prosperity, 206.	62.	announcement, 510.	Promised,
Process, 250.	beginning, 66.	plan, 626.	hope, 858.
projection, 250.	in time, 116.	Progress,	engagement, 768.
plan, 626.	Profane, 699.	advance, 282.	Promising,
action, 680.	impious, 989.	growth, 144.	hope, 858.
conduct, 692.	desecrate, 679.	speed, 274.	engagement, 768.
time, 109.	laical, 997.	of time, 109.	Promissory note, 800.
Procession, 882.	Profanity, 679.	improvement, 658.	Promontory,
train, 69.	impety, 989.	success, 731.	cape, 349.
ceremony, 882.	desecration, 679.	Progression,	height, 206.
travel, 266.	Profess, 535.	series, 69.	projection, 250.
Prochronism, 115.	Profession, 625.	graduation, 58.	Promote, 707.
Proclaim, 531.	business, 625.	numerical, 84.	Promotion, 658, 707.
Proclamation, 531.	pretence, 546.	Professor, 625.	Prompt,
Proclivity, 602.	assertion, 535.	Professor, 540.	in time, 111.
bias, 176.	Professional, 625.	motion, 282.	early, 132.
proneness, 820.			
Proconsul, 753.			

Prompt,	Prophecy,	Proscript,	Prostration,
<i>quick</i> , 274.	<i>prediction</i> , 511.	<i>interdict</i> , 761.	<i>weariness</i> , 168.
<i>suggest</i> , 514.	<i>scriptural</i> , 985.	<i>curse</i> , 908.	<i>lewd</i> , 213.
<i>tel</i> , 507.	Prophecy, 511.	<i>condemn</i> , 971.	<i>depravity</i> , 306.
remind,	Prophet, 513, 985.	<i>deseruance</i> , 938.	<i>examination</i> , 688.
<i>induce</i> , 615.	Prophetical,	<i>exclude</i> , 77.	<i>detraction</i> , 837.
<i>active</i> , 682.	<i>predictive</i> , 511.	Proscription,	<i>lowliness</i> , 307.
Prompter, 615.	Propinquity, 197.	ban, 906.	Prosy, 575, 841.
Promptitude,	Propitiate,	denunciation, 938.	Prosylogism, 476.
<i>action</i> , 682.	<i>forgive</i> , 918.	interdiction, 761.	Protect,
<i>carliness</i> , 132.	<i>stone</i> , 952.	condemnation, 971.	<i>shield</i> , 664.
<i>quickness</i> , 974.	<i>pity</i> , 914.	exclusion, 77.	<i>defend</i> , 717.
Promptness,	Propitiation,	Prose,	Protection,
<i>quickness</i> , 274.	<i>attemtment</i> , 950.	not verse, 598.	<i>defence</i> , 717.
<i>carliness</i> , 132.	<i>forgiveness</i> , 918.	to prate, 584.	<i>influence</i> , 175.
<i>activity</i> , 682.	<i>religious</i> , 976.	dulness, 843.	<i>shield</i> , 664.
Promulgate, 531.	Propitiatory, 959.	to weary, 841.	Protective, 664.
Promulgation, 531.	Propitiative,	Prosecute,	Protector, 717, 745.
Pronation, 218.	<i>favoring</i> , 707.	parson, 699.	Protectorate, 737.
Prone,	<i>opportunity</i> , 134.	arrange, 969.	Protectorship, 737.
<i>horizontal</i> , 213.	<i>prosperous</i> , 734.	Prosecution,	Protected,
<i>tending</i> , 176.	<i>cospicuous</i> , 858.	arraignment, 969.	<i>dissent</i> , 480.
<i>inclined</i> , 602.	<i>beneficial</i> , 648.	pursuit, 622.	<i>denied</i> , 536.
<i>disposed</i> , 820.	Proportion,	Prosecutor, 967.	<i>affirm</i> , 535.
Proneness,	<i>relation</i> , 9.	Proselite, 541.	<i>refused</i> , 764.
<i>tendency</i> , 176.	<i>mathematical</i> , 84.	Proselytism,	<i>deprecate</i> , 766.
<i>disposition</i> , 820.	Proportionable,	teaching, 537.	<i>censure</i> , 932.
Prong, 91.	Proportional,	belief, 484.	<i>non-observance</i> ,
Pronounce,	Proportionate,	Proser,	<i>773.</i>
<i>articulate</i> , 580.	<i>plan</i> , 696.	prater, 584.	<i>non-payment</i> , 808
<i>assert</i> , 535.	<i>after</i> , 763.	bore, 841.	Protestant, 489.
<i>judge</i> , 480.	<i>intend</i> , 620.	Frosing,	Protestantism, 984.
<i>sentence</i> , 969.	<i>suggest</i> , 514.	wearing, 841.	Protected, 766.
Pronunciative,	<i>break</i> , 535.	dull, 843.	Proteus, 149.
<i>dogmatic</i> , 536.	Propose,	Prosody, 597.	Prothonotary, 553.
Proof,	<i>offer</i> , 763.	Prospect,	Protocol,
<i>demonstration</i> , 476,	<i>intend</i> , 620.	view, 448.	<i>document</i> , 551.
<i>478.</i>	<i>suggest</i> , 514.	hope, 558.	<i>warrant</i> , 771.
<i>evidence</i> , 467.	Proposition,	futurity, 121, 507.	Prototype, 22.
<i>hardness</i> , 333.	<i>reasoning</i> , 476.	Prospective,	Protract,
<i>test</i> , 463.	<i>supposition</i> , 454.	<i>121.</i>	<i>time</i> , 110, 133.
<i>copy</i> , 21.	<i>overture</i> , 763.	Prospectus,	<i>length</i> , 200.
Prop,	<i>suggestion</i> , 514.	scheme, 626.	Protracted, 110.
<i>support</i> , 215.	<i>avowement</i> , 635.	compendium, 596.	Protraktion, 133.
<i>help</i> , 707.	<i>plan</i> , 696.	programme, 86.	Protrude, 250.
<i>re/age</i> , 666.	Propound,	Prosper,	Protuberance, 250.
Propagable, 168.	<i>broad</i> , 535.	Prosperity,	Proud,
Propagandism, 484,	<i>inquire</i> , 461.	<i>731,734.</i>	<i>lofty</i> , 878.
<i>537.</i>	<i>suggest</i> , 514.	Prosperous,	<i>dignified</i> , 873.
Propagate,	Proprietary, 779.	Prostitute,	Prove,
<i>produce</i> , 161.	Proprietor, 779.	<i>to corrupt</i> , 659.	<i>demonstrate</i> , 478.
<i>publish</i> , 531.	Proprietaryship, 777.	<i>misuse</i> , 679.	<i>try</i> , 463.
Propagation,	Propriety,	Prostitution,	<i>count</i> , 85.
<i>publishing</i> , 531.	<i>consanance</i> , 23.	<i>turn out</i> , 151.	<i>turn out</i> , 151.
<i>production</i> , 161	<i>duty</i> , 922, 926.	<i>misuse</i> , 679.	<i>affect</i> , 891.
<i>168.</i>	Propugn,	Prostitute,	Provender,
Propel, 284.	<i>vindicate</i> , 937.	<i>corruption</i> , 659.	<i>food</i> , 598.
Propelling, 284.	Propulsion, 276,	Prostrate,	<i>materials</i> , 635.
Propensity, 176, 602.	<i>284.</i>	low, 207.	Proverb, 496.
Proper,	Propulsive, 284.	level, 213.	Proverbial, 490,
<i>special</i> , 79.	Protagonist, 133.	to depress, 308.	<i>496.</i>
<i>right</i> , 923, 926.	Prologue, 133.	weak, 160.	Provide,
<i>expedient</i> , 646.	Proscic,	<i>exhausted</i> , 688.	<i>furnish</i> , 637.
<i>consenual</i> , 92.	<i>dull</i> , 598, 843.	<i>laid up</i> , 655.	<i>prepare</i> , 673.
<i>handsome</i> , 845.	<i>style</i> , 575.	<i>dejected</i> , 837.	Provided,
Property,		<i>heart-broke</i> , 630.	<i>qualification</i> , 469.
<i>possession</i> , 780.			<i>condition</i> , 770.
<i>power</i> , 157.			<i>conditionally</i> , 8.
<i>wealth</i> , 803.			Providience,
			<i>foresight</i> , 510.

Provident,	Pruulent,	Pull out,	Punctuate,
<div style="text-align: center;"><i>divine government,</i></div>	<i>lust</i> , 961.	<i>extract</i> , 301.	<i>567.</i>
<i>976.</i>	<i>inquire</i> , 461.	<i>Pull up</i> ,	<i>Punctuation</i> , 567.
<i>preparation</i> , 673.	<i>Prying</i> , 461.	<i>stop</i> , 265.	<i>Puncture</i> , 260.
Provident,	<i>Psalm</i> , 990.	<i>Pullet</i> , 129.	<i>Pungency</i> ,
<i>careful</i> , 459.	<i>Psalmody</i> , 415.	<i>Pulley</i> , 633.	<i>caustic</i> , 171.
<i>wise</i> , 498.	<i>Pseudo</i> ,	<i>Pulling</i> , 285, 288.	<i>taste</i> , 392.
<i>prepared</i> , 673.	<i>spurious</i> , 495.	<i>Pullulate</i> ,	<i>Pungent</i> ,
Province,	<i>simulated</i> , 17.	<i>grow</i> , 195.	<i>taste</i> , 392.
<i>region</i> , 181.	<i>Pseudo-revelation</i> ,	<i>multiply</i> , 168.	<i>caustic</i> , 171.
<i>department</i> , 75.	<i>986.</i>	<i>enlarge</i> , 194.	<i>feeling</i> , 821.
<i>office</i> , 623.	<i>Pseudonymous</i> , 563,	<i>Pullulation</i> ,	<i>odorous</i> , 398.
<i>duty</i> , 926.	<i>565.</i>	<i>increase</i> , 194.	<i>Puniness</i> , 193.
Provincialism, 563.	<i>Psychological</i> , 450.	<i>multiplication</i> , 168.	<i>Punish</i> , 972.
Provision,	<i>Psychology</i> , 450.	<i>Pulp</i> , 354.	<i>Punishment</i> , 972.
<i>supply</i> , 637.	<i>Puberty</i> , 127.	<i>Pulpiness</i> , 352.	<i>Punitive</i> , { 972.
<i>materials</i> , 635.	<i>Public</i> , the, 372.	<i>Pulpit</i> ,	<i>Punitory</i> , { 972.
<i>preparation</i> , 673.	<i>open</i> , 529, 531.	<i>rostrum</i> , 542.	<i>Punster</i> , 844.
<i>wealth</i> , 803.	<i>Publication</i> ,	<i>Pulse</i> ,	<i>Puny</i> ,
<i>food</i> , 298.	<i>promulgation</i> , 531.	<i>oscillate</i> , 314.	<i>in degree</i> , 32.
Provisional,	<i>printing</i> , 591.	<i>agitate</i> , 315.	<i>in size</i> , 193.
<i>preparing</i> , 673.	<i>book</i> , 593.	<i>periodically</i> , 138.	<i>Pup</i> , 129.
<i>temporary</i> , 111.	<i>Publicity</i> , 531.	<i>Pulse</i> ,	<i>Pupil</i> , 541.
<i>conditional</i> , 8.	<i>Public-spirited</i> ,	<i>oscillate</i> , 314.	<i>Pupilage</i> , 541.
Provisionally, 8.	<i>910.</i>	<i>agitate</i> , 315.	<i>Puppet</i> ,
Provisions, 770.	<i>Publish</i> ,	<i>periodically</i> , 138.	<i>subjection</i> , 749.
Proviso,	<i>divulge</i> , 529.	<i>Pulsation</i> ,	<i>effigy</i> , 554.
<i>qualification</i> , 469.	<i>put forth</i> , 531.	<i>periodical</i> , 138.	<i>dupe</i> , 547.
Provisory, 111.	<i>print</i> , 591.	<i>oscillation</i> , 314.	<i>tool</i> , 746.
Provocation,	<i>Pucker</i> , 825.	<i>Pulsatory</i> , 314.	<i>Puppet show</i> , 599,
<i>excitement</i> , 824.	<i>Pudding</i> , 298.	<i>Pulverize</i> ,	<i>840.</i>
<i>vezing</i> , 830.	<i>Puddle</i> , 343.	<i>Pulverized</i> ,	<i>Purblind</i> , 442, 499.
Provoke,	<i>Pudicity</i> , 960.	<i>Pulverization</i> ,	<i>Purchase</i> ,
<i>incite</i> , 615.	<i>Puerile</i> ,	<i>Pulverulence</i> ,	<i>buy</i> , 795.
<i>excite</i> , 824.	<i>boyish</i> , 127.	<i>Pulverulent</i> ,	<i>leverage</i> , 175.
<i>vez</i> , 830.	<i>trifling</i> , 643.	<i>730.</i>	<i>outlay</i> , 809.
<i>hatred</i> , 898.	<i>youthful</i> , 129.	<i>Pummel</i> ,	<i>Purchased</i> , 795.
<i>anger</i> , 900.	<i>foolish</i> , 499.	<i>handle</i> , 633.	<i>Purchaser</i> , 795,
Provoking,	<i>weak</i> , 477.	<i>beat</i> , 276.	<i>737.</i>
<i>inciting</i> , 615.	<i>vapid</i> , 341.	<i>Pump</i> ,	<i>Purchasing</i> , 795.
<i>vezing</i> , 830.	<i>Puerility</i> , 375.	<i>inquire</i> , 461.	<i>Pure</i> ,
<i>abhorrent</i> , 698.	<i>Puff</i> ,	<i>reservoir</i> , 636.	<i>simple</i> , 42.
Provost, 745, 759.	<i>wind</i> , 349.	<i>Pun</i> ,	<i>true</i> , 494.
Prow, 234.	<i>inflate</i> , 194.	<i>verbal</i> , 563.	<i>elegant</i> , 850.
Prowess, 861.	<i>boast</i> , 884.	<i>wit</i> , 842.	<i>clean</i> , 652.
Prowl, 266, 692.	<i>pant</i> , 688.	<i>Punch</i> ,	<i>devout</i> , 993.
Proximate, 197, 199.	<i>Puffed up</i> ,	<i>to perforate</i> , 260.	<i>truthful</i> , 543.
Proximity, 199.	<i>proud</i> , 878.	<i>perforator</i> , 262.	<i>innocent</i> , 946.
Proximo, 121.	<i>Puffery</i> , { 884.	<i>humorist</i> , 844.	<i>style</i> , 578.
Proxy, 759.	<i>Puffing</i> , { 884.	<i>Punch bowl</i> , 191.	<i>virtuous</i> , 944.
Prudence,	<i>Puffy</i> , 192.	<i>Punctilio</i> , 852, 882.	<i>Purely</i> , 31, 32.
<i>caution</i> , 864.	<i>Pug</i> , 201.	<i>Punctiliose</i> ,	<i>Pureness</i> , 652.
<i>skill</i> , 698.	<i>Pugilism</i> , 720.	<i>correct</i> , 494.	<i>Purgation</i> ,
<i>sugacity</i> , 498.	<i>Pugilist</i> , 726.	<i>obsequious</i> , 772.	<i>cleansing</i> , 652.
<i>care</i> , 459.	<i>Pugnacity</i> , 901.	<i>scrupulous</i> , 939.	<i>atonement</i> , 952.
Prudent,	<i>Puissance</i> , 157.	<i>Punctual</i> ,	<i>Purgatory</i> , 382.
<i>cautious</i> , 864.	<i>Puissant</i> , 157, 159.	<i>early</i> , 132.	<i>Purge</i> ,
<i>wise</i> , 498.	<i>Puko</i> , 297.	<i>periodical</i> , 138.	<i>clear</i> , 652.
<i>careful</i> , 459.	<i>Pule</i> ,	<i>scrupulous</i> , 939.	<i>improve</i> , 658.
<i>discret</i> , 698.	<i>cry</i> , 411, 412.	<i>Punctually</i> ,	<i>alone</i> , 952.
Prudery, 855.	<i>Pull</i> ,	<i>early</i> , 132.	<i>Purification</i> , 652.
Prune, 201.	<i>draw</i> , 285.	<i>periodically</i> , 138.	<i>Purify</i> ,
<i>lop</i> , 38.	<i>attract</i> , 288.	<i>earliness</i> , 132.	<i>cleanse</i> , 652.
<i>repair</i> , 658.	<i>Pull down</i> ,	<i>scrupulousity</i> , 939.	<i>improve</i> , 658.
Prunello, 643.	<i>destroy</i> , 162.	<i>regularity</i> , 138.	<i>Puritanical</i> ,
Pruriense,	<i>lay low</i> , 308.		<i>ascetic</i> , 855.
<i>desire</i> , 865.			<i>pedantic</i> , 855.
<i>lust</i> , 961.			<i>Purity</i> , 960. (See <i>Pure</i>)
Prurient,			<i>simplicity</i> , 493.
<i>desire</i> , 865.			

- Purt,** *gurgle*, 406.
 music, 415.
Purloin, 197, 227.
Purling, 348.
Purlin, 791.
Purple, 437.
Purport,
 meaning, 516.
 intent, 620.
Purpose, 620.
Purposeness, 601, 691.
Purposely, 600, 690.
Purr, 412.
Purse,
 money bag, 802.
 wealth, 803.
Purse,
 to shrieve, 195.
Pursebearer, 801.
Purse-prud, 878.
Purser, 801.
Pursuant to, 690.
Pursue,
 follow, 261.
 continue, 143.
 aim, 622.
 inquire, 461.
Pursuer, 261.
Pursuit,
 chase, 281.
 advance, 282.
 approach, 286.
 aim, 622.
 inquiry, 461.
Pursuivant, 634.
Pury, 192.
Pulence, 653.
Purulent, 653.
Purvey, 637.
Purveyance, 637.
Purveyor, 637.
Push,
 expediency, 8.
 accelerate, 974.
 impel, 976.
 propel, 924.
 repel, 289.
 activity, 682.
Push on,
 haste, 680, 684.
Pushing, 284, 689.
Pusillanimity, 689.
Pusillanimous, 689.
Pustule,
 pimple, 250.
 blemish, 648.
Put,
 place, 184.
 a question, 461.
Put about,
 turn back, 983.
 circumlocution, 311.
Put aside, 55.
Put away, 624.
Put by, 817.
Put down,
 destroy, 162.
 coerce, 744.
 angle, 731.
- Put down**,
 annihilate, 874.
Put forth,
 assert, 535.
 publish, 531.
 suppose, 514.
Put into,
 insert, 300.
 enter, 294.
 land, 292.
Put off, 133.
Put on,
 clothes, 225.
 deceive, 544.
Put out,
 quench, 385.
 darken, 421.
 perplex, 458.
 difficulty, 740.
Put together, 44.
Put to see, 923.
Put up with, 821.
Put upon, 545.
Putative, 153, 514.
Putfraction, 653.
Putrefy, 653.
Putrescence, 401, 653.
Putrescent, 401.
Putrid, 653.
Putty, 45.
Puzzle,
 enigma, 533.
 mystify, 528.
 dilemma, 704.
 stagger, 483.
 bewilder, 491.
Puzzling, 475.
Pygmy, 193.
Pyramid, 253.
Pyre, 363.
Pyrometer, 389.
Pyrotechny, 362.
Pyrromaniac, 487.
Pythagorean, 953.
Pyx, 191.
- Q.**
- Quack**,
 impostor, 548.
 cry, 412.
Quacksalver, 548.
Quackery, 545, 855.
Quadrant,
 measure, 468.
Quadratize with, 23.
Quadratic, 95.
Quadrable, 96.
Quadrille, 840.
Quadrilateral, 97.
Quadrisection, 97.
Quadruped, 366.
Quadruple, 98.
Quadruplicate, 96.
Quaff, 296.
Quagmire,
 bor, 343.
 mire, 653.
- Quagmire**,
 difficulty, 704.
Quail, 860, 892.
Quaint,
 odd, 83.
 ridiculous, 833.
 style, 572.
Quaintness, 833.
- Quake**,
 shake, 315.
 fear, 860.
 reel, 314.
 cold, 383.
Qualification,
 modification, 469.
 accomplishment, 198.
 change, 140.
 retirement, 536.
 training, 673.
Qualify,
 train, 673.
 modify, 469.
 change, 140.
 teach, 537.
Quality,
 power, 157.
 bias, 176.
 nature, 5.
 character, 890.
 nobility, 675.
Qualm,
 fear, 890.
 hesitation, 603.
 scruple, 616.
 doubt, 485.
 penitence, 951.
Quandary, 704.
Quantitative, 25.
Quantity, 25.
Quarantine, 664.
Quarrel, 713.
Quarrelsome, 713, 901.
Quarry,
 mine, 633.
 object, 620.
Quartain, 597.
Quarter,
 fourth, 97.
 region, 181.
 dwelling, 186.
 side, 236.
 direction, 278.
 to place, 184.
 mercy, 914.
Quartering, 97.
Quartermaster, 637.
Quarters, 189.
Quartet, 95.
Quarto, 59.
Quartile, 95.
Quash,
 destroy, 162.
 annul, 756.
Quaternial, 95.
Quaternary, 95.
Quaternion, 95.
Quaternity, 95.
Quaver,
 shake, 315.
 sound, 407.
- Quaver**,
 hesitate, 605.
 fear, 560.
 skip, 393.
Quay, 149.
Queen, 745.
Quoet, 83.
Quell,
 destroy, 162.
 hush, 265.
 calm, 836.
 moderate, 171.
 subdue, 732.
Quench,
 cool, 365.
 disarm, 616.
 extinguish, 162.
 satisfy, 869.
Querimonious, 639.
Querimoniousness, 639.
Querulous,
 complaining, 833.
 quarreling, 901.
 fastidious, 668.
Quermousness, 839.
Query, 461.
Quest, 461.
Question,
 inquiry, 461.
 disbelieve, 988.
 topic, 454.
 to doubt, 485.
 to deny, 536.
Questionable, 475.
Questionless, 474.
Quibble,
 sophistry, 477.
 absurdity, 497.
 wit, 842.
Quick,
 rapid, 274.
 transient, 111.
 intelligent, 498.
 active, 682.
 early, 132.
 skillful, 698.
 feeling, 821, 859.
Quicken,
 hasten, 139.
 animate, 163.
 operate, 170.
 urge, 615.
 excite, 824.
 promote, 707.
 violence, 171.
Quickeyed, 498.
Quicksented, 398.
Quicksand, 607.
Quicknesses,
 haste, 132.
 activity, 682.
 skillfulness, 686.
 speed, 274.
Quicksighted,
 quickered, 441.
 sagacious, 498.
Quicksilver, 149, 171.

- Quickwitted, 842.
 Quiddity,
 quibble, 477.
 Quidnunc, 461.
 Quienessence,
 cessation, 141.
 leisure, 172.
 rest, 265.
 Quiescent, 265.
 Quiet,
 rest, 265.
 leisure, 695.
 silent, 403.
 calm, 174, 836.
 dissuade, 616.
 peace, 714.
 Quietly, 881.
 Quietness, 826.
 Quietude, 826.
 Quill, 590.
 Quill driver, 590.
 Quinary, 93.
 Quincueux, 98.
 Quinquepartite,
 98.
 Quinquesection,
 93.
 Quint, 98.
 Quintessence,
 essence, 5.
 importance, 642.
 Quintuple, 98.
 Quip,
 wit, 842.
 amusement, 840.
 Quirk,
 caprice, 608.
 evasion, 617.
 wit, 842.
 Quit,
 depart, 293.
 redinghish, 624.
 pay, 807.
 Quittance, 807.
 Quite, 31.
 Quittance,
 forgiveness, 918.
 atone, 952.
 reward, 973.
 Quiver,
 agitate, 315.
 shiver, 383.
 fear, 860.
 affect, 821.
 store, 638.
 arm, 727.
 Quivering, 860.
 Quixote, 863.
 Quixotic,
 imaginary, 515.
 rash, 863.
 enthusiastic, 825.
 Quixotism, 853.
 Quiz,
 to ridicule, 856.
 Quizzical,
 ridiculous, 853.
 Quordain, 192.
 Quorum, 72.
 Quotta, 809.
- Quotation, 19, 82, 461.
 Quote, 82.
 Quotidian, 108, 138.
 Quotient, 84.
- R.
- Rabbi, 996.
 Rabbie,
 mob, 876.
 assemblage, 72.
 Babid, 503.
 Race,
 to run, 274.
 contest, 720.
 cource, 622.
 career, 623.
 lineage, 11, 69.
 kind, 75.
 Racecourse, 728.
 Racer,
 horse, 271.
 fleetness, 274.
 Racehorse,
 horse, 271.
 fleetness, 274.
 Raciness,
 strong, 171.
 pungent, 392.
 warm, 821.
 style, 574.
 Racy,
 strong, 171.
 pungent, 392.
 warm, 821.
 style, 574.
 Rack,
 frame, 215.
 physical pain, 378.
 punish, 975.
 purify, 652.
 refine, 658.
 cloud, 353.
 Racket,
 noise, 404.
 roll, 407.
 Backing, 800.
 Radiance,
 light, 420.
 beauty, 845.
 Radiant,
 diverging, 291.
 light, 420.
 beauty, 845.
 glory, 873.
 Radiate, 291.
 Radiation, 291.
 Radical,
 cause, 153.
 algebraic root, 84.
 reformer, 658.
 Radically, 31.
 Radication, 613.
 Radius, 290.
 Raifie, 150, 621.
 Raft, 273.
 Rafter, 215.
 Rag, 225.
 Ragamuffin, 876.
- Rage,
 violence, 173.
 fury, 825.
 desire, 865.
 wrath, 900.
 Ragged, 845.
 Raging,
 violent, 173.
 furious, 825.
 wrathful, 903.
 Rail,
 enclosure, 232.
 fence, 666.
 imprison, 752.
 Rail at, 932.
 Rail in, 229.
 Railring, 932.
 Raillery, 853.
 Railway, 627.
 Rainment, 225.
 Rain, 348.
 Rainbow, 440.
 Rainy, 348.
 Raise,
 elevate, 307.
 increase, 35.
 produce, 161.
 erect, 212.
 excite, 824.
 Raised, 306.
 Raising, 212, 307.
 Rake, 954.
 Rake up,
 collect, 72.
 extract, 391.
 recall, 503.
 evince, 417.
 excite, 824.
 Rakish,
 intemperate, 954.
 licentious, 931.
 Rally,
 ridicule, 856.
 recover, 658.
 stand by, 707.
 pluck up courage, 861.
 Ram,
 impel, 276.
 press in, 261.
 inset, 303.
 Rumble,
 stroll, 266.
 under, 279.
 delirium, 503.
 diffuse, 573.
 folly, 499.
 Rambler, 268.
 Ramification,
 branch, 51, 256.
 bisection, 91.
 posteriority, 167.
 Ramify, 91.
 Rammer,
 plug, 363.
 impeller, 276.
 Ramp,
 ascend, 305.
 Rampant,
 violent, 173.
- Rampant,
 vehement, 825.
 licentious, 931.
 salutary, 305.
 free, 748.
 Rampart, 717.
 Ramrod, 263.
 Rancid, 401.
 Rancidity, 401, 653.
 Ranier,
 maliceolence, 907.
 revenge, 919.
 Rancorous, 919.
 Random,
 casual, 156, 691.
 uncertain, 475.
 Range,
 space, 180.
 draw up, 53.
 extent, 26.
 to collocate, 60.
 roam, 266.
 aim, 278.
 series, 69.
 fireplace, 388.
 term, 71.
 class, 75.
 freedom, 748.
 Rank,
 degree, 26.
 thorough, 31.
 colligate, 60.
 row, 69.
 term, 71.
 solid, 401.
 bad, 649.
 to estimate, 480.
 nobility, 875.
 glory, 873.
 Rankle,
 animosity, 505, 930.
 to corrupt, 659.
 Ranking,
 malvolent, 907.
 hating, 903.
 Rankness, 649.
 Ransack,
 seek, 461.
 Ransom,
 price, 812.
 liberation, 750.
 Rant,
 nonsense, 497.
 speech, 589.
 acting, 599.
 style, 573, 577.
 Ranter, 584.
 Rap,
 knock, 276.
 Rapacious,
 avaricious, 819.
 greedy, 865.
 predatory, 791.
 Rapaciousness, 865.
 Rapacity,
 avarice, 819.
 greediness, 865.
 Rape,
 violation, 961.
 Rapid, 274.

- Rapidity, 274.
 Rapids, 348.
 Rapier, 727.
 Rapine,
spoliation, 791.
evil, 619.
 Rapt, 451.
 Rapture,
emotion, 821.
bliss, 827.
love, 197.
 Raptured, 827.
 Rapturous, 820.
 Rare,
infrequent, 137.
light, 322.
few, 103.
exceptional, 83.
excellent, 648.
 Rareo show,
sight, 448.
amusement, 840.
 Rarefaction, 194.
 Rarely,
expand, 194.
render light, 322.
 Rarely, 137.
 Rareness,
scarce, 103.
infrequency, 137.
excellence, 648.
 Rascal, 949.
 Rascality, 945.
 Rash,
reckless, 663.
careless, 460.
 Rashly, 204.
 Rashness, 853.
 Rasp, 330, 331.
 Rapping, 331.
 Rasure, 552.
 Rat, 607.
 Ratan, 975.
 Rat-a-tat, 407.
 Ratchet, 253.
 Rate,
degree, 26.
speed, 274.
measure, 460.
estimation, 480.
price, 812.
to abuse, 932.
 Rather, 32, 609.
 Ratification,
consent, 762.
compact, 769.
affirmation, 488.
evidence, 467.
 Ratify,
consent, 762.
affirm, 488.
compact, 769.
 Ratio,
relation, 9.
proportion, 84.
degree, 26.
 Ratio-calculation, 476.
 Ration, 785.
 Rational,
sense, 502.
- Rational,
judicious, 498.
just, 480.
saucious, 510.
intellectual, 450.
- Rationale,
cause, 153.
attribution, 155.
answer, 462.
interpretation, 522.
- Rationalism, 984.
- Nationality, 502.
- Kattle,
noise, 407.
prattle, 584.
- Rattlesnake, 663.
- Rancity, 405.
- Rancorous, 581.
- Kavage,
destroy, 162.
evil, 619.
despoil, 649.
- Kave,
madness, 503.
excitement, 695.
- Ravel,
entangle, 219.
convolution, 248.
difficulty, 704.
strange, 61.
unwist, 59.
- Raveling, 59.
- Raven,
black, 431.
- Ravenous, 789, 865.
- Kaver, 504.
- Ravine,
pass, 198, 203.
dike, 259.
- Eaving,
mad, 533.
violent, 825.
- Ravish,
emotion, 824.
ecstasy, 829.
- Ravishing,
cheering, 827.
ecstatic, 829.
duet, 413.
- Ravishment, 821.
- Raw,
immature, 123.
unprepared, 674.
unskillful, 699.
cold, 363.
sensitive, 378.
- Rawboned,
gaunt, 209.
ugly, 846.
- Rawness, 123, 674.
- Ray, 420.
- Rayless, 421.
- Raze,
level, 308.
demolish, 649.
obliterate, 552.
- Razor, 253.
- Reabsorb, 296.
- Reach,
length, 200.
- Reach,
degree, 26.
distance, 196.
fetch, 270.
compass, 498.
arrive at, 232.
attack, 729.
grasp, 737.
- React,
recoil, 277.
revert, 145.
counteract, 179.
- Reaction,
recoil, 277.
counteraction, 179.
relapse, 145.
- Read,
interpret, 522.
- Reader, 540.
- Reading, 516.
- Readiness,
earliness, 132.
preparedness, 673.
eagerness, 682.
- Reading desk, 1000.
- Readjust, 27.
- Readmit, 296.
- Ready,
prepared, 673.
capable, 157.
eager, 182.
skillful, 698.
memory, 505.
early, 132.
style, 578.
- Ready-made, 673.
- Ready money, 807.
- Reaffirm, 535.
- Reagent, 467.
- Real,
existing, 1.
true, 494.
- Reality,
truth, 494.
existence, 1, 2.
- Realize,
attribute, 155.
produce, 161.
cause, 153.
substantiate, 494.
imagine, 515.
acquire, 775.
- Really,
very, 31.
truly, 2, 494.
indeed, 870.
- Realm,
region, 181.
property, 780.
land, 372.
- Reanimate,
revivify, 163.
reinstate, 660.
- Reanimation,
revival, 163.
restoration, 660.
- Reap,
acquire, 775.
succeed, 731.
take, 789.
- Reappear,
repetition, 104.
frequency, 136.
revive, 163.
- Reappearance,
repetition, 104.
frequency, 136.
revive, 163.
- Reappearing, 163.
- Rear,
back, 235.
erect, 161.
use, 307.
seated, 65.
end, 67.
- Rearguard, 235.
- Rearward, 235.
- Rearing, 212.
- Reason,
cause, 153.
motive, 615.
evidence, 467.
intinct, 450.
argue, 476.
wisdom, 498.
moderation, 174.
- Reasonable,
judicious, 498.
right, 929.
equitable, 824.
probable, 472.
sane, 502.
fair, 514.
cheap, 815.
moderate, 174.
- Reasonableness, 928.
- Reasoning, 476.
- Reasonless, 498.
- Reassemble, 72.
- Reassert, 535.
- Reassure, 858.
- Rebate, 174, 813.
- Rebeck, 417.
- Rebel, 742.
- Rebellion, 719, 742.
- Rebelow, 412.
- Rebound,
recoil, 277, 283.
react, 179.
revert, 145.
elastic, 325.
- Rebuild, 660.
- Rebuff,
refuse, 764.
repulse, 733.
resist, 719.
recoil, 277.
- Rebuke, 632.
- Robus, 533.
- Rebut,
answer, 462.
confute, 479.
deny, 534.
counter evidence, 468.
- Recalcitrant, 716.
- Recalcitrance, 276, 712.
- Recalcitrant, 276.
- Recall,
recollect, 505.

Recall, cancel, 758.	Reciprocal, mutual, 12. quantity, 84.	Recollect, 505.	Rectify, straighten, 946.
Recant, retract, 607.	Reciprocate, 12.	Recommend, advise, 695.	improve, 658.
deny, 536.	Reciprocation, interchange, 148.	approve, 931.	re-establish, 660.
resign, 757.	retaliation, 718.	induce, 615.	Rectilinear, 946.
Recantation, retraction, 607.	Reciprocity, 12.	Recommendation, advice, 698.	Rectilinearity, 946.
repeat, 758.	Recital, 594.	inducement, 615.	Rector, 996.
Recapitulate, summary, 596.	Recitation, 583.	Recommendation, reward, 973.	Rectorate, office, 995.
enumeration, 85.	Recitative, 415.	payment, 809.	hour, 1030.
Recapitulation, summary, 596.	Recite, narrate, 594.	receipt, 810.	Recumbency, 913,
enumeration, 85.	speak, 582.	Reconcile, agree, 23.	217.
Recast, 626.	enumerate, 85.	content, 831.	Recumbent, 213,
Recede, move back, 283.	Rockless, rash, 863.	pacify, 723.	217.
move from, 287.	careless, 460.	forgiven, 918.	Recuperation, 790.
decline, 659.	recklessness, rashness, 863.	Reconciliation, contentment, 831.	Recur, use, 676.
fail, 732.	recklessness, 460.	pacification, 723.	frequent, 136.
Receding, declining, 659.	Reckon, count, 85.	forgiveness, 918.	periodic, 138.
moving back, 283.	measure, 466.	agreement, 23.	Recurrence, repetition, 104.
moving from, 287.	believe, 484.	Recondite, obscure, 519.	frequency, 136.
Receipt, 810.	Reckoning, accounts, 811.	hidden, 528.	periodical, 138.
Receive, admit, 296.	price, 812.	Reconciling, 461.	Recurrent, 104, 136.
take in, 785.	courting, 85.	Reconnitre, see, 441.	Recurvatum, 245.
acquire, 775.	payment, 807.	Inquire, 461.	Recusancy, denial, 536.
learn, 539.	expectation, 507.	Reconsideration, 451.	dissent, 489.
welcome, 892, 894.	Reckon upon, 507.	Reconstitute, 660.	refusal, 764.
money, 810.	Reclaim, 660.	Reconversion, 145.	impenitence, 951.
Received, ordinary, 82.	Reclaimed, 953.	Reconvert, 660.	heterodoxy, 984.
money, 810.	Reclamation, 765.	Record, note, 551.	Recusant, denying, 536.
Receiver, 191.	Reclination, 213.	list, 86.	dissenting, 489.
Receiving, taking in, 785.	lie flat, 213.	Recorder, 553.	unwilling, 603.
money, 810.	rest upon, 215.	Recount, 594.	refusing, 764.
Recency, 123.	repose, 687.	Recourse, 677.	heterodoxy, 984.
Recension, 85.	descend, 306.	Recover, obtain, 775.	impenitent, 951.
Recently, 123.	Reclining, 213.	reinstate, 660.	Bad, 434.
Recentness, 123.	Recluse, 893, 955.	improve, 658.	Redden, 434.
Recent, 122.	Recognition, remembrance, 505.	recruit, 689.	Reddition, 790.
Recipientale, recipient, 191.	gratitude, 916.	restore, 790.	Redeem, reinstate, 660.
magazine, 636.	knowledge, 490.	recovery, 775.	deliver, 672.
Reception, arrival, 292.	courtesy, 894.	reinstatement, 660.	liberate, 750.
comprehension, 54.	Recognizable, receive, 446.	improvement, 658.	fulfil, 772.
ingestion, 296.	Recognizance, 771.	recruit, 689.	alone, 952.
interview, 588.	Recognize, see, 441.	obtaining, 775.	compensate, 30.
visit, 892.	know, 490.	Recreant, coward, 862.	restore, 790.
courtesy, 894.	assent, 488.	base, 940.	Redeemer, Savior, 976.
admission, 785.	discover, 480.	vile, 945.	Redemption, salvation, 976.
Receptivity, 64.	acknowledge, 535.	apostate, 941.	escape, 671.
Recess, place, 182.	Recognized, received, 82.	wretch, 949.	deliverance, 670.
regression, 283.	Recoil, repercussion, 277.	Recreate, 840.	restoration, 790.
ambush, 530.	revert, 145.	Recreation, 840.	liberation, 750.
holiday, 685.	shun, 623.	Recrimination, 938.	duty, 926.
retirement, 893.	reluctance, 603.	Recruit, refresh, 689.	recovery, 666.
Recession, motion from, 287.	recede, 287.	reinstate, 660.	abatement, 952.
Recipient, receiptacle, 191.	divide, 867.	repair, 658.	Red-hot, 382.
receiving, 785.	elastic, 325.	aid, 707.	Redintegrate, reinstate, 660.
	hate, 898.	provide, 637.	renovate, 658.
	reaction, 179.	strengthen, 159.	Redintegration, 660.
	Recoiling, 277.	Rectification, 660.	Red letter, 550.
			Redolence, odor, 398.

- R**edolence,
 fragrance, 400.
Redolent, 400.
Redouble,
 duplication, 90.
repeat, 104.
increase, 35.
Redoubt, 717.
Redoubtable, 860.
Redound,
 conduce, 176.
Redress,
 remedy, 662.
rectify, 658.
restore, 660.
reward, 973.
Reduce,
 lessen, 36.
contract, 195.
shorten, 201.
lower, 308.
weaken, 160.
convert, 144.
subdue, 731.
impoverish, 804.
in number, 103.
Reduced,
 contracted, 193.
impoorerish,
 804.
Durable, 103.
Reduction,
 arithmetical, 85.
contraction, 195.
abatement, 36.
lowering, 308.
in number, 103.
retrenchment, 201.
conversion, 144.
discount, 813.
Redundance, 641.
Redundant,
 ample, 641.
remaining, 40.
Reduplication,
 imitation, 19.
doubling, 90.
Reecho,
 imitate, 19.
repeat, 104.
reduplicative, 90.
sound, 404.
Reef,
 slacken, 275.
shoal, 346.
danger, 667.
Reek,
 hot, 362.
fume, 337.
Reeking, 337.
Reel,
 rock, 314.
agitate, 315.
dance, 840.
Reinforce, 707.
Reentering,
 angle, 244.
Reestablish, 660.
Reestablishment,
 145, 660.
- Refection,
 refreshment, 689.
restoral, 660.
meal, 298.
Refectory, 191.
Refer,
 attribute, 155.
relate, 9.
Referable,
 pertinent, 9.
attributable, 155.
Referer,
 judge, 480, 967.
adviser, 635.
Reference, 467.
Referendary, 695.
Refine,
 improve, 658.
myself, 477.
Refined,
 taste, 850.
elegant, 845.
fashionable, 852.
Refinement,
 elegance, 845.
fashion, 852.
taste, 850.
wisdom, 498.
Refit,
 repair, 658.
reinstate, 660.
Reflect,
 think, 451.
Reflect upon,
 blame, 932.
Reflecting,
 thoughtful, 498.
Reflection,
 maxim, 496.
likeness, 21.
blame, 932.
Reflective, 451.
Reflector, 445.
Reflex,
 repetition, 121.
thought, 451.
of sound, 408.
Reflexion,
 repetition, 21.
thought, 451.
of sound, 408.
Reflexively, 283.
Refluence, 283.
Refluent,
 recoiling, 277.
receding, 283.
Reflux,
 regress, 283.
recail, 277.
Refricillate,
 refresh, 689.
Reform, 658.
change, 140.
Reformed, 140.
Refraktion, 279, 443.
Refractory,
 resisting, 719.
obstinate, 606.
disobedient, 742.
difficult, 704.
- Refrain,
 avoid, 692.
desist, 681.
reject, 610.
unwilling, 603.
musical, 104.
temperance, 953.
Refraining, 623.
Refresh,
 cool, 385.
relieve, 834.
refit, 658.
the memory, 505.
restore, 660.
strengthen, 159.
Refreshed, 689.
Refreshment,
 food, 298.
refreshing, 689.
relief, 834.
strengthening, 159.
Refreshing,
 pleasing, 829.
Refrigeration, 385.
Refrigeratory, 387.
Refuge, 666.
Refugience, 420.
Refugient, 420.
Refund,
 restore, 790.
pay, 807. .
Refusal, 764.
Refuse,
 decline, 764.
reject, 610.
remains, 40.
offscourings, 643.
Refusing, 764.
Refutable, 479.
Refutation, 479.
Refute, 479.
Regain, 689, 775.
Regal, 737.
Regale,
 fian, 298.
refresh, 689.
pleasing, 377, 829.
amusement, 840.
Regaled, 827.
Regalement, 228.
Regalina, 747.
Regality,
 royalty, 737.
Regard,
 esteem, 931.
love, 897.
view, 441.
judge, 480.
conceive, 484.
credit, 873.
Regarding, 9.
Regardless, 458.
Regatta, 840, 882.
Regency, 755.
Regeneracy, 660.
Regenerate,
 reproduce, 163.
restore, 660.
- Regenerate,
 piety, 987.
Regeneration,
 restoration, 660.
reproduction, 163.
religious, 976, 987.
Regent,
 deputy, 759.
governor, 745.
Regentship, 755.
Regimen,
 circumstances, 8.
dict, 298.
remedy, 662.
Regiment,
 army, 796.
assemblage, 72.
Regiments, 225.
Region, 181.
Register,
 record, 551.
list, 86.
to arrange, 60.
Registrar, 553.
Registration, 60, 551.
Registry, 114.
Regnant, 175.
Regorge, 790.
Regrate, 777.
Rgress, 283.
Regressive, 283.
Regression, 283.
Regret,
 sorrow, 833.
penitence, 950.
Regretful, { 832.
Regretting, { 832.
Regular,
 orderly, 58.
according to rule, 82.
symmetric, 242.
periodic, 138.
Regularity,
 periodic, 138.
usage, 80.
order, 58.
Regulate,
 arrange, 60.
direct, 693.
Regulation,
 direction, 693.
usage, 80.
order, 741.
law, 3.
Regurgitate,
 return, 263.
flow, 348.
restore, 790.
Regurgitation,
 return, 263.
flow, 348.
- Rehabilitate,
 reinstate, 660.
restore, 790.
Rehearsal,
 repetition, 104.
description, 594.
Rehearse,
 repeat, 104.
describe, 594.

Rehearse,	Relationship, 11.	Relieve,	Remedy,
<i>dramatic</i> , 599.	Relative, 9, 11.	<i>help</i> , 707.	<i>to restore</i> , 660.
Reign, 175, 737.	Relax,	<i>improve</i> , 658.	Remember, 505.
Reimbody, 43, 48.	<i>weaken</i> , 160.	Relieving, 834.	Remembrance, 505.
Reimburse,	<i>soften</i> , 394.	Religation, 297.	Remembrancer,
<i>restore</i> , 790.	<i>slacken</i> , 275.	Religion, 983.	<i>recorder</i> , 553.
<i>pay</i> , 807.	<i>unbend the mind</i> , 452.	<i>theology</i> , 983.	Remind, 505.
Reimbursement, 807.	<i>repose</i> , 687.	<i>pity</i> , 987.	Reminiscence, 505.
Rein,	<i>amuse</i> , 840.	Religionist, 989.	Remiss,
<i>moderate</i> , 174.	<i>lounge</i> , 683.	Religious,	<i>neglectful</i> , 460.
<i>check</i> , 179.	<i>loose</i> , 47.	<i>exact</i> , 494.	<i>idle</i> , 683.
<i>slacken</i> , 275.	<i>misrule</i> , 738.	<i>pious</i> , 983, 987.	<i>reluctant</i> , 603.
<i>restrain</i> , 616.	<i>release</i> , 750.	Religiously, 772.	<i>laziness</i> , 738.
<i>hold</i> , 737.	<i>relent</i> , 914.	Relinquish,	Remission,
<i>curb</i> , 747.	Relaxation,	<i>a purpose</i> , 624.	<i>forgive</i> , 174, 918.
Reins, 737, 747.	<i>repose</i> , 687.	<i>property</i> , 782.	<i>discontinuance</i> , 141.
Reinforce,	<i>loose</i> , 47.	Relinquished,	Remissness,
<i>strengthen</i> , 159.	<i>weakening</i> , 160.	<i>purpose</i> , 624.	<i>idleness</i> , 683.
<i>aid</i> , 707.	<i>lounging</i> , 683.	<i>property</i> , 782.	<i>reluctance</i> , 603.
Reinforcement,	<i>unlawfulness</i> , 925.	Relinquishment,	Remit,
<i>supplies</i> , 635.	<i>moderation</i> , 174.	<i>change</i> , 607.	<i>forgive</i> , 174, 918.
<i>provision</i> , 637.	Relay, 635.	<i>property</i> , 782.	<i>discontinuance</i> , 141.
<i>relief</i> , 707.	Release,	Reliquary, 191, 505,	<i>relax</i> , 738.
Reinless, 738.	<i>liberate</i> , 750, 768, a.	<i>998.</i>	<i>sober</i> , 174.
Reinstate, 660.	<i>discharge</i> , 970.	Relish,	Remittance, 807.
Reinstatement, 145,	<i>restore</i> , 790.	<i>like</i> , 827.	Remittent, 138.
<i>660</i> , 784.	<i>exempt</i> , 927.	<i>enjoy</i> , 377.	Remnant, 40.
Reinvest,	<i>repay</i> , 807.	Released,	Remodel, 140, 144.
Reinvestinont, { 790.	<i>death</i> , 360.	<i>exempted</i> , 927.	Remonstrance,
Reiterate,	<i>freed</i> , 748.	<i>freed</i> , 748.	<i>expostulation</i> , 932.
<i>frequent</i> , 136.	Relegate,	Reluctant,	<i>dissuasion</i> , 616.
<i>repeat</i> , 104.	<i>transfer</i> , 270.	<i>luminous</i> , 420.	<i>expostulate</i> , 932.
<i>multitude</i> , 102.	<i>remove</i> , 185, 297.	Reluctance,	Remorse, 950.
Reiterated,	<i>banish</i> , 55.	<i>dislike</i> , 867.	Remorseless, 900.
Reiteration,	Religion,	<i>unwillingness</i> , 603.	Remote,
<i>frequency</i> , 135.	<i>moderate</i> , 174.	<i>dissuasion</i> , 616.	<i>distant</i> , 196.
<i>repetition</i> , 104.	<i>pity</i> , 914.	Reluctant, 489, 603.	<i>not related</i> , 10.
Reiterative, 102.	<i>soften</i> , 324.	Reluctate, 719.	Remoteness, 196.
Reject,	Relenting, 914.	Relume, 420.	Remotion,
<i>decline</i> , 610.	Relentless,	Rely,	<i>displace</i> , 185.
<i>refuse</i> , 764.	<i>malevolent</i> , 907.	<i>confidence</i> , 484.	<i>retrench</i> , 38.
<i>exclude</i> , 55.	<i>wrathful</i> , 909.	<i>expectation</i> , 507.	<i>depart</i> , 293.
<i>eject</i> , 297.	<i>flagitious</i> , 945.	<i>hope</i> , 858.	<i>recede</i> , 287.
<i>unwilling</i> , 603.	<i>impudent</i> , 931.	Remain,	<i>transfer</i> , 270.
Rejected, 898.	Relevance,	<i>endure</i> , 103.	<i>extract</i> , 301.
Rejection,	<i>pertinence</i> , 9.	<i>to be left</i> , 40.	term, 71.
<i>refusal</i> , 764.	<i>congruity</i> , 23.	Rest,	Removal,
<i>exclusion</i> , 55.	Relevant, 9, 478.	<i>265</i> .	<i>retrenchment</i> , 38.
Rejoice,	Reliance,	Continue,	<i>departure</i> , 293.
<i>ecclit</i> , 838.	<i>confidence</i> , 484.	Remainder, 40.	<i>displacement</i> , 185.
<i>gratify</i> , 829.	<i>hope</i> , 858.	Remains,	<i>transference</i> , 270.
<i>cheer</i> , 836.	Relic,	<i>corpse</i> , 362.	<i>extraction</i> , 301.
<i>amuse</i> , 840.	<i>remainder</i> , 40.	Remand, 139.	Remove,
Rejoiced, 827.	<i>reminiscence</i> , 505.	Remark,	<i>displace</i> , 185.
Rejoicing,	<i>taken</i> , 551.	<i>observe</i> , 457.	<i>retrench</i> , 38.
<i>ecclit</i> , 838.	<i>corpus</i> , 362.	<i>assert</i> , 535.	<i>depart</i> , 293.
<i>cheering</i> , 836.	<i>sacred</i> , 998.	Remarkable, 649.	<i>recede</i> , 287.
<i>amusing</i> , 840.	<i>worship</i> , 99.	Remarkably, 31.	<i>transfer</i> , 270.
Rejoiner,	Relict,	Remediable, 660.	<i>extract</i> , 301.
<i>answer</i> , 462.	<i>comfort</i> , 834.	Remedial,	<i>term</i> , 71.
<i>evidence</i> , 468.	<i>refresh</i> , 689.	<i>relieving</i> , 834.	Remunerate,
Rejuvenescence, 660.	<i>help</i> , 707.	<i>curing</i> , 662.	<i>reward</i> , 973.
Rekindle, 615.	<i>improve</i> , 658.	<i>salubrious</i> , 656.	<i>pay</i> , 810.
Relapse, 145, 661.	Relieve,	Remediless, 659, 850.	Remuneration,
Relate,	<i>comfort</i> , 834.	<i>cure</i> , 662.	<i>reward</i> , 973.
<i>narrate</i> , 594.	<i>refresh</i> , 689.	<i>salubrious</i> , 656.	<i>expenditure</i> , 809.
<i>refer</i> , 9.	<i>relief</i> , 834.	Remunerative,	<i>compensatory</i> , 973.
Related,	<i>refresh</i> , 689.		
<i>allied</i> , 11.			
Relation,			
9, 11, 594.			

Romantic, 810.	Reparatory, 973.	Report, 406.	Republic, 372.
profitable, 810.	rewarding, 973.	record, 551.	Repudiate, 55.
paying, 775.	Reparer, 543.	inform, 527.	reject, 618.
Renascence, 163.	earner, 468.	publish, 531.	deny, 489.
Rencontre, 543.	Repartee, 644.	statement, 504.	violate, 773.
Art, 730.	Repartee, 298.	rumor, 532.	coast, 927.
meeting, 502.	Repay, 807.	law, 939.	non-payment, 658.
Rend, 44.	Repayment, 807.	Reporter, 590.	Repudiation,
Render, 784.	Repeal, 756.	Reporte, 963.	repeal, 756.
give, 784.	Repeat, 104.	rest, 687.	non-payment, 608.
restore, 790.	iterate, 104.	leisure, 685.	violation, 773.
interpret, 532.	initiate, 19.	Report on, 915.	exclusion, 53.
Rending, 322.	duplication, 93.	Reposing, 685, 687.	Repugn, 719.
Rending, 404, 630.	frequent, 136.	Reposit, 184.	Repugnance,
Rendition, 793.	continue, 143.	Reposition, 184.	distaste, 867.
Renegade, 807.	multipled, 102.	Repository, 590.	reluctance, 603.
espouse, 941.	con over, 505.	store, 636.	hate, 896.
turncoat, 807.	Repeated, 104.	focus, 74.	incongruity, 24.
Renew, 104.	initiate, 19.	Reprehend, 932.	Repugnant,
repeat, 104.	iterated, 136.	Reprehension, 932.	retractant, 603.
frequent, 136.	Repel, 289.	Represent, 554.	dissuasive, 616.
refresh, 689.	defend, 717.	delicate, 554.	Repulse, (See
repair, 658.	resist, 719.	imitate, 19.	Repel.)
Renewal, 90, 104.	distinctive, 867.	simulate, 17.	Repulsion, 989.
novelty, 123.	shock, 893.	describe, 594.	Repulsive,
frequency, 136.	refuse, 764.	denote, 550.	disagreeable, 830.
Renewing, 104.	deter, 616.	commission, 755.	unattractive, 395.
Reniform, 245.	Repellency, 289.	Representation,	ugly, 846.
Renitent, 603.	Repellent, 289.	imitation, 19, 21.	offensive, 395.
reluctant, 603.	Repelling, 277.	description, 594.	resisting, 719.
contracting, 179.	Repent, 950.	Representative, 147,	adverser, 867.
Renounce, 694.	Repentance, 289.	758.	repellent, 939.
property, 782.	Repenting, 277.	Repress, 946.	shocking, 898.
recant, 607.	Repercuse, 277.	quiet, 174.	Repulsiveness, 846.
reign, 757.	Repercussion,	calm, 821.	Repurchase, 795.
deny, 536.	recall, 277.	control, 179.	Reputable, 873.
repudiate, 927.	counteraction,	Reprival, 671.	Reputableness, 873.
Renovate,	179.	Reprise, 918.	Reputation, 873.
reproduce, 163.	Reportory, 636.	deliverance, 671.	Repute, 873.
restore, 680.	Repetend,	respite, 970.	Request, 765.
Renovation,	iteration, 104.	Reprimand, 932.	Requien,
reproduction, 163.	arithmetical, 84.	Reprint, 21.	funeral, 363.
novelty, 123.	Repetition,	Reprisal,	dirge, 415.
Renown, 873.	iteration, 90, 104.	retaliation, 718.	Require,
Renowned, 873.	copy, 21.	resumption, 789.	need, 630.
Renownless, 874.	imitation, 19.	Reproach,	insufficient, 640.
Rent, 198.	Repetitional, 104.	blame, 932.	to exact, 741.
line, 198.	Repetitory, 104.	disgrace, 874.	charge, 812.
receipt, 810.	Repine,	Reproachful, 932.	Requirement,
Rental, 810.	discontent, 832.	Reprobate,	need, 630.
Renunciation, (See	regret, 833.	blame, 832.	exaction, 741.
Renounce.)	repent, 950.	impious, 939.	Requiring, 630.
Reorganize, 144.	Repining, 832.	Reprobation, 932.	Requisition, 741.
Repair,	Replacemt, 147, 184,	Reproduce,	Requital,
mend, 658.	660.	repeat, 104.	reward, 973.
refresh, 689.	Replacement, 600.	renovate, 163.	gratitude, 916.
restore, 790.	Replenish,	Reproduced, 163.	punishment, 972.
alone, 952.	fill, 637.	Reproduction,	Rescind,
Repair to, 266.	complete, 52.	copy, 19.	abrogate, 756.
Reparation,	Repletion,	renovation, 163.	refuse, 764.
mending, 658.	filling, 639.	Reproval, 932.	Rescinding, 756.
reward, 973.	satiety, 869.	Reprove, 932.	Rescission,
restoration, 799.	Replete, 639.	Reptile,	cutting off, 44.
atonement, 952.	Replevin,	animal, 366.	abrogation, 756.
Reparatory,	restore, 790.	base, 940.	Rescript,
monday, 658.	borrow, 788.	apostate, 941.	order, 741.
	Replication, 469.	miscreant, 949.	Rescueable, 670.
	Reply, 462.		Rescue, 672.

- Rescue,** *preserve*, 570.
scape, 671.
Research, 461.
Reseat, 660.
Resection, 44.
Resemblance, 17.
Resemble, 17.
Resembling, 17.
Resent, 901.
Resentful, 901.
Resentive, 931.
Resentment, 903.
Reservation,
concealment, 528.
silence, 585.
falschood, 544.
shyness, 881.
modesty, 881.
store, 636.
Reservoir,
receptacle, 191.
store, 636.
Reserve,
concealment, 528.
silence, 585.
falschood, 544.
shyness, 881.
modesty, 881.
store, 636.
Reserved, 881.
Reservoir, 636.
Resiant, 186.
Reside, 184, 185.
Residence,
dwelling, 185.
abode, 189.
location, 184.
Resident,
inhabitant, 188.
Residential, 186,
188.
Residual, 40.
Residuary, 40, 782.
Residue, 40.
Residuum, 40.
Resign,
give up, 757.
relinquish, 782.
submit, 743.
Resigned,
submitted, 743.
humble, 879.
Resignation,
endurance, 826.
content, 831.
abdication, 757.
humility, 743, 879.
renunciation, 782.
Resilience, 325.
Resilient, 325.
Resist,
withstand, 719.
disobey, 742.
refuse, 764.
oppose, 179.
tenacity, 327.
Resistance,
opposition, 179.
repulse, 719.
- Resisting**,
tenacious, 327.
disobeying, 742.
Resistive, 719.
Resistless, 157, 159.
Resolve,
determined, 604.
brave, 861.
Resolution,
decomposition, 49.
investigation, 461.
solution, 162, 522.
topic, 494.
determination, 604.
courage, 861.
conversion, 144.
intention, 620.
Resolve,
purpose, 620.
liquefy, 335.
decompose, 49.
investigate, 461.
Resonance, 402.
Resonant,
sonorous, 402.
ringing, 408.
Resort, 246.
Resort,
employ, 677.
converge, 230.
focus, 74.
assemble, 72.
move, 266.
dwell, 186, 189.
Resound,
be loud, 402, 404.
ring, 408.
praises, 931.
Resources,
means, 632.
wealth, 833.
Respect,
deference, 928.
fame, 873.
salutation, 894.
reference, 9.
to observe, 772.
Respectability, 873.
Respectable, 873.
Respectful, 928.
Respecting, 9.
Respective, 79.
Respire, 359, 687.
Respite,
pause, 265.
intermission, 106.
escape, 671.
rest, 141, 687.
reprieve, 970.
Resplendent,
luminous, 420.
splendia, 845.
Respond, 23, 462,
587, 621.
Respondent, 462, 587.
Response,
answer, 462.
verbal, 587.
feeling, 821.
rime, 998.
- Responsibility**, 926.
Responsible, 926.
Responsive, 462.
Rest,
quiescence, 265.
repose, 687.
permanence, 142.
remainder, 40.
musical, 413.
satisfaction, 831.
pauser, 141.
recumbence, 215.
death, 330.
Rest on, 215.
Restful, 235.
Restif, 608, 895.
Resting-place,
support, 215.
quiescence, 265.
arrival, 292.
Restitution, 793.
Restive,
obstinate, 603.
impudent, 825.
disobedient, 742.
Restiveness, 603.
Restless,
moving, 264.
agitated, 315.
mutable, 149.
active, 682.
excited, 825.
fearful, 830.
Restlessness,
instability, 149.
inquietude, 264.
agitation, 315.
activity, 682.
excitement, 825.
fear, 850.
Restorable, 660.
Restoration,
reinstatement, 660.
return, 793.
refreshment, 689.
interpretation, 522.
Restorative,
remedial, 662.
calurious, 656.
relieving, 834.
Restore,
rinstate, 660.
improve, 658.
replace, 184.
relieve, 834.
revert, 145.
refresh, 689.
return, 790.
meaning, 522.
Restored,
returned, 145.
reinstated, 660.
Rostrum,
moderate, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 703.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 239.
discourage, 616.
- Restrainable**, 743.
Restraint,
moderation, 174.
check, 706.
emotion, 826.
curb, 751.
prohibition, 761.
discouragement, 616.
- Restrict**,
moderate, 174.
emotion, 826.
check, 706.
curb, 751.
prohibit, 761.
circumscribe, 239.
discourage, 616.
- Restriction**, 761.
Restringency, 751.
Restrigent, 751.
Result,
effect, 154.
reason, 476.
remainder, 40.
Resultante, 154.
Resultant, 154.
Resume, 789.
Resumption, 789.
Resurrection, 163,
981.
Resuscitation,
reanimation, 163.
reinstatement, 630.
Resuscitate,
reanimate, 163.
reinstate, 660.
Retail,
sell, 796.
barter, 794.
distribute, 73.
particularize, 594.
Retailer, 797.
Retain, 150, 781.
Retain in mind, 505.
Retainer,
servant, 746.
Retaining, 781.
Retaliatate,
retort, 718.
revenge, 919.
Retaliating, 718.
Retaliation,
retort, 718.
revenge, 919.
Retaliatory, 718.
Retard,
hinder, 719.
slacken, 275.
impede, 706.
Retardation, 273, 703.
Retardiment, 703.
Retention,
keeping, 781.
in the memory, 535.
Retentive, 781.
Retentiveness, 505.
Reticle, 219.
Reticulation, 219,
248.
Reticulated, 219.
Reticule, 191.

- Retiform, 919.
 Retina, 441.
 Retinue,
 followers, 65.
 suit, 69.
 sergeants, 746.
 Retire,
 recede, 287.
 depart, 293.
 hide, 528.
 resign, 757.
 be modest, 881.
 Retired, 893.
 Retirement,
 seclusion, 893.
 privacy, 526.
 concreteness, 252.
 Retiring, 252.
 Return,
 answer, 462.
 confutation, 479.
 relatiation, 718.
 wit, 812.
 Retouch, 658.
 Retract, 533.
 Retract steps, 983.
 Retract,
 deny, 533.
 recant, 607.
 abjure, 737.
 annul, 756.
 violate, 773.
 Retraction,
 denial, 576.
 recantation, 607.
 annulment, 756.
 violation, 773.
 Retreat,
 recede, 287.
 abide, 189.
 anywh, 666.
 submit, 725.
 escape, 671.
 hiding-place, 533.
 concreteness, 252.
 Retrench,
 subduct, 33.
 shorten, 201.
 lose, 789.
 economize, 817.
 Retrenchment,
 subduction, 33.
 shortening, 201.
 economy, 872.
 Retribute, 807.
 Retribution,
 retaliati, 718.
 punishment, 972,
 973.
 payment, 807.
 Retributive, 973.
 Retrievable, 860.
 Retrieval, 850.
 Retrieve, 660, 775.
 Retroaction,
 recoil, 277.
 regression, 283.
 contraaction, 179.
 Retroactive, 122.
 Retrocession, 987.
 Retrogradation, 659.
 Retrograde,
 motion, 283.
 deceleration, 659.
 relapse, 601.
 Retrogressum,
 motion, 283.
 deceleration, 659.
 relapse, 601.
 Retrogressive, 283.
 Retrospect,
 memory, 533.
 thought, 451.
 past, 122.
 Retrospection, 122.
 Retrospective, 122.
 Retroversum, 218.
 Retrovirt, 218.
 Return,
 regression, 283.
 arrival, 292.
 frequency, 130.
 to restore, 790.
 reward, 973.
 relapse, 145.
 repait, 551, 594.
 recur, 131.
 appoint, 755.
 revolve, 138.
 prof, 775.
 proceeds, 810.
 Reunion,
 junction, 43.
 Revel, 529.
 Revealing, 416.
 Revel,
 enjoy, 827.
 amuse, 840.
 regale, 377.
 dissipation, 954.
 Revelation,
 disclosure, 529.
 theological, 985.
 Revelry, 836, 840.
 Revenge, 919.
 Revengeful, 919.
 Revenue,
 wealth, 803.
 receipts, 810.
 Reverberate,
 sound, 408.
 recoil, 277.
 Reverberation, 277.
 Revero,
 respect, 923.
 regard, 897.
 Reverence,
 respect, 923.
 salutation, 894.
 pist, 987.
 title, 877.
 Reverent,
 devout, 980.
 respectful, 928.
 pious, 987.
 Reversal,
 change, 140.
 relapse, 145.
 apostasy, 607.
 Reverse,
 antiposition, 237.
 contrary, 14.
 evolution, 313.
 inversion, 218.
 chan, 140.
 evd, 619.
 misfortune, 830.
 adversity, 735.
 back, 215.
 Reversible, 605.
 Reversion,
 change, 143.
 opposition, 14.
 evolution, 313.
 Revert,
 change, 14.
 recur, 136.
 Reverting, 143.
 Revery,
 train of thought,
 451.
 inattention, 458.
 imagination, 515.
 Review,
 consider, 457.
 judge, 481.
 Reviewer, 90, 485.
 Revile,
 abuse, 932.
 blaspheme, 989.
 Reviling,
 abusing, 932.
 blaspheming, 989.
 Revise, 457.
 Revision, 457.
 Revisit, 183.
 Revival,
 restoral, 660.
 refreshment, 669.
 renovation, 163.
 Revive,
 live, 359.
 restore, 660.
 renovate, 163.
 refresh, 669.
 Revivification, 163,
 359.
 Revivify, 163.
 Revocable, 615.
 Revocation,
 recantation, 607.
 canceling, 756.
 Revocatory, 607.
 Revoke,
 recant, 607.
 deny, 536.
 cancel, 755.
 refuz, 764.
 Revolt,
 reciet, 719.
 disobey, 742.
 shock, 830.
 Revolter, 742.
 Revolting,
 ruglar, 851.
 repulsive, 830.
 Revolution,
 rotation, 312.
 apostasy, 140, 146.
- Revolution,
 recurrence, 138.
 periodicity, 138.
 Revolutionize,
 change, 140, 146.
 rotate, 312.
 periodical, 138.
 Revolve,
 meditate, 451.
 Revolver, 737.
 Revolving, 138.
 Revision, 145, 277.
 Revulsive, 145.
 Reward, 87, 809,
 973.
 Rhapsodical, 70.
 Rhapsodia, 515.
 Rhapsody,
 discontinuity, 70.
 nonsense, 437.
 fancy, 515.
 Rhetoric, 562.
 Rheum,
 water, 337.
 Rhomb, 244.
 Rhumb, 278.
 Rhyme, 597.
 Rhymelless, 598.
 Rhymier,
 Rhymist, 597.
 Rhymester, 597.
 Rhythm, 413.
 Rhythrical, 413,
 578.
 Rib,
 ridge, 250.
 furrow, 259.
 Ribald, 874, 961.
 Ribaldry, 961.
 Ribbed, 259.
 Ribbon,
 filament, 205.
 tie, 45.
 reward, 973.
 Rich,
 wealthy, 803.
 abundant, 639.
 style, 576.
 savory, 394.
 Riches, 803.
 Richly, 31.
 Richness, 639.
 Rick,
 store, 636.
 accumulation, 72.
 Rickety,
 imperfect, 651.
 ugly, 246.
 Rid,
 loss, 776.
 relinquish, 782.
 abandon, 624.
 deliver, 672.
 Riddance,
 loss, 776.

Riddance,
relinquish, 782.

abandon, 624.
deliver, 672.

Riddle,
enigma, 533.
question, 461.
sieve, 260.
arrange, 60.

Ride,
move, 256.
get above, 206.

Rider,
equestrian, 968.
appendix, 38.

Ridge,
narrowness, 203.
projection, 250.

Ridicule, 856.
depreciate, 483.
disrespect, 929.

Ridiculous,
grotesque, 853.
trifling, 643.
silly, 493.

Ridiculousness, 853.

Rife, 175, 531.

Ride,
to plunder, 791.
masket, 726.

Rifleman, 727.

Rift,
fissure, 198.

Big,
dress, 225.
prepare, 673.
frolic, 840.

Rigadown, 840.

Rigging,
gear, 225, 663.
cordage, 45.

Right,
just, 922.
privilege, 924.
duty, 526.
hand, 238.
honor, 939.
straight, 246.

Righteous,
virtuous, 944.
just, 922.

Righteousness, 944.

Rightful, 922.

Rigid,
hard, 323.
exact, 494.
strict, 772.
severe, 739.
stubborn, 606.
regular, 82.

Rigidity, 323.

Rigidness,
exactness, 494.
severity, 739.

Rigmarole,
nonsense, 497.
unintelligible, 519.

Rigor,
severity, 739.
compulsion, 744.

Rigor,
exactness, 494.

Rigorous,
exact, 494.
severe, 739.
compulsory, 744.
pitiless, 919.

Rigorously, 739.

Rill, 348.

Rim, 231.

Rime,
rent, 198.
frost, 383.

Rind, 223.

Ring,
arena, 247
sound, 728.
sound, 408.

Ringleader, 745.

Ringlet, 247, 255.

Rinse, 652.

Riot,
violence, 173.
revolt, 377.
revolt, 719, 742.
confusion, 59.
luxuriant, 827.

Rioter, 742.

Riotous, 742.

Riotousness, 742.

Rip, 260.

Rip up,
tear, 44.

Ripe, 673.

Ripen, 650.

Ripeness, 673.

Ripple,
shake, 315.
begin, 66.
murmur, 405.
wave, 348.

Rise,
ascend, 305.
height, 206.
slope, 217.
resist, 719.
be great, 31.
revolt, 742.
spring, 154.
grow, 35.

Risibility,
laughter, 838.
comicality, 853.

Risible,
laughable, 828.
ridiculous, 853.
witty, 842.

Rising,
height, 206.
resist, 742.
resisting, 719.

Risk, 681, 665.

Rite,
law, 963.
religious, 998.

Ritual, 998.

Rival, 708.

Rivalry,
contention, 720.
envy, 981.

Rivalry,
oppose, 708.
figure, 873.
competitor, 710,
726.

Rive, 44.

Rivel, 258.

Rivet,
to fasten, 43.
fix, 150.
fastening, 45.

Rivulet, 348.

Road,
way, 647.
street, 189.
direction, 278.

Road book, 266.

Roadstead,
anchorage, 189.
refuge, 666.

Roadway, 627.

Roam, 266.

Roan, 271.

Roar,
sound, 404.
cry, 411.
weep, 839.

Roast,
heat, 384.

Roasting, 384.

Rob,
plunder, 791.

Robber, 792.

Robe, 225, 999.

Robert of state, 747.

Robust, 159.

Rock,
hardness, 323.
land, 342.
stability, 150.
to oscillate, 314.
pitfall, 667.

Rocket,
signal, 550.
arms, 527.
light, 423.
rise, 305.
rapid, 274.

Rocket,
signal, 550.
arms, 527.
light, 423.
rise, 305.
rapid, 274.

Rod,
sceptre, 747.
surge, 975.
bane, 663.
measure, 466.
divining, 992.

Rogue,
cheat, 548.
scamp, 949.

Roguery,
vice, 945.
dishonor, 940.

Roguish,
sportive, 842.

Roll,
rotate, 312.
move, 264.
push, 984.
flow, 348.
sound, 407.
cylinder, 949.
filet, 905.

Roll,
record, 551.
list, 86.

Roll call, 85.

Roll on, 109.

Roll up, 312.

Roller, 249.

Rolling, 314.

Rolling stone, 312.

Romance,
fiction, 515.
falsehood, 544.
absurdity, 497.
fable, 594.

Romaner, 515.

Romanism, 984.

Romantic, 515, 822.

Romp, 840.

Romipish, 840.

Roof,
summit, 210.
height, 206.
cover, 223.
house, 189.

Roofless, 226.

Rookery, 189.

Room,
space, 180.
occasion, 134.
chamber, 191.

Roomage, 180.

Roomy, 180.

Roost, 186, 189.

Root,
cause, 153.
base, 211.
algebraic, 84.
to place, 184.

Rooted,
fixed, 365.
permanent, 142.
old, 124.

stable, 150.
situated, 184.
habituated, 613.
faithful, 484.

Root out,
destroy, 162.
displace, 185.
eject, 297.
extract, 301.
discover, 480.

Rope,
cord, 205.
fastening, 45.

Rope dancing, 698.

Ropiness, 359.

Ropy, 352.

Roral, 339.

Roriferous, 339.

Rosary, 998.

Rose, 334.

Roseate, 434.

Rose-color, 434.

Roses (bed of), 377.

Rostum,
pulpit, 542.

Rosy, 334.

Rot,
decay, 659.

- Rot,** *patrefy*, 653.
Rotary, 312.
Rotate, 312.
Rotating, 312.
Rotation, 138,
 312.
Rotatory, 312.
Root (by), 505.
Rotten, *soul*, 653.
 stifid, 401.
Rotting, 659.
Round, 249.
Rotunda, 189.
Rotundity, 249.
Rough, *unseen*, 256.
 shapeless, 941.
 sour, 397.
 auster, 395.
 violent, 173.
 sound, 410.
 unprepared, 674.
 ugly, 846.
 churlish, 895.
 to fag, 686.
Roughcast, 674.
Roughgrained, 329.
Roughhewn, *rugged*, 256.
 unprepared, 674.
Roughen, 256.
Roughness, *unevenness*, 256.
 acuteness, 397.
 pungency, 392.
 austerity, 395.
 ugliness, 846.
 churlishness, 895.
Rouleau, *cylinder*, 249.
Round, *circular*, 247.
 fight, 720.
 assertion, 535.
 periodicity, 138.
 of a ladder, 215.
Roundabout, *circumlocution*, 31.
 way, 629.
 turning, 311.
Roundelay, 597.
Roundhouse, 752.
Roundlet, 247.
Roundness, 247.
Rouse, *stimulate*, 615.
 passion, 824.
Rout, *discomfort*, 732.
 rabble, 876.
Route, 627.
Routed, 732.
Routine, *order*, 58.
 cycle, 138.
 rule, 60.
 custom, 613.
- Rove,** *wander*, 266.
 devote, 279.
Rover, 268.
Roving, 266.
Row, *series*, 69.
 brawl, 713.
 navigate, 267.
 road, 189.
 riot, 720.
Rowel, 253.
Royal, 737.
Royalty, 737.
Rub, *friction*, 331.
 difficulty, 704.
Rub down, 330.
Rub out, *disappear*, 449.
 efface, 552.
Rub up, 658.
Rubbing, 331.
Rubbish, 643, 645.
Rubble, 643.
Rubescentce, 434.
Rubicon, 233, 303,
 676.
Rubicund, 434.
Rubiform, 434.
Rubyf, 434.
Rubic, *precept*, 697.
 liturgy, 998.
Ruby, *red*, 434.
 gem, 650.
Rudder, 695.
Ruddy, 434.
Rude, *violent*, 173.
 vulgar, 851.
 uncivil, 895.
 ugly, 846.
 ignorant, 491.
 uncivilized, 876.
Rudeness, 895.
Rudiment, *beginning*, 66.
 immaturity, 674.
 cause, 153.
 smallness, 193.
Rudimentary, 193.
Rudiments, *elementary knowledge*, 490, 567.
 school, 542.
Rue, *regret*, 833.
 repent, 950.
Rueful, 837.
Ruffian, *maleficent*, 913.
 scoundrel, 949.
Ruffle, *derange*, 61.
- Ruffle,** *fold*, 248.
 discompose, 821.
 excite, 824.
 anger, 900.
Ruffled, 900.
Rugged, *rough*, 256.
 ugly, 846.
 churlish, 895.
Ruggedness, *roughness*, 256.
 churlishness, 895.
Rugose, 256.
Rugosity, 256.
Rugous, 256.
Ruin, *decay*, 659.
 failure, 732.
 waste, 162.
 evil, 618.
 impoverish, 804.
 adversity, 735.
Ruined, 732.
Ruinous, 735.
Ruinousness, 735.
Ruins, 40.
Rule, *regularity*, 80.
 length, 200.
 measure, 466.
 government, 737.
Precept, 697.
Custom, 613.
Law, 963.
To decide, 430.
Ruler, 745.
Ruling, 737.
Rumble, 407.
Ruminant, 451.
Rummage, 461.
Rumor, *publicity*, 531.
 report, 532.
Rump, 235.
Rumble, 256.
Rumpus, 59.
Run, *move quick*, 274.
 move out, 295.
 recur, 136.
 flow, 109, 333.
 happen, 151.
 continue, 143.
 stream, 348.
 smuggle, 791.
 poach, 964.
Run after, 622.
Run away, *escape*, 671.
 avoid, 623.
 from fear, 862.
 recede, 287.
Run down, *censure*, 932.
 depreciate, 483.
Run high, 173.
Run in, 144, 294, 300.
Run on, *continue*, 143.
- Run out,** *clap*, 122.
 waste, 638.
 spend, 818.
Run over, *redundant*, 641.
 describe, 594.
 count, 85.
 attend to, 457.
 abridge, 596.
Run riot, 173.
Run up, *expense*, 809.
 increase, 35.
Rundle, *circle*, 247.
 roundtude, 949.
Rundlet, 191.
Runnel, 348.
Runner, *carrier*, 268.
 messenger, 534.
Running, *continuously*, 69.
 liquid, 333.
Running fight, 720.
Rupture, 713.
Rural, 367.
Ruse, *unning*, 702.
 deception, 545.
Rush, *rapidity*, 274.
 to pursue, 632.
 violence, 173.
 trifle, 643.
Russet, 433.
Rust, *decay*, 659.
 sluggishness, 683.
 canker, 663.
Rustic, *clover*, 876.
 vulgar, 851.
Rusticate, 893.
Rustication, 893.
Rusticity, 851, 895.
Rustiness, 683.
Rustle, 409, 410.
Rusty, *sluggish*, 683.
 old, 128.
 unserviceable, 645.
 decayed, 659.
 dirty, 653.
Rut, 259.
Ruthless, *savage*, 907.
 angry, 900.
- S.
- Sabbatarian,** 989.
Sabbath, 687.
Sable, 431.
Sabre, *weapon*, 727.
 to kill, 361.

Sacerdotal, 995.	Salesman, 797.	Sanction, 924.	Satisfaction,
Sachel, <i>(See Satchel.)</i>	Salient, <i>projecting</i> , 250.	Sanctity, 987.	<i>payment</i> , 807.
Sack, <i>ravage</i> , 649.	sharp, 253.	Sanctuary, <i>refuge</i> , 606.	<i>duty</i> , 926.
havoc, 619.	manifest, 525.	altar, 1000.	<i>contentment</i> , 831.
bag, 191.	important, 642.	Sand, 193, 330.	<i>gratification</i> , 627.
plunder, 791.	Saline, 392.	Sand-blind, 443.	<i>obligation</i> , 772.
Sackcloth, <i>asceticism</i> , 955.	Sallow, <i>yellow</i> , 438;	Sand-color, 436.	Satisfied, 837.
<i>atonement</i> , 952.	<i>pale</i> , 429.	Sandal, 225.	Satisfy,
Sacrament, 998.	Sally, <i>issue</i> , 293.	Sandiness, 330.	<i>content</i> , 831.
Sacred, <i>holy</i> , 976.	attack, 716.	Sands, 667.	<i>gratify</i> , 827, 830.
scriptural, 985.	wit, 842.	Sandy, 330.	<i>convince</i> , 481.
lordly, 873.	Sally forth, 293.	Sane, 854.	<i>fulfil a duty</i> , 926.
Sacrifice, <i>destroy</i> , 162.	Saloons, 191.	Sanguinary, 907.	<i>an obligation</i> , 772.
<i>self-denial</i> , 942.	Salt, <i>pungent</i> , 392.	Sanguine, 507, 515,	<i>reward</i> , 973.
<i>atonement</i> , 952.	<i>condiment</i> , 393.	558.	pay, 807.
impurity, 991.	<i>preserve</i> , 670.	Sanguinolent, 907.	<i>abundance</i> , 639.
worship, 993.	Saltation, 393.	Sanbedrim, 636.	<i>satiety</i> , 869.
Sacrilegio, 989.	Saltatory, <i>rise</i> , 305.	Sanitary, 656.	<i>please</i> , 829.
Sacrilegious, 989.	leap, 309.	Sanity, 502, 654.	<i>grant</i> , 762.
Sacrilegist, 984.	agitation, 315.	Sap, 390.	Saturate,
Sacristy, 1000.	Saltness, 392.	juice, 333.	<i>fill</i> , 31, 639.
Sad, <i>dejected</i> , 837.	Salt water, 341.	<i>to destroy</i> , 162.	<i>satiated</i> , 869.
<i>bad</i> , 649.	Salubrious, 656.	damage, 650.	Saturation,
Saddle, <i>clog</i> , 706.	Salubrity, 656.	Sapid, 390.	<i>fulness</i> , 639.
<i>add</i> , 37.	Salutary, <i>salubrious</i> , 656.	Sapidity, 390.	Saturnian, 734,
join, 43.	<i>remedial</i> , 662.	Sapience, 498.	829.
Sadly, 31.	Salutation, 894.	Sapient, 498.	Saturnian age, 734.
Sadness, 837.	Salute, <i>compliment</i> , 894.	Sapless, 340.	Saturnine, 837.
Safe, <i>secure</i> , 664.	<i>kiss</i> , 902.	Sapling, 129.	Satyr,
<i>cupboard</i> , 191.	<i>address</i> , 586.	Salvaceous, 355.	<i>demon</i> , 980.
Safe conduct, 664.	<i>ring</i> , 882, 883.	Sapor, 390.	Sauce,
Safeguard, 664.	Salutiferous, 656,	Sapphire, 438.	<i>mixture</i> , 41.
Safety, 664.	662.	Sappy, 438.	<i>seasoning</i> , 393.
Safety valve, 666.	Salvage, <i>discount</i> , 813.	<i>juicy</i> , 333.	<i>abuse</i> , 832.
Saffron, 436.	<i>reward</i> , 973.	<i>foolish</i> , 499.	Sauceman, 191.
Sag, 217.	Salvation, <i>escape</i> , 671.	<i>young</i> , 127.	Saucer, 191.
Sagacious, <i>intelligent</i> , 498.	<i>religious</i> , 976.	Sarcasm, 932.	Sauciness, 885.
skillful, 698.	<i>preservation</i> , 670.	Sarcastic, 901, 932,	Saucy,
foreseeing, 510.	<i>piety</i> , 987.	934.	<i>insolent</i> , 885.
Sagacity, <i>skill</i> , 698.	Salve, <i>to relieve</i> , 834.	Sarcophagus, 363.	<i>Jippart</i> , 895.
intelligence, 498.	<i>remedy</i> , 662.	Sardonic, 838.	Sauter,
Sage, 496, 500.	Salvo, <i>exception</i> , 83.	Sash, 247.	<i>ramble</i> , 266.
Sail, <i>navigate</i> , 267.	<i>excuse</i> , 937.	Satan, 978.	<i>dawdle</i> , 275.
<i>set out</i> , 233.	<i>explosion</i> , 406.	Satanic, 945, 978.	Savage,
travel, 266.	Samaritan, 912.	Satchel, 191.	<i>violent</i> , 173.
Sailor, 269.	Same, 13.	Sate, 869.	<i>brutal</i> , 876.
Saint, <i>pious</i> , 948, 985, 987.	Sameness, 13.	Sated, 869.	<i>angry</i> , 900.
Saintlike, <i>virtuous</i> , 944.	Sample, 82.	Satedness, 869.	<i>malvolent</i> , 907.
pious, 987.	Sanative, 656, 662.	Satellite, <i>follower</i> , 281.	<i>brave</i> , 861.
Saintly, <i>virtuous</i> , 944.	Sanative ness, 662.	<i>companion</i> , 88.	<i>a wretch</i> , 913.
pious, 987.	Sanatory, 658, 660,	heavenly body, 318.	Savageness, 907.
Sake, 615.	662.	Satiety, <i>sufficient</i> , 639.	Savanna, 344.
Salad, 41.	Sanctification, <i>religious</i> , 976.	<i>redundant</i> , 641.	Save,
Salamander, 385.	<i>piety</i> , 987.	Sample, 82.	<i>except</i> , 38, 83.
Salary, 809.	Sanctify, <i>piety</i> , 987.	redundant, 641.	<i>to preserv</i> , 670.
Sale, 796.	Sanctimonious, 989.	clay, 869.	<i>deliver</i> , 672.
	Sanctimony, 989.	desire, 865.	<i>lay by</i> , 636.
		Satire, <i>ridicule</i> , 856.	<i>economize</i> , 817.
		censure, 932.	Saving, 817.
		Satirical, 932.	Savings, 636.
		Satirize, 932.	Savior, 976.
		Satisfaction, <i>duel</i> , 730.	<i>benefactor</i> , 912.
		<i>atonement</i> , 952.	Savor, 390.
			Savoriness, 394.
			Savorless, 391.
			Savory, 394, 829.
			Saw,
			<i>jagged</i> , 257.
			<i>saying</i> , 496.
			Sawdust, 330.

- Say,** speak, 592.
assert, 535.
Saying, assertion, 535.
maxim, 491.
Scabbard, 191.
Scarborough, 256.
Scahmousness, 253.
Scaffold, frame, 215.
preparation, 673.
way, 627.
meane, 632.
execution, 975.
Scald, burn, 384.
Scalding, 382, 384.
Scale, slice, 204.
portion, 51.
skin, 223.
attack, 716.
order, 58.
measure, 460.
series, 69.
genuit, 413.
to mount, 305.
Scaliness, 604.
Scallop, 249.
Scalpol, 253.
Scaly, 204.
Scamper, 274.
Scan, 441.
Scandal, disgrace, 874.
vice, 945.
obliquy, 934.
news, 532.
Scandalize, 932.
Scandalous, disgraceful, 874.
vicious, 945.
Scandent, 305.
Scant, narrowness, 203.
insufficiency, 640.
Scantiness, narrowness, 203.
smallness, 32.
fewness, 103.
insufficiency, 640.
Scanty, little, 32.
few, 103.
insufficient, 640.
Scantling, dimensions, 192.
example, 62.
small quantity, 32.
scrap, 51.
Scapegoat, 952.
Scapegrace, 949.
Scapillary, 999.
Scat, blemish, 848.
relic, 551.
Scarce, 640.
Scarcely, little, 30.
- Scarcely,** rare, 137.
Scare, 863.
Scared, 600.
Scarecrow, ugly, 846.
bugbear, 860.
Scarf, 225.
Scarlet, 434.
Scath, base, 663.
badness, 649.
Scatuled, secure, 664.
sacred, 672.
Scatter, disperse, 73.
divege, 291.
derange, 61.
Scattered, 73.
Scattering, 73.
Scavenger, 652.
Scene, appearance, 448.
arena, 738.
painting, 556.
drama, 599.
Scenery, 448.
Scenical, 599.
Scent, smell, 398.
knowledge, 490.
trail, 551.
Scent bag, 400.
Scentless, 399.
Sceptic, 487.
Sceptical, 485, 487.
Scepticism, doubt, 487.
religious, 988.
unbelief, 485.
Sceptre, 747.
Schedule, list, 86.
record, 551.
draft, 554.
Schematist, 636.
Scheme, plan, 636.
draft, 554.
Schemer, 626.
Schemist, 626.
Schemi, discord, 713.
dissent, 489.
heterodox, 984.
Schismatic, discordant, 713.
heterodox, 984.
Scholar, learner, 541.
crudite, 492.
Scholarship, school, 490.
learning, 539.
Scholastic, 493, 537.
Scholiast, 524.
Schollum, 496, 522.
School, 537, 542.
- School book,** 537.
Schoonby, 541.
Schoolfellow, 893.
Schoonling, 537.
Schoolman, scholar, 492.
sage, 500.
Schoolmaster, 540.
Schoolmistress, 540.
Schooner, 273.
Science, knowledge, 490.
of existence, 1.
of quantity, 25.
skill, 698.
Scientific, 494.
Sciillitate, 420.
Sciilliant, 420.
Sciillation, 382, 420.
Sciography, 536.
Sciolum, 491.
Sciolist, 493.
Scion, child, 129.
posterity, 167.
Scissile, 44.
Scission, 44.
Scisiture, 198.
Scif, ridicule, 856.
mock, 483.
deride, 929.
impicity, 989.
Scifter, 989.
Scoffing, ridiculing, 856.
impious, 989.
Scold, abuse, 932.
vixen, 936.
Scollop, 248.
Scone, summit, 210.
defence, 717.
candlestick, 423.
Scoop, depth, 208.
depression, 252.
perforator, 262.
Scope, degree, 26.
extent, 180.
intention, 620.
freedom, 748.
Scorch, 384.
Score, mark, 550.
motive, 615.
emphasize, 642.
price, 812.
accounts, 811.
credit, 805.
twenty, 98.
furrow, 259.
to count, 85.
Scorification, 334.
Scorify, 384.
Scorn, 930.
Scornful, 930.
- Scornfulness,** 930.
Scorpion, base, 663.
painful, 630.
Scotch, 649.
Scot-free, 672, 815, 927.
Scoundrel, 949.
Scour, rub, 331.
rus, 374.
clean, 652.
Scourge, whip, 942.
base, 663.
red, 975.
painful, 830.
bad, 649.
Scouring, 331.
Scourings, 643.
Scout, messenger, 534.
watch, 664.
servant, 746.
mock, 483.
to dindain, 930.
deriae, 643.
Scowl, frown, 895.
complain, 839.
anger, 900.
Scowling, 895.
Scragginess, 256.
Scrappy, rough, 256.
narrow, 203.
Scramble, confusion, 59.
haste, 684.
difficulty, 704.
swift, 274.
mount, 305.
pursue, 632.
seize, 786.
Scrap, piece, 51.
bit, 32.
small portion, 193.
Scrap book, 596.
Scrape, difficulty, 704.
mischance, 732.
abrade, 330, 331.
Scrape together, collect, 72.
Scratch, groove, 259.
writ, 590.
dash, 555.
hurt, 619.
to wound, 649.
Scratch out, 552.
Scrawl, 590.
Scream, 410, 411, 839.
Screech, 410, 411, complain, 839.
Screeching, 581.
Screech owl, 412.

Screen,	Sculpture,	Seat,	Sedan,
concealment, 528.	carving, 557.	abode, 189.	272.
defence, 713.	form, 240.	position, 183.	Sedate,
asylum, 666.	Scum, 643, 653.	to place, 184.	thoughtful, 451.
ambush, 530.	Scurf, 653.	support, 215.	calm, 826.
sieve, 260.	Scurrility,	Sebaceous, 355.	grave, 837.
safe, 664.	ridicule, 856.	Secedo, 459.	Sedateness, 836.
shade, 424.	detraction, 934.	Secern, 299.	Sedative,
Screened,	Scurvilius, 855.	Secession, 489.	calming, 174.
safe, 664.	Scurvy, 274.	Seclusion, 526, 893.	remedy, 662.
invisible, 447.	Scurvy,	Second,	Sedentariness, 265.
Screw,	bad, 649.	of time, 108.	Sedentary, 263.
fasten, 43.	fatty, 653.	instant, 113.	Sediment,
joining, 45.	base, 940.	abey, 707.	dregs, 653.
instrument, 633.	vile, 945.	Secondary,	remainder, 40.
rotation, 312.	Scutcheon,	consignee, 758.	Sedition, 742.
Screw up,	standard, 550.	deputy, 759.	Seditious, 742.
strengthen, 159.	honor, 877.	inferior, 643.	Seduce,
Scribble, 590.	Scutifurn, 251.	imperfect, 651.	enticing, 615.
Scribbled, 590.	Scuttle,	Second-best, 651.	love, 897.
Scribe,	tray, 191.	Second-hand,	Seducer, 615, 902.
writer, 553, 590.	to destroy, 162.	borrowed, 788.	Seducing, 829.
priest, 996.	Scythe, 244.	indifferent, 651.	Seductive, 615.
Scrimp, 201.	Sea, 341.	imitated, 19.	Seduction,
Scrip, 191.	Sea bank, 342.	Secondly, 91.	enticement, 615,
Scriptural,	Seaboard, 342.	Second-rate, 651.	931.
biblical, 985.	Seafarer, 269.	Second-sight,	love, 897.
orthodox, 983, a.	Seafaring, 267.	prediction, 510.	Sedulity, 682.
Scripture,	Sea fight, 723.	witchcraft, 993.	Sedulous, 682.
revelation, 985.	Sea-green, 435.	Secrecy, 528.	See,
certain, 474.	Seal,	Secret,	view, 441.
Scrivener, 590.	to close, 67, 261.	latent, 523.	look, 457.
Scroll, 551.	sigil, 550.	hidden, 528.	bishopric, 995.
Scrub, 652.	evidence, 467.	riddle, 533.	Seed,
Scrubby,	record, 551.	Secretary,	cause, 153.
trifling, 643.	compact, 769.	recorder, 553.	posterior, 167.
small, 193.	Seal the lips, 585.	writer, 590.	Seedling, 129.
Scriptle,	Sealed,	Secure, 528.	Seedy,
doubt, 485.	hidden, 519.	separate, 299.	weak, 160.
care, 459.	Seals, 747.	Secretion, 299.	exhausted, 688.
reluctance, 603.	Seal up,	Sect, 75.	Seek,
dissuasion, 616.	shut up, 229.	Sectarian,	inquire, 461.
small quantity, 32.	conceal, 528.	dissenter, 984.	pursue, 622.
Scrupulosity,	Seam, 43.	Sectarianism, 984.	Seem, 448.
care, 459.	Seaman, 269.	Sectary,	Seeming, 448.
incredulity, 487.	Seamanship,	adherent, 711.	Seemless, 846.
repugnance, 603.	conduct, 692.	dissenter, 984.	Seemliness,
probity, 939.	skill, 698.	Section,	expedience, 646.
Scrupulous,	Sear,	part, 51.	propriety, 926.
careful, 459.	burn, 384.	division, 541.	handsomeness, 845.
doubtful, 485.	deaden, 823.	class, 75.	Seemly,
ircredulous, 487.	Search, 461, 622.	chapter, 593.	expedient, 646.
dissuasive, 616.	Seared, 951.	disunion, 44.	proper, 926.
exact, 494.	Seaside, 342.	Sectional, 51.	handsome, 845.
repugnant, 603.	Season,	Secular, 108, 997.	Seer,
punctilious, 939.	time, 105.	Secularization, 108.	veteran, 130.
virtuous, 944.	opportunity, 134.	Secularize, 997.	oracle, 513.
Scrupulously, 672.	pungent, 392, 393.	Secure,	sorcerer, 994.
Scrutinize, 457, 461.	to preserve, 670.	fasten, 43.	Seesaw, 314.
Scrutiny, 461.	prepare, 673.	safe, 664.	Seethe, 382, 384.
Scud,	accustom, 613.	engage, 768.	Segment, 51.
speed, 274.	Seasonable,	gain, 775.	Segregate,
sail, 267.	opportunity, 134.	confident, 858.	separate, 44.
shower, 348.	expedient, 646.	Secureness, 858.	exclude, 55.
haze, 353.	suitable, 23.	Security,	not related, 10.
Scuffle, 720.	Seasonableness, 134.	pledge, 771.	incoherent, 47.
Scull, 267.	Seasoned, 392.	warranty, 924.	Segregated, 44.
Scullery, 191.	Seasoning,	safety, 664.	Segregation, 55.
Scullion, 746.	mixture, 41.	trust, 858.	Seize,
Sculptor, 559.	panegyry, 171, 393.		take, 789.
			rob, 791.

- S**eize,
 possess, 777.
Seizing, 789.
Seizure, 789.
Seldom, 137.
Seldomness, 137.
Select, 609.
Self, 13.
Self-abasement, 879.
Self-abnegation, 942.
Self-accusation, 853.
Self-admiration, 880.
Self-admiring, 880.
Self-applauding, 880.
Self-applause, 880.
Self-approbation, 880.
Self-called, 563.
Self-command, 864.
Self-communing,
 451.
Self-conplacency,
 880.
Self-conceit, 883.
Self-condemnation,
 953.
Self-confidence, 880.
Self-confident, 880.
Self-conquer-t, 853.
Self-control, 942.
Self-convicted, 950.
Self conviction, 484.
Self-counsel, 451.
Self-deceit, 495.
Self-deception, 486,
 495.
Self-defence, 717.
Self-delusion, 486.
Self-denial,
 disinterestedness,
 942.
 temperance, 953.
Self-discipline, 993.
Self-esteem, 881.
Self-evident, 478.
Self-examination,
 990.
Self-existent, 1.
Self-existing, 1.
Self-flattery, 880.
Self-gratulation, 880.
Self-government,
 944.
Self-immolation,
 991.
Self-indulgence, 943.
 intemperance, 954.
Self-indulgent, 954.
Self-interest, 943.
Selfish, 911, 943.
Self-knowledge, 881.
Self-laudation, 880.
Self-love, 943.
Self-luminous, 423.
Self-opinionated,
 foolish, 499.
 vain, 880.
 obstinate, 606.
Self-opinioned,
 foolish, 499.
 vain, 880.
- Self-opinioned,
 obstinate, 606.
Self-possession, 864.
Self-praise, 880.
Self-preservation,
 717.
Self-reliance, 604.
Self-reproach, 950.
Self-reprof, 950.
Self-sacrifice, 942.
Selfsame, 13.
Self-satisfaction,
 880.
Self-satisfied, 880.
Self-seeking, 943.
Self-styled, 565.
Self-sufficiency, 880.
Self-sufficient, 880.
Self-taught, 490.
Self-will, 606.
Self-willed, 106.
Self-worship, 943,
 990.
Sell, 793.
Seller, 796.
Selvage, 231.
Semblance,
 likeness, 17, 19.
copy, 20, 21.
Semi, 91.
Semicircular, 945.
Semicolon, 141.
Semitrivial, 352.
Semitriviality, 352.
Seminary, 542.
Semitransparence,
 427.
Semitransparent,
 427.
Sempiternal, 112.
Senary, 98.
Senate, 696.
Senator, 695.
Senatorialship, 693.
Send,
 propel, 284.
 transfer, 270.
 errand, 755.
Send out, 297.
Senescence, 128.
Seneschal, 746.
Seneschalship, 737.
Senile, 128.
Senility, 128.
Senior, 124, 128.
Seniority, 124, 128,
 737.
Sensation, 375, 821.
Sense,
 intellect, 450.
 wisdom, 498.
 meaning, 516.
Senses, 375.
Senseless,
 foolish, 499.
 insensible, 376.
 unmeaning, 517.
Senscience, 499.
- Sensibility,
 physical, 375.
 moral, 822.
Sensible,
 material, 316.
 emotional, 822.
 wise, 498.
Sensibly, 822.
Sensitive,
 physically, 375.
 morally, 822.
Sensitiveness,
 physical, 375.
 moral, 822.
Sensory, 450.
Sensual, 377, 954.
Sensuality, 377, 954.
Sensuous, 375.
Sentence,
 phrase, 566.
 maxim, 496.
 judgment, 969.
 decision, 480.
Sententious, 574,
 577.
Sententiousness, 574.
Sentient, 375, 822.
Sentiment,
 opinion, 484.
 maxim, 496.
 idea, 453.
Sentimental, 822.
Sentinel,
 guardian, 664.
 keeper, 733.
 watch, 668.
Sentry,
 guardian, 664.
 keeper, 753.
Separate,
 simple, 42.
 biased, 91.
 to disjoin, 44.
 exclude, 55.
 diverge, 291.
 cleave, 198.
 divorce, 905.
 distant, 196.
Separation,
 distance, 196.
 divergence, 291.
 disjunction, 44.
 divorcement, 905.
 exclusion, 55.
Separatist, 984.
Septuagint, 985.
Sepulchral,
 funereal, 363.
 voice, 581.
Sense, 408, 410.
Sepulchre, 363.
Sepulture, 363.
Sequacity, 324.
Sequel,
 following, 65.
 in time, 117.
 addition, 39.
Sequence,
 in order, 63.
- Sequence,
 in time, 117.
 motion, 281.
Sequent, 63.
Sequester,
 take, 789.
 hidden, 526.
 excluded, 893.
 confiscate, 974.
Sequestered,
 take, 789.
 hidden, 526.
 excluded, 893.
 confiscate, 974.
Seraglio, 961.
Seraph,
 angel, 977.
 saint, 948.
Seraphic,
 blissful, 829.
 virtuous, 944.
 angelic, 977.
Serenade,
 music, 415.
 compliment, 902.
Serene,
 calm, 896.
 content, 837.
Sereneness, 831.
Serenity, 831.
Sarf,
 clown, 876.
 slave, 746.
Serdom, 749.
Sergeant, 745.
Serial, 69.
Series, 69.
Serio-comic, 851.
Serious,
 great, 31.
 important, 642.
 dejected, 837.
 resolved, 604.
Seriousness,
 importance, 642.
 dejection, 837.
Sermon,
 dissertation,
 595.
 lesson, 537.
 pastoral, 998.
Sermonize,
 lesson, 537.
 speech, 582.
Serosity, 333.
Serous, 333.
Serpent,
 tortuous, 248.
 Satan, 978.
 evil, 663.
Serpentine, 248.
Serrated, 244, 257.
Serum,
 lymph, 333.
 water, 337.
Servant, 711, 746.

Serve,		Set out,		Sexton, 996.	Shake,	
aid,	707.	begin,	66.	Sextuple, 98.	fluctuate,	149.
obey,	743, 749.	arrange,	60.	Shabbiness,	impress,	821.
wait on,	746.	depart,	293.	trifling,	flatter,	824.
work,	680.	decorate,	845.	meanness,	shiver,	833.
Service,		Set right,		Shabby,	Shake down,	215.
good,	618.	reinstate,	660.	mean,	Shake off,	297.
rite,	998.	in the way,	537.	874.	Shake up,	315.
use,	677.	Set sail,	293.	bad,	Shaken,	160.
utility,	644.	Set to,	720, 722.	disgraceful,	Shaking,	
worship,	990.	Set to music,	415.	940.	Actuating,	149.
seritude,	749.	Set to work,	676.	trifling,	agitated,	315.
warfare,	722.	Set up,		Shackle,	alarmed,	860.
Serviceable,		raise,	307.	to tie,	Shaky,	
us ful,	644.	begin,	66.	706.	in danger,	665.
good,	648.	Set upon,		restrain,	fragile,	328.
Serviceableness,	677.	attack,	716.	751.	Shallow,	
Servile,		desire,	865.	fetter,	273.	
obsequious,	886.	determined,	620.	darkness,	not deep,	209.
flattery,	933.	resolve,	604.	shadow,	foolish,	499.
Servility,	896.	willing,	602.	color,	ignorant,	491.
Servitor,	746.	Settee,	215.	degree,	Shallow-brained,	499.
Servitude,	749.	Settle,		difference,	Shallow-pated,	499.
Sessions,		decide,	480.	15.	Shallows,	
legal,	966.	arrange,	723.	small quantity,	dangers,	667.
council,	696.	fixed,	142.	32.	Sham,	544.
Set,		stationary,	265.	screen,	Shamble,	275.
condition,	7.	fix,	150.	mance,	Shambles,	361.
stable,	150.	dwell,	186.	ghost,	Shambling,	
group,	72.	marshal,	60.	490.	descending,	306.
class,	75.	sink,	306.	shade,	shaking,	315.
impose,	741.	consent,	702.	424.	Shame,	874.
firm,	43.	pay,	807.	error,	Shamefaced,	881.
form,	240.	give,	784.	phantom,	Shamefacedness,	881.
to place,	184.	bench,	215.	4.	Shameful,	
leaning,	278.	Settled upon,	784.	skeleton,	disgraceful,	874.
prepare,	673.	Settled,		203.	Shameless,	
gang,	712.	fixed,	142, 150.	small in degree,	profane,	945.
difficulty,	704.	Settledness,	142.	32.	impudent,	885.
Set about,	676.	Settlement,		copy,	Shamelessness,	885.
Set apart,	55.	location,	184.	sequence,	Shank,	633.
Set at nought,	927.	colony,	188.	281.	Shape,	
Set aside,		payment,	807.	Shadow forth,	farm,	240.
disregard,	460.	dregs,	653.	show,	condition,	7.
annul,	756.	compact,	762, 769.	525.	growth,	144.
release,	927.	Settler,	188.	indicate,	aspect,	448.
Set clear,	750.	Sever,	44.	Shadow of doubt,	amorphous,	241.
Set down,		Several,	102.	485.	ugly,	846.
humiliate,	879.	Severally,	465.	Shadow out,	Shapelessness,	
censure,	932.	Severally,	44, 79.	554.	symmetry,	242.
slight,	929.	Severance,	44.	Shadowy,	cornelines,	845.
Set fire to,	384.	Severe,		imaginary,	comely,	845.
Set foot in,	294.	harsh,	739.	2.	symmetrical,	242.
Set forth,		energetic,	171.	invisible,	Share,	
publish,	531.	painful,	830.	447.	part,	51.
tell,	527.	style,	576.	erroneous,	participate,	778.
show,	525.	critical,	932.	495.	allooted portion,	
assert,	535.	Severely,	739.	Shady,	786.	
describe,	594.	Severity,	171, 739.	421.	Shareholder,	778.
Set forward,	293.	Sew,	43.	shaft,	Shark,	
Set in,		Sever,		pit,	thief,	
begin,	66.	drain,	350.	360.	cheat,	548.
tide,	318.	cloaca,	653.	airpipe,	Sharp,	
approach,	286.	outlet,	295.	351.	acute,	253.
Set off,		Sex,		trill,	musical tone,	410.
depart,	293.	kind,	75.	407.	pungent,	392.
compensate,	30.	women,	374.	oscillate,	energetic,	171.
adorn,	845.	Sexagenarian,	133.	415.	violent,	173.
discount,	813.	Sexagenary,	99.	fear,		
Set on,	615.	Sexagesimal,	99.	860.		
				disnause,		
				616,		
				injurc,		
				659.		

- Sharp,** *painful*, 830.
intelligent, 498.
clever, 608.
morning, 821.
acute, 682.
voice, 581.
rude, 893.
censorious, 932.
Sharpen, 173, 375.
Sharper,
cheat, 548.
thief, 792.
Sharpness,
acuteness, 253.
pungency, 392.
energetic, 171.
rudeness, 835.
shrewdness, 498.
elec^{tricity}, 694.
activity, 682.
Sharp-shooter, 726.
Sharp-sighted, 441,
 498.
Sharpwitted, 498.
Shaster, 986.
Shatter,
destroy, 162.
weaken, 160.
Shatterbrained, 499.
Shattered, 160.
Shave, 203, 204.
Shaving,
layer, 204.
filament, 205.
small part, 51, 203.
Shawl, 225.
Sheaf, 72.
Sheat, 38.
Sheath,
receptacle, 101.
envelope, 223.
Sheathe, 174.
Sheathing, 223.
Shed,
building, 189.
to emit, 297.
scatter, 73.
diverge, 291.
Shed tears, 839.
Sheen, 420.
Sheepish, 881.
Sheepishness, 881.
Sheer,
narrow, 203.
simple, 42.
mere, 32.
Sheer off, 293.
Sheet,
layer, 204.
paper, 593.
of water, 343.
Sheet anchor, 666,
 858.
Shelf,
support, 215.
(on the), 678.
Shell,
cover, 223.
bomb, 727.
- Shelter**,
refuse, 606.
safety, 664.
Shelve,
slope, 217.
locate, 184.
Shepherd,
director, 694.
pastor, 993.
Sheriff, 965.
Shield,
defend, 717.
saftey, 664.
honor, 817.
bullder, 666.
Shielding, 717.
Shift,
move, 264.
change, 140.
substitute, 634.
transfer, 370.
growth, 144.
expedient, 626.
reason, 546.
dress, 225.
plea, 617.
difficulty, 704.
Shifting,
transient, 111.
moving, 270.
changing, 144.
Shiftless,
unprepared, 674.
inhabit, 699.
Shilling, 800.
Shimmer,
lustre, 420.
Shine,
to emit light, 420.
glory, 873.
beauty, 845.
Shingle, 330.
Ship, 270, 273.
Shipload,
cargo, 31.
Shipman, 269.
Shipmate, 890.
Shipment, 270.
Shipwreck, 731, 732.
Shire, 181.
Shirk,
avoid, 623.
Shirt, 225.
Shive, 51, 204.
Shiver,
shake, 315.
cold, 385.
layer, 204.
splinter, 328.
fragment, 51.
filament, 205.
to divide, 44.
destroy, 162.
Shivering, 383.
Shivery,
brittle, 328.
pulverulent, 330.
Shoal,
shallow, 209.
- Shoal**,
assembage, 72.
many, 102.
Shoaliness, { 209.
Shoaly, 209, 667.
Shock,
concussion, 276.
violence, 173.
sheaf, 72.
contest, 720.
affect, 821.
muse, 824.
dislike, 867.
hate, 898.
scandalize, 932.
Shocking,
bad, 649.
ugly, 846.
hateful, 898.
rulgar, 851.
fearful, 860.
painful, 830.
conducible, 31.
Shod, 225.
Shoe, 225.
Shoot,
propel, 284.
dart, 274.
kill, 361.
grow, 194.
attack, 716.
offspring, 167.
Shoot up,
increase, 35.
ascend, 305.
prominent, 250.
Shooting,
growing, 194.
darling, 274.
pain, 378.
Shop, 799.
Shopkeeper, 797.
Shoplifter, 792.
Shoplifting, 791.
Shopman, 797.
Shore,
support, 215.
land, 342.
Shoreless, 180.
Shorn,
deprived, 776.
reduced, 36.
Short,
not long, 201.
concise, 572.
incomplete, 53.
unaccomplished,
 730.
insufficient, 640.
uncivil, 895.
Shortcoming, 304,
 640, 730.
Shortening, 201.
Shorthand, 590.
Shortlived, 111.
Shortness, 201.
Shortsighted,
myopic, 443.
foolish, 499.
- Shortwitted**, 499.
Shot,
missile, 284.
weapon, 727.
variegated, 440.
Shoulder,
projection, 250.
support, 215.
knot, 847.
to shove, 276.
Shout,
loudness, 404.
cry, 411.
applause, 931.
voice, 580.
joy, 838.
Shovel,
vehicle, 272.
receptacle, 191.
Show,
manifest, 525.
appear, 446, 448.
evince, 467.
demonstrate, 478.
parade, 859, 882.
Show one's colors,
 550.
Show up,
accuse, 938.
Shower,
rain, 348.
abundance, 639.
assemblage, 72.
Showery, 348.
Showy,
colored, 428.
gaudy, 847, 882.
Shred,
bit, 51.
filament, 205.
Shrew,
vixen, 901.
scold, 932.
Shrewd,
intelligent, 450.
wise, 491.
clever, 698.
cunning, 702.
Shrewdness,
intelligence, 498.
cleverness, 698.
unning, 702.
Shrike, 411.
Shrill, 410, 580.
Shrimp, 193.
Shrine,
altar, 1000.
interment, 363.
Shrink,
shriek, 195.
narrow, 203.
decrease, 36.
small, 32.
 recoil, 287, 898.
 avoid, 623.
 unwilling, 603.
 be sensitive, 622.
Shrinking,
shrivelling, 195.
decreasing, 36.

Shrivel,	Sicken,	Sign,	Simper,
<i>decrease, 36.</i>	<i>hate, 898.</i>	<i>compact, 769.</i>	<i>affection, 855.</i>
<i>shrink, 195.</i>	<i>repel, 867.</i>	<i>Sign manual, 550, 590.</i>	<i>Smirking, 855.</i>
<i>small, 193.</i>	Sickening,	Signal,	Simple,
Shrivelled, 193.	<i>nauseating, 395.</i>	<i>sign, 550.</i>	<i>unmixed, 42.</i>
Shroud,	<i>disgusting, 830.</i>	<i>important, 642.</i>	<i>unadorned, 849.</i>
<i>funeral, 363.</i>	<i>wearying, 841.</i>	Signal post,	<i>small, 32.</i>
<i>shelter, 666.</i>	<i>repelling, 867.</i>	Signalize,	<i>credulous, 486.</i>
<i>safety, 664.</i>	<i>hating, 898.</i>	<i>celebrate, 883.</i>	<i>silly, 499.</i>
<i>hide, 528.</i>	Sickle,	<i>glory, 873.</i>	<i>meaning, 516.</i>
Shrub,	Sickness,	Signally,	<i>true, 543.</i>
<i>hurt, 527.</i>	<i>655, 841.</i>	Signature,	<i>plain, 576.</i>
<i>dissent, 489.</i>	Side,	<i>mark, 550.</i>	Simple-hearted,
Shrunk,	<i>laterally, 236.</i>	<i>writing, 590.</i>	<i>543, 703.</i>
<i>193.</i>	<i>party, 712.</i>	<i>surety, 771.</i>	Simpleton,
Shudder,	Sidearms,	<i>evidence, 467.</i>	<i>501.</i>
<i>tremble, 860.</i>	<i>727.</i>	Signet,	Simplicity,
<i>fear, 860.</i>	Side with,	<i>evidence, 467.</i>	<i>unnature, 42.</i>
<i>aversion, 867.</i>	<i>707.</i>	Signature,	<i>neatness, 849.</i>
<i>hate, 898.</i>	Sideboard,	<i>sign of authority,</i>	<i>plainness, 576.</i>
<i>cold, 383.</i>	Side,	<i>747.</i>	<i>silliness, 499.</i>
Shuddering,	<i>oblique, 217.</i>	Significance,	<i>truth, 543.</i>
Shuffle,	<i>deviate, 279.</i>	<i>meaning, 516.</i>	Simplify,
<i>mix, 41.</i>	<i>diverge, 291.</i>	<i>importance, 642.</i>	<i>meaning, 518, 849.</i>
<i>disorder, 59.</i>	<i>lateral, 236.</i>	Significant,	Similarity,
<i>bandy, 148.</i>	Sideling,	<i>meaning, 516.</i>	<i>resembling, 17.</i>
<i>agitate, 315.</i>	<i>diverging, 291.</i>	<i>clear, 518.</i>	<i>cheating, 544.</i>
<i>change, 149.</i>	<i>deviating, 279.</i>	<i>expressive, 527.</i>	Simulate,
<i>evasion, 544, 546.</i>	<i>lateral, 236.</i>	<i>foreboding, 511.</i>	<i>resemble, 17.</i>
<i>irresolution, 605.</i>	Sidelong,	<i>important, 642.</i>	<i>imitate, 19.</i>
<i>disgrace, 940.</i>	<i>236.</i>	Signify,	Simulating,
Shuffer,	Sidereal,	<i>mean, 516.</i>	<i>17.</i>
Shuffling,	Sideways,	<i>inform, 527.</i>	Simultaneous,
<i>deranging, 61.</i>	<i>oblique, 217.</i>	<i>be important, 642.</i>	<i>120.</i>
<i>bandying, 148.</i>	<i>lateral, 236.</i>	<i>forebode, 511.</i>	Sin,
<i>evading, 546.</i>	Side wind,	Silence,	<i>guilt, 947.</i>
Shun,	<i>626.</i>	<i>no sound, 403.</i>	<i>vice, 945.</i>
<i>avoid, 623.</i>	Siege,	<i>aphony, 581.</i>	Since,
<i>dislike, 867.</i>	<i>716.</i>	<i>confute, 479.</i>	<i>in order, 8, 63.</i>
Shut,	Sieve,	<i>taciturn, 585.</i>	<i>in time, 117.</i>
<i>261.</i>	<i>perforation, 260.</i>	<i>latent, 526.</i>	<i>motion, 615.</i>
Shut out,	<i>assort, 60.</i>	<i>to check, 731.</i>	Sincere,
<i>exclude, 55.</i>	Sift,	<i>silenced, 732.</i>	<i>veracious, 543.</i>
<i>prohibit, 761.</i>	<i>to sort, 60.</i>	<i>Slitken, 255.</i>	<i>ingenuous, 703.</i>
Shut up,	<i>winnow, 42.</i>	<i>Silly, 255.</i>	Sincerity,
<i>enclose, 229.</i>	<i>clean, 652.</i>	<i>Silliness, 499.</i>	<i>truthfulness, 543.</i>
<i>imprison, 751.</i>	<i>inquire, 461.</i>	<i>*Silver, 477, 486, 499.</i>	<i>artlessness, 703.</i>
<i>close, 261.</i>	Sifting,	<i>Silver,</i>	Sincure,
Shuttlecock,	<i>sorting, 60.</i>	<i>money, 800.</i>	<i>810.</i>
Shy,	<i>winnowing, 42.</i>	<i>Silver-toned, 413.</i>	Sinew,
<i>avoid, 623.</i>	<i>searching, 461.</i>	<i>Silvery,</i>	<i>159.</i>
<i>suspicious, 485.</i>	Sigh,	<i>color, 430.</i>	Sinewless,
<i>modest, 881.</i>	<i>839.</i>	<i>voice, 58.</i>	<i>160.</i>
<i>propel, 276.</i>	Sigh for,	Similar,	Sinewy,
Slyness,	<i>865.</i>	<i>resembling, 17.</i>	<i>159.</i>
<i>artfulness, 702.</i>	Sight,	<i>comparison, 464.</i>	Sinful,
<i>suspicion, 485.</i>	<i>vision, 441.</i>	Smile,	<i>945.</i>
<i>modesty, 881.</i>	<i>spectacle, 448.</i>	<i>resembling, 17.</i>	Sing,
Sibilance,	<i>prodigy, 872.</i>	<i>comparison, 464.</i>	<i>music, 415.</i>
<i>hiss, 419.</i>	<i>beauty, 846.</i>	Similitude,	<i>poetry, 597.</i>
Sibilation,	<i>large quantity, 31.</i>	<i>resembling, 17.</i>	Singe,
<i>decry, 920.</i>	Sightless,	<i>comparison, 464.</i>	<i>384.</i>
<i>censure, 932.</i>	<i>blind, 442.</i>	Simmer,	Singer,
<i>sibilant,</i>	<i>invisible, 447.</i>	<i>382, 384.</i>	<i>416.</i>
<i>511.</i>	Sigil,	Simmering,	Single,
<i>Sick,</i>	<i>evidence, 467.</i>	<i>384.</i>	<i>unit, 87.</i>
<i>655.</i>	Sigmoidal,	Sinonyn,	<i>unmixed, 42.</i>
<i>Weary, 841.</i>	<i>248.</i>	<i>995.</i>	<i>secluded, 893.</i>
<i>nauseate,</i>	Sign,	<i>blast, 349.</i>	<i>unmarried, 904.</i>
<i>fall ill, 855.</i>	<i>indication, 550.</i>	<i>heat, 382.</i>	Single blessedness,
<i>disgust,</i>	<i>omen, 512.</i>	Sinoppy,	<i>904.</i>
<i>830.</i>	<i>record, 551.</i>	<i>blast, 349.</i>	Single out,
	<i>write, 590.</i>	<i>heat, 382.</i>	<i>609.</i>
	<i>prodigy, 872.</i>	Simper,	Singleness,
	<i>evidence, 467.</i>	<i>smile, 838.</i>	<i>unity, 87.</i>
			<i>vanitute, 42.</i>
			<i>seclusion, 893.</i>
			<i>celibacy, 904.</i>

- Singleness of heart, 933.
Singular,
exceptional, 83.
one, 87.
special, 79.
remarkable, 31.
Singularity, 83.
Sinister,
left, 239.
bad, 649.
discovery, 895.
vicious, 943.
Sinistral, 239.
Sinistrality, 239.
Sink,
descend, 306.
lower, 308.
deep, 908.
bankrupt, 735.
fail, 732.
submerge, 310.
destroy, 162.
decay, 659.
relapse, 661.
fatigued, 688.
depressed, 837.
droop, 828.
conceal, 528.
in the memory, 505.
cloace, 653.
Sinner, 946.
Sinner, 949.
Sin offering, 952.
Sinuous,
curved, 245.
convoluted, 248.
Sinuosity,
curve, 245.
convolution, 248.
Sip, 296.
Siphon, 350.
Sipping, 296.
Sir, 373, 877.
Sire, 166.
Siren,
musician, 416.
instrument, 417.
seducing, 615.
demon, 980.
Sirocco,
wind, 349.
heat, 382.
Sister,
kindred, 11.
likeness, 17.
Sisterhood, 72.
party, 712.
Sit,
repose, 215.
lie, 213.
descend, 306.
Site, 183.
Sitting,
consultation, 696.
Sitting room, 191.
Situute, 184.
Situated, 184.
Situation,
circumstances, 8.
- Situation,
place, 183.
business, 695.
Six, 98.
Sixty, 98.
Size,
magnitude, 31, 192.
glue, 45, 352.
Siziness, 352.
Sizy, 352.
Skate, 266.
Skein,
knot, 219.
Skeleton,
corpse, 362.
frame, 696.
framework, 215.
imperfect, 651.
shadon, 303.
essential part, 50.
Sketch,
painting, 556.
description, 594.
plan, 696.
Sketcher, 559.
Skewer, 45.
Skiff, 273.
Skillful, 698.
Skill, 698.
Skillet, 191.
Skin,
move, 266.
rapid, 274.
abridge, 596.
attend lightly, 458.
Skin,
tegument, 223.
to peel, 226.
surface, 220.
Skin-deep, 220.
Skinny,
small, 193.
slender, 203.
tegumentary, 223.
Skip,
jump, 309.
ascend, 305.
neglect, 460.
dance, 840.
Skipjack, 876.
Skirnish, 720, 722.
Skirt,
edge, 231.
appendix, 39.
pendent, 214.
circumfacent, 227.
Skittish,
capricious, 608.
restless, 625.
bashful, 881.
timid, 862.
Skittishness, 608.
Skulk,
hide, 447, 528.
Skull, 450.
Skullcap, 225.
Sky,
worl, 318.
air, 338.
summit, 910.
- Sky-blue, 438.
Sky-colored, 438.
Skylark, 35.
Skyrocket, 305.
Slab, 204.
Slabby, 352.
Slack,
loose, 47.
wak, 160.
slow, 275.
inactive, 683.
inert, 172.
unwilling, 603.
laxity, 738.
to moderate, 174.
retard, 706.
calm, 626.
Slacken,
loose, 47.
retard, 706.
relax, 275.
Slackening, 275.
Slacklessness, 160.
Slackness,
inertness, 172.
slowness, 275.
laxity, 738.
reluctance, 603.
Slag,
refuse, 40.
dirt, 653.
Slake,
quench, 174.
indulge, 954.
gratify, 831.
natiave, 865, 869.
Slam, 466.
slap, 276.
Slander, 934.
Slanderer, 936.
Slang,
neology, 563.
language, 560.
Slap, 684.
Slapdash, 111, 113.
Slash, 44.
Slate, 590.
Slate-color, 432.
Slating, 210.
Slattern,
sloven, 851.
awkward, 701.
Slatternly,
vulgar, 851.
unskillful, 699.
Slaughter, 361.
Slaughter house, 361.
Slaughterous, 361.
Slave,
servant, 746.
to till, 686.
Slavor,
ship, 273.
Slavery, 749.
toil, 686.
Slavish, 886.
Slavishness, 886.
Slay, 361.
Slayer, 361.
Sled, 272.
- Sledge, 272.
Sledge hammer,
impel, 976.
engine, 633.
Sleek,
smooth, 255.
pretty, 845.
Sleep, 142, 683.
Sleeper,
support, 215.
Sleepless, 682.
Sleeplessness, 682.
Sleepy,
inactive, 683, 833.
slow, 275.
wear, 841.
Sleet, 383.
Sleight, 698.
Sleight of hand, 146,
545.
Slender,
narrow, 203.
small, 32.
trifling, 643.
Slenderness,
smallness, 32.
narrowness, 203.
insufficiency, 640.
Slice,
layer, 904.
part, 51.
Slide,
pass, 264.
relapse, 661.
descend, 306.
elapse, 109.
become, 144.
skate, 266.
Slide in, 223.
Sliding, 144.
Slight,
small, 32.
neglect, 927.
trifle, 643.
depreciate, 483.
to neglect, 460.
to dishonor, 929.
Slim, 203.
Sliminess, 352.
Slimy,
viscous, 352.
dirt, 653.
Sling,
hang, 214.
project, 264.
weapon, 727.
Slink,
recede, 267.
escape, 671.
Slip,
descend, 306.
strip, 905.
part, 51.
err, 945.
transfer, 270.
fall, 732.
from mind, 506.
liberate, 750.
workshop, 691.
guilt, 947.

Slip away, 671, 750.	Slubbering, 683.	Smear, <i>ugly</i> , 846.	Snaky, <i>winding</i> , 248.
Slip cable, 293.	Slug, <i>inert</i> , 172.	Smeared, 846.	Snare,
Slip of the tongue, <i>mista'e</i> , 493.	<i>sleepy</i> , 683.	Smell, 398.	<i>noise</i> , 406.
<i>sotocism</i> , 568.	<i>callous</i> , 823.	Smelt, 384.	<i>brittle</i> , 326.
Slip on, 225.	Sluggard, <i>inert</i> , 172.	Smelting, 384, 398.	<i>break</i> , 44.
Slip over, 460.	<i>sleepy</i> , 683.	Smile, 838.	<i>snarl</i> , 895.
Slipperiness, <i>oily</i> , 355.	Sluggish, <i>inert</i> , 172.	Smile upon, 894.	<i>seize</i> , 789.
<i>changeableness</i> , 149.	<i>sleepy</i> , 683.	Smirk, 838.	Snappishness, 901.
<i>smoothness</i> , 255.	<i>callous</i> , 823.	Smite, <i>conduit</i> , 350.	Snare, 667.
<i>uncertainty</i> , 475.	Sluice, <i>river</i> , 348.	<i>strike</i> , 276.	Snarl,
<i>danger</i> , 665.	Slumber, 683.	<i>punish</i> , 972.	<i>growl</i> , 412.
Slippery, <i>smooth</i> , 255.	Slumberer, 683.	<i>bad</i> , 649.	<i>rude</i> , 895.
<i>uncertain</i> , 475.	Slur, <i>stigma</i> , 874.	Smith, 690.	Snarling, 895.
<i>changeable</i> , 149.	<i>shame</i> , 874.	Smiten, 897.	Snatch,
<i>dangerous</i> , 665.	<i>gloss over</i> , 937.	Smock, 225.	<i>to seize</i> , 789.
<i>not trustworthy</i> , 940.	<i>reproach</i> , 938.	Smoke, <i>cloud</i> , 334.	<i>rise</i> , 134.
Slipslop, <i>absurd</i> , 497.	Slut over, <i>neglect</i> , 460.	<i>vapor</i> , 336.	Snatches (by), 139.
<i>style</i> , 573.	<i>inattention</i> , 458.	<i>dimness</i> , 422.	Sneak,
Slit, <i>to divide</i> , 44.	<i>conceal</i> , 528.	<i>heat</i> , 382.	<i>scrillity</i> , 886.
<i>chink</i> , 198.	<i>exclude</i> , 55.	<i>trifle</i> , 643.	<i>baseness</i> , 940.
Slobber, <i>soul</i> , 653.	Slush, 352.	<i>dirt</i> , 653.	<i>to hide</i> , 528.
Sloe, <i>color</i> , 431.	Slut, 902.	Smoking, 382.	<i>retire</i> , 287.
Sloop, 273.	Sluttish, 653.	Smoky, 652.	Sneer,
Slop, <i>water</i> , 337.	Sluttishness, 653.	Smooth, <i>not rough</i> , 16, 255.	<i>contempt</i> , 930.
<i>dirt</i> , 653.	Sly, <i>cunning</i> , 702.	<i>to calm</i> , 174.	<i>disparage</i> , 929.
Slope, 217.	<i>concealed</i> , 528.	<i>alley</i> , 826.	Sneeze,
Slopewine, 217.	<i>false</i> , 544.	<i>rub</i> , 331, 332.	<i>snuffle</i> , 409.
Sloppy, 337.	Slyly, <i>craftily</i> , 702.	<i>easy</i> , 705.	<i>blow</i> , 349.
Sloth, 683.	<i>surreptitiously</i> , 544.	<i>to flatter</i> , 933.	Sneezing, 349.
Slothful, 683.	Slyness, 528.	Smooth-faced, 544.	Snivel,
Slouch, <i>oblique</i> , 217.	Snack, <i>chip</i> , 273.	Smooth-spoken, 544.	<i>cry</i> , 839.
<i>low</i> , 207.	<i>taste</i> , 393.	Smooth-tongued, 544.	<i>crouch</i> , 886.
<i>inactive</i> , 683.	<i>mixture</i> , 41.	Smoothness, <i>easiness</i> , 255, 705.	Snivelling, 886.
<i>ugly</i> , 846.	Small, <i>in degree</i> , 32.	Smother, <i>kill</i> , 361.	Snob, 876.
Slouching, 846.	<i>in size</i> , 193.	<i>repress</i> , 174.	Snooze, 683.
Slough, <i>difficulty</i> , 704.	Smalls, 225.	<i>calm</i> , 826.	Snore,
<i>quagmire</i> , 345.	Small talk, 588.	<i>suppress</i> , 528, 585.	<i>noise</i> , 411.
Sloven, <i>drab</i> , 653.	Smart, <i>pain</i> , 378.	Smoulder, <i>burn</i> , 382.	<i>sleep</i> , 683.
<i>careless</i> , 460.	<i>grief</i> , 828.	<i>inert</i> , 172.	Snout, 250.
<i>awkward</i> , 699.	<i>active</i> , 682.	Smoulder, <i>conceal</i> , 528.	Snow,
<i>vulgar</i> , 851.	<i>clever</i> , 698.	<i>latent</i> , 526.	<i>ice</i> , 383.
Slovenliness, <i>drab</i> , 653.	<i>to feel</i> , 821.	Smouldering, <i>burning</i> , 382.	<i>white</i> , 430.
<i>awkwardness</i> , 699.	<i>witty</i> , 842.	<i>inert</i> , 172.	Snub,
Slovenly, 653, 851.	<i>neat</i> , 845.	Smuggle, <i>contraband</i> , 791.	<i>short</i> , 201.
Slow, <i>sluggish</i> , 275.	Smarting, 378.	<i>introduce</i> , 294.	Snuff, 398.
<i>tardy</i> , 133.	Smartness, <i>activity</i> , 682.	<i>poach</i> , 904.	Snuff up, 296.
<i>inert</i> , 172.	<i>wit</i> , 842.	Smuggler, 792.	Snuffle,
<i>dull</i> , 843.	Smash, 162.	Smuggling, 791.	<i>blow</i> , 349.
<i>inactive</i> , 683.	Smatterer, 493.	Smut, <i>dirt</i> , 653.	<i>stammer</i> , 583.
<i>wearisome</i> , 841.	Smattering, 491.	Smash, 162.	Snug,
Slowly, 133, 275.	Smear, <i>dust</i> , 223.	Snatty, 961.	<i>comfortable</i> , 831.
Slowness, <i>inertness</i> , 172, 174.		Snag, <i>danger</i> , 667.	<i>safe</i> , 664.
<i>sluggishness</i> , 275.		<i>sharp</i> , 253.	Snuggery, 189.
		Projection, 250.	Snugness, 831.
		Snaggy, 253.	Soak,
		Snail, 275.	<i>immerse</i> , 300.
		Snake, <i>miscreant</i> , 913.	<i>water</i> , 337.
			Soaking, 337.
			Soap,
			<i>oil</i> , 356.
			Soapy,
			<i>unctuous</i> , 355.
			Soar,
			<i>rise</i> , 305.
			<i>height</i> , 206.
			<i>great</i> , 31.

- Boar, 267.
 Bob, 839.
 Sober,
 moderate, 174.
 temperate, 953.
 abstinent, 958.
 belief, 484.
 sane, 502.
 wise, 498.
 calm, 826.
 grave, 837.
 Sober-minded,
 wise, 502.
 calm, 826.
 Soberness, 826.
 Sobriety,
 moderation, 174.
 temperance, 953.
 asthene, 958.
 sanity, 502.
 wisdom, 498.
 calmness, 826.
 Sociability, 892.
 Sociable, 892.
 Sociableness, 892.
 Social, 372, 892.
 Sociality, 892.
 Society,
 the public, 373, 892.
 party, 712.
 Sock,
 stocking, 225.
 drama, 599.
 Socket, 191, 252.
 Socratic method, 461.
 Sod, 344.
 Sodality,
 association, 892.
 friendship, 888.
 Sofa, 215.
 Soft,
 moderate, 174.
 sound, 405.
 smooth, 255.
 weak, 160.
 silly, 499.
 irresolute, 605.
 tunid, 862.
 lenient, 740.
 tender, 822.
 to soothe, 896.
 mitigate, 834.
 palliate, 937.
 Soften,
 overcome, 824.
 moderate, 174.
 mollify, 324.
 mitigate, 834.
 pity, 914.
 Softening,
 palliating, 937.
 mollifying, 324.
 Softly, 275.
 Softness,
 weakness, 160.
 moderation, 174.
 tenderness, 324, 822.
 timidness, 862.
 irresolution, 605.
- Soil,
 land, 342.
 dirt, 653.
 soil, 659.
 deface, 846.
 tarried, 848.
 Soiled, 846.
 Soiliness, 653.
 Sojourn,
 abode, 189.
 to dwell, 186.
 to settle, 265.
 Sojourner,
 resident, 188.
 Solace,
 relief, 834.
 comfort, 827.
 recreation, 840.
 Solder,
 coker, 46.
 cement, 45.
 Soldering, 46.
 Soldier, 726.
 Soldierly, 726.
 Sole,
 alone, 87.
 base, 211.
 Solecism,
 ungrammatical, 568.
 sophistry, 477.
 Solemnize, 568.
 Solemn,
 sacred, 873.
 firm, 535.
 reverent, 990.
 pompous, 882.
 grave, 837.
 important, 642.
 silent, 403.
 Solemnness, 837.
 Solemnity,
 parade, 882.
 rite, 908.
 duress, 843.
 Solemnization, 883.
 Solemnize, 883.
 Solicit,
 induce, 615.
 request, 765.
 desire, 885.
 Solicitant, 865.
 Solicitation, 765.
 Solicitor, 968.
 Solicitude,
 anxiety, 860.
 care, 459.
 desire, 865.
 pain, 828.
 Solid,
 complete, 52.
 coherent, 46.
 dense, 321.
 certain, 474.
 knowledge, 490.
 true, 494.
 firm, 604.
 wise, 498.
 Solidification,
 density, 321.
 Solidify, 46, 321.
- Solidity,
 permanence, 150.
 density, 321.
 wisdom, 498.
 Solidness,
 density, 321.
 completeness, 52.
 Solidquize, 589.
 Solidiquy, 589.
 Solitary,
 alone, 87.
 secluded, 893.
 desert, 101.
 Solo, 415.
 Solon,
 sage, 500.
 wise, 498.
 Solubility, 333.
 Soluble, 333.
 Solubleness, 333.
 Solution,
 dissolving, 333.
 explanation, 462.
 fusion, 333.
 Solve, 335.
 Solvency, 803.
 Somatology, 316.
 Sombre,
 dark, 421.
 gray, 432.
 black, 431.
 melancholy, 837.
 Some, 32, 100.
 Somebody,
 one, 87.
 man, 372.
 Somehow, 155.
 Something,
 thing, 3.
 like, 17.
 small degree, 32.
 Sometimes, 136.
 Somewhat, 32.
 Somewhere, 182.
 Somnambulism, 515.
 Somniferous,
 sleepy, 683.
 weary, 841.
 Somnolence,
 sleepy, 683.
 weary, 841.
 Somnolent,
 sleepy, 683.
 weary, 841.
 Son, 167.
 Son of God, 976.
 Son of man, 976.
 Song, 415.
 Song (old), 643.
 Songster, 416.
 Soniferous, 402.
 Sonnet,
 music, 415.
 poetry, 597.
 Sonneteer, 597.
 Sonorous, 402.
- Sonship, 167.
 Sonorousness, 402.
 Soon,
 early, 132.
 by and by, 121.
 transient, 111.
 Soot,
 black, 431.
 dirt, 653.
 blemish, 846.
 Soothie,
 alay, 174.
 calm, 826.
 relieve, 834.
 Soothing,
 alaying, 174.
 medititious, 405.
 relieving, 834.
 Soothsay, 511.
 Southsayer, 513.
 magician, 994.
 Sooty, 653.
 Sophism,
 bad logic, 477.
 absurdity, 497.
 Sophistical,
 illlogical, 477.
 absurd, 497.
 Sophisticate,
 mix, 41.
 deceive, 495.
 debuse, 659.
 Sophistry, 477.
 Soporific, 841.
 Soprano, 410, 413.
 Sorcerer, 994.
 Sorcery, 992.
 Sordid, 819.
 Sore,
 pain, 376, 378.
 grievance, 828.
 painful, 830.
 angry, 900.
 Sorely, 31.
 Sorenness, 900.
 Sorites, 476.
 Sorrel, 434.
 Sorrow, 828.
 Sorrowful, 828.
 Sorry,
 bad, 649.
 mean, 876.
 trifling, 643.
 small, 32.
 Sort,
 kind, 75.
 degree, 26.
 to arrange, 60.
 Sorting, 60.
 Sortilege, 992.
 So-so, 32.
 Soi,
 drunkard, 959.
 Scottishness, 958.
 Soul,
 intellect, 450.
 affections, 890.
 person, 372.
 important part, 50,
 642.

Soul-subduing, 825.	Spare,	Speck,	Spice,
Soulless, 683, 893.	frugal, 853.	blemish, 848.	pungent, 892.
Sound,	Spareness, 623.	Speckle,	condiment, 393.
noise, 402.	Spare time, 683.	variegated, 440.	Spiculate, 253.
orthodox, 983, a.	Sparing,	blemish, 848.	Spicy, 392.
healthy, 654.	temperate, 953.	Spectacle,	Spigot, 863.
perfect, 650.	small, 32.	appearance, 448.	Spike,
valid, 467.	economic, 817.	show, 882.	to pierce, 260.
good, 648.	Sparingly, 817.	prodigy, 872.	plug, 263.
judgment, 480.	Spark,	Spectacles, 445.	pass through, 302.
to measure, 466.	light, 420.	Spectator, 444.	sharp, 253.
reason, 476.	fire, 382.	Spectre,	Spill,
to investigate, 461.	Sparkle,	vision, 448.	filament, 205.
true, 494.	glisten, 420.	ugly, 846.	to shed, 297.
an alarm, 550.	bubble, 353.	ghost, 980.	waste, 638.
wise, 498.	Sparkling,	Spectral, 984.	splash, 348.
bay, 343.	bubbling, 353.	Speculate,	miss, 679.
Sounding board, 417.	style, 574.	think, 451.	Spilling, 679.
Sounding line, 466.	Sparse, 73.	traffic, 794.	Spin, 312.
Sounding rod, 469.	Spasm,	view, 441.	Spinout,
Sounding, 208.	fit, 173.	Speculation,	prolong, 200.
Soundless,	three, 146.	view, 441.	protract, 110.
deep, 208.	pain, 378, 898.	traffic, 794.	style, 573.
silent, 403.	Spatter,	Speculum, 445.	Spindle, 312.
Soundly, 31.	dirt, 653.	Speech, 582.	Spine, 253.
Soup, 298, 352.	damage, 559.	Speechless, 581.	Spinet, 417.
Sour,	Spatterdash, 225.	Speed,	Spinocty, 253.
acid, 397.	Spattered, 546.	velocity, 274.	Spinous, 253.
uncivil, 895.	Spatula, 191, 204,	activity, 682.	Spinsters, 904.
misanthropic, 931.	272.	to help, 707.	Spiracle, 351.
to imbitter, 835.	Spawn,	succeed, 731.	Spiral, 248.
Source, 66, 153.	dirt, 653.	Speedily, 111.	Spire,
Sourish, 397.	offspring, 167.	Speediness, 274.	peak, 253.
Sourness, 397.	Speak, 582.	Speedy, 274.	height, 206.
South, 237.	Speaker,	Spell,	soar, 305.
Sovereign,	teacher, 540, 582.	interpret, 522.	Spirit,
great, 31.	interpreter, 524.	period, 106.	essence, 5.
power, 737.	president, 745.	charm, 993.	incite, 615.
ruler, 754.	Speaking, 17.	necessity, 601.	immateriality, 317.
strong, 157.	Speak of, 594.	motive, 615.	meaning, 516.
lord, 745.	Speak out, 599.	exertion, 686.	intellect, 450.
Sovereignty of God,	Speak to, 585.	Spellbound, 152, 601,	affection, 820.
976.	Spear,	615.	party, 712.
Sow,	lance, 727.	Spencer, 225.	resolution, 604.
scatter, 73.	to pierce, 260.	Spend,	courage, 861.
prepare, 673.	pass through, 302.	expend, 809.	ghost, 980.
Sow broadcast, 291.	Spearman, 726.	give, 784.	style, 574.
Space, 180.	Speciul,	waste, 638.	activity, 682.
Spaces, 413.	particular, 79.	Spendthrift, 818.	Spirited,
Span,	pleading, 616.	Spent,	brave, 861.
distance, 196.	peculiar, 5.	exhausted, 160, 688.	generous, 942.
nearness, 197.	Speciality, 5, 79.	wasted, 638.	Spiritedness, 861.
briefness, 201.	Species, 800.	Spermaceti, 356.	Spiritless,
length, 200.	Species,	Spew, 297.	torpid, 823.
measure, 466.	kind, 75.	Sphere,	detected, 837.
time, 106, 113.	Specific, 79.	ball, 249.	Spirits, 836.
Spangle,	Specifically, 79.	region, 181.	Spiritual,
spark, 420.	name, 564.	world, 181.	immaterial, 317.
Spas,	tell, 527.	rank, 26.	mental, 450.
discord, 713.	particularize, 79.	business, 625.	divine, 976.
contention, 720, 722.	Specimen, 82.	Spherical, 349.	rapping, 992.
Spare,	Specions,	Sphericity, 249.	Spiritualism, 317.
meagre, 203.	probable, 472.	Spheroid, 249.	Spirituality,
scanty, 642.	sophistical, 477.	Spherule, 249.	immortality, 317.
lack, 640.	plausible, 937.	Sphinx,	divine, 976.
to give, 784.	Spoeciousness, 477.	monster, 83.	Spiritualize, 476.
reject, 610.	dot, 193.	Spice,	Spirit,
dissue, 678.	small quantity, 32.	small quantity, 32.	flesh, 348.
refrain, 623.		mixture, 41.	Spiassitude, 321, 352.
pity, 914.			

Spit,	Sponge,	Spread,	Spurious,
<i>eject</i> , 297.	<i>clean</i> , 652.	<i>enlarge</i> , 35.	<i>idegitimate</i> , 925.
<i>pierce</i> , 342.	<i>obtrude</i> , 559.	<i>expand</i> , 194.	<i>spuriousness</i> , 925.
<i>bar</i> , 253.	<i>despise</i> , 791.	<i>disperse</i> , 73.	<i>Spurn</i> ,
Spite,	<i>porous</i> , 322.	<i>diverge</i> , 291.	<i>distain</i> , 866, 930.
<i>malignancy</i> , 807.	<i>oblivion</i> , 500.	<i>expans</i> , 180.	<i>Spurned</i> , 253.
<i>notwithstanding</i> , 179.	<i>spongy</i> , 324.	<i>publish</i> , 531.	<i>Sputter</i> ,
Spiteful,	<i>sponsor</i> , 771.	<i>Spreading</i> ,	<i>stammer</i> , 583.
<i>odious</i> , 898.	<i>security</i> , 771.	<i>enlarging</i> , 35.	Spy,
<i>malvolent</i> , 907.	<i>evidence</i> , 467.	<i>dispersing</i> , 73.	<i>see</i> , 441.
Spitefulness, 307.	<i>Spontaneous</i> ,	<i>Sprieg</i> , 51.	<i>spectator</i> , 444.
Splash,	<i>voluntary</i> , 600.	<i>Sprightiness</i> , 836.	<i>emissary</i> , 534.
<i>effuse</i> , 337.	<i>impulsive</i> , 612.	<i>Sprightly</i> , 836.	<i>Spyglass</i> , 445.
<i>spill</i> , 348.	<i>willing</i> , 602.	<i>Spring</i> ,	Squab,
<i>spatter</i> , 653.	<i>Spontaneity</i> ,	<i>early</i> , 125.	<i>large</i> , 192.
<i>sully</i> , 846.	<i>receptacle</i> , 191.	<i>cause</i> , 153.	<i>broad</i> , 202.
Splashed, 846.	<i>ladle</i> , 272.	<i>arise from</i> , 154.	Squabby, 192.
Spleen,	<i>Sport</i> ,	<i>ensue</i> , 151.	Squad, 72.
<i>melancholy</i> , 837.	<i>amusement</i> , 840.	<i>strength</i> , 159.	Squadron,
<i>hatred</i> , 898.	<i>gaiety</i> , 836.	<i>velocity</i> , 274.	<i>navy</i> , 973.
<i>anger</i> , 900.	<i>wit</i> , 842.	<i>leap</i> , 309.	<i>army</i> , 724.
<i>discourteous</i> , 895.	<i>enjoyment</i> , 837.	<i>rivulet</i> , 348.	<i>assemblage</i> , 72.
Splendid,	<i>subjection</i> , 749.	<i>instrument</i> , 633.	Squallid, 846.
<i>beautiful</i> , 845.	<i>Sportifliness</i> , 836.	<i>Spring back</i> ,	Squall,
<i>bright</i> , 420.	<i>Sportive</i> ,	<i>elastic</i> , 325.	<i>cry</i> , 411.
<i>glorious</i> , 873.	<i>gay</i> , 836.	<i>recoil</i> , 277.	<i>wind</i> , 349.
Splendor, 873.	<i>witty</i> , 842.	<i>Spring tide</i> ,	<i>violence</i> , 173.
Splenetic,	<i>Sportiveness</i> , 836.	<i>Axe</i> , 348.	Squaller, 846.
<i>sad</i> , 837.	<i>Spot</i> ,	<i>abundance</i> , 639.	Squally, 348.
<i>irascible</i> , 901.	<i>place</i> , 192.	<i>Spring up</i> ,	Squamous, 293.
Splice, 43.	<i>decoloration</i> , 420.	<i>grow</i> , 194.	Squander, 638, 818.
Splinter,	<i>blemish</i> , 848.	<i>Springe</i> ,	Squanderer, 818.
<i>divide</i> , 44.	<i>to sully</i> , 846.	<i>snare</i> , 667.	Squandering, 818.
<i>fibre</i> , 205.	<i>blot</i> , 874.	<i>deception</i> , 545.	Square,
<i>brittle</i> , 328.	<i>disgrace</i> , 940.	<i>Springiness</i> , 325.	<i>number</i> , 95.
<i>bit</i> , 51.	<i>Spotless</i> ,	<i>Springy</i> , 325.	<i>buildings</i> , 189.
Splintery, 328.	<i>innocent</i> , 946.	<i>Spring gun</i> , 667.	<i>congruity</i> , 92.
Split,	<i>clean</i> , 652.	<i>Spring net</i> , 667.	<i>expediency</i> , 646.
<i>divide</i> , 44.	<i>perfect</i> , 650.	<i>Sprinkle</i> ,	<i>justice</i> , 924.
<i>quarrel</i> , 713.	<i>good</i> , 648.	<i>mix</i> , 41.	<i>honor</i> , 939.
<i>bisect</i> , 91.	<i>fair</i> , 845.	<i>disperse</i> , 73, 291.	<i>form</i> , 244.
<i>fail</i> , 732.	<i>Spottiness</i> , 440.	<i>emit</i> , 297.	Squash,
<i>laugh</i> , 838.	<i>Spotty</i> , 440.	<i>wet</i> , 337.	<i>destroy</i> , 162.
Split hairs, 465, 477.	<i>Spousal</i> , 903.	<i>Sprinkling</i> ,	<i>leap</i> , 309.
Splitting, 44.	<i>Spouse</i> ,	<i>small quantity</i> , 32.	Squat,
Splitter,	<i>married</i> , 933.	<i>scattering</i> , 973.	<i>to encamp</i> , 186.
<i>haste</i> , 684.	<i>companion</i> , 88.	<i>mixing</i> , 41.	<i>sit</i> , 306.
<i>energy</i> , 171.	<i>Spouseless</i> , 904.	<i>water</i> , 337.	<i>large</i> , 192.
Spoil,	<i>Spout</i> ,	<i>little</i> , 193.	<i>broad</i> , 202.
<i>vitiate</i> , 659.	<i>conduit</i> , 350.	<i>Sprite</i> , 980.	<i>flat</i> , 213.
<i>hinder</i> , 706.	<i>egress</i> , 295.	<i>grow</i> , 35.	Squatter, 188.
<i>plunder</i> , 791.	<i>flow out</i> , 348.	<i>expand</i> , 194.	Squatting, 213.
<i>booty</i> , 793.	<i>speak</i> , 582.	<i>arise from</i> , 154.	Squeak,
<i>injure</i> , 649.	<i>act</i> , 599.	<i>offspring</i> , 167.	<i>cry</i> , 411.
Spoiler, 792.	<i>Sprain</i> , 160.	<i>Spruce</i> ,	Squeal,
Spoke,	<i>lie</i> , 213.	<i>neat</i> , 652.	<i>cry</i> , 411.
<i>tooth</i> , 253.	<i>leap</i> , 309.	<i>beautiful</i> , 845.	Squeamish,
<i>radius</i> , 200.	<i>Spray</i> ,	<i>Spruceness</i> , 845.	<i>fastidious</i> , 868.
<i>obstruct</i> , 706.	<i>spring</i> , 51.	<i>Spry</i> ,	<i> censorious</i> , 932.
Spoken, 582.	<i>foam</i> , 353.	<i>active</i> , 682.	<i>Squeamishness</i> ,
Spokesman,		<i>clever</i> , 698.	<i>868.</i>
<i>interpreter</i> , 594.		<i>Spume</i> , 353.	Squeeze,
<i>speaker</i> , 582.		<i>Spunk</i> , 661.	<i>contract</i> , 195.
Spoliate,		<i>Spur</i> ,	<i>narrow</i> , 203.
<i>plunder</i> , 791.		<i>sharp</i> , 253.	<i>condense</i> , 321.
<i>evil</i> , 619.		<i>incite</i> , 615.	Squeeze out, 301.
Spoliation,		<i>Spurious</i> ,	Squeezing,
<i>evil</i> , 619.		<i>false</i> , 544.	<i>contracting</i> , 195.
<i>plunder</i> , 791.		<i>erroneous</i> , 435.	<i>expressing</i> , 301.
			<i>narrowing</i> , 203.

Squib,	Staidness,	Stand by,	Start,
sound, 406.	calmness, 826.	near, 197.	from wonder, 870.
Squint, 443.	gravity, 837.	be firm, 804.	Start off, 283.
Squire,	Stain,	befriend, 707.	Start up,
gentry, 875.	color, 428.	Stand for, 550.	project, 250.
attendant, 274.	deface, 846.	Stand of arms, 727.	arise, 305.
Squirrel, 274.	blemish, 848.	Stand off, 196.	appear, 446.
Stab,	spoil, 659.	Stand on, 215.	Starting point, 88,
pierce, 260.	disgrace, 874.	Stand out,	293.
kill, 361.	dishonor, 940.	project, 250.	Startle,
injure, 649.	Stained, 846.	Stand up, 212.	unexpected, 508.
Stabilitate, 150.	Stainless,	Stand up for, 837.	wonder, 870.
Stabilitate, 150.	clean, 852.	Standard,	fear, 860.
Stability, 150.	innocent, 946.	rule, 80.	doubt, 485.
Stable,	Stair,	measure, 466.	Startled, 870.
house, 139.	way, 827.	degree, 26.	Startling,
resort, 189.	Staircase, 627.	colors, 550.	unexpected, 508.
at rest, 265.	Stake,	good, 848.	wonderful, 870.
immutable, 150.	wager, 621.	Standard bearer,	Starvation, 640.
steady, 604.	danger, 665.	726.	Starve,
Stableness, 150.	security, 771.	Standing,	fast, 356.
Stabilish, 150.	execution, 975.	footing, 8.	with cold, 385.
Established, 150.	Stalactite, 924.	situation, 183.	want, 804.
Stack, 72.	Stalagmite, 924.	term, 71.	Starved,
Statholder, 745.	Stale,	degree, 26.	lean, 193.
Staff,	old, 124.	notes, 873.	insufficient, 640.
instrument, 633.	vapid, 868.	vertical, 212.	Starveling,
weapon, 727.	Stalk, 266.	Standing water,	pinched, 203.
line, 224.	Stall,	343.	poor, 804.
sceptre, 747.	lodge, 189.	Stand still,	want, 640.
retinue, 746.	receptacle, 191.	stop, 265.	State,
musical, 413.	support, 215.	remain, 142.	condition, 7.
party, 719.	mart, 799.	Stanza, 597.	nation, 372.
hope, 858.	cathedral, 1000.	Staple,	ostentation, 882.
Stage,	deanery, 995.	whole, 50.	property, 780.
degree, 26.	Stallion, 271.	peg, 214.	to inform, 527.
term, 71.	Stalwart,	sharp, 253.	describe, 594.
support, 215.	strong, 159.	Star,	State room, 191.
step, 58.	tall, 206.	luminary, 423.	Stated, 138.
post, 183.	large, 192.	decoration, 877.	Stateliness,
layer, 204.	stamina, 159.	glory, 873.	pride, 878.
forum, 542.	Stammer, 583.	actor, 599.	grandeur, 873.
vehicle, 972.	Stamping, 583.	Starboard, 238.	Stately,
arena, 728.	Stamp,	Starch,	pompous, 882.
drama, 599.	character, 7.	stiff, 323.	proud, 878.
Stage coach, 272.	form, 240.	obstinate, 606.	grand, 873.
Stage play, 599.	to impress, 505.	proud, 878.	Statement, 527.
Stager,	mark, 350.	affected, 855.	Statesman, 745.
agent, 690.	record, 551.	Star,	Statesmanship, 698.
actor, 599.	complete, 739.	look, 441.	693.
Stagger,	Stanch,	curiosity, 455.	Statice, 159, 319.
totter, 314.	firm, 484.	wonder, 870.	Station,
slow, 275.	spirited, 604.	Stargazer, 318.	stage, 58.
agitate, 315.	healthy, 654.	Staring, 446.	term, 71.
doubt, 485.	dash up, 348.	Stark, 32.	place, 182, 183.
desnude, 616.	to stop, 658.	Stark blind, 442.	to locate, 184.
affect, 824.	Stanchion, 215.	Starlike, 253.	rank, 873.
astonish, 870.	Stand,	Starry host, 318.	Stationary, 150,
Staggers, 315.	to be, 1.	Stars,	265.
Stagnancy, 265.	rest, 265.	celestial, 318.	Statist, 745.
Stagnant,	be present, 186.	necessity, 601.	Statistics, 85.
quiescent, 265.	to continue, 142,	Start,	Statuary, 557.
persistant, 142.	143.	depart, 293.	Statue, 557.
Stagnation, 265.	endure, 110.	plunge, 146.	Statuette, 557.
Staid,	station, 58.	begin, 66.	Statute, 206.
steady, 604.	rank, 71.	desultory, 139.	Statute, 963.
calm, 826.	support, 215.	project, 204.	Statutory, 963.
wise, 493.	resistance, 719.	arise, 151.	Stave in, 960.
grave, 837.	Stand against,	suggest, 514.	Stave off, 133.
	resist, 719.	from fear, 860.	

- Say,**
said, 133.
takabu, 186.
continuous, 142.
pause, 141.
support, 215.
refuge, 666.
rest, 265.
present, 706.
disused, 610.
correct, 223.
Stead, 644.
B steadfast,
resolved, 604.
quiescent, 265.
stable, 150.
faithful, 484.
thought, 431.
B steadiness,
constancy, 150.
cautiousness, 864.
resolution, 604.
B steady,
resolved, 604.
periodic, 138.
continuous, 864.
still, 285.
constant, 150.
normal, 82.
B teal,
rob, 791.
hids, 528.
creep, 275.
B steal away, 671.
B stealing, 791.
B stealth, 528.
B steam,
vapor, 333, 336.
to sail, 267.
B steamboat, 273.
B steamer, 273.
B steamship, 273.
B stede, 271.
B steel,
strength, 150.
harden, 851.
nature, 823.
B steed, 604.
B steelyard, 466.
B steep,
slope, 217.
height, 206.
immerse, 300.
soak, 337.
B steeple,
spire, 253.
high, 206.
B steeple chase,
race, 622.
B steepness, 217.
B steeps, 206.
B steer, 278, 693.
B steering, 278, 693.
B steerage, 278.
B steersman, 694.
B stellar, 318.
B stellated, 253.
B stelliform, 253.
B stem,
origin, 153.
- B stem**,
front, 234.
to oppose, 708.
to resist, 718.
B stench, 401.
B stenography, 593.
B stentorian, 404.
B step,
degree, 26.
way, 627.
station, 58.
term, 71.
user, 197.
support, 915.
motion, 264, 268.
measur, 466.
expedient, 626.
means, 632.
B Stepp, 344.
B stepping stone,
way, 627.
resource, 666.
B Stercoraceous, 653.
B Stereotype, 150, 553,
591.
B Stereotyped, 150.
B Sterile,
unproductive, 169.
useless, 645.
B Sterility, 169.
B Sterling,
true, 94.
good, 648.
virtuous, 944.
B Stern,
back, 235.
serve, 730.
forbidding, 895.
B Sternmost, 235.
B Sternness,
severity, 739.
forbidding, 895.
B Sternutation, 349.
sound, 493.
B Stew,
confusion, 59.
difficulty, 704.
heat, 382.
cook, 384.
plex, 828.
bagat, 961.
B steward, 694.
B stewardship, 693.
B stew pan, 386.
B stick,
adhere, 46.
staff, 215.
to stab, 260.
hesitate, 603.
pierce, 302.
difficulty, 704.
scourge, 975.
B stick at, 485.
B stick in,
locate, 184.
B sticking, 46.
B stick out,
erect, 212.
uplift, 307.
B stick to, 604.
- B stick up**,
erect, 212.
uplift, 307.
B stickle,
contend, 720.
reistant, 633.
B stickler, 606.
B sticky,
coker, 46.
semi-liquid, 352.
B stiff,
rigid, 323.
resolute, 604.
restrained, 751.
secure, 739.
affected, 853.
haughty, 878.
pompous, 882.
ugly, 840.
style, 572, 579.
B stiffnecked,
obstinate, 606.
resolute, 604.
B stiffness,
stability, 150.
rigidity, 323.
severity, 739.
ugliness, 846.
haughtiness, 878.
affectionation, 855.
style, 572, 579.
B stifle,
silence, 403.
destroy, 162.
kill, 341.
sound, 495.
B stifled, 323.
B stigma,
disgrace, 874.
blame, 932.
B stigmatize, 874.
B stiletto,
piercer, 262.
dagger, 727.
B still,
ever, 112.
silent, 403.
quiet, 174.
quiescence, 265.
calm, 826.
notwithstanding,
179.
B stillborn, 732.
B still life, 556.
B stillness, 265.
B stilts,
support, 215.
height, 206.
boasting, 884.
B stimulate,
incite, 615.
violence, 173.
energize, 171.
passion, 824.
B stimulation, 894.
B stimulus, 615.
B sting,
pain, 378.
suffering, 824, 830,
prevote, 900.
- B stinging**, 830.
B stinginess, 812.
B stingy, 817, 812.
B stink, 401.
B stint,
degree, 26.
scanty, 640.
persimony, 819.
B stipend, 809.
B stipendiary,
receiving, 785.
subjected, 749.
B stippling, 558.
B stipulate,
conditions, 770.
bargain, 769.
B stir,
move, 264.
tremor, 315.
activity, 682.
energy, 171.
emotion, 894.
B stir up,
mix, 41.
excite, 615.
violence, 173.
B stirring,
eventful, 151.
important, 642.
active, 682.
B stitch,
to join, 43.
pain, 626.
B stitching,
joining, 43.
B stiver, 800.
B stock,
cause, 153.
store, 636.
materials, 635.
provision, 637.
property, 780.
money, 800.
merchandise,
798.
collar, 225.
offspring, 166.
B stockade, 717.
B stocking, 225.
B stocks,
funds, 802.
punishment, 975.
restraint, 752.
B stock-still, 265.
B stoic,
inassable, 823.
invincible, 826.
disinterested, 94.
B stoical, 823, 826.
B stoicism, 823, 829.
B stole, 225, 994.
B stolen, 791.
B stolid,
dull, 843.
stupid, 499.
B stolidity, 843.

- Solidness**, 499.
Stomach,
 pouch, 191.
 endure, 886.
 taste, 390.
Stomacher, 225.
Stone,
 dense, 291.
 hard, 323.
 missile, 284.
 weapon, 727.
Stone-blind, 442.
Stone-color, 432.
Stone's throw, 197.
Stool, 215.
Stoop,
 lower, 306.
 slope, 917.
 humble, 673.
 servile, 880.
Stop,
 close, 67, 261, 418.
 desist, 681.
 rest, 265.
 prevent, 706.
 continue, 142.
 discontinue, 141.
Stopcock, 263.
Stopgap,
 shift, 626.
 plug, 147.
Stoppage,
 rest, 265.
 discontinuance, 141.
 presentation, 708.
Stopper, 263.
Stopple, 263.
Store,
 magazine, 635.
 provision, 637.
 shop, 789.
 abundance, 629.
 the memory, 503.
 much, 31.
Store house, 636.
Store room, 636.
Store ship, 273.
Storm,
 wind, 349.
 violence, 173.
 passion, 825.
 convolution, 146.
 anger, 900.
 to attack, 716.
 assemblage, 72.
Storming, 716.
Stormy, 348.
Story,
 history, 594.
 lie, 546.
 layer, 204.
 rooms, 191.
Stout,
 strong, 159.
 lusty, 192.
 brave, 661.
Stoutness,
 strength, 158.
 lustiness, 192.
Stove, 386.
- Stow**, 184.
Stowage,
 space, 180.
 location, 184.
Strabism, 443.
Straddle, 215.
Straggle,
 stroll, 266.
 deviate, 279.
 disorder, 59.
Straggler, 263.
Straggling,
 disjunctions, 44.
 deviating, 279.
Straight,
 rectilinear, 246.
 mean, 628.
 vertical, 212.
 direction, 278.
Straighten, 216.
Straightforward,
 artless, 703.
 direct, 278.
 honest, 939.
 true, 543.
 mid course, 628.
Straightforwardness,
 artlessness, 703.
Straightway, 111.
Strain,
 effort, 681.
 violence, 173.
 fatigue, 688.
 sound, 432.
 melody, 413.
 to clarify, 138.
 percolate, 295.
 transgress, 334.
 poetry, 597.
 voice, 580.
 misinterpret, 523.
 style, 569.
Strain the eyes, 441.
Strained, 686.
Strait,
 maritime, 343.
 want, 804.
 difficulty, 704.
Straitlaced,
 severe, 739.
 censorious, 939.
 restrained, 751.
 naughty, 678.
 fastidious, 868.
Strait waistcoat,
 752.
Strand, 342.
Stranded, 704, 732.
Strange,
 exceptional, 83.
 awful, 870.
 wonderful, 890.
 ridiculous, 853.
Strangely,
 greatly, 31.
Stranger,
 extraneous, 10, 57.
 ignorant, 491.
Strange, 361.
- Strap**,
 to tie, 43.
 scourge, 975.
 ligature, 45.
Strapping,
 large, 192.
 strong, 159.
Stratagem,
 plan, 626.
 artifice, 702.
 deception, 545.
Strategic, 626.
Strategy,
 conduct, 693.
 skill, 698.
 warfare, 722.
 plan, 626.
Stratification, 204.
Stratified, 204.
Stratiform, 204.
Stratum, 204.
Straw,
 light, 320.
 trifling, 643.
Straw-color, 436.
Stray,
 wander, 956.
 deviate, 279.
 exceptional, 83.
Straying, 279.
Streak,
 color, 431.
 furrow, 259.
 stripe, 440.
 narrow line, 200,
 203.
 intersection, 219.
Stream,
 flow, 347.
 river, 348.
 of light, 420.
 of time, 119.
 of events, 151.
 abundance, 639.
Streamer, 550.
Streaming,
 incoherent, 47.
 dispersed, 73.
Streamlet, 348.
Streamy, 348.
Street,
 buildings, 189.
 way, 627.
Streetwalker, 962.
Strength,
 vigor, 159.
 energy, 171.
 tenacity, 327.
Strengthen,
 to increase, 35.
Strengthening, 159.
Strengthless, 160.
Strenuous,
 active, 682.
 laborious, 680.
 resolved, 604.
Stress,
 weight, 642.
 intonation, 580.
 strain, 686.
- Stretch**,
 increase, 35.
 expand, 194.
 lengthen, 200.
 distance, 196.
 exertion, 686.
 misinterpretation,
 525.
 encroachment, 895.
 exaggeration, 548.
Stretch to, 196.
Stretching to, 200.
Strew, 73.
Striated, 440.
Strict,
 severe, 739.
 exact, 494.
 faithful, 792.
Strictness, 739.
Stricture,
 constriction, 903.
 censure, 932.
Stride, 266.
Stridor, 410.
Stridulous, 414.
Strike, 713, 720.
Strike,
 hit, 276.
 beat, 972.
 harm, 649.
 revolt, 719.
 impress, 624.
 wonder, 870.
 operate, 170.
 music, 415.
Strike off,
 exclude, 35.
Strike out,
 invent, 18, 515.
 plan, 626.
 efface, 553.
Strike sail, 275.
String,
 continuity, 69.
 to tie, 43.
 fibre, 205.
 ligature, 45.
 to arrange, 60.
Stringency, 739.
Stringent, 739,
 744.
Stringy, 903.
Strip,
 to divest, 226.
 rob, 791.
 divest, 789.
 filament, 205.
Stripe,
 length, 200.
 blow, 972.
 mark, 550.
 variation, 440.
Striped, 804.
Striping, 129.
Stripped,
 poor, 804.
Strive,
 exert, 686.
 contend, 730.
 endeavor, 675.

Stroke,	Stuff,	Styrian,	Sublime,
impulse, 376.	trifle, 643.	dark, 421.	glory, 873.
mark, 550.	memory, 505.	Style,	softy, 574.
blow, 630.	to feed, 396.	state, 7.	magnanimous, 942.
work, 680.	line, 222.	writing, 500.	Sublimity,
expedient, 696.	cram, 194.	time, 114.	beauty, 845.
Stroll, 266.	Stultified, 732.	fashion, 552.	magnanimity, 42.
Strong,	Stultify,	taste, 850.	glory, 873.
powerful, 159.	counteract, 708.	to name, 564.	height, 206.
energetic, 171.	Stumble,	diction, 559.	Sublunary, 318.
tenacious, 397.	fall, 306.	pencil, 559.	Submarine, 208.
pungent, 399.	full, 732.	Stylet, 262.	Submerge,
feeling, 621.	unskillful, 699.	Stylish, 852.	immerse, 300.
covert, 467.	flounder, 315.	Usable, 615.	steep, 337.
Strong box, 802.	Stumble on, 480.	Usasion, 615.	sink, 208.
Stronghold,	Stumbling block,	Usasive, 615.	plunge, 310.
defence, 717.	difficulty, 704.	Usosity, 615.	Submense, 310.
prison, 758.	hindrance, 706.	Usativity, 894.	Submersion, 300.
Strongly, 31.	Stumbling stone, 706.	Subaltern,	Submission,
Synope, 597.	Stump,	plebeian, 876.	surrender, 725.
Struck, 870.	trunk, 51.	inferior, 34.	obedience, 743.
Structural,	painting, 559.	servant, 746.	endurance, 826.
model, 7.	Stumpy,	officer, 726, 745.	Submissive,
textural, 329.	short, 201.	Subaqueous, 208.	humble, 679.
Structure,	Stun,	Subcommittee, 696.	enduring, 826.
state, 7.	stapify, 823.	Subcontrary, 237.	tractable, 705.
texture, 329.	off c., 824.	Subcutaneous, 231.	obedient, 743.
building, 189.	confound, 870.	Subdean, 996.	surrendering, 725.
Struggle,	deafen, 419.	Subdititious, 147.	Submissiveness, 743.
contend, 750.	astonish, 865.	Subdivision, 44, 51.	Submit, 725.
exert, 686.	loud, 404.	Subdual, 731.	endure, 826.
grapple with, 704.	Stunning,	Subduct,	obey, 743.
Trumpet, 969.	loud, 404.	retrench, 38.	stoop, 879.
Strut,	confounding, 870.	Subduction, 789.	Submultiple, 84.
parade, 882.	Stung, 828.	Subdue,	Subordinate, 34, 642,
travel, 266.	Stunt,	calm, 174.	749.
pride, 878.	small, 193.	impress, 824.	Subordination,
Stubble, 40.	contracted, 195.	succeed, 731.	in order, 58.
Stubborn, 606, 704.	Stunted,	Subdued, 826.	bondage, 749.
Stubbornness, 227,	small, 193.	Subitaneous, 132.	obedience, 743.
606.	contracted, 195.	Subjacent, 207.	sequences, 63.
Stubby,	Stupefaction,	Subject,	Suborn,
short, 201.	stunning, 823.	topic, 454.	tre, 795.
Stucco,	wonder, 870.	fable, 177.	bribe, 784.
cement, 45.	Stupefied,	to inthral, 749.	Subscribe,
covering, 223.	stunned, 823.	Subject matter, 454.	assent, 488.
Stuck fast,	amazed, 870.	Subjection, 743, 749.	agree to, 769.
difficulty, 704.	Stupefy,	Subjective, 5, 317,	give, 784.
stopped, 265.	stun, 823.	450.	Subscription, 784,
Stud,	wonder, 870.	Subjectiveness, 5.	809.
knob, 250.	Stupendous,	Subjoin, 37.	Subsequent,
point, 253.	great, 31.	Subject,	in time, 117.
horses, 271.	large, 192.	subject, 749.	in order, 63.
Studded, 253, 240.	wonderful, 870.	conquer, 731, 732.	Subserve, 644.
Student, 541.	Stupid,	impress, 824.	Subservience,
Studio, 559.	dull, 843.	Subjugated, 732.	tendency, 176.
Studioius,	credulous, 486.	Subjugation,	utility, 644.
thoughtful, 451.	foolish, 499.	conquering, 731,	Subservient, 631, 644.
docile, 539.	Stupidity,	732.	Subsidence,
Studioiously, 600, 620.	dullness, 843.	subjection, 749.	sinking, 306.
Study,	foolishness, 499.	Sublevation, 307.	decrease, 36.
thought, 451.	Stupor, 823.	Sublime,	Subsidiary,
learning, 539.	Stupration, 961.	to elevate, 307, 336.	tending, 176.
research, 461.	Sturdiness, 159.	Sublimated, 320.	auxiliary, 708.
intention, 690.	Sturdy, 157, 159.	Sublimation,	Subsidy,
Stuff,	Stutter, 583.	vaporization, 336.	pay, 809.
substance, 3.	Stuttering, 588.	elevation, 307.	gift, 784.
matter, 316.	Sty,	Sublime,	Subsist,
materials, 635.	dirt, 653.	high, 206.	existence, 1.
absurdity, 497.	pen, 189.	beauty, 845.	continuance, 142.

Subsistence, food, 298. <i>being</i> , 1.	Suburban, <i>distance</i> , 197.	Suffer, <i>disease</i> , 655. <i>experience</i> , 151.	Sullied, <i>dishonored</i> , 874.
Subsisting, 1.	Suburbs, <i>environs</i> , 227. <i>distance</i> , 197.	Sufferance, <i>physical</i> , 378. <i>moral</i> , 828. <i>permission</i> , 760. <i>endurance</i> , 821.	Sully, <i>deface</i> , 848. <i>disonor</i> , 874.
Subsoil, <i>earth</i> , 342. <i>interior</i> , 221.	Subversion, <i>change</i> , 140. <i>destruction</i> , 162. <i>inversion</i> , 218. <i>depression</i> , 308.	Sulphur, <i>color</i> , 436.	Sulphur, 874.
Substance, <i>thing</i> , 3. <i>matter</i> , 316. <i>interior</i> , 221. <i>texture</i> , 329. <i>compendium</i> , 595. <i>meaning</i> , 516. <i>important part</i> , 642. <i>wealth</i> , 803.	Subvert, <i>invert</i> , 218. <i>depress</i> , 308. <i>change</i> , 140. <i>destroy</i> , 162.	Sultry, <i>physical</i> , 378. <i>moral</i> , 828. <i>enduring</i> , 821. <i>sickness</i> , 655.	Sultry, 382.
Substantial, <i>dense</i> , 321. <i>true</i> , 494. <i>real</i> , 1, 3.	Subverter, 165.	Sufficiency, 639.	Sum, <i>total</i> , 50, 84. <i>to reckon</i> , 85. <i>money</i> , 800.
Substantiality, <i>reality</i> , 3. <i>materiality</i> , 316.	Succeed, <i>answer</i> , 731. <i>follow</i> , 63.	Sufficient, 639.	Sum up, 85, 594.
Substantiate, 478, 494.	Succeeding, 731.	Suffix, <i>sequel</i> , 65. <i>adjunct</i> , 39.	Sumless, 105.
Substantive, 3.	Success, 731.	Suffocation, 349.	Summary, <i>transient</i> , 111. <i>epitome</i> , 301. <i>early</i> , 132. <i>compendium</i> , 596.
Substitute, <i>means</i> , 634. <i>proxy</i> , 147. <i>deputy</i> , 759.	Successful, 731.	Suffocate, 361.	
Substituted, 147.	Successfulness, 731.	Suffragan, 996.	Summit, 33, 210.
Substitution, <i>change</i> , 147.	Succession, <i>sequence</i> , 63. <i>continuity</i> , 69. <i>of time</i> , 109. <i>mental</i> , 451. <i>lateness</i> , 117.	Suffrage, <i>vote</i> , 609.	Summon, 50.
Substratum, <i>interior</i> , 221. <i>layer</i> , 204. <i>base</i> , 211. <i>support</i> , 215.	Successive, 69.	Suffuse, <i>mix</i> , 41. <i>feel</i> , 821. <i>blush</i> , 874.	Summon to mind, 505.
Substructure, 211.	Successor, 732.	Suffusion, <i>mixture</i> , 41. <i>feeling</i> , 821.	Summon up, 824.
Subtend, 237.	Succumb, <i>yield</i> , 75.	Sugar, 396.	Summons, 969.
Subterfuge, <i>tie</i> , 546. <i>sophistry</i> , 477.	Succinct, 572.	Sugar-loaf, 250.	Sumpter mule, 271.
Subterranean, 208.	Succor, 707.	Suggest, <i>suppose</i> , 514. <i>advise</i> , 695.	Sumpituary, 800,
Subterrone, 208.	Succulent, <i>nutritive</i> , 298. <i>juicy</i> , 333. <i>semi-liquid</i> , 352.	<i>inform</i> , 527. <i>recall</i> , 505.	809.
Subtile, <i>rare</i> , 322. <i>light</i> , 320.	Succumb, <i>obey</i> , 743.	<i>occur</i> , 451.	Sumptuous, 882.
Subtilize, <i>sophistry</i> , 477.	Succinate, 572.	Suggestion, <i>advice</i> , 695.	Sun, 318, 423.
Subtile, <i>cunning</i> , 702. <i>wise</i> , 493. <i>reasoning</i> , 476. <i>texture</i> , 329.	Suction, 296.	<i>supposition</i> , 514. <i>prompting</i> , 505.	Sunbeam, 420.
Subtlety, <i>cunning</i> , 702. <i>sophistry</i> , 477. <i>prudence</i> , 498.	Sudation, 386.	Suggestive, 514.	Sunder, 44.
Subtract, <i>retrench</i> , 38. <i>arithmetical</i> , 84. <i>to take</i> , 783.	Sudatory, 386.	Suicidal, 381.	Sundry, 102.
Subtraction, <i>retrenchment</i> , 38. <i>arithmetical</i> , 84. <i>subduction</i> , 789.	Sudden, <i>early</i> , 132. <i>abrupt</i> , 508. <i>transient</i> , 111.	Suicide, 361.	Sunk, <i>low</i> , 208. <i>overcast</i> , 837.
Subtractive, 38.	Suck, 17.	Suit, <i>accord</i> , 23. <i>courtship</i> , 902.	<i>vice</i> , 945.
Suburban, <i>extremes</i> , 227.	Sucking in, 296.	<i>class</i> , 75. <i>expedient</i> , 646.	<i>dangerous</i> , 667.
	Suckling, 129.	<i>clothes</i> , 225. <i>petition</i> , 765.	Sunless, 421.
	Suction, 296.	<i>at law</i> , 969.	Sunlight, <i>light</i> , 420.
	Sudation, 386.	<i>Suitable</i> , 646.	<i>pleasing</i> , 827.
	Sudatory, 386.	<i>Suite</i> , <i>series</i> , 69.	<i>warm</i> , 382.
	Sudden, <i>froth</i> , 333.	<i>adjunct</i> , 39.	Sunset, 126.
	Sue, <i>demand</i> , 765. <i>at law</i> , 969.	<i>sequel</i> , 65.	Sunshine, <i>light</i> , 420.
	Suet, 356.	<i>Suiting</i> , 23.	<i>pleasing</i> , 827.
	Suffer, <i>physical pain</i> , 378. <i>moral pain</i> , 828.	<i>Suitor</i> , 767, 897.	<i>warm</i> , 382.
	<i>to endure</i> , 821.	<i>Sulcated</i> , 259.	Superable, 705.
	<i>to allow</i> , 760.	<i>Sulky</i> , <i>discourteous</i> , 895.	Superabundance, 641.
		<i>gloomy</i> , 837.	Superabundant, 641.
		<i>Sullen</i> , <i>discourteous</i> , 895.	Superadd, 37.
		<i>gloomy</i> , 837.	Superannuated, 193.
		<i>Sullied</i> , <i>defaced</i> , 846.	Superb, 845.
			Supercargo, 694.
			Supercilious, <i>knughty</i> , 878.
			<i>scornful</i> , 930.
			<i>insolent</i> , 885.
			<i>contemptuous</i> , 929.

- S**arcasm, 878.
Sarcasmic, 878.
Sarcremance, 673.
Supererogation, 673.
accrassness, 645.
activity, 682.
Superexalted, 673.
Superexcellence, 648.
Superexcellent, 648.
Superficial,
shallow, 309.
ignorant, 491.
external, 220.
Superficies, 220.
Superfine, 648.
Superfluience, 682.
Superfluity,
redundance, 641.
remainder, 40.
Superfluous, 40, 641.
Superhuman,
divine, 976.
perfect, 650.
Superimpose, 220.
Superimposed, 206.
Supercumbent,
above, 306.
weight, 319.
resting, 915.
Superinduce, 140,
 161.
Superintend, 693.
Superintendence,
 693.
Superintendent, 694
Superior,
greater, 33.
important, 642.
good, 648.
Superiority,
greatness, 33.
disparity, 28.
priority, 62.
goodness, 648.
Superlative,
perfect, 650.
good, 648.
Supernal, 206.
Supernatural, 305.
Supernatural, 676,
 980.
Supernumerary,
redundant, 641.
remaining, 40.
Superposition, 37,
 223.
Superscription,
mark, 550.
writing, 590.
evidence, 467.
Supernode,
disuse, 678.
substitute, 147.
Superstition,
credulity, 486.
religious, 984.
Superstitious, 984.
Superratum, 220.
Superstructure, 720.
- S**upervene,
happen, 151.
succeed, 117.
Supervention, 117.
Supervise, 693.
Supervision, 193.
Supervisor, 694.
Supine,
horizontal, 213.
inverted, 218.
sluggish, 683.
torpid, 623.
Supineness, 683.
Supper, 298.
Supplant, 147.
Supplanting, 147.
Supple,
soft, 324.
service, 886.
Supplement,
adjunct, 39.
completion, 53.
addition, 37.
Suppleness,
softness, 394.
servility, 886.
Supplementary, 37.
Suppliant, 767.
Suppliant, 767.
Suppliant, 767.
Suppliant, 767.
Suppliant, 767.
beg, 765.
pity, 914.
worship, 990.
Supplication,
entreaty, 785.
worship, 990.
Supplies,
materials, 635.
aid, 707.
Supply,
give, 784.
provide, 637.
store, 636.
Support,
sustain, 215.
operate, 170.
bear, 826.
evidence, 467.
aid, 707.
preserve, 670.
endure, 821.
Supporter, 215.
Suppose, 514.
Supposing,
provided, 469.
Supposition, 514.
Supposititious,
false, 544.
supposed, 514.
n.-existing, 2.
Suppress,
conceal, 528.
destroy, 162.
smother, 583.
Suppression,
concealment, 528.
destruction, 662.
Supprise, 85.
Supremacy,
superior, 33.
- S**upremacy,
authority, 737.
summit, 210.
Supreme,
superior, 33.
crowning, 910.
Supremely, 31.
Surcease, 141.
Surcharge, 641.
Surcharged, 641.
Surcingle, 45.
Surd, 419.
Surdity, 419.
Sure,
certain, 474.
safe, 684.
Surefooted,
careful, 459.
skillful, 638.
Sureness, 664.
Surety,
security, 771.
evidence, 467.
Surf,
foam, 353.
tide, 348.
Surface, 220.
Surfeit,
satiety, 869.
redundance, 641.
Surge,
oc. as, 341.
wave, 346.
swell, 305.
Surgery, 602.
Surliness, 895.
Surly,
gruff, 895.
unkind, 907.
Surnise, 514.
Surnount,
rise, 305.
tower, 206.
overcome, 731.
Surmountable, 705.
Surname, 564.
Surpans,
superior, 33.
grow, 194.
go beyond, 303.
Surpassing,
great, 31.
Surplice,
gown, 225.
canonical, 999.
Surplus,
remainder, 40.
redundance, 641.
Surplusage,
remainder, 40.
redundance, 641.
Surprise,
wonder, 870.
non-expectation, 508.
disappointment, 509.
Surprised, 870.
Surprising, 870.
Surprisingly, 31.
Surrender,
submit, 725.
- S**urrender,
obey, 743.
renounce, 782.
Surrendering, 735.
Surreptitious,
false, 544.
furtive, 528.
Surrogate,
consignee, 738.
deputy, 739.
Surround, 227, 229.
Surveilance,
superintendence,
 693.
Survey,
view, 441.
measure, 406.
Survivance, 110.
Survive, 110.
Susceptibility,
liability, 177.
impenetrability, 890.
excitability, 901.
Susceptible,
liable, 177.
impermeable, 892.
irascible, 901.
Susceptive, 892.
Susceptivity, 177.
Suscitate,
cause, 153.
produce, 161.
induce, 615.
excite, 825.
stir up, 173.
Suspect,
suspicion, 485.
Suspect,
hang, 214.
discontinue, 141.
pause, 265.
irresolution, 605.
unwillingness, 603.
uncertainty, 475.
Suspension,
discontinuance, 141.
hanging, 214.
stopping, 265.
Suspici^{on},
doubt, 435.
fear, 860.
incredulity, 487.
uncertainty, 475.
Sustain,
support, 215.
aid, 707.
operate, 170.
preserve, 670.
Sustenance, 298.
Sustentation,
aid, 707.
preservation, 670.
Suther, 797.
Suture, 43.
Swab, 659.
Swaddle, 225.

Swag,	Sweetness,	Sycophancy,	T.
<i>hang</i> , 214.	<i>pleasantness</i> , 629.	<i>adulation</i> , 933.	
<i>drop</i> , 306.		<i>Sycophant</i> ,	
Swagger,		<i>servility</i> , 885.	
<i>strut</i> , 878.		<i>flatterer</i> , 935.	
<i>bluster</i> , 885.		<i>Sycophantic</i> ,	
Swaggerer , 887.		<i>servile</i> , 885.	
Swagging , 885.		<i>adulatory</i> , 933.	
Swain , 373, 376.		Syllable , 561.	
Swallow ,		<i>Syllabus</i> ,	
<i>gulp</i> , 296.		<i>list</i> , 86.	
<i>believe</i> , 484.		<i>compendium</i> , 596.	
<i>break</i> , 926.		Syllogism , 476.	
<i>destroy</i> , 162.		<i>Sylph</i> , 979.	
Swallowing , 296.		<i>Sylphid</i> , 979.	
Swamp ,		<i>Sylvan</i> , 367.	
<i>marsh</i> , 345.		<i>Symbol</i> ,	
<i>destroy</i> , 162.		<i>sign</i> , 550.	
Swamped , 732.		<i>mathematical</i> , 84.	
Swampy , 339, 344.		Symbolization ,	
Swan-pan , 85.		<i>550</i> .	
Swap ,		Symmetrical ,	
<i>interchange</i> , 148.		<i>form</i> , 942.	
Swap out , 297.		<i>order</i> , 58.	
Sward , 344.		<i>beauty</i> , 845.	
Swarm ,		Symmetry ,	
<i>crowd</i> , 72.		<i>form</i> , 242.	
<i>sufficiency</i> , 639.		<i>order</i> , 58.	
<i>multitude</i> , 102.		<i>beauty</i> , 845.	
<i>abound</i> , 641.		<i>Sympathetic</i> ,	
Swarming , 72.		<i>kind</i> , 906.	
Swarthy , 431.		<i>loving</i> , 897.	
Swathe ,		<i>pitiful</i> , 914.	
<i>clothe</i> , 295.		Sympathize ,	
Swast ,		<i>love</i> , 897.	
<i>fasten</i> , 43.		<i>pity</i> , 915.	
Sway ,		<i>Sympathy</i> ,	
<i>power</i> , 157.		<i>kindness</i> , 906.	
<i>influence</i> , 175.		<i>love</i> , 897.	
<i>authority</i> , 737.		<i>pity</i> , 914.	
<i>induce</i> , 615.		Syphonious , 413.	
Swear ,		Symphony ,	
<i>promise</i> , 768.		<i>music</i> , 415.	
<i>affirm</i> , 535.		Symptom , 550.	
Sweat ,		Symptomatic , 550.	
<i>transude</i> , 348.		Synchromial , 120.	
<i>heat</i> , 382.		Synchronous , 120.	
<i>fatigue</i> , 688.		Synchronism , 120.	
Sweep ,		Synecope , 413.	
<i>space</i> , 180.		Syncope , 160.	
<i>curve</i> , 245.		Synecdoche , 147.	
<i>bend</i> , 279.		Synod ,	
<i>rapidity</i> , 274.		<i>council</i> , 695.	
<i>clean</i> , 652.		<i>church</i> , 995.	
<i>displace</i> , 185.		<i>assemblage</i> , 72.	
<i>destroy</i> , 162.		Synonyme , 564.	
<i>devastation</i> , 619, 649.		Synonymous , 516.	
Sweeping , 50, 162.		Synopsis ,	
Sweepings ,		<i>arrangement</i> , 80.	
<i>refuse</i> , 653.		<i>compendium</i> , 596.	
<i>trifle</i> , 643.		Synoptical , 596.	
Sweet ,		Syntax , 567.	
<i>saccharine</i> , 396.		Synthesis , 48.	
<i>agreeable</i> , 829.		Syringe , 337.	
<i>lovely</i> , 897.		Syrup , 396.	
<i>melodious</i> , 413.		System ,	
Sweeten , 396.		<i>order</i> , 58.	
Sweetheart , 897.		<i>body</i> , 490.	
Sweetmeat , 396.		<i>plan</i> , 696.	
Sweetness ,		Systematic , 58.	
<i>saccharine</i> , 306.			

Tag,		Tapestry, 556.	Tawny, 429, 432.
adjunct, 30.		Tapis, 673.	Tax,
end, 67.		Tar, 369.	impost, 812.
point, 253.		Tardiness,	to excuse, 938.
Tail,		delay, 133.	impose, 741.
end, 67.		slowness, 275.	employ, 677.
back, 235.		Tardy,	Teach, 537.
adjunct, 39.		dilatory, 133.	Teachable, 539.
Tailed, 214.		untimely, 135.	Teacher, 540.
Taint,		Slow, 275.	Tear,
disease, 655.		Tares, 641.	separate, 44.
decay, 659.		Target, 620.	destroy, 162.
dirt, 653.		Tariff, 612.	violence, 173.
fault, 651.		Tarn, 343.	move rapidly, 274.
disgrace, 874.		Tarnish,	weeping, 839.
Tainted,		discoloration, 429.	Tear out, 301.
diseased, 655.		deface, 846.	Tease, 830.
Taintless, 652.		spoil, 659.	Teasing, 830.
Take,		disgrace, 874.	Teat, 250.
to appropriate, 789.		dishonor, 940.	Technical, 690.
recess, 785.		Tarnished, 846.	Techy, 901.
satisfy, 829.		Tarry,	Tedium, 841.
eat, 297.		remain, 110.	Team,
believe, 484.		continue, 142.	abund, 639.
understand, 518.		late, 133.	numerous, 102.
please, 769.		expect, 507.	Teeming,
Take after, 19.		rest, 305.	populous, 72.
Take aim, 620.		Tart,	frusful, 168.
Take away,		acid, 397.	Teenless, 169.
lose, 776.		rude, 895.	Teens, 127.
remove, 38.		irascible, 901.	Teeth, 708.
*Take care, 864.		Tartan, 225.	Teetotaler, 958.
Take down,		Tartar, 732, 901.	Teetotalism, 958.
note, 551.		Tartarus, 982.	Tegumentary, 923.
lower, 308.		Tartness, 397, 895,	Telegumentary, 232.
humiliate, 879.		901.	Telegraph,
Take effect, 170.		Task,	signal 550.
Take flight, 293.		business, 625.	velocity, 274.
Take heed, 457.		to put to use, 677.	Telegraphic, 274.
Take hold, 789.		function, 644.	Telescope, 445.
Take in,		lesson, 537.	Tell,
include, 54.		Tandem, 972.	inform, 527.
admit, 298.		Tangible,	count, 85.
learn, 539.		touch, 379.	speak, 582.
understand, 518.		material, 316.	describe, 594.
cheat, 545.		Tangle,	Tell off, 85.
Take it,		orange, 61.	Telltale, 467.
believe, 484.		weave, 219.	Teller, 801.
suppose, 514.		Tangled,	Telling,
Take off,		disordered, 59.	significant, 516.
remove, 185.		matted, 219.	Temerity, 863.
vacate, 187.		Tank,	Temper,
desert, 296.		recipient, 191.	prepare, 673.
imitate, 19.		reservoir, 636.	nature, 5.
personate, 554.		Tankard, 191.	elasticity, 323.
Take out, 301, 552.		Tantalize, 865.	softness, 324.
Take part with, 707.		Tantalization, 615.	affections, 820.
Take place, 151.		Tantamount,	to moderate, 174.
Take root,		equal, 27.	soften, 826.
dwell, 186.		synonymous, 516.	irascibility, 901.
Take ship, 267.		Tap,	Temperament,
Take up,		plug, 263.	nature, 5.
inquire, 461.		to let out, 297.	disposition, 820.
remain, 106.		Tape, 45.	music, 413.
ceasur, 932.		Taper,	Temperance, 933.
Take up with,		narrow, 203.	Temperate,
bear, 826.		sharp, 253.	moderate, 174.
use, 676.		candle, 423.	sober, 953.
Take wing, 293.		Tapering, 203, 253.	mild, 826.
Taken up, 457.			

Temperateness, 174.	Tenderness, softness, 394.	Terrace, plain, 344.	Thaw, heat, 384.
Tempered, 820.	susceptibility, 822.	level, 213.	fuse, 335.
Temperature, 382.	compassion, 914.	buildings, 189.	Theatre, drama, 509.
Tempest, violence, 173.	Tendril, 129.	Terraqueous, land, 342.	arena, 728.
wind, 349.	Tenebrous, 421.	world, 318.	spectacle, 441.
excitement, 825.	Tenement, house, 189.	Terrane, land, 342.	Theatrical, ostentation, 882.
Tempestivity, 134.	Tenet, belief, 484.	world, 318.	dramatic, 599.
Tempestuous, violent, 173.	creed, 983.	Terrestrial, land, 342.	Theft, 791.
windy, 349.	Tenor, course, 7.	world, 318.	Theism, 987.
Temple, church, 1000.	degree, 26.	Terrible, 850.	Theist, 987.
side, 236.	direction, 278.	Terribly, 31.	Theme, 454.
building, 189.	meaning, 516.	Terrific, 830.	Then, 121.
Temporal, transient, 111.	musical, 413.	Terrified, 860.	Thence, cause, 155.
laical, 997.	Tense, hard, 323.	Terrify, 860.	departure, 203.
Temporality, 997.	Tensile, 325.	Territory, 181.	time, 121.
Temporary, ill.	Tension, strength, 159.	Terror, 860.	Thenceforth, 121.
Temporize, policy, 698.	length, 200.	Terrorism, 860.	Theocracy, 976.
opportunity, 134.	hardness, 323.	Terse, 572.	Theocratic, 976.
Tempit, entice, 615.	Tent, covering, 189,	Terseness, 572.	Theodolite, 466.
desire, 865.	223.	Tertiary, 92.	Theological, 983.
temptation, enticement, 615.	Tentacle, 633.	Tessellated, 440.	Theology, 983.
desire, 865.	Tentative, experimental, 463.	Test, 463.	Theorem, 454, 535.
Tempter, 615, 978.	essaying, 675.	Testament, 551, 985.	Theoretical, 514.
Tempting, 615.	Tenterhook, hook, 214.	Tester, 215.	Theory, knowledge, 490.
Temulency, 959.	expectation, 507.	Testify, 467, 550.	Attribution, 155.
Ten, 98.	Tenui, 99.	Testimonial, 467,	Supposition, 514.
Tenable, 604.	Tenuity, rarity, 322.	551.	Therapeutics, 662.
Tenacious, avaricious, 819.	leanness, 203.	Testimony, 467.	There, 186.
tough, 327.	smallness, 32.	Testiness, 901.	Thereabouts, nearly, 32.
obstinate, 606.	Tenure, 924.	Testy, irascible, 901.	near, 197.
prejudiced, 481.	Tepid, 342.	rude, 895.	Thereafter, 117.
Tenacity, toughness, 327.	Terebration, 302.	Tether, fasten, 43.	Thereby, 631.
retentiveness, 781.	Tergiversation, change, 607.	moor, 265.	Therefore, reasoning, 476.
resolution, 604.	regress, 283.	restrain, 751.	Attribution, 155.
obstinacy, 606.	Term, place in series, 71.	Tetrarch, 745.	motive, 615.
prejudice, 481.	end, 67.	Text, meaning, 516.	Therein, 221.
Tenant, occupier, 188.	degree, 26.	prototype, 22.	Thereof, 9.
possessor, 779.	limit, 233.	theme, 454.	Thereupon, 117.
present, 186.	period of time, 106.	printing, 591.	Therewith, 88.
Tenamities, 187.	word, 562.	Text book, lesson, 537.	Thermal, 382.
Tend, aid, 107.	name, 564.	synopsis, 596.	Thermometer, 389.
nurse, 707.	Termagant, 901.	Textual, modal, 7.	Thesaurus, store, 636.
contribute, 153.	Terminal, 67.	structural, 329.	words, 562.
conduct, 176.	Terminate, end, 66, 729.	Texture, condition, 7.	Thesis, theme, 454.
serve, 743.	Termination, limit, 233.	fabric, 329.	Affirmation, 535.
direct to, 278.	death, 360.	Thankful, 916.	Thespian, 599.
Tendency, service, 743.	completion, 729.	Thankfulness, 916.	Theta, 341.
direction, 278.	Terminology, 562.	Thankless, 917.	Theurgy, 992.
proneness, 176.	Termless, 105.	painful, 830.	Thick, broad, 302.
Tender, soft, 324.	Terms, conditions, 770.	Thank offering, 916.	dense, 321.
loving, 897.	circumstances, 8.	Thanks, gratitude, 916.	dump, 202.
susceptible, 822.	reasoning, 476.	worship, 990.	semi-liquid, 352.
compassionate, 914.	Tern, 93.	Thanksgiving, 916.	turbid, 426.
to offer, 763.	Ternary, 93.	Thatch, 210.	numerous, 102.
Tender-hearted, 906.	Ternion, 92.	Thaumaturgy, 992.	Thickcoming, dense, 321.
		Thaw, melt, 333.	viscid, 352.

- Thicket,** 201.
 367.
Thickness, 202.
 breadth, 202.
 denseness, 321.
 viscidity, 352.
Thicket, 391.
Thickskull, 499.
Thief, 792.
Thievery, 791.
Thieving, 791.
Thievish, 791.
Thievishness, 791.
Thimbleful, 193.
Thin,
 small, 193.
 narrow, 203.
 rare, 322.
 air, 4.
 scanty, 643.
 fee, 103.
 to subduct, 38.
Thing, 3.
Things,
 creeds, 151.
Think,
 cogitate, 451.
 believe, 484.
Think fit, 609.
Think of, 620.
Think upon,
 remember, 505.
Thinness,
 smallness, 193.
 narrowness, 203.
 feebleness, 103.
Third part, 94.
Thirdly, 93.
Thirst, 865.
Thirstiness, 865.
Thirsty, 863.
Thistle, 253.
Thistledown, 320.
Thistly, 253.
Thither, 278.
Thong, 45.
Thor,
 sharp, 253.
 painful, 330.
 pain, 378.
Thorn, 253, 704.
Thorough, 52.
Thorough-going, 31.
Thorough-bred, 698,
 852.
Thoroughfare, 260.
Thoroughly, 31.
Thorough-paced, 31.
Though,
 notwithstanding,
 179, 708.
 evidence, 468.
Thought,
 reflection, 451.
 maxim, 496.
 idea, 453.
Thoughtful,
 reflecting, 451.
 wise, 498.
- Thoughtless,**
 incorrigent, 452.
 carless, 450.
 foolish, 499.
 improvident, 674.
Thoughtlessness,
 incorrigency, 452.
 inattention, 458.
 unshiffulness, 699.
Thousand, 98.
Thralldom, 749.
Thrall, 749.
Thread,
 tie, 45.
 flament, 205.
 continuity, 69.
 to pass through,
 302.
Thread one's way,
 266, 463.
Threadbare,
 bare, 926.
Threadbare,
 imperfect, 651.
Threat, 908.
Threaten,
 future, 121.
 alarm, 669.
 menace, 909.
Threatening,
 imminent, 121.
 menacing, 909.
 dangerous, 665.
 inexplicable, 859.
Three, 90.
Threefold, 93.
Threshold, 66.
Thrice, 93.
Thrift,
 success, 731.
 prosperity, 734.
 economy, 817.
Thriffless, 818.
Thrifty, 817.
Thrill,
 touch, 379.
 affect, 821,
 824.
Thrilling,
 tingling, 380.
 affecting, 821.
 charming, 829.
Thrive,
 succeed, 731.
 prosper, 734.
Throat,
 opening, 200.
 airpipe, 351.
Throb,
 agitate, 315.
 emotion, 821.
Throbbing, 821.
Three,
 violence, 173.
 agitation, 315.
 pain, 146, 378,
 828.
Throne,
 seat, 215.
 authority, 747.
Throng, 72.
- Throttle,**
 occlude, 261.
 suffocate, 321.
Through,
 passage, 302.
 instrument, 631.
 owing to, 154.
 (go), effect, 730.
Throughout,
 totality, 50.
 time, 106.
Throw,
 propel, 284.
 exertion, 288.
 drive, 276.
Throw away,
 lose, 776.
 relinquish, 782.
Throw down, 162, 308.
Throw in, 300.
Throw off, 297.
Throw overboard, 55.
Throw up, 757.
Thrum, 415.
Thrush, 416.
Thrust,
 push, 276.
 attack, 716.
Thrust in,
 insert, 300.
 interpose, 228.
Thumb, 379.
Thumscrew, 975.
Thump,
 beat, 276.
Thunder,
 noise, 404.
 violence, 173.
Thunderbolt, 872.
Thunderclap, 872.
Thundering, 173.
Thunderstorm, 173.
Thunderstruck, 870.
Thus, 8, 476.
Thwart,
 obstruct, 706.
 intersect, 219.
 oppose, 708.
Tiara, 747, 999.
Tick,
 sound, 407.
 oscillation, 314.
 credit, 805.
Ticket, 550.
Tickle,
 touch, 380.
 please, 377.
Ticklish,
 difficult, 704.
 uncertain, 475.
Tidal, 348.
Tide,
 ocean, 341.
 flood, 348.
 abundance, 639.
 course, 151.
 success, 731.
Tidiness, 652.
Tidings, 532.
Tidy, 652.
- Tie,**
 fasten, 43.
 fastening, 45.
 equality, 27.
 obligation, 926.
Tiebeam, 215.
Tie up, 751.
Tier,
 continuity, 69.
 layer, 204.
Tight,
 fast, 43.
Tightness, 43.
Tights, 225.
Till,
 to cultivate, 371.
 coffee, 191.
 up to the time, 108.
Tillage, 371.
Tiller, 633.
Tilt,
 slope, 217.
 descent, 306.
 cover, 223.
 toss, 284.
Tilt at, 716.
Tilt over, 218.
Time, 106.
Timeless, 135.
Timelessness, 132.
Timely,
 early, 132.
 opportune, 134.
Timepiece, 114.
Timepleaser, 941.
Timeserver,
 servility, 636.
 apostate, 941.
 cunning, 702.
 versatilis, 607.
 excoriant, 886.
 selfish, 943.
Timeworn,
 old, 124.
 exhausted, 659.
Timid,
 cowardly, 862.
 fearful, 860.
 humble, 881.
Timidity,
 fear, 860.
 cowardice, 812.
 humidity, 881.
Timorous,
 (*See Timid.*)
Tincture, 41.
Tinder, 388.
Tinge,
 color, 428.
 mix, 41.
Tingle, 378, 380,
 828.
Tingling, 82, 38.
Tinker, 658.
Tinkle, 408.
Tinsel,
 ornament, 84.
 glitter, 420.
 gewgaw, 851.
Tint, 428.

Tiny, <i>little</i> , 32. <i>small</i> , 193.	Tolerant, 740, 826.	Topsawyer, 700.	Touching, 199.
Tip, <i>summit</i> , 210. <i>end</i> , 67.	Tolerate, <i>endure</i> , 821. <i>permit</i> , 760. <i>license</i> , 750. <i>tensity</i> , 740. <i>laziness</i> , 738.	Topsy-turvy, 59, 218.	Touchstone, 467.
Tippet, 225.	Tolerance, <i>laxity</i> , 738. <i>license</i> , 750. <i>permission</i> , 760.	Torch, 423.	Touchwood, 388.
Tipple, 296, 959.	Torment, <i>physical</i> , 378. <i>moral</i> , 628, 830.	Torchlight, 420.	Touchy, 901.
Tippler, 939.	Tormenting, 830.	Torrent, 420.	Tough, <i>strong</i> , 327. <i>difficult</i> , 704.
Tippling, 959.	Tornado, <i>violence</i> , 173. <i>wind</i> , 349.	Tornedo, 683.	Toughness, <i>strength</i> , 327. <i>difficulty</i> , 704.
Tipsey, 939.	Toll, <i>sound</i> , 407. <i>tax</i> , 812.	Torpid, <i>inert</i> , 172.	Tour, 266.
Tip-toe, <i>high</i> , 206. <i>curiosity</i> , 455.	Tolling, 363.	Torpidity, <i>inertness</i> , 172. <i>insensibility</i> , 823.	Tourist, 268.
Tiptop, 210.	Tomahawk, 727.	Torpor, <i>inertia</i> , 172.	Tournament, 720.
Tire, <i>weary</i> , 841. <i>worry</i> , 839. <i>fatigue</i> , 688.	Tomb, 363.	Torse, <i>insensibility</i> , 823.	Tow, 285.
Tired, 688, 841, 869.	Tome, 593.	Tomfoolery, <i>absurdity</i> , 497. <i>ridiculous</i> , 856. <i>amusement</i> , 840.	Towards, 278.
Tiresome, 688, 830, <i>841</i> .	To-morrow, 121.	To-morrow, 121.	Tower, <i>height</i> , 206. <i>building</i> , 189.
Tiresomeness, 841.	Tomtit, 193.	Tonit, 193.	Tower, <i>height</i> , 206. <i>building</i> , 189.
Tissue, 50, 329.	Tone, <i>state</i> , 7. <i>strength</i> , 159. <i>melody</i> , 413. <i>minstrelsy</i> , 415. <i>color</i> , 428.	Tonque, 390, 560.	Town, <i>city</i> , 189. <i>fashion</i> , 852.
Tit, <i>small</i> , 193.	Tongue of land, 342.	Tongueless, 581.	Township, 181.
Titbit, 262.	Tonguetied, 581.	Tonic, 662.	Townsman, 188.
Tithe, 99.	Tonnage, 192.	Tonsure, 999.	Towntalk, 532.
Titillate, 380.	Too, 37.	Tool, 633.	Toy, <i>amusement</i> , 840. <i>trifle</i> , 643.
Titillation, 380.	Tooth, <i>projection</i> , 250. <i>notch</i> , 257. <i>sharp</i> , 253. <i>link</i> , 45. <i>taste</i> , 390.	Tongue, 390, 560.	Trace, <i>inquire</i> , 461. <i>discover</i> , 480. <i>vestige</i> , 550, 551.
Title, <i>diction</i> , 877. <i>name</i> , 564. <i>mark</i> , 550. <i>right</i> , 924.	Toothed, 257.	Toss, <i>throw</i> , 284. <i>oscillate</i> , 314.	Trace to, 155.
Titlepage, 66.	Top, <i>summit</i> , 210. <i>spinning</i> , 312. <i>good</i> , 648.	Toss up, 156, 621.	Tracery, <i>lattice</i> , 219. <i>ornament</i> , 847.
Titled, 875.	Topaz-color, 436.	Tossing, 314.	Traces, <i>arness</i> , 45.
Titter, <i>laugh</i> , 838.	Topgalant, 206.	Total, 50.	Trachea, 351.
Title, <i>small quantity</i> , 32. <i>little</i> , 192.	Topo, 959.	Totality, 50.	Track, <i>way</i> , 627. <i>to trace</i> , 461. <i>pursue</i> , 622.
Titubation, <i>fall</i> , 306.	Topper, 959.	Totally, 31.	Trackless, <i>difficult</i> , 704. <i>space</i> , 180.
Titular, 562, 564.	Topheavy, <i>inverted</i> , 218. <i>dangerous</i> , 665. <i>imperfect</i> , 651.	Totter, <i>limp</i> , 275. <i>oscillate</i> , 314. <i>agitate</i> , 315. <i>waver</i> , 149. <i>decay</i> , 659.	Tract, <i>region</i> , 181. <i>dissertation</i> , 595.
To and fro, 914.	Topmast, 206.	Tottering, <i>dangerous</i> , 665.	Tractable, <i>easy</i> , 705. <i>malleable</i> , 394.
To arms, 722.	Topmost, 33, 210.	Touch, <i>contiguity</i> , 199. <i>to relate to</i> , 9.	Tractate, 595.
Toast, <i>roast</i> , 384. <i>celebrate</i> , 833.	Topography, 183.	Touch, 379.	Tractableness, 705.
Tocsin, <i>alarm</i> , 669.	Topping, 206.	Touch, 379.	Tractile, <i>easy</i> , 705. <i>malleable</i> , 394.
Indication, 550.	Topples, <i>fall</i> , 306. <i>ruin</i> , 659.	Touch, 379.	Tractility, <i>malleability</i> , 394. <i>readiness</i> , 705.
Toe, 211.	Topple over, 28, 218, <i>306</i> .	Touch up, 658.	Traction, 270, 283.
Together, <i>added</i> , 37. <i>simultaneous</i> , 120.	Toppling, 306.	Touched, 821.	Trade, <i>business</i> , 695.
accompanying, 88.			
Toil, <i>exertion</i> , 686. <i>activity</i> , 682. <i>trap</i> , 667. <i>craft</i> , 702.			
Toiling, 682.			
Token, 530.			
Tolerable, 651.			
Tolerably, 32.			
Tolerance, <i>permission</i> , 761. <i>endurance</i> , 821.			

Trade, trade, 794.	Tranquillize, 793.	Translate, interpret, 592.	Trave, 215.
Trade wind, 349.	Tranquillness, 626.	transfer, 270.	Travel, 266.
Trader, 797.	Transact, conduct, 692.	Translation, interpretation, 592.	Traveler, 268.
Tradesman, 797.	traffic, 794.	transference, 270.	Traverse,
Tradition, record, 551.	Transaction, 151, 680, 769.	leaves, 981.	move, 266.
description, 594.	Transalpine, 196.	Translucent, 425.	pass, 302.
Traditional, 594.	Transcend, go beyond, 303.	Transmigration, 140, 144.	obstruct, 706.
Traditionaly, 594.	be great, 31.	Transmission, moving, 270.	Travest,
Traduce, 322.	be perfect, 650.	of property, 783.	copy, 21.
Traducor, 936.	Transcendence, goodness, 648.	passage, 302.	to imitate, 19.
Traffic, 794.	trespass, 303.	Transmit, 425.	misinterpret, 593.
Tragedian, 599.	Transcendent, great, 31, 33.	Transmontane, 196.	burden, 856
Tragedy, drama, 599.	perfect, 650.	Transmutation, 140, 144.	Travis, 215.
disaster, 830.	good, 648.	Transmute, 140, 144.	Tray, 191.
Tragic, distressing, 830.	glorioue, 873.	Transparency, 425.	Treacherous, 940.
dramatic, 599.	incomprehensible, 519.	Transparent, 425.	Treachery, 940.
Tragi-comedy, 599.	Transculeolar, 348.	Transpicuous, 425.	Treacle, 396.
Tragi-comedy, 856.	Transcribe, write, 590.	Transpierce, 260.	Tread, 197, 266.
Trail, sequel, 65.	copy, 21.	Transpire, appear, 525.	Treadle, 633.
pendent, 914.	Transcriber, 590.	disclose, 599.	Treadmill, 972.
draw, 285.	Transcribing, 19.	Transplant, 185, 270.	Treason, revolt, 742.
slow, 275.	Transcript, write, 590.	Transplantation, 270.	treachery, 940.
indication, 551.	copy, 21.	Transpience, 420.	Treasure, money, 800.
to track, 461.	Transcursion, 333.	Transplendent, 420.	store, 636.
Train, series, 69.	Transcept of church, crossing, 219, 1000.	Transport, transfer, 185, 270.	Treasure,
thought, 451.	Transfer, things, 270.	skip, 273.	memory, 505.
sequel, 65.	property, 783.	emotion, 821, 894.	Treasurer, 801.
appendix, 39.	remove, 185.	pleasure, 827, 899.	Treasury, 802.
traction, 985.	Transference, 270.	Transportation, 270.	store, 636.
teach, 537.	Transfiguration, divine, 140, 996.	Transported, 827.	Treat,
teachdom, 613.	Transfigure, 140.	Transpose, displace, 185.	manage, 692.
drill, 673.	Transfix, perforate, 260.	invert, 218.	bargain, 769.
Trainband, 726.	Transform, 149.	transfer, 270.	handle, 595.
Trainband, 673, 698.	Transformation, 140.	exchange, 148.	amuse, 840.
Training, drilling, 673.	Transfuse, transfer, 270.	Transude, ooze, 295.	please, 827.
taming, 370.	mix, 41.	exude, 348.	Treatise, 595.
Trait, appearance, 448.	translate, 522.	Transverse, 217.	Treatment, 692.
lineament, 550.	Transfusion, 41.	Transversely, 219.	Treaty, 769.
Traitor, 941.	Transgress, go beyond, 303.	Transversion, 219.	Treble,
disobedient, 742.	infraction, 773.	Trap, 667.	number, 93.
Trammel, fetter, 752.	violate, 927.	Trap door, escape, 671.	music, 410, 413.
restrain, 751.	violat, 927.	pitfall, 667.	Tree,
Ainder, 706.	Transgression, trespass, 303.	Trapping, clothes, 225.	plant, 367.
Tramontane, distant, 196.	infringement, 773.	ornament, 847.	execution, 975.
Tramp, to stroll, 966.	violation, 927.	instrument, 633.	Trellis, 219.
Trample, violate, 927.	sin, 947.	Trappinge, 39.	Tremble,
bully, 885.	Transient, 111, 149.	Trash, aberration, 497.	agitate, 315.
spurn, 930.	Transilience, 146, 303.	trifle, 643.	with cold, 385.
Trance, inactivity, 683.	Transilient, 303.	Trashing, weak, 477.	waver, 149.
Tranquil, calm, 174, 896.	Transit, 140, 144, 264, 270.	trashy, 477.	with fear, 860.
peaceful, 721.	Transition, 111, 140, 144, 264.	trifling, 643.	with emotion, 821.
quiet, 265.	Transitional, 264.	Travail, 686.	Trembling,
fraternal, 714.	Transitory, 111.		wavering, 149.
to pacify, 723.			fearful, 860.
Tranquillity, 365.			Tremendous,
Tranquillization, 174.			great, 31.
			fearful, 860.

Trench on, 197.	Trifle, small, 32.	Triumphant, exulting, 388.	Truly, verd, 494.
Trench upon, 303.	Trifle with, 460, 483.	Trivial, trifling, 643.	ascen, 488.
Trencher,	Triform, 92.	petty, 32.	Trump up, 445, 544.
plate, 191.	Trigger, 633.	trashy, 477.	Trumpery, 473, 643.
layer, 204.	Trill,	useless, 645.	Trumpet,
Trenching on, 197.	sound, 407, 408.	Troll, roll, 312.	instrument, 417.
Trend,	music, 415.	speed, 274.	to publish, 531.
bend, 278.	Trilogistic, 93.	woman, 374.	war cry, 722.
curve, 245.	Trim,	Trombone, 417.	Trumpeter, 416, 534.
Trending, 278.	state, 7.	Troop,	Trumpet-tongued,
Trepans,	form, 240.	army, 726.	404, 531.
perforator, 262.	dress, 325.	assemblage, 72.	Truncate,
Trepidation,	ornament, 847.	Trooper, 726.	shorten, 201.
agitation, 315.	to adjust, 27.	Trope, 321.	subduct, 38.
emotion, 521.	deck, 645.	Trophy,	Truncated, 201.
fear, 860.	prepare, 673.	record, 551, 733.	Truncation, 38.
Trespass,	change sides, 607.	Tropical, 183, 382.	Truncheon,
go beyond, 303.	Trimmer,	Trot,	club, 727.
sin, 947.	fickle, 607.	run, 266.	staff of office, 747.
Tress, 256.	apostate, 941.	velocity, 274.	mace, 633.
Trestle, 215.	Trimming,	Troubadour, 416.	Trundle,
Trevet, 215.	adjusting, 27.	Trouble,	roll, 312.
Trey, 92.	preparing, 673.	derange, 71.	propel, 284.
Triad, 92.	Trimmings, 847.	Trine, 619, 649.	Trunk,
Trial,	Trinal, 92.	Trinity, 92, 976.	whole, 50.
experiment, 463.	Trinquet, 847. -	Trinomial, 92.	origin, 153.
pain, 830.	Trio, 92, 415.	Trio, 92, 415.	paternity, 166.
assay, 675.	Trip,	Trip up, 545.	box, 191.
suffering, 838.	jaunt, 266.	Tripartition, 94.	Truss,
difficulty, 704.	haste, 274.	Triple, 93.	bed, 215.
lawsuit, 969.	to fall, 303.	Triple crown, 999.	join, 43.
Triality, 92.	fail, 945.	Triplet, 92.	packed, 72.
Triangle, 244.	founder, 495.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Trust,
Tribe,	guilt, 947.	TriPLICITY, 93.	credit, 805.
class, 75.	Trip up, 545.	Tripod, 215.	belief, 484.
assemblage, 72.	Tripartition, 94.	Tripping,	memory, 515.
TRIBULATION, 828.	Triple, 93.	nimble, 682.	hope, 858.
Tribunal, 966.	Triple crown, 999.	falling, 495.	Trustiness, 939.
Tributary, 784.	Triplet, 92.	Trippingly,	Trustless, 940.
Tribute,	TriPLICATE, 93.	quickly, 374.	Trustworthiness, 939.
donation, 784.	TriPLICATE, 93.	hastily, 584.	Trustworthy, 939.
reward, 973.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Trisect, 94.	Trusty, 939.
approbation, 931.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Trisculate,	Truth, 494, 543.
Trice, 113.	TriPLICATE, 93.	furrow, 259.	Truthful, 543.
Trichotomy, 94.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Trite, 82, 496.	Truthfulness, 543.
Trick,	TriPLICATE, 93.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Truthless, 544.
deception, 545.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Truancy, 683.	Try,
contrivance, 626.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Truantship, 683.	experiment, 463.
artifice, 702.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Truce, 141, 721,	endeavor, 675.
to dress, 925.	TriPLICATE, 93.	723.	use, 677.
adorn, 645.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Truck, 272.	Tub,
Trickery,	TriPLICATE, 93.	vehicle, 272.	vessel, 191.
deception, 545.	TriPLICATE, 93.	barter, 794.	deception, 545, 546.
artifice, 702.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Truculence, 907.	Tube, 260.
timel, 851.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Truculent, 967.	Tubercl, 250.
Trickle,	TriPLICATE, 93.	Trudge, 266, 275.	Tuberosity, 250.
ooze, 925.	TriPLICATE, 93.	True,	Tuberous, 250.
drip, 348.	TriPLICATE, 93.	real, 1.	Tubular, 260.
Trickling, 295.	TriPLICATE, 93.	accurate, 17.	Tubule, 260.
Trickster,	TriPLICATE, 93.	veracious, 543.	Tuck,
deceiver, 548.	TriPLICATE, 93.	good, 648.	fold, 258.
Tricky, 702.	TriPLICATE, 93.	positive, 516.	Tuck in,
Trident, 341.	TriPLICATE, 93.	orthodox, 983, a.	locate, 184.
Tried,	TriPLICATE, 93.	faithful, 772.	Tuft,
employed, 677.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Truelove, 897.	rough, 956.
fast, 988.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Truism, 490.	collection, 72.
Trifid, 94.	TriPLICATE, 93.	Truly,	Tug,
unimportant, 643.	TriPLICATE, 93.	really, 31.	pull, 985.
waste, 683.	TriPLICATE, 93.	sincere, 543.	effort, 686.

- Tug,
 skip, 373.
Tuition, 537.
Tulip, 440.
Tumble,
 fall, 336.
 derange, 61.
 spoil, 639.
 agitate, 315.
Tumbler,
 glass, 191.
 bafoon, 844.
Tumbling, 856.
Tumbrel, 372.
Tumefaction, 194.
Tumerous, 250.
Tumid, 192.
Tumor, 250.
Tumult,
 disorder, 59.
 agitation, 315.
 resistance, 719.
 excitement, 825.
 emotion, 825.
 revolt, 742.
Tumultuary, 59.
Tumultuation,
 315.
Tumultuous, 59.
Tumulus, 363.
Tunable, 413.
Tune,
 music, 413, 415.
 to prepare, 673.
Tuneful, 413.
Tunic,
 cover, 923.
 dress, 925.
Tunicle,
 cover, 923.
 dress, 925.
Tunnage, 192.
Tunnel, 260.
Turban, 225.
Turbid,
 opaque, 426.
 foul, 633.
Turbidness, 496.
Turbinated, 948.
Turbulence,
 violence, 173.
 agitation, 315.
 excitation, 825.
Turbulent,
 disorderly, 59.
 violent, 173.
 excited, 825.
Tureen, 191.
Turf, 344, 728.
Turgescence,
 expansion, 194.
 redundance, 641.
Turgescient,
 expanded, 194.
 redundant, 641.
 exaggerated, 549.
Turgid, 192, 549.
Turgidity,
 size, 192.
 compositely, 577.
- Turnoil,
 confusion, 59.
 agitation, 315.
 violence, 173.
Turn,
 state, 7.
 juncture, 134.
 form, 240.
 of expression, 566.
 period of time, 138.
 curvature, 245.
 coil, 248.
 deviation, 279.
 circumstance, 311.
 blunt, 254.
 rotation, 312.
 change, 140.
 translate, 522.
 purpose, 620.
 aptitude, 698.
 emotion, 820.
Turn away,
 diverge, 293.
 dimiss, 750.
Turncoat, 941.
Turn out,
 happen, 151.
 eject, 297.
 equipage, 852.
Turn over,
 inert, 218.
 derange, 61.
 pages, 457.
 reflect, 451.
Turn round, 312.
Turn up,
 happen, 151.
 chance, 621.
Turning, 311.
Turning point, 67.
Turn to, 144.
Turnpike road, 627.
Turns, 138.
Turpitude,
 disonor, 940.
 disgrace, 874.
Turret, 206.
Tush,
 silence, 403.
 taciturn, 585.
Tuuk, 253.
Tutelage, 664.
Tutelary, 664, 912.
Tutor,
 teacher, 540.
 to teach, 537.
Twaddle,
 absurdity, 497.
 loquacity, 584.
Twang,
 taste, 392.
 sound, 402, 410.
 voice, 583.
Twattle,
 talk, 584.
 jargon, 497.
Tweak,
 squeeze, 195, 203.
 punish, 972.
Tweedle, 215.
- Twelfth, 99.
Twelve, 98.
Twenty, 98.
Twice, 90.
Twig, 51.
Twilight,
 morning, 125.
 evening, 126.
 gray, 432.
Twill, 219, 258.
Twilled, 219.
Twin,
 duplicate, 89.
 similar, 17.
Twine,
 thread, 45.
 skirt, 227.
 intersect, 219.
 convolution, 248.
 cling, 46.
Twinge,
 pain, 378.
Twining, 219, 311.
Twinkle, 113, 420, 422.
Twinkling,
 moment, 113.
Twirl, 315.
Convolute, 248.
turn, 311, 312.
Twist,
 cord, 45.
 distort, 243.
 obliquity, 217.
 convolution, 248.
 bend, 311.
 imperfection, 651.
 prejudice, 481.
Twisting, 311.
Twit, 932.
Twitch,
 pull, 285.
Twitter,
 cry, 412.
 music, 415.
Two, 88.
Twofold, 89.
Tympanum, 418.
Tympany, 194.
Type,
 pattern, 22.
 rule, 80.
 indication, 550.
 printing, 591.
Typhoon, 173.
Typical, 521.
Typify, 550.
Typography, 591.
Tyrannize, 739.
Tyranny, 739.
Tyrant, 745.
Tyro, 541.
- U.
- Uberty, 639.
Ubiquitous, 180, 186.
Ubiquity, 186.
Ugliness, 846.
Ugly, 846.
- Ulcer,
 disease, 655.
Ulterior,
 in space, 196.
 in time, 121.
Ultimate, 67.
Ultra, 33.
Ultramarine, 438.
Ultramontane, 196.
Ultramundane,
 196.
Ululation, 412.
Umbilical, 222.
Umbrage,
 shade, 424.
 darkness, 421.
 path, 889.
 offense, 900.
 grudge, 888.
Umbrageous, 421.
Umpire, 480, 967.
Unabashed,
 bold, 861.
 haughty, 873.
 proud, 878.
 insolent, 885.
 conceited, 883.
Unabated, 31.
Unable, 158.
Unacceptable, 830.
Unacceptableness,
 830.
Unaccommodating,
 disagreeing, 24.
 uncivil, 895.
 thankless, 830.
Unaccomplished, 87.
Unaccountable,
 obscure, 519.
 wonderful, 870.
 arbitrary, 364.
 irresponsible, 937.
Unaccustomed,
 unused, 614.
 unskilled, 699.
 unusual, 83.
Unachievable,
 difficult, 704.
 impossible, 471.
Unacknowledged,
 ignored, 489.
 unrequited, 917.
Unacquainted, 491.
Unacquaintedness,
 491.
Unactuated, 616.
Unadmonished, 665.
Unadorned,
 simple, 849.
 style, 575.
Unadulterated,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 494.
 good, 648.
Unadventurous, 864.
Unadvisable, 647.
Unadvised, 665, 699.
Unaffected,
 callous, 376.

Unaffected, <i>genuine</i> , 494. <i>plain</i> , 849. <i>sincere</i> , 543. <i>in good taste</i> , 850.	Unassailable, 664. Unassailed, 748. Unassembled, 73. Unassisted, 160, 708. Unassociated, 44. Unassuming, 881. Unnoted, 351. Unattached, 44. Unattainable, <i>difficult</i> , 704. <i>impossible</i> , 471. Unattained, 732. Untempted, 623. Unattended, 87. Unattended to, 460. Unattested, <i>counter evidence</i> , 408. <i>unrecorded</i> , 552. Unattracted, 616, 888. Unattractive, 866. Unauthentic, 475. Unauthenticated, 552. Unauthoritative, 474. Unauthorized, <i>undue</i> , 925. <i>wrong</i> , 923. slack, 738. <i>lawless</i> , 954. Unavailing, <i>useless</i> , 645. <i>failure</i> , 732. Unavoidable, <i>necessary</i> , 601. <i>fated</i> , 152. <i>certain</i> , 474. Unavowed, 489. Unawakened, 683. Unaware, <i>ignorant</i> , 491. <i>impulsive</i> , 601. Unawares, 508. Unawed, 861. Unbalanced, 28. Unbar, 750. Unbeaten, 731. Unbecoming, <i>undue</i> , 925. <i>base</i> , 874. <i>disgraceful</i> , 940. <i>incongruous</i> , 24. Unbefitting, <i>undue</i> , 925. <i>base</i> , 874. <i>disgraceful</i> , 940. <i>incongruous</i> , 24. Unbefriended, 708. Unbegotten, 2. Unbeguile, 529. Unbeguiled, 490. Unbegun, 674. Unbelheld, 447. Unbelief, 485. <i>infidelity</i> , 988. <i>incredulity</i> , 487. Unbeliever, <i>incredulous</i> , 487. <i>infid</i> , 988. Unbelieving, 485. Unbeloved, 888. Uncalculating, 863.	Unbend, <i>straighten</i> , 246. <i>repose</i> , 687. Unbending, <i>hard</i> , 323. <i>the mind</i> , 452. <i>resolute</i> , 604. <i>straightforward</i> , 282. Unbenighted, 490. Unbent, 246, 452. Unbeseeming, 940. Unbesought, 809, 766. Unbestowed, 785. Unbetrayed, 939. Unbewailed, 932. Unbiased, <i>wise</i> , 498. <i>spontaneous</i> , 602. <i>just</i> , 480. <i>uninfluenced</i> , 616. Unbidden, <i>spontaneous</i> , 600. Unbigoted, 490. Unbind, <i>detach</i> , 44. <i>release</i> , 750. Unblamable, 946. Unblemish, 946. Unblenching, 861. Unblended, 42. Unblest, 828, 932. Unblushing, <i>impudent</i> , 885. <i>proud</i> , 878. <i>vain</i> , 880. Unboastful, 881. Unbodied, 317. Unbolt, 44, 750. Unborn, <i>future</i> , 121. <i>not existing</i> , 2. Unborrowed, 787. Unbosom, 529. Unbought, 796, 942. Unbound, <i>free</i> , 748. <i>exempt</i> , 927. Unbounded, <i>great</i> , 31. <i>large</i> , 192. <i>infinite</i> , 105. <i>space</i> , 189. Unbrace, <i>weaken</i> , 160. Unbreathed, 526. Unbribed, 942. Unbridled, <i>laz</i> , 738. <i>free</i> , 748. Unbroken, <i>entire</i> , 50. <i>continuous</i> , 69. <i>unviolated</i> , 339. Unbruised, 50. Unbuckle, 44. Unburdened, 705. Unbusied, 683. Uncage, 750. Uncalculating, 863.
---	---	--

INDEX.

- Uncoil,** *straighten*, 946.
uncoil, 313.
Uncollected, 73.
Uncolored, 429.
Uncumbered, 851.
Uncombined, 47.
Uncomeliness, 846.
Uncomely, 846.
Uncomfortable,
annoyed, 828.
annoying, 830.
Uncommendable,
bad, 945.
Blameable, 802.
Uncommon,
rare, 83.
strange, 870.
Uncommonly, 31.
Uncommunicative,
close, 585.
concealing, 598.
Uncommunicativeness, 598.
Uncompact, 322.
Uncompassionate, 907.
Uncompelled, 600, 748.
Uncomplaisant, 895.
Uncompleted, 730, 732.
Uncomplying,
refusing, 764.
disobedient, 742.
Uncompounded, 42.
Uncompressed,
rare, 322.
Uncompromising, 82,
 739.
Unconceived,
meaning, 517.
Unconcern, 866.
Uncoconcerted, 674.
Uncondemned, 970.
Unconditional, 762, a.
 768, a.
Unconducting, 176.
Unconductive, 176.
Unconducted, 612.
Unconducting, 176.
Unconfined, 748.
Unconfirmed, 475.
Unconformable,
disagreeing, 24.
irregular, 53.
Unconformableness, 83.
Unconfused,
clear, 518.
methodical, 58.
Unconfuted,
true, 494.
demonstrated, 478.
Uncongealed, 333.
Uncongenial,
disagreeing, 24.
insalubrious, 657.
Unconnected,
irrelative, 10.
discontinuous, 70.
Unconquerable, 157.
- Unconquered**, 719.
Uncontenting,
refusing, 764.
unwilling, 603.
Unconscionable,
excessive, 31.
unprincipled, 945.
Unconscious,
insensible, 623.
ignorant, 491.
Unconsciousness, 491.
Unconsolidated, 452.
Unconsolidated, 47.
Unconsonant, 24.
Unconspicuous, 477,
 526.
Unconstitutional,
 923, 964.
Unconstrained,
free, 748.
willing, 600.
rude, 880.
Unconsuming,
remaining, 40.
Uncontested, 474.
Uncontradicted, 488.
Uncontrite, 351.
Uncontrollable,
twist, 173.
emotion, 825.
Uncontrolled, 748, 825.
Uncontroverted, 488.
Unconversant,
ignorant, 491.
unskilled, 699.
Unconverted, 489.
Unconvinced, 489.
Uncopied, 20.
Uncork, 750.
Uncorrect, 939, 946.
Uncorrected, 949, 946.
Uncouple, 44.
Uncourteous, 895.
Uncourtliness, 895.
Uncourteously, 895.
Uncouth,
ugly, 846.
ridiculous, 853.
style, 579.
vulgar, 851.
Uncouthness,
ugliness, 846.
style, 578.
Uncover,
open, 260.
denude, 226.
disclose, 529.
Uncreated, 2.
Uncropped, 50.
Uncition,
emotion, 824.
pity, 987.
religious, 976, 998.
Uncruelous,
oily, 355.
faltering, 933.
Uncruelous, 355.
Uncruelousness, 355.
Unculled, 678, 782.
Unculpable, 946.
- Uncultivated**,
ignorant, 491.
unprepared, 674.
Uncurbed, 748.
Uncur, 946.
Uncustomary, 614.
Uncut, 50.
Undamaged, 648.
Undamped, 340.
Undated,
time, 115.
Undaunted, 861.
Undazzled, 498.
Undebauched, 946.
Undecayed, 648.
Undeceived, 527, 529.
Undecided, 490.
Undecided, 461, 475,
 605.
Undecipherable, 519.
Undecked, 849.
Undecomposed, 42.
Undefaced, 845.
Undefended, 725.
Undefined, 946.
Undefinable,
meaning, 517.
obscure, 519.
uncertain, 475.
Undeformed, 845.
Undemolished,
entire, 59.
good, 648.
Undemonstrable, 475.
Undeniable, 474.
Undeplored, 898.
Undepraved, 946.
Undeprived, 781.
Under,
below, 207.
less, 34.
Underbreath, 405.
Underbred, 851.
Undercurrent, 347.
Underestimate, 483.
Underestimation, 483.
Underfoot, 207.
Undergo, 821.
Underground,
low, 207.
deep, 208.
Underhand, 528.
Underline,
mark, 550.
emphatic, 642.
Underling,
servant, 746.
clown, 876.
Underlining, 550.
Underlying, 207.
Undermine,
burrow, 262.
counteract, 786.
damage, 659.
depose, 252.
Undermined, 156.
- Undermost**, 211.
Underneath, 207.
Underpin, 215.
Underplot, 626.
Underprop, 215.
Underrate, 483.
Underreckon, 483.
Underseil, 796.
Undersign, 590.
Underize, 193.
Underized, 193.
Understand,
know, 490.
meaning, 516.
intelligible, 518.
Understanding,
intellect, 450.
knowledge, 490.
agreement, 714.
Understood,
implied, 516.
metaphorical, 521.
Understrapper, 746.
Undertake,
promise, 768.
pursue, 692.
endeavor, 676.
Undertaking,
enterprise, 576.
pursuit, 622.
business, 625.
Undertone, 405.
Undervalue, 483.
Underwood, 367.
Underwrite, 769.
Undescribed, 83.
Undeserved, 925.
Undesigned, 601, 621.
Undesigning, 703.
Undesirable, 830, 866.
Undesired, 806.
Undesirous, 866.
Undespairing, 858.
Undestroyed,
whole, 50.
persisting, 142.
existing, 1.
Undetermined,
irresolute, 605.
untried, 461.
obscure, 519.
chance, 156.
Undeveloped,
latent, 526.
Undeviating,
progression, 262.
straight, 246, 278.
mid course, 629.
uncharged, 150.
Undevoid, 988.
Undigested,
unarranged, 5.
crude, 674.
Undignified, 940.
Undiminished,
whole, 50.
great, 31, 35.
Undirected,
deviating, 279.
casual, 631.

- Undiscerned, 447.
Undiscerning,
 blind, 442.
 stupid, 493.
Undisciplined, 699.
Undisclosed, 528.
Undisguised,
 explicit, 516.
 sincere, 543.
 true, 494.
Undismayed, 861.
Undisposed of, 678,
 781.
Undisputed, 474.
Undissolved,
 entire, 50.
 dense, 321.
Undistinguishable,
 465, *a.*
Undistinguished,
 465, *a.*
Undistorted,
 straight, 246.
 true, 494.
Undistracted, 457.
Undisturbed,
 quiet, 265.
 calm, 826.
 contented, 831.
 orderly, 58.
 rest, 685.
Undiverted, 604.
Undived, 50.
Undivulged, 528.
Undo,
 untie, 44.
 take down, 681.
 contract, 703.
 reverse, 145.
Undoing,
 ruin, 735.
 pain, 830.
Undone, 73.
 incomplete, 733.
 foiled, 732.
 hapless, 828.
Undoubted, 474.
Undreaded, 861.
Undreamed, 452.
Undress,
 audity, 226.
 morning dress, 225.
 simplicity, 840.
Undressed,
 unprepared, 674.
 undorned, 849.
Undried, 339.
Undrilled, 674,
 699.
Undriven, 602.
Undrooping, 882.
Undue, 923, 925.
Undulate,
 oscillate, 314.
 wave, 248.
Undulation,
 waving, 248.
 oscillating, 314.
Unduteous, 945.
Undyed, 429.
- Undying,
 perpetual, 119.
 immutable, 150.
 unearned, 925.
Uncarthy,
 immaterial, 317.
 heavenly, 981.
 pious, 987.
Uneasiness, 828.
Uneasy, 828.
Unedifying,
 misteaching, 538.
Uneducated,
 ignorant, 491.
 unskilled, 699.
 unprepared, 674.
Unembarrassed, 852.
Unemployed,
 inactive, 683.
 not used, 678.
Unencumbered,
 easy, 705.
 exempt, 927.
Unendared, 808.
Unending, 112.
Unendurable, 830.
Unenlarged, 203.
Unenlightened,
 dark, 421.
 ignorant, 491.
 foolish, 499.
Unenslaved, 748.
Unenterprising, 864.
Unteraining, 843.
Unenthralled, 748.
Untentitled, 925.
Unenvied, 930.
Unequal, 28.
 unjust, 93.
 unable, 158.
Unequalled, 33.
Unequipped, 674.
Unequivocal,
 sure, 474.
 clear, 518.
Unequivocally, 31.
Unering,
 certain, 474.
 true, 494.
 innocent, 946.
Unessayed, 678.
Unessential, 643.
Uneven,
 rough, 256.
 unequal, 28.
Unevenness,
 inequality, 28.
 roughness, 256.
Unexact, 495.
Unexaggerated, 494.
Unexamined, 460.
Unexceptionable,
 good, 848.
 legitimate, 924.
 innocent, 946.
Unexecuted, 820.
Unexecuted, 730.
Unexamined, 177.
Unexercised,
 unused, 678.
- Unexercised,
 unprepared, 674.
 unskilled, 699.
Unexerted, 172.
Unexhausted,
 vigorous, 159.
 abundant, 639.
Unexpanded, 195.
Unexpected, 508.
 early, 132.
 wonderful, 870.
Unexpensive, 815.
Unexplained,
 latent, 526.
 unknown, 491.
Unexplored,
 latent, 526.
 unknown, 491.
Unemployed,
 unseen, 536.
Unexpressed,
 aid, 526.
Unextended, 317.
Unextinguished,
 violent, 173.
 burning, 382.
Unfaded,
 color, 428.
 fresh, 648.
Unfading, 112.
Unfailing,
 constant, 142.
Unfair,
 unjust, 923.
Unfaithful, 940.
Unfaltering, 604.
Unfamiliar, 83.
Unfashionable, 614,
 851.
Unfashioned,
 formless, 241.
 uncronght, 674.
Unfasten, 44.
Unfathomable,
 deep, 208.
 infinite, 105.
Unfathomed, 208.
Unfavorable,
 obstructive, 706, 708.
 out of season, 135.
 unlikely, 473.
Unfeared, 861.
Unfeasible, 471.
Unfed,
 fasting, 955.
 deficient, 640.
Unfeeling, 823.
Unsigned, 543.
Unfelt, 823.
 unfeminine, 851.
Unfertile, 169.
Unfetter,
 unfasten, 44.
 release, 750.
Unfettered,
 spontaneous, 600.
Unfinished, 733.
- Unfit,
 inappropriate, 94.
 inexpedient, 647.
 unjust, 923, 925.
Unfix,
 disjoin, 44.
 mutable, 149.
Unfixed,
 irresolute, 605.
 changeable, 149.
Unflattering,
 sincere, 543.
Unfledged,
 young, 129.
 unprepared, 674.
Unflinching,
 resolute, 604.
 bravery, 861.
 persevering, 682.
Unfolded, 731.
Unfold,
 evolve, 313.
 straighten, 246.
 disclose, 529.
 interpret, 522.
Unfolding, 313.
Unforbidden, 760.
Unforced,
 free, 748.
 willing, 602.
Unforeseen, 508, 870.
Unforfeited, 781.
Unforgiving, 919.
Unforgotten, 505.
Unformed, 674.
Unfortified, 160.
Unfortunate,
 failure, 732.
 adversity, 735.
 unhappy, 828.
 untimely, 135.
Unfounded, 544.
Unfrequent, 137.
Unfrequented, 893.
Unfrequently, 137.
Unfriendly, 708, 889.
 malevolent, 907.
Unfrozen, 382.
Unfruitful, 169.
Unfruitfulness, 169.
Unfulfilled, 773, 925.
Unfurl, 313, 559.
Unfurnished,
 unprepared, 674.
 in sufficient, 640.
Ungraininess, 846.
Ungainly,
 ugly, 846.
 rude, 895.
Ungnarnished,
 plain, 849.
Ungathered, 673.
Ungenerous,
 stingy, 819.
 selfish, 943.
Ungenial, 657.

Ungenteel,	Unhewn,	Uninspired,	Unknown,
<i>rude</i> , 895.	<i>formless</i> , 241.	<i>unactuated</i> , 616.	<i>ignorant</i> , 491.
Ungentile,	<i>unprepared</i> , 674.	<i>uninstructed</i> , 491.	<i>latent</i> , 596.
<i>rude</i> , 895.	<i>unhindered</i> ,	<i>unintellectual</i> ,	<i>to fame</i> , 874.
<i>violent</i> , 173.	<i>free</i> , 748.	<i>imbecile</i> , 452, 499.	<i>unlabored</i> ,
Ungentlemanly,	<i>Unhinge</i> ,	<i>unintelligent</i> , 499.	<i>style</i> , 578.
<i>vulgar</i> , 851.	<i>weak</i> , 169.	<i>Unintelligible</i> ,	<i>Unlace</i> , 44.
<i>rude</i> , 895.	<i>derange</i> , 61.	<i>style</i> , 519, 571.	<i>Unlade</i> , 270, 297.
<i>dishonorable</i> , 940.	<i>Unhinged</i> , 732.	<i>Unintelligibleness</i> ,	<i>Unliabilitylike</i> ,
Ungifted, 493.	<i>relax</i> , 160.	<i>519</i> .	<i>vulgar</i> , 851.
Ungird, 44.	<i>Unholiness</i> , 988.	<i>Unintended</i> , 601.	<i>rude</i> , 895.
Unglue, 44, 47.	<i>Unholy</i> , 988.	<i>Unintentional</i> , 601,	<i>Unlamented</i> , 898,
Ungodliness, 998.	<i>Unhonored</i> , 874.	<i>621</i> .	<i>929</i> .
Ungodly, 998.	<i>Unhook</i> , 44.	<i>Uninterested</i> , 841.	<i>Unlatch</i> , 44.
Ungovernable,	<i>Unhoped</i> , 508.	<i>Uninteresting</i> , 841.	<i>Unlawful</i> ,
<i>violent</i> , 173.	<i>Unhorse</i> , 732.	<i>Unintermitting</i> ,	<i>undue</i> , 925.
<i>passion</i> , 825.	<i>Unhorsed</i> , 732.	<i>unbroken</i> , 69.	<i>illegal</i> , 964.
Ungoverned, 748.	<i>Unhoused</i> , 185.	<i>Unhurried</i> ,	<i>Unlawfulness</i> ,
Ungracious,	<i>Unhurried</i> , 670.	<i>durable</i> , 110.	<i>undances</i> , 925.
<i>ugly</i> , 846.	<i>Unicorn</i> ,	<i>continuing</i> , 143.	<i>unjustices</i> , 923.
<i>vulgar</i> , 851.	<i>monster</i> , 83.	<i>Uninterrupted</i> ,	<i>Unlearn</i> , 506.
Ungracious,	<i>Unideal</i> ,	<i>continuous</i> , 59.	<i>Unlearned</i> , 491.
<i>uncivil</i> , 895.	<i>true</i> , 494.	<i>unremitting</i> , 143.	<i>Unless</i> ,
<i>unfriendly</i> , 907.	<i>existing</i> , 1.	<i>Uninured</i> , 614.	<i>circumstances</i> , 8.
Ungrammatical, 508.	<i>Uniform</i> ,	<i>Uninvented</i> , 596.	<i>qualification</i> , 469.
Ungranted, 764.	<i>homogeneous</i> , 16.	<i>Uninvestigated</i> , 491.	<i>condition</i> , 770.
Ungranting, 764.	<i>simple</i> , 42.	<i>Uninvited</i> , 893.	<i>rule</i> , 63.
Ungrateful, 917.	<i>orderly</i> , 58.	<i>Union</i> ,	<i>Unlettered</i> , 491.
Ungrounded, 495.	<i>regular</i> , 82.	<i>junction</i> , 43.	<i>Unlicensed</i> , 761.
Ungrudging, 816.	<i>symmetrical</i> , 242.	<i>combination</i> , 48.	<i>Unlike</i> , 18.
Unguarded,	<i>Uniformity</i> ,	<i>concord</i> , 23, 714.	<i>Unlikeliness</i> , 473.
<i>neglected</i> , 460.	<i>in order</i> , 58.	<i>concurrency</i> , 178.	<i>Unlikeness</i> , 18.
<i>dangerous</i> , 665.	<i>in usage</i> , 80.	<i>marriage</i> , 903.	<i>Unlikely</i> , 473.
<i>spontaneous</i> , 612.	<i>in form</i> , 242.	<i>Unique</i> ,	<i>Unlimited</i> ,
Unguent, 356.	<i>Uniformly</i> , 16.	<i>alone</i> , 87.	<i>infinity</i> , 105.
Unguided, 491, 699.	<i>Unilluminated</i> , 421.	<i>exceptional</i> , 83.	<i>space</i> , 180.
Unguilty, 946.	<i>Unimagined</i> , 1, 494.	<i>Unirritating</i> , 174.	<i>great</i> , 31.
Uninhabitable, 187.	<i>Unimitated</i> , 20.	<i>Unison</i> ,	<i>Unlink</i> , 44.
Uninhabited, 614.	<i>Unimpaired</i> ,	<i>agreement</i> , 23.	<i>Unliquefied</i> , 321.
Unhackneyed, 614,	<i>preserved</i> , 670.	<i>concord</i> , 714.	<i>Unlively</i> ,
<i>699.</i>	<i>sound</i> , 648.	<i>uniformity</i> , 16.	<i>dull</i> , 843.
Unhallowed,	<i>Unimpassioned</i> , 826.	<i>Unisonant</i> , 413.	<i>Unload</i> ,
<i>profane</i> , 989.	<i>Unimpeached</i> ,	<i>Unit</i> , 87.	<i>unpack</i> , 297.
Unhandsome, 940.	<i>innocent</i> , 946.	<i>Unite</i> ,	<i>disencumber</i> , 705.
Unhandy, 699.	<i>praised</i> , 931.	<i>join</i> , 43.	<i>empty</i> , 270.
Unhappiness, 828.	<i>Unimpelled</i> , 616.	<i>league</i> , 712.	<i>Unloaded</i> , 705.
Unhappy, 828.	<i>Unimportant</i> , 643.	<i>combine</i> , 48.	<i>Unlock</i> ,
Unhardened,	<i>Unimpressed</i> , 623.	<i>agree</i> , 23.	<i>unfasten</i> , 44.
<i>penitent</i> , 950.	<i>Unimproved</i> , 659.	<i>concur</i> , 178.	<i>explain</i> , 462.
<i>innocent</i> , 946.	<i>Uninected</i> , 616.	<i>assemble</i> , 72.	<i>Unlocked</i> for, 132,
Unharmed, 664.	<i>Unincreased</i> , 35.	<i>converge</i> , 290.	508.
Unharmonious,	<i>Uninduced</i> , 616.	<i>Unity</i> ,	<i>Unloose</i> ,
<i>discord</i> , 414.	<i>Uninfected</i> , 652.	<i>singleness</i> , 87.	<i>unfasten</i> , 44.
<i>incongruous</i> , 94.	<i>Uninfectious</i> , 656.	<i>concord</i> , 714.	<i>liberate</i> , 750.
Unharness,	<i>Uninfluenced</i> ,	<i>divine</i> , 976.	<i>Unloved</i> , 898.
<i>disjoin</i> , 44.	<i>obstinate</i> , 606, 616.	<i>integrity</i> , 50.	<i>Unlucky</i> ,
<i>liberate</i> , 750.	<i>Uninfluent</i> , 172.	<i>Universal</i> , 78.	<i>inopportune</i> , 135.
Unhatched, 674.	<i>Uninformed</i> , 491.	<i>Universe</i> , 318.	<i>painful</i> , 830.
Unhazarded, 664.	<i>Uninhabitable</i> , 187.	<i>University</i> , 542.	<i>Falling</i> , 732.
Unhealthy,	<i>Uninhabited</i> , 187.	<i>Unjust</i> , 923, 925.	<i>unfortunate</i> , 735.
<i>ill</i> , 655.	<i>Uninitiated</i> , 699.	<i>Unjustifiable</i> , 923,	<i>luckless</i> , 828.
<i>unwholesome</i> , 657.	<i>Uninjured</i> ,	<i>925.</i>	<i>bad</i> , 649.
Unheard of,	<i>ggod</i> , 648.	<i>Unjustified</i> , 923,	<i>Unnamied</i> , 654.
<i>ignorant</i> , 491.	<i>preserved</i> , 670.	<i>925.</i>	<i>Unmake</i> , 145.
<i>exceptional</i> , 83.	<i>healthy</i> , 654.	<i>Unmanageable</i> ,	<i>Unmanageable</i> ,
<i>impossible</i> , 471.	<i>Uninquisitive</i> , 456.	<i>perverse</i> , 704.	<i>perverse</i> , 704.
<i>wonderful</i> , 870.	<i>Uninspired</i> ,	<i>unwieldy</i> , 647.	<i>Unmanly</i> , 940.
Unheeded, 460.	<i>unexcited</i> , 823.	<i>Unkind</i> , 907.	<i>Unmanned</i> ,
Unhelped, 708.			<i>weak</i> , 160.
Unhesitating, 604.			

Unmanned, <i>sad</i> , 837.	Unobnoxious, 648.	Unprejudiced, 480,	Unravel,
Unmannered, 895.	Unobscured, 480.	Unpremeditated,	<i>untie</i> , 44.
Unmannerly, 895.	Unobserved, 480.	<i>impulsive</i> , 612.	<i>straighten</i> , 246.
Unmarked, 460.	Unobservant, 453.	<i>unprepared</i> , 621,	<i>solve</i> , 482.
Unmarred, <i>sound</i> , 654.	Unobstructed, <i>free</i> , 709, 748.	674.	<i>decompose</i> , 49.
Unmarried, 904.	Unobtainable, 471.	Unprepared, 674.	<i>discover</i> , 492.
Unmask, <i>show</i> , 525.	Unobtained, 776.	Unprepossessed, 498.	<i>interpret</i> , 522.
Unmatched, <i>unparalleled</i> , 90.	Unobtrusive, 881.	Unpresentable, 851.	<i>to disembark</i> ,
<i>dissimilar</i> , 15, 18.	Unoccupied, <i>vacant</i> , 187.	Unprestending, 881.	705.
Unmeaning, 517.	Unthinking, 452.	Unprevented, 748.	<i>to arrange</i> , 60.
Unmeant, 517.	<i>inactive</i> , 683.	Unprincipled, 945.	<i>arranged</i> , 58.
Unmeasured, <i>abundant</i> , 639.	Unoffended, <i>humble</i> , 879.	Unprivileged, 925.	Unravelled, 58.
<i>infinite</i> , 105.	Unofficial, 964.	Unprized, 483.	Unreached, 304.
<i>undistinguished</i> , 485, a.	Unoften, 137.	Unproclaimed, 516.	Unread, 491.
Unmediated, <i>impulsive</i> , 612.	Unopened, 261.	Unproduced, 162.	Unready, 674.
<i>casual</i> , 621.	Unopposed, 709.	Unproductive, <i>barren</i> , 169.	Unreal,
Unmeet, 925.	Unorganized, <i>mineral</i> , 358.	<i>useless</i> , 645.	<i>non-existing</i> , 2.
Unmelodious, 414.	Unprepared, 674.	Unproductiveness, <i>barrenness</i> , 169.	<i>erroneous</i> , 495.
Unmelted, 391.	Unornamented, <i>style</i> , 576, 846, 849.	<i>inutility</i> , 645.	<i>imaginary</i> , 515.
Unmentioned, 526.	Unostentatious, 681.	Unproficiency, 699.	Unreasonable,
Unmerciful, 907, 914, a.	Unpacified, 713.	Unprofitable, <i>improper</i> , 647.	<i>foolish</i> , 499.
Unmerited, 925.	Unpack, 297.	<i>bad</i> , 649.	<i>exorbitant</i> , 814.
Unmetrical, 59.	Unpaid, 806.	Unproductive, <i>unproductive</i> , 169.	<i>unjust</i> , 923.
Unmindful, <i>ungrateful</i> , 458,	Unpalatable, <i>unsavory</i> , 395.	Unprompted, 612.	<i>impossible</i> , 471.
460, 917.	<i>disagreeable</i> , 830,	Unpronounced, 526.	<i>erroneous</i> , 495.
Unmindfulness, 458.	837.	Unpropitious, <i>ill-timed</i> , 135.	Unreasonableness,
Unmingled, 42.	Unparalleled, <i>great</i> , 31.	<i>inauspicious</i> , 859.	923.
Unmissed, 460.	<i>exceptional</i> , 83.	Unproportioned, 24.	Unreclaimed, 951.
Unmistakable, <i>clear</i> , 518.	<i>unmatched</i> , 20.	Unprosperous, 735.	Unreconciled, 713.
<i>visible</i> , 446.	Unpardonable, 945.	Unprotected, 665.	Unrecorded, 552.
Unmitigable, 173.	Unpatriotic, 911.	Unproved, 477.	Unrecoverd, 659.
Unmixed, 42.	Unpeaceful, 722.	Unprovided, <i>scanty</i> , 640.	Unreduced, 31.
Unmodified, 142.	Unpenetrated, 261.	<i>unprepared</i> , 674.	Unrefined, 851.
Unmolested, 831. <i>safe</i> , 684.	Unpeople, 185.	Unprovoked, 616.	Unreformed, 951.
Unnourished, 898.	Unperceived, <i>latent</i> , 526.	Unpublished, 526.	Unrefreshed, 688.
Unmoved, <i>quiescent</i> , 265.	<i>neglected</i> , 460.	Unpunctual, <i>tardy</i> , 133.	Unrefuted, 478, 494.
<i>resolute</i> , 614.	<i>unknown</i> , 491.	<i>untimely</i> , 135.	Unregarded, <i>neglected</i> , 460.
<i>obstinate</i> , 506.	Unperformed, 730.	<i>irregular</i> , 139.	<i>unrespected</i> , 923.
<i>torpid</i> , 823.	Unperfured, 939.	Unpunished, 970.	Unregistered, 552.
<i>uninduced</i> , 616.	Unperplexed, 498.	Unpurchased, 796.	Unrelated, 10.
Unmusical, 414.	Unpersuadable, 606.	Unpurified, 653.	Unrelenting, <i>malevolent</i> , 907.
Unmuzzled, 748.	Unphilosophical, 499.	Unpurposed, 621.	<i>vengeful</i> , 919.
Unnamed, 555.	Unpierced, 261.	Unpursued, 624.	Unrelieved, 835.
Unnatural, 83.	Unpin, 44.	Unqualified, <i>inexpert</i> , 699.	Unremarked, 460.
Unnecessary, 645.	Unpitying, <i>ruthless</i> , 907.	<i>unentitled</i> , 995.	Unremedied, 651.
Unneeded, 645.	<i>angry</i> , 900.	<i>unready</i> , 674.	Unremembered, 506.
Unnerved, 158, 160.	Unpleasant, 830.	Unquelled, 173.	Unremitting, <i>continuing</i> , 110.
Unnoted, <i>neglected</i> , 406.	Unpleasantness, 830.	Unquenched, <i>ferce</i> , 173.	<i>industrious</i> , 682.
<i>ignoble</i> , 874.	Unpleasing, 830.	<i>burning</i> , 382.	Unremoved, 184.
Unnoticed, <i>neglected</i> , 406.	Unpolite, 895.	Unquestionable, 474.	Unrewinded, 142.
<i>ignoble</i> , 874.	Unpolluted, 148.	Unquestioned, <i>certain</i> , 474.	Unrepaid, 806.
Unnumbered, 105.	Unpopular, 830, 867.	<i>agreed upon</i> , 488.	Unrepealed, 142.
Unnurtured, 674.	Unpossessed, 775.	Unquiet, 825.	Unrepeated, <i>frowns</i> , 103.
Unobjectionable, 651.	Unpractised, 699.	Unquietness, 264.	<i>unity</i> , 87.

- Unresented,
 enduring, 595.
Unresenting, 596.
Unreserved, 143.
Unreservedness, 543.
Unresisting, 743.
Unresolved, 603.
Unrespected, 599.
Unrest,
 moving, 264.
 change, 140.
 changeable, 149.
Unrestored, 659, 688.
Unrestrained,
 free, 748.
 unencumbered, 703.
Unrestricted,
 undiminished, 31.
 free, 748.
Unrevealed, 528.
Unrevenged, 930.
Unreversed, 142, 143.
Unrevoked, 143.
Unrewarded, 806, 917.
Unriddle,
 solve, 462.
 interpret, 522.
 disclose, 528.
Unrighteous, 945.
Unrighteousness, 945.
Unripe, 674.
Unrivalled, 648.
Unrivet, 44.
Unrobe, 226.
Unroll,
 straighten, 246.
 evoke, 313.
 display, 525.
 unravel, 47.
Unromantic, 494.
Unroot, 226.
Unroot, 162.
Unruffled,
 calm, 174.
 placid, 836.
 unaffected, 823.
 quiet, 265.
 orderly, 58.
Unruleiness, 606.
Unruly,
 disobedient, 742.
 obstinate, 606.
Unsafe, 665.
Unsanalized, 929.
Unsanctified, 988,
 989.
Unsanctioned, 925.
Unsated, 865.
Unsatisfactory,
 displeasing, 830,
 832.
Unsatisfied, 832.
Unsavoryness, 395.
Unscavory, 395.
Unscanned, 460.
Unscathed, 654.
Unscattered, 72.
Unschoolled,
 illiterate, 491.
 uneducated, 699.
- Unscientific, 495.
Uncoured, 653.
Unscreened, 665.
Uncrow, 44.
Uncrupulous, 940.
Uncusal, 528.
Unsearched, 460.
Uneasomable,
 ill-timed, 135.
 inexpedient, 647.
 inappropriate, 94.
Unseasonableness,
 647.
Unseasoned,
 unprepared, 674.
 unaccustomed, 614.
Unseat, 756.
Unseconded, 708.
Unseemly,
 undue, 925.
 vicious, 945.
 rueful, 851.
 ugly, 846.
 inexpedient, 647.
Unseen,
 invisible, 447.
 neglected, 460.
Unselfish, 942.
Unserviceable, 645.
Unserviceableness,
 647.
Unsettle,
 derange, 61.
 irresolute, 605.
 mutable, 149.
 insane, 503.
Unsettled, 149.
Unsevered, 53.
Unshackl,
 free, 748.
 liberte, 750.
 untie, 44.
Unshackled, 748.
Unshaken,
 strong, 159.
 resolute, 604.
 faithful, 484.
Unshape,
 amorphous, 241.
 ugly, 846.
Unsheathes, 720.
Unsheathed, 665.
Unshiffting, 143.
Unshocked, 823.
Unshorn, 50.
Unshringking,
 determined, 604.
 courageous, 861.
Unsifted, 460.
Unsightliness, 846.
Unsightly, 846.
Unsinged, 670.
Unskillful, 699.
Unskilfulness, 699.
Unslackened, 865.
Unsmooth, 256.
Unsociable, 893.
Unsocial, 893.
Unsoiled, 652.
Unsold, 777.
- Unsolder, 44, 47.
Unsolicited, 602.
Unsolicitous, 906.
Unsolved, 526.
Unsophisticated,
 simple, 42.
 genuine, 944.
 good, 648.
Unsortied, 59.
Unsought,
 avoided, 623.
 unrequested, 706.
Unsound,
 imperfect, 651.
 unhealthy, 655.
 sophistical, 477.
Unsoundness, 631.
Unsparng, 639, 816.
Unspeakable,
 great, 31.
Unspecified, 78.
Unspent, 678.
Unspied, 526.
Unspoiled, 648.
Unspoken, 581.
Unspotted,
 clean, 652.
 innocent, 946.
 beautiful, 845.
Unstable, 149, 605.
Unstained,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 930.
Unstatesmanlike, 699.
Unsteadfast, 605.
Unsteadiness, 149.
Unsteady,
 mutable, 149.
 irresolute, 605, 607.
 dangerous, 665.
Unstinted, 639.
Unstopped,
 open, 260.
 continuing, 143.
Unstrored, 640.
Unstrained,
 uncerteted, 172.
 relaxed, 687.
 turbid, 653.
 simple, 516.
Unstrengthened, 160.
Unstruck, 823.
Unstrung, 160.
Unstudied, 460.
Unsubduced, 731.
Unsubmissive, 742.
Unsubstantial,
 rare, 4, 329.
 texture, 329.
 imaginary, 515.
 erroneous, 495.
Unsubstantially, 4.
Unsuccessful, 732.
Unsuccessive, 70.
Unsuitable,
 incongruous, 24.
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 134.
Unsuited,
 incongruous, 24.
- Unsuited,
 inexpedient, 647.
 time, 135.
Unsullied,
 clean, 652.
 honorable, 939.
 guiltless, 946.
Unsung, 526.
Unsupplied, 640.
Unsupported,
 weak, 160.
 opposed, 708.
Unsuppressed, 142.
Unsusceptibility, 150.
Unsusceptible, 923.
Unsuspected, 484,
 526.
Unsuspecting, 858.
Unuspicious,
 credulous, 486.
 sure, 484.
 hopeful, 858.
Unsustained,
 weak, 160.
 opposed, 708.
Unswayed, 616.
Unswept, 653.
Unswerving,
 straight, 246.
 determined, 604.
Unsymmetric,
 irregular, 59.
 distorted, 243.
Unsystematic, 59.
Untack, 44.
Untainted,
 healthy, 654.
 pure, 652.
 honorable, 939.
Untalked of, 526.
Untamed,
 rude, 851.
 furious, 907.
Untangled, 58.
Untarnished, 939,
 946.
Untasted, 391.
Untaught, 491.
Untaxed, 815.
Unteach, 538.
Unteachable, 699.
Untempered, 616.
Untenable,
 weak, 160.
 undefended, 725.
 sophistical, 477.
Untenanted, 187.
Unthanked, 917.
Unthankful, 917.
Unthawed,
 solid, 321.
 cold, 383.
Unthinking, 452.
Unthought of,
 neglected, 460.
 unconsidered, 452.
Unthreatened, 664.
Unthriftness, 818.
Unthrifly,
 prodigal, 818.

Unthrifty,	142.	Unvaried,	142, 143.	Unwrinkled,	255.	Urbanity,	894.
unprepared,	674.	Unvarnished,	494.	Unwritten,	582.	Urchin,	
Unthrone,	756.	Untidiness,	653.	Unwrought,	674.	demon,	980.
Untidy,		Untidy,	653.	Unyielding,		child,	129.
<i>slovenly,</i>		<i>slovenly,</i>		<i>tough,</i>	323.	wretch,	949.
Untie,		<i>lose,</i>	44.	<i>resolute,</i>	604.	Urge,	
<i>liberate,</i>		<i>liberate,</i>	750.	<i>obstinate,</i>	606.	<i>impel,</i>	276.
Until,	106.	<i>unconscious,</i>	491.	<i>resisting,</i>	713.	<i>incite,</i>	615.
Untimely,	135.	<i>unskilled,</i>	699.	Unyoke,	44.	<i>solicit,</i>	765.
Untinged,		Unvexed,	831.	Upbear,		<i>hasten,</i>	684.
<i>simple,</i>	42.	Unvibrated,	939.	<i>support,</i>	215.	<i>accelerate,</i>	274.
Untinged,		Unvisited,	893.	<i>raise,</i>	807.	<i>violence,</i>	173.
Untired,	689.	Unvitiated,	648.	Upbraid,	932.	Urgency,	
Untiring,	682.	Unwakened,	633.	Upcast,	307.	<i>importance,</i>	642.
Untitled,	876.	Unweakened,	883.	Upgrowth,	206.	<i>necessity,</i>	630.
Untold,		Unwarlike,	862.	Upgrowth,	206,	Urgent,	
<i>secret,</i>	526.	Unwarmed,	383.	<i>395.</i>		<i>important,</i>	642.
Untouched,		Unwarner,	507, 685.	Upheave,	307.	<i>required,</i>	630.
<i>disused,</i>	678.	Unwarped,	480.	Uphill,		Urn,	
<i>inseparable,</i>	376,	Unwaranted,		<i>acclivity,</i>	217.	<i>vase,</i>	191.
Untouched,		<i>wrong,</i>	923, 925.	<i>ascent,</i>	305.	<i>funereal,</i>	363.
<i>bad,</i>	649.	<i>inconclusive,</i>	477.	<i>difficult,</i>	704.	Usage,	
<i>unprosperous,</i>	735.	Unwary,	460.	Uphoist,	307.	<i>custom,</i>	613.
Unpleasant,	830.	Unwashèd,		Uphold,		<i>rule,</i>	80.
Untraced,	526.	<i>unclean,</i>	653.	<i>support,</i>	215.	Usance,	806.
Untracked,	526.	<i>vulgar,</i>	851.	<i>aid,</i>	707.	Use,	
Untrained,		Unwasted,	639.	<i>continue,</i>	143.	<i>employment,</i>	677.
<i>unskilled,</i>	699.	Unwatchful,	458.	Uplands,	206.	<i>waste,</i>	638.
<i>unprepared,</i>	674.	Unwavering,	604.	Uplift,	307.	<i>utility,</i>	644.
Untranslated,	523.	Unweakened,	159.	Upon,	119.	<i>habit,</i>	613.
Untravelled,	265.	Unwearied,		Upper,	206.	<i>rule,</i>	80.
Untreasured,	640.	<i>indefatigable,</i>	682.	Upperhand,		Used,	677.
Untried,	461.	<i>refreshed,</i>	689.	<i>authority,</i>	737.	Used to,	613.
Untrimmed,		Unwedded,	904.	<i>success,</i>	731.	Used up,	
<i>simple,</i>	849.	Unweighted,	460.	Uppermost,	206,	<i>work,</i>	651.
<i>unprepared,</i>	674.	Unwelcomè,	830.	<i>210.</i>		<i>surfaced,</i>	869.
Untrodden,		Unwell,	655.	Upraise,	307.	Useful,	644.
<i>new,</i>	123.	Unwholesome,	657.	Uprear,	307.	Usefulness,	644.
<i>not used,</i>	678.	Unwieldy,		Upright,		Useless,	645.
<i>impervious,</i>	261.	<i>large,</i>	192.	<i>vertical,</i>	212.	Uselessness,	645.
Untroubled,		<i>massive,</i>	319.	<i>true,</i>	944.	Usher,	
<i>calm,</i>	174, 721.	<i>heavy,</i>	319.	<i>honest,</i>	939.	<i>teacher,</i>	540.
Untrue,	495, 544.	<i>difficult,</i>	704.	Uprightness,		<i>servant,</i>	746.
Untruth,	495, 546.	<i>cumbersome,</i>	647.	<i>erectness,</i>	212.	<i>announce,</i>	511.
Untunable,	414.	Unwilling,	489, 603.	<i>honesty,</i>	939.	<i>precede,</i>	62, 66.
Unturned,	246.	Unwillingness,	603.	<i>virtue,</i>	944.	<i>prior,</i>	116.
Untutored,	491.	Unwind,		Uprise,	305.	Usual,	
Untwine,	246.	<i>evolve,</i>	313.	Uproar,		<i>ordinary,</i>	62.
Untwist,		<i>straighten,</i>	246.	<i>noise,</i>	404.	<i>customary,</i>	613.
<i>straighten,</i>	246.	Unwiped,	553.	<i>tumult,</i>	173.	User,	805.
<i>evolve,</i>	313.	Unwise,	499.	Uproarious,		Usurp,	
<i>separate,</i>	44, 47.	Unwished,	866.	<i>noisy,</i>	404.	<i>assume,</i>	739.
Unurged,	616.	Unwithered,		<i>turbulent,</i>	173.	<i>seize,</i>	789.
Unused,	614, 699.	<i>sound,</i>	159.	Uproot,	162.	<i>illegality,</i>	925.
Unusual,	83, 614.	Unwitnessed,	526.	Upset,		Usurpation,	
Unusually,	31.	Unwitting,		<i>throw down,</i>	308.	<i>assumption,</i>	739.
<i>great,</i>	31.	<i>ignorant,</i>	491.	<i>invert,</i>	218.	<i>illegality,</i>	925.
<i>wonderful,</i>	870.	<i>involuntarily,</i>	601.	<i>destroy,</i>	162.	Userp'd,	925.
Unvalued,		Unwonted,		Upsetting,	160.	Usury,	806.
<i>depreciated,</i>	483.	<i>unaccustomed,</i>	614.	<i>upside down,</i>	218.	Utensil,	
<i>undesired,</i>	866.	<i>unusual,</i>	83.	<i>upshot,</i>		<i>recipient,</i>	191.
<i>unloved,</i>	898.	Unworm,	159.	<i>end,</i>	67.	<i>instrument,</i>	633.
<i>disliked,</i>	398.	Unworanipp'd,	929.	<i>total,</i>	50.	Utilitarian,	310.
Unvanquished,	748.	Unworthiness,	945.	Upstart,		Utility,	644.
		Unworthy,		Plebian,	876.	Utmost,	33.
		<i>vicious,</i>	945.	Prosperous,	734.	Utopia,	33.
		<i>shameful,</i>	874.	Upturn,	218.	<i>hopeful,</i>	858.
		Unwrap,	246.	Upwards,	206.	Utopian,	
		Unwreathè,	246.	Uranography,	318.	<i>visionary,</i>	515.
				Urbane,	894.	Utrical,	191.

Utter,	Vain,	Vanity,	Vaticinate,
extreme, 31.	utmost, 2.	worthlessness, 645.	511.
to speak, 580.	unprofitable, 645.	Vanquished, 731.	Vaticination, 511.
public, 531.	conceited, 680.	Vanquished, 732.	Vault,
disclose, 539.	unvalued, 666.	Vantage ground, 175.	cellar, 191.
distribute, 73.	Vainglorious,	Vapid,	sepulchre, 363.
UXorius, 897.	haughty, 878.	tinsipid, 391.	to leap, 305, 309.
	boasting, 884.	unattractive, 866.	Vaulting,
V.	vain, 880.	stygic, 575.	superiority, 33.
Vacancy,	Vainglory,	Vapidness, 391.	aspiring, 865.
voidness, 4.	boasting, 878.	Vaporer, 887.	Vaunt, 884.
absence, 187.	rarity, 880.	Vaporization, 336.	Vaunting, 884.
thoughtlessness, 452.	Vale, 252.	Vaporizing, 885.	Veer,
foolishness, 499.	Valediction,	Vaporize, 336.	regression, 283.
scantiness, 640.	departure, 293.	Vaporous, 334.	change, 140.
Vacant,	courtesy, 294.	Vaporousness, 334.	change intention,
void, 4.	Valedictory, 293.	Vapor, 607.	607.
absent, 187.	Vaferntine,	Veering, 283.	
thoughtless, 452.	courtship, 902.	Vegetability, 364.	
foolish, 499.	Valet, 746.	Vegetable, 365,	
scanty, 640.	Valedumarian, 655.	367.	
Vacate, 187.	Valliant, 861.	Vegetarian, 953.	
Vacation, 685.	Valliancess, 861.	Vegetate,	
Vacillate,	Valid,	grow, 194.	
undulate, 314.	strong, 159.	Vegetation, 364.	
waver, 602.	cogent, 467.	Vegetative, 823.	
Vacillating, 149.	powerful, 157.	Vehement,	
Vacillation,	influent, 175.	violence, 173.	
changelessness,	logical, 476.	feeling, 821.	
149.	Validity,	emotion, 825.	
undulation, 314.	power, 157.	Vehement,	
wavering, 605.	reason, 476.	violent, 173.	
Vacuity,	Valise, 191.	emotional, 825.	
void, 4.	Valley, 252.	style, 574.	
absence, 187.	Valor, 861.	Vehicle, 272.	
inexistence, 2.	Valorous, 861.	Veil,	
unintelligency, 581.	Valuable, 648.	mask, 530.	
expense, 180.	Valuation, 480.	to conceal, 528.	
Vacious, 4.	Value,	shade, 424.	
Vaciousness, 7.	price, 812.	covering, 225.	
Vacuum,	goodness, 648.	Veiled, 447.	
void,	importance, 642.	latent, 536.	
absence, 187.	to measure, 466.	Vein,	
Vagabond,	estimate, 480.	humor, 602.	
rogue, 949.	Valueless, 645.	affections, 820.	
wanderer, 268.	Valve,	thin, 203.	
Vagary,	stop, 263.	mine, 636.	
whim, 608.	conduit, 350.	Veined, 440.	
aburdity, 497.	Vamp, 658, 673.	Vellum, 590.	
imagination, 515.	Vampiform, 140.	Velocipede, 272.	
antic, 856.	Vampire,	Velocity, 273.	
Vagrancy, 266.	bane, 663.	Velvet,	
Vagrant,	demon, 980.	soft, 255.	
roving, 264.	Van,	plush, 256.	
flock, 149.	front, 234.	ease, 705.	
devious, 279.	beginning, 66.	physical pleasure	
roving, 266.	Vandal, 876.	577.	
traveler, 268.	Vandalism, 851.	mental pleasure	
Vague,	Vanguard,	Velvety,	
uncertain, 475.	front, 234.	soft, 255.	
obscure, 519.	beginning, 66.	dowry, 256.	
style, 571.	Vanish,	Venal, 819.	
Vagueness,	disappear, 449.	Venality, 819.	
uncertainty, 475.	perish, 2.	Vend, 796.	
obscenity, 519.	transient, 111.	Vender, 797.	
style, 571.	Vanished, 2.	Vendibility, 79.	
Vail,	Vanishing, 449.	Vendible, 796.	
298.	Vanity,	Vendibleness,	
Vails, 809.	conceit, 880.	Veneer, 223.	
		Venerable, 19.	
		Venerare, 888.	

- /eneration, 928.
respect, 928.
pity, 937.
Vengeance, 919.
 (with a), 31.
Vengeful, 919.
Venial, 937.
Venom,
bane, 663.
malignity, 907.
Venomous, 649.
Venomousness, 649.
Vent,
scruple, 351.
emt, 295.
Ventilate,
perfate, 349.
discuss, 585.
clean, 652.
inspire, 461.
Ventilation,
aftation, 349.
disfection, 652.
Ventilator, 349.
Ventricle, 191.
Ventricular, 191.
Ventriloquism, 580.
Ventriloquist, 580.
Venture,
chance, 156.
to try, 675.
danger, 665.
wager, 621.
courage, 861.
Venturesome,
daring, 861.
reckless, 863.
Venturous, 861, 863.
Venue, 183.
Veracious, 543.
Veracity, 543.
Veranda, 191.
Verbal, 582, 584, 588.
Verbatim, 19, 592, 593.
Verbiage,
diffuse, 573.
nonsense, 497.
Verbose, 573, 584.
Verbosity,
diffuseness, 573.
garrulity, 584.
Verdancy, 435.
Verdant,
green, 435.
vegetation, 367.
Verdict,
opinion, 480.
sentence, 969.
Verdure, 435.
Verecdity,
modesty, 881.
Verge,
brink, 231.
to tend, 278.
contribute, 176.
Verger, 996.
Vernier, 466.
Verification,
test, 463.
warrant, 771.
- Verify,
test, 463.
demonstrate, 478.
judge, 480.
warrant, 771.
Verily,
positively, 32.
true, 484.
Verisimilitude, 472.
Veritable, 494.
Verity, 494.
Verjuice, 397.
Vermicular, 948, 366.
Vermiform, 248.
Vermilion, 434.
Vermin,
base, 876.
unclean, 653.
Vernacular, 62, 560.
Vernal,
early, 123.
spring, 125.
Versatile, 149, 605, 607.
Versatility, 149.
Verse, 587.
Versed, 698.
Versification, 597.
Versifier, 597.
Versify, 597.
Version, 592.
Vertex, 210.
Vertical, 212.
Verticality, 212.
Vertiginous, 312.
Vertigo, 503.
Very, 31.
Vesicle,
cell, 191.
covering, 223.
globe, 249.
Vespers, 998.
Vessel,
recipient, 191.
ship, 273.
tube, 260.
Vest,
dress, 925.
locate, 184.
give, 784.
Vestibule,
entrance, 66.
room, 191.
Vestige, 551.
Vestry,
conclave, 995.
church, 1000.
Vesture, 225.
Veteran,
old, 130.
adept, 700.
Veto, 761.
Vex, 830.
Vexation, 898.
Vexatious, 830.
Vexationness, 830.
Vial,
bottle, 191.
wrath, 900.
Vian, 298.
Vibrate, 149, 314.
- Vibration,
variation, 149.
oscillation, 314.
Vibratory,
variable, 149.
pendulous, 314.
Vicar, 936.
Vicarage,
office, 935.
house, 1000.
Vicarious, 147, 755.
Vice,
guiltiness, 945.
substitute, 147.
deputy, 759.
Vicerency, 755.
Vicerent, 745, 758,
 759.
Vice president, 745.
Viceroy, 759.
Vicinage, 197.
Vicinity, 197.
Vicious,
fallacious, 477.
immoral, 945.
Vicissitude, 140, 149.
Victim,
injured, 732.
dupe, 547.
sufferer, 898.
Victimize,
deceive, 545.
baffle, 731.
Victor, 731.
Victory, 731.
Vicualling, 637.
Victuals, 298.
Videlicet,
example, 89.
namely, 522.
specification, 79.
Vie, 648, 720.
View,
sight, 441.
appearance, 446.
to attend to, 57.
landscape, 536.
opinion, 484.
intention, 620.
Viewless, 447.
Vigil, 459.
Vigilance, 457, 459,
 682.
Vigilant, 457.
Vignette, 558.
Vigor,
strength, 149.
health, 654.
activity, 682.
resolution, 604.
energy, 171.
stoutness, 159.
style, 574.
Vigorous,
stout, 159.
effective, 157.
style, 574.
Vile,
bad, 649.
qdique, 830.
- Vile,
valueless, 643.
disgraceful, 874.
dishonorable, 940.
plebian, 876.
Vileness,
badness, 649.
ulgarity, 874.
Villify,
censure, 932.
shame, 874.
disrespect, 929, 930.
Villa, 180.
Village, 189.
Villager, 188.
Villain, 949.
Villanage, 749.
Villanous, 645.
Villany, 945.
Villous, 256.
Vinculum, 45.
Vindicate,
justify, 837.
a claim, 924.
Vindication, 937.
Vindictory, 937.
Vindictive,
revengeful, 919.
irascible, 901.
Vinegar, 397.
Vineyard, 371.
Vintage, 371.
Viol, 417.
Violate,
disobey, 742.
engagement, 773.
duty, 927.
a usage, 614.
Violating, 773.
Violation,
infraction, 83.
engagement, 773.
refusal, 764.
disobedience, 742.
right, 925.
duty, 927.
Violence, 173.
arbitrariness, 964.
Violent,
force, 173.
zealot, 825.
Violently, 31, 173.
Violet, 437.
Violin, 417.
Violinist, 416.
Violoncello, 417.
Viper,
bane, 663.
Virago, 901.
Virescent, 435.
Virgin,
girl, 129.
celibacy, 904.
Virginal, 417.
Virile,
manly, 373.
adolescent, 131.
strong, 159.
Virility,
manliness, 373.

Virility,	
<i>maternalness</i> , 131.	
Virtual, 1, 2.	
Virtually, 494.	
Virtue,	
<i>goodness</i> , 944.	
<i>power</i> , 157.	
Virtuous, 945.	
Virtuous, 850.	
Virulence,	
<i>energy</i> , 171.	
<i>insolubility</i> , 657.	
<i>malignity</i> , 649.	
<i>malvolence</i> , 907.	
Virulent,	
<i>energetic</i> , 171.	
<i>malignant</i> , 649.	
<i>malvolent</i> , 907.	
Virus,	
<i>poison</i> , 663.	
<i>disease</i> , 655.	
Visage,	
<i>front</i> , 234.	
<i>appearance</i> , 448.	
Viscera, 921.	
Viscid, 352.	
Viscidity, 359.	
Viscount, 875.	
Viscous, 352.	
Visible, 446, 518.	
Visibly, 441.	
Vision,	
<i>sight</i> , 441.	
<i>shadow</i> , 4.	
<i>apparition</i> , 980.	
Visionary,	
<i>erroneous</i> , 495.	
<i>imaginary</i> , 515.	
<i>heterodox</i> , 964.	
Visit,	
<i>sociality</i> , 892.	
<i>civility</i> , 894.	
<i>arrival</i> , 292.	
Visitation,	
<i>pain</i> , 928.	
<i>calamity</i> , 619, 830.	
Visitation,	
<i>(divine)</i> , 976.	
Visiting, 692.	
Visitor,	
<i>director</i> , 694.	
Vista,	
<i>point of view</i> , 441.	
<i>prospect</i> , 448.	
Visual, 441.	
Vital, 359, 642.	
Vitality, 359.	
Vitals, 291.	
Vitiate, 659.	
Vitated, 655.	
Vitiation, 659.	
Vitreous, 321.	
Vitrification, 321.	
Vitrify, 821.	
Vituperate, 932.	
Vituperation, 932.	
Vituperative, 932.	
Vivacious,	
<i>active</i> , 682.	
<i>sensitive</i> , 692.	
Vivacious,	
<i>cheerful</i> , 836.	
Vivacity,	
<i>activity</i> , 682.	
<i>sensitiveness</i> , 822.	
<i>cheerfulness</i> , 530.	
Vivid,	
<i>light</i> , 420.	
<i>lively</i> , 375.	
<i>color</i> , 428.	
<i>energetic</i> , 171.	
<i>cogent</i> , 157.	
Vivification, 359.	
Vivified, 359.	
Vivify, 359.	
Vivifying, 359.	
Vixen, 901, 932.	
Vocable, 562.	
Vocabulary, 562.	
Vocal,	
<i>voice</i> , 580.	
<i>music</i> , 415.	
Vocalist, 416.	
Vocalization, 580.	
Vocalize, 580.	
Vocation, 625.	
Vociferate,	
<i>cry</i> , 411.	
<i>loudness</i> , 404.	
<i>voice</i> , 580.	
Vociferation,	
<i>sound</i> , 414.	
<i>voice</i> , 580.	
Vociferous, 404.	
Vogue,	
<i>fashion</i> , 859, 873.	
<i>custom</i> , 613.	
Voice,	
<i>sound</i> , 402.	
<i>cry</i> , 411.	
<i>choice</i> , 609.	
<i>opinion</i> , 484.	
Voiceless, 581.	
Void,	
<i>vacuum</i> , 2, 4.	
<i>absence</i> , 187.	
<i>to emit</i> , 297.	
Voidness, 187.	
Volant, 267.	
Volatile,	
<i>vaporizable</i> , 336.	
<i>irresolute</i> , 605.	
Volatile, 336.	
Volatileize, 336.	
Volatileization, 336.	
Volatileized, 336.	
Volatility, 608.	
Volcanic, 173.	
Volitation, 267.	
Volition, 600.	
Volley,	
<i>impulse</i> , 276.	
<i>attack</i> , 716.	
<i>violence</i> , 173.	
<i>collection</i> , 72.	
Volubility, 584.	
Voluble, 584.	
Volume,	
<i>bulk</i> , 192.	
<i>book</i> , 593.	
Voluminous, 192.	
Voluntariness, 602.	
Voluntary,	
<i>willing</i> , 600, 602.	
<i>music</i> , 415.	
Volunteer,	
<i>endeavor</i> , 676.	
<i>effw.</i> , 600, 763.	
Voluptuary, 962.	
Voluptuous,	
<i>sensual</i> , 954.	
<i>pleasure</i> , 377, 827, 829.	
Volupuousness,	
<i>sensuality</i> , 954.	
<i>pleasure</i> , 377, 827, 829.	
Volutation, 312.	
Volute, 248.	
Vomit, 297.	
Voracious, 865.	
Voracity,	
<i>appetite</i> , 865.	
<i>gluttony</i> , 957.	
Vortex, 312.	
Votary, 711, 865, 954.	
Vote, 609.	
Votive, 768.	
Vouch,	
<i>testify</i> , 467.	
<i>assert</i> , 535.	
Voucher,	
<i>evidence</i> , 467.	
<i>record</i> , 550, 551.	
Vouchersafe,	
<i>permit</i> , 760.	
<i>consent</i> , 762.	
Vow,	
<i>promise</i> , 708.	
<i>assert</i> , 535.	
<i>worship</i> , 990.	
Vowel, 560.	
Voyage, 267.	
Voyager, 258.	
Vulgar,	
<i>unrefined</i> , 851.	
<i>commonality</i> , 876.	
Vulgarism, 851.	
Vulgarity, 851.	
Vulgate, 855.	
Vulnerability, 665.	
Vulnerable, 665.	
Vulnerary, 662.	
Vulture, 663.	
W.	
Wadding, 263.	
Wade, 267.	
Wafer, 204.	
Waf,	
<i>transfer</i> , 270.	
<i>blow</i> , 267, 349.	
Wag,	
<i>oscillate</i> , 314.	
<i>agitate</i> , 315.	
<i>wit</i> , 844.	
Wage war, 720.	
Wager, 691.	
Wages, 800.	
Waggery, 842.	
Waggish, 842.	
Waggishness, 842.	
Wagon, 273.	
Wail, 839.	
Wain, 272.	
Waincot, 294.	
Waist, 303.	
Waistcoat, 295.	
Wait,	
<i>terry</i> , 110, 133.	
<i>exped.</i> , 507.	
<i>inaction</i> , 681.	
Wait on,	
<i>company</i> , 88.	
<i>help</i> , 707.	
<i>call on</i> , 894.	
Waiter, 746.	
Waiting maid, 746.	
Waive, 133.	
Wake,	
<i>recept</i> , 65.	
<i>beck</i> , 235.	
<i>trace</i> , 551.	
<i>to excite</i> , 894.	
<i>funeral</i> , 363.	
Wakefulness, 682.	
Walk,	
<i>move</i> , 266.	
<i>region</i> , 181.	
<i>business</i> , 625.	
<i>way</i> , 627.	
<i>conduct</i> , 692.	
<i>arena</i> , 728.	
Wall,	
<i>lining</i> , 224.	
<i>enclosure</i> , 229, 328	
<i>prison</i> , 752.	
<i>erectness</i> , 212.	
<i>asylum</i> , 666.	
<i>defence</i> , 717.	
<i>obstacle</i> , 705.	
<i>(take the)</i> , 878.	
Waller, 191.	
Wallow, 312, 641.	
Wallow in, 377.	
Waltz, 840.	
Wan, 492.	
Wand, 747, 933.	
Wander,	
<i>roam</i> , 266.	
<i>deviate</i> , 279, 291.	
<i>circuit</i> , 629.	
<i>move</i> , 264.	
<i>delirism</i> , 503.	
Wander from, 291.	
Wanderer, 268.	
Wandering,	
<i>moving</i> , 264.	
<i>deviating</i> , 291.	
Wane,	
<i>decay</i> , 659.	
<i>decrease</i> , 36.	
<i>contract</i> , 195.	
Waning, 195.	
Want,	
<i>desire</i> , 865.	
<i>require</i> , 630.	
<i>scant</i> , 640.	

- Want,** poverty, 804.
incomplete, 53.
Wanting, unequal, 28.
desiring, 865.
Wanton, unrestrained, 748.
impure, 961.
War, 722.
War cry, 550, 712.
War whoop, 550, 722.
Warlike, 415.
Ward,
restraint, 751.
safety, 664.
asylum, 666.
Ward off,
defend, 717.
avert, 706.
Warden,
guardian, 664.
deputy, 759.
master, 745.
Warder, 663, 664, 753.
Wardrobe, 225.
Wardship, 664.
Ware, 190, 798.
Warehouse,
store, 636.
wart, 799.
Warfare, 722.
Wariness,
caution, 864.
care, 459.
Warlike, 722.
Warm,
hot, 382.
kindle, 384.
ardent, 515, 821, 824.
friendly, 888.
irascible, 901.
fury, 173.
Warming pan,
heater, 386.
Warith,
heat, 382.
emotion, 821.
passion, 900.
Warn,
admonish, 695.
forebode, 511.
dissuade, 616.
alarm, 669.
Warning,
omen, 512, 668.
advice, 695.
alarm, 669.
Warp,
narrow, 203.
deviate, 279.
prejudice, 481.
change, 140.
imperfect, 651.
Warped, 140.
Warping,
deviating, 279.
imperfect, 651.
Warrant,
evidence, 487.
Warrant,
order, 741.
permit, 760.
protest, 535.
money order, 800.
security, 771.
to authorize, 737.
Warranty,
surety, 771.
sanction, 934.
evidence, 467.
Warranted,
sanctioned, 924.
reasonable, 514.
Warrior, 726.
War ship, 726.
Wart, 250.
Wary,
cautious, 864.
careful, 459.
Wash,
cleanse, 652.
color, 428.
water, 337.
marsh, 345.
Wash out, 552.
Washy,
watery, 337.
weak, 160.
trashy, 497.
valueless, 645.
style, 573.
Wasp, 203.
Wasps, 695, 901.
Wassail,
feast, 840.
Waste,
decrease, 36.
contract, 195.
expend, 638.
destroy, 162.
vacant space, 180.
plain, 344.
misuse, 679.
useless, 645.
prodigality, 818.
refuse, 643.
loss, 776.
Wasted,
exhausted, 160.
expended, 638.
useless, 645.
impaired, 659.
Wasteful, 645, 818.
Wastepipe, 350.
Watch,
observe, 441.
attend to, 457.
expect, 507.
sentinel, 668, 753.
clock, 114.
Watchfire, 550.
Watchful, 459.
Watchman, 664, 668, 753.
Watch tower, 668.
Watch and ward, 459,
664, 753.
Watchfulness, 459.
Watchword, 650.
Water, 337, 485.
Water colors, 556.
Water drinker, 958.
Water proof, 340.
Watercourse, 350.
Waterfall, 348.
Watergate, 350.
Waterlogged,
danger, 663.
difficulty, 706.
Watershed, 210.
Waterspout, 348.
Watery, 339, 348.
Wave,
of water, 348.
the sea, 341.
spare, 678.
sinuous, 248.
oscillate, 314.
hurt, 527.
a banner, 550.
Waver, 149, 603, 605.
Waivering, 149, 605.
Wavy, 248.
Wax,
become, 144.
unctuous, 355.
substance, 356.
Waxwork, 554.
Waxy, 355.
Way,
road, 627.
space, 180.
degree, 26.
passage, 302.
conduct, 692.
habit, 613.
(under), 262.
Wayfarer, 268.
Waylay, 545.
Ways and means, 632.
Wayward,
obstinate, 603.
capricious, 608.
discourteous, 895.
changeable, 149.
Wayworn, 688.
Weak,
feeble, 160.
small in degree, 32.
foolish, 499.
irrational, 477.
irresolute, 605.
vicious, 945.
Weakheaded, 499.
Weakminded, 499.
Weaken,
enfeebled, 160.
decrease, 36.
invalidated, 468.
Weakness,
feebleness, 160.
irresolution, 605.
Weak side, 945.
Weal, 618.
Wealth, 803.
Wealthy, 803.
Wean,
change habit, 614.
change opinion, 484.
Weaned, 614.
Weapon, 633, 727.
Weaponless, 153.
Wear, 706.
decrease, 36.
decay, 659.
clothe, 223.
Wear and tear,
waste, 638.
injury, 619.
decay, 659.
Wear off,
diminish, 36.
cease, 141.
habit, 614.
Wear out,
damage, 659.
fatigue, 688.
Wearied, 841.
Wearily, 841.
Weariness,
uneasiness, 898.
dejection, 837.
ennui, 841.
Wearisome,
fatigue, 688.
ennui, 841.
uneasy, 638.
Wearying, 841.
Weasand, 351.
Weather, 338.
succeed, 731.
Weatherbeaten, 160.
Weathercock,
irresolute, 605, 607.
mutable, 149.
Weather glass, 466.
Weather proof, 654.
Weatherwise, 510,
511.
Weave,
interlace, 219.
produce, 161.
Web,
texture, 329.
intersection, 219.
Wed, 903.
Wedded to,
habit, 613.
opinion, 484.
obstinate, 606.
Wedding, 903.
Wedge,
sharp, 253.
intervention, 928.
instrument, 633.
to insert, 300.
locate, 164.
enter, 994.
ingress, 995.
Wedlock, 903.
Weed, 643, 645.
reduce, 103.
mourning, 925,
839.
reject, 55.
Weekly, 106.
Weep, 839.
Weeping, 839.
Weft, 491.

- Weigh,
 heavy, 318.
 ponder, 451.
 measure, 456.
 import, 642.
 lift, 307.
- Weigh anchor, 293.
- Weigh down,
 aggravate, 649.
- Weighing, 319.
- Weight, with, 615.
- Weight,
 influence, 175.
 gravity, 319.
 importance, 642.
- Weightless, 390.
- Weighty,
 influential, 175.
 heavy, 318.
 important, 642.
- Welcome,
 grateful, 829.
 greet, 894.
- Weld, 46.
- Welfare, 734.
- Weikin, 318.
- Well,
 water, 343.
 to flow, 348.
 much, 31.
 store, 636.
 healthy, 664.
 right, 618.
 deep, 308.
 assent, 488.
 origin, 153.
- Well to do, 734.
- Well-a-day, 839.
- Well-a-way, 839.
- Well-advised, 496.
- Well-being,
 prosperity, 734.
 gratification, 827.
- Well-born,
 patrician, 875.
- Well-bred,
 courteous, 894.
 gentle, 852.
- Well-connected, 490.
- Well-defined, 446.
- Well-devised, 636.
- Well-doing, 944.
- Well enough, 32, 651.
- Well-favored, 845.
- Well-founded,
 probable, 472.
- Well-grounded, 490.
- Well-informed, 490.
- Well-intended, 944.
- Well-judged, 498.
- Well-known, 89.
- Well-laid, 630.
- Well-mannered, 894.
- Well-marked, 446.
- Well-meant, 906.
- Well-met, 892.
- Well-natured, 906.
- Well-nigh, 39.
- Well off, 734.
- Well-spent, 731.
- Well-timed, 394.
- Well-timed, 134, 646.
- Well-weighed, 636.
- Well-wisher, 890.
- Welt, 331.
- Welter, 312.
- Wen, 550.
- Wend, 266.
- West, 336.
- Western, 236.
- Wet,
 water, 337.
 moisture, 339.
- Wetness, 339.
- Whaler, 273.
- Wharf, 189, 691.
- Whatever, 78.
- Whatel, 250.
- Wheedle,
 fetter, 833.
 coax, 615.
- Wheel,
 circle, 947.
 circumference, 311.
 deviation, 979.
 turn, 983.
 rotation, 312.
 instrument, 633.
 means, 632.
- Wheel (break on the),
 torture, 378.
 execution, 973.
 rack, 975.
- Wheelbarrow, 572.
- Wheelwork, 633.
- Wheeze,
 blow, 349.
 his, 409.
- Whelm, 641.
- Whelp, 199.
- When, 119.
- Whence,
 attribution, 155.
 departare, 982.
- Whene'er, 119.
- Whencever, 119.
- Where, 186.
- Whereabouts, 183,
 197.
- Whereas, 476.
- Wherefore,
 reason, 476.
 attribution, 155.
 account, 155.
 cause, 153.
 motive, 615.
- Wherever, 180.
- Whereupon, 191.
- Wherewith, 631.
- Wherry, 273.
- Whet,
 excise, 824.
 incite, 615.
 sharpen, 283.
 desire, 655.
- Whif, 349.
- Whiffle, 349.
- While, 106, 120.
- While away, 106.
- Whilom, 192.
- Whim,
 caprice, 608.
 imagination, 515.
 wit, 862.
- Whimper, 833.
- Whimsical,
 funefiful, 608.
 ridiculous, 853.
 imaginary, 515.
- Whimsicality, 853.
- Whine,
 gry, 411.
 complain, 830.
- Whip,
 drive, 276.
 scurrage, 975.
- Whipper in,
 director, 694.
- Whipster, 129.
- Whipping post, 975.
- Whirl, 312.
- Whirligig, 312.
- Whirlpool,
 vortex, 312.
 eddye, 348.
 confusion, 59.
- Whirlwind, 349.
- Whisk,
 rapidity, 274.
 circumlocution, 311.
 agitation, 315.
- Whisker, 256.
- Whisper,
 faint sound, 403.
 stammer, 583.
 tell, 597.
- Whistle,
 his, 409.
 music, 415.
- Whistle at,
 depreciate, 483.
- Whit,
 point, 32.
 part, 51.
 small, 193.
- White, 430.
- White heat, 399.
- White lie, 546.
- Whiteness, 430.
- Whitewash,
 whiter, 430.
 acquit, 970.
- Whither,
 tendency, 176.
 direction, 278.
- Whittle, 44.
- Whiz, 409.
- Whole,
 entire, 50.
 healthy, 654.
- Wholesale, 31, 50,
 794.
- Wholesome, 656.
- Wholesomeness,
 656.
- Wholly, 31, 50.
- Whoop,
 cry, 404, 411.
 screech, 639.
- (war), 715, 793.
- Why,
 reason, 615.
 cause, 155.
- Wicked, 945.
- Wickedness, 945.
- Wicker, 319.
- Wicket, 66.
- Wide, 202.
- Wide awake, 457.
- Wide of, 196.
- Widow, 805.
- Widower, 805.
- Widowhood, 805.
- Width, 202.
- Wield,
 use, 677.
 brandish, 315.
- Wife, 903.
- Wif, 225.
- Wight, 373.
- Wigwam, 189.
- Wild,
 violent, 173.
 mad, 503.
 giddy, 699.
 licentious, 954.
 foolish, 499.
 unwise, 645.
 desert, 344.
 excitable, 694.
- Wildgoose chase,
 632.
- Wilderness,
 space, 180.
 useless, 645.
 seclusion, 893.
- Wildfire, 382.
- Wildness,
 space, 180.
 violence, 173.
 excitableness,
 855.
 riddiness, 699.
- Wile,
 cunning, 702.
 stratagem, 545.
- Willful, 666.
- Willfulness, 606.
- Will,
 volition, 600.
 testament, 360,
 550.
- Will-o'-the-wisp,
 light, 490.
- Willing, 483, 600,
 602.
- Willingness, 602.
- Willow, 833.
- Wily, 702.
- Wimble, 262.
- Win,
 get, 775.
 succeed, 731.
 engage, 897.
- Win over, 494.
- Wince,
 feel, 821, 825.
 pain, 376, 698.
- Winch, 633.
- Wincing, 825.

- Wind,
blast, 349.
signal, 550.
circulation, 311.
convolution, 248.
- Wind up,
scree up, 159.
end, 67.
complete, 729.
- Windbound, 706.
- Windfall,
good, 618.
luck, 621.
- Winding,
curved, 245, 311.
undulating, 248.
- Windiness, 349.
- Wind sheet, 363.
- Windlass, 633.
- Windmill, 312.
- Window, 260.
- Windpipe, 351.
- Windy, 388.
- Wibebibber, 959.
- Wing,
side, 236.
limb, 633.
(under the), ey-
sum, 666.
(take), move, 266.
- Winged,
rapid, 274.
- Wink,
blind, 442.
nictitate, 443.
hast, 527.
indicate, 550.
- Wink at,
permit, 760.
overlook, 460.
- Winning,
pleasing, 829.
lovely, 897.
- Winnow,
soft, 42.
exclude, 55.
clean, 602.
inquire, 461.
pick, 609.
- Winnowing, 42.
- Winoome, 829, 836.
- Winter, 383.
- Wipe,
clean, 652.
- Wipe out, 552.
- Wire,
filament, 205.
ligature, 45.
- Wiredrawn, 200,
203.
- Wireworm, 663.
- Wiedom, 498.
- Wise,
sly, 498, 627.
- Wish,
intend, 620, 865.
will, 600.
- Wishful, { 865.
- Wishing, { 865.
- Wish joy, 896.
- Wishwash, 391, 497.
- Wistful, 451.
- Wit,
intellect, 450.
humor, 842.
wisdom, 498.
humorist, 844.
- Witch,
oracle, 513.
proficient, 700.
sorceress, 994.
- Witchcraft, 146, 892.
- Witchery,
attraction, 615.
- With,
addition, 37.
junction, 43.
accompanying, 88.
medium, 631.
- Withal,
addition, 37.
junction, 43.
accompanying, 88.
medium, 631.
- Withdraw,
subduct, 38.
recede, 287.
diverge, 290.
deny, 536.
depart, 293.
- Withdrawal, 287.
- Wither,
shrink, 195.
decay, 659.
- Withered,
futile, 645.
- Withhold,
retain, 781.
stint, 640.
prohibit, 761.
dissuade, 616.
- Within, 221.
- Within call, 197.
- Without,
unless, 8.
absence, 187.
exterior, 220.
subduction, 38.
exception, 83.
circumjacent, 227.
- Withstand,
resist, 719.
oppose, 179, 708.
- Witness,
ignorant, 491.
foolish, 499.
neglectful, 460.
- Witnessing, 501.
- Witness,
evidence, 467.
voucher, 550.
- Wits, 450.
- Witticism, 842.
- Witness, 842.
- Witty, 842.
- Wizard, 700, 994.
- Woe,
evil, 619, 828.
- Woebegone, 828, 837.
- Woful, 530.
- Wofully, 31.
- Wolf, 669.
- Woman, 131, 374.
- Womanhood, 374.
- Womankind, 374.
- Womanly, 131, 160,
374
- Womb,
cause, 153.
- Wonder,
astonishment, 870.
prodigy, 872.
- Wonderful, 870.
- Wonderfully, 31.
- Wonderous, 870.
- Wont,
habitual, 613.
usual, 82.
- Wonted,
habitual, 613.
usual, 82.
- Woo,
desire, 865.
courtship, 902.
- Wood, 367.
- Woodcut, 558.
- Woody, 367.
- Woder, 897.
- Woot, 329.
- Wooing, 902.
- Wool, 256.
- Wool gathering,
folly, 499.
inattention, 458.
madness, 503.
- Woolsack,
pillow, 215.
authority, 747.
tribunal, 966.
- Word, 562.
assertion, 535.
intelligence, 532.
promise, 768.
revelation, 985.
Deity, 976.
maxim, 496.
- Word for word,
literal, 119.
- Wording, 566.
- Wordless, 581.
- Words,
quarrel, 713.
Wordy, 573.
- Work,
product, 154.
agency, 170.
to use, 677.
action, 680.
execution, 729.
book, 593.
- Work one's way,
289.
- Work out,
conduct, 692.
achieve, 729.
- Work up,
incite, 615.
inflame, 624.
- Work upon,
incite, 175, 615.
- Work well, 731, 847.
- Workhouse, 691.
- Working, 170, 682.
- Workman,
agent, 690.
originator, 164.
- Workmanlike, 698.
- Workmanship, 161,
680.
- Workshop, 691.
- World,
universe, 318.
mankind, 372.
fashion, 852.
events, 151.
great, 31.
- Worldly,
selfish, 943.
irreligious, 983.
- Worldly minded,
943.
- Worm,
small, 193.
animal, 366.
spiral, 248.
- Wormaten, 651,
652.
- Worm in,
insert, 300.
interpose, 228.
- Worm out, 480.
- Wormwood, 395.
- Worn, 651, 659.
- Worry,
 vexation, 808.
to tease, 830.
harass, 907.
- Worrying, 830.
- Worse, 649.
- Worship,
religious, 990.
title, 877.
servility, 886.
- Worshipful, 873.
- Worsted,
defeated, 732.
- Worth,
goodness, 648.
value, 644.
possession, 777.
virtue, 944.
price, 812.
- Worthless,
useless, 645.
profligate, 945.
- Worthlessness, 645.
- Worth while, 644.
- Worthiness, 944.
- Worthy,
virtuous, 944.
saint, 943.
- Wot, 490.
- Wound,
evil, 619.
badness, 649.
hurt, 900.
- Wounded, 898.
- Wrangle,
dispute, 713.
- reason, 476.

Wrangler, 476.	Writhe,	Yawning,	Young,
Wrangling, 713.	agitate, 315.	torpid, 623.	Young lady, 374.
Wrap,	pain, 243, 378, 690.	Year,	Younger, 193.
cover, 923.	Writhing, 315.	Yearn,	Youngster, 192.
dress, 923.	Writing,	desire, 865.	Younker, 193.
circumscribe, 923.	(act of), 590.	pine, 628.	Youth,
Wrapped in, 457.	book, 593.	love, 897.	age, 197.
Wrapper,	Wrong,	Yearning,	<i>lad</i> , 193.
cover, 923.	evil, 619.	pitying, 914.	Youthful, 197.
dress, 925.	badness, 649.	desiring, 865.	
Wrath, 900.	vice, 945.	loving, 897.	
Wreak, 173, 739, 918.	immerse, 923.	Yearn, 198.	
Wreath, 733, 847, 877.	Wrong door, 940.	Yearnt, 353.	
Wreathe, 219, 568.	Wrongheaded, 499,	Yearnt,	
Wreck, 40, 169, 732.	606.	cry, 411.	Zeal,
Wrecked, 732.	Wrought up, 894.	complain, 639.	activity, 689.
Wrench,	Wry,	Yellow, 436.	feeling, 821.
extract, 301.	oblique, 917.	Yellow-eyed, 920.	Zealot,
seize, 789.	distorted, 943.	Yelp, 412.	active, 689.
dress, 285.	Wryness, 943.	Yeoman, 373.	resolute, 604.
Wrenching, 44.		Yesterday, 192.	obstinate, 608.
Wrest,	X.	Yet,	Zealotry, 606.
seize, 789.	Xylography, 558.	exception, 83.	Zealous, 621.
twist, 943.		time, 116, 192.	Zebra, 440.
distort, 593.		counteraction, 179.	Zendavesta, 966.
Wrestler, 796.		Yield,	Zenith,
Wrestling, 790.		submit, 725.	summit, 216.
Wretch,		obey, 743.	climax, 33.
sinner, 949.		bend, 324.	Zephyr, 349.
apestate, 941.	Yacht, 273.	consent, 769.	Zero,
Wretched,		furnish, 784.	nothing, 4.
unkempt, 698.	Yard,	design, 782.	naught, 101.
bad, 648.	workshop, 691.	gain, 810.	Zest,
petty, 32.	abode, 189.	prise, 812.	relish, 394.
contemptible, 643.		tolerate, 686.	enjoyment, 627.
Wretchedness, 698.	Yawn,	facility, 705.	Zigzag,
Wriggle, 314, 315.	open, 260.	bending, 394.	angle, 244.
Wriggle out of, 671.	fatigued, 688.	facile, 705.	obliquity, 217.
Wright, 690.	sluggish, 683.	submitting, 725.	oscillation, 314.
Wring,	insensible, 693.	obeying, 743.	circuit, 629.
pain, 378.	tire, 841.	persuasive, 615.	Zodiac, 320.
to torment, 830.		Yoke,	Zone,
Wring from, 301, 789.	Yawning,	join, 43.	circle, 247.
Wrinkle, 258.	opening, 260.	vinealism, 45.	climate, 181.
Writ,	gaping, 198.	couple, 89.	belt, 230.
order, 741.	fatiguing, 688.	subjection, 749.	layer, 304.
in law, 969.	tiring, 841.	Yonder, 196.	Zoological, 306.
Write, 590.		Yore, 192.	Zoölogy, 308.
Write to, 592.			Zoöphyte, 366.
			Zoözoa, 966.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

O P

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS

WHICH MOST FREQUENTLY OCCUR IN WORKS OF GENERAL LITERATURE.

N. B.—The words and phrases in the following collection are such as are current in modern literature, as well on the continent of Europe as in England. The words are not always classical, and the sense in which they are used is often peculiar, differing sometimes materially from the standard of the languages from which they are taken. The definitions are necessarily brief; and, therefore, could not always be literal.

ABBREVIATIONS.—L. Latin; F. French; I. Italian; S. Spanish; G. Greek.

A.

A, or *ab*, L. From, by, of.
A, F. At, after the manner of, to.
A bas, F. Down.
A bon marché, F. Cheap, at a good bargain.
A bras ouverts, F. With open arms.
A capite ad calcem, L. From head to foot.
A charge, F. At the expense of, burdensome to.
A cheval, F. On horseback.
A condition, F. On condition that, provided that.
A contre-cœur, F. Against one's will, reluctantly.
A corps perdu, F. Headlong, neck or nothing.
A coup sûr, F. With certainty, surely.
A coup perdu, F. A chance blow or stroke.
A couvert, F. Covered, protected.
A date, L. From date, from this time.
A découvert, F. Uncovered, unprotected.
A demi, F. By halves, half.
A dessin, F. Designedly.
A deux mains, F. Both ways, doubly.

A dis, L. From that day on.
A discretion, F. At one's discretion or pleasure, without reservation.
A droite, F. To the right.
A fond, F. Thoroughly.
A forfait, F. By the job or contract.
A fortiori, L. For a still stronger reason, still more.
A gauche, F. To the left.
A genou, F. On one's knees.
A grands frais, F. At great cost.
A haute voix, F. Aloud.
A huis clos, F. With closed doors, privately.
A levant, F. To the east.
A Jove principium, L. Beginning with Jove, or with prayer.
A la, F. After the manner of, at, on.
A l'abandon, F. Negligently, at random.
A l'abri, F. Under protection, defended.
A l'anglaise, F. In the English way.
A l'aventure, F. Upon a venture.
A la belle étoile, F. In the open air.
A la bonne heure, F. Very well.
A la campagne, F. In the country, rustic, simple.

- A la dérobée*, F. Secretly, stealthily.
A la faveur, F. Favored or aided by.
A la Française, F. After the French manner.
A la mode, F. In fashion.
A l'extérieur, F. Externally.
A l'extrême, F. In extreme necessity, at the end, at the final hour.
A l'improviste, F. Suddenly, unexpectedly, unforeseen.
A l'ordinaire, F. In the usual way.
A la Tarte, F. Hypocritically, like Tartuffe.
A merveille, F. Marvellously well, splendidly.
A portée de vue, F. Beyond one's view, or sphere.
A peu près, F. Nearly.
A pezzi, L. Piece by piece.
A plaisir, L. At pleasure.
A pied, F. On foot.
A plomb, F. Perpendicularly, firmly.
A recroire ad non esse, L. (Inferring.) From a want of knowledge, non-existence.
A point, F. Exactly right, just enough.
A posse ad esse, L. From possibility to reality.
A posteriori, L. From experiment or observation, practically.
A priori, L. From the greater number or part.
A prima vista, L. At first sight.
A priori, L. Theoretically, without experiment or observation.
A propos, F. Pertinently, seasonably, pertaining to.
A propos des bêtises, by the by, (the connection being ludicrous or absurd,) without reason.
A reculons, F. Backwards.
A rebours, F. Reversed.
A revoir, F. Till we meet again.
A tâtons, F. Groping in the dark.
A toute force, F. With all one's might, in defiance of all obstacles.
A tout hazard, F. At all events.
A toute extrance, F. Carried through to the end, to the utmost.
A tout prix, F. At any price, cost what it may.
A verbis ad verbora, L. From words to blows.
A vue d'œil, F. Within the range of the eye.
A volonté, F. At pleasure.
Ab, L. From. (See *A*).
Ab antique, L. *Ab antiquis*, I. From ancient times.
Ab extra, L. From without.
Ab incububus, L. From the cradle, from the first.
Ab initio, L. From the beginning.
Ab integro, L. Anew, over again.
Ab intra, L. From within.
Ab ovo, L. From the beginning.
Ab ovo usque ad malum, L. From beginning to end.
Abandon, F. Giving up, abandonment, negligence.
Abhinc, L. From this or that time.
Abattoir, F. Slaughter house.
Abonnement, F. Subscription, or prepayment.
Abriégi, F. An abridgment.
Absence d'esprit, F. Absence of mind.
Absens curans, L. The absentee comes off minus.
Absentia, L. Absence.
Absque illa conditione, L. Unconditionally.
Abrusus non tollit usum, L. An abuse no argument against the right use.
Academia della Crusca, L. A society in Italy for restoring purity to the language.
Accidître, F. Peevish, ill natured.
Accepti, L. I have received it.
Accepta, L. The receipt, (in accounts.)
Accolade, F. Embrace by putting the arm round the neck.
Accoucheur, F. One who practises obstetrics, a man-midwife.
Accouchement, F. Confinement, lying-in, parturition.
Accouïl, F. Reception, welcome.
Accretion, L. By heaps.
Acctum, L. Vinegar.
Actarne, F. Raging, bloodthirsty.
Actarnement, F. Anger, rage, continued violence.
Acties ingenui, L. Acuteness of intellect.
Acties scelerum, L. Acuteness of sight.
Actie, L. Proceedings in courts of justice, transactions.
Acti laboris jucundi, L. Past toils are pleasant.
Actio, L. An action, especially in law.
Actualiter, L. Actually.
Actum est, L. It is all over, or finished.
Actus, L. An act.
Agquo animo, L. Willingly, with compunction and firmness.
Agre personatus, L. Ever-enduring.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 489

<i>Ag [əg] - tigristi</i> , L. You have hit the nail on the head.	<i>Ad rem</i> , L. To the point.
<i>Ad</i> , L. To.	<i>Ad speciem</i> , L. To appearance, apparently.
<i>Ad absurdum</i> , L. Reduced to absurdity.	<i>Ad summum</i> ; L. To the highest point, to the amount or sum of.
<i>Ad altiora</i> , L. Upward, to something higher or deeper.	<i>Ad tempus</i> , L. At the time, at once.
<i>Ad annosim</i> , L. By the rule, by square and compass.	<i>Ad ultimum</i> , L. At last, finally.
<i>Ad animum</i> , L. After one's heart or opinion.	<i>Ad unguem</i> , L. Neatly, highly finished.
<i>Ad arbitrium</i> , L. At will.	<i>Ad unum omnes</i> , L. All to a man.
<i>Ad arma</i> , L. To arms.	<i>Ad usum</i> , L. For the use of, for use.
<i>Ad astra</i> , L. To the stars, to an exalted state.	<i>Ad utramque paratus</i> , L. Ready for either event.
<i>Ad beneplacitum</i> , L. According to one's pleasure.	<i>Ad valorem</i> , L. According to its value.
<i>Ad calendas Grecas</i> , L. Never, postponed forever.	<i>Ad votum</i> , L. According to one's wishes.
<i>Ad captandum (vulgaris)</i> , L. Attractive, to please the multitude.	<i>Addenda</i> , L. Things to be added, a supplement.
<i>Ad captum</i> , L. According to one's comprehension.	<i>Additum</i> , L. An addition or appendage.
<i>Ad colophonem</i> , L. To the pinnacle, to the end.	<i>Adversaria</i> , L. Miscellaneous notes or remarks.
<i>Ad decretum</i> , L. According to the decree or order.	<i>Adyton</i> , L. The sacred place in a heathen temple.
<i>Ad depositum</i> , L. In safe keeping.	<i>Aequo animo</i> , L. Willingly, with composure.
<i>Ad eundem</i> , L. To the same standing or rank.	<i>Ærarium</i> , L. Public treasury.
<i>Ad exemplum</i> , L. After the example of.	<i>Ære perennius</i> , L. Ever-during, like brass.
<i>Ad extremum</i> , L. To the extreme, at last.	<i>Æs alienum</i> , L. Debt.
<i>Ad finem</i> , L. To the end.	<i>Affaire d'amour</i> , F. A love affair.
<i>Ad gustum</i> , L. To one's taste.	<i>Affaire d'honneur</i> , F. An affair of honor.
<i>Ad hominem</i> , L. Personal, according to men's comprehension or character.	<i>Afiche</i> , F. A placard.
<i>Ad ianum</i> , L. To the bottom.	<i>Afflatus</i> , L. Breath of wind, inspiration.
<i>Ad inferos</i> , L. To the lower regions.	<i>Affreux</i> , F. Frightful.
<i>Ad infinitum</i> , L. To infinity, indefinitely.	<i>Agacerie</i> , F. Enticement, caressing, fondling.
<i>Ad instar</i> , L. As, after the manner of.	<i>Age</i> , L. Come on!
<i>Ad interim</i> , L. Temporarily, meanwhile.	<i>Agenda</i> , L. Things to be done, prescribed service.
<i>Ad latum</i> , L. At one's side, for one's aid.	<i>Agiotage</i> , F. Stock brokerage.
<i>Ad libitum</i> , L. At pleasure.	<i>Agnus Dei</i> , L. Lamb of God; a certain prayer in the Catholic service; a flat, oval piece of wax stamped with an image of Christ, and consecrated by the pope.
<i>Ad manus</i> , and <i>ad manus</i> , L. At hand, into the hands of.	<i>Agreement</i> , F. Agreeableness, embellishment.
<i>Ad maximam partem</i> , L. Mostly.	<i>Amiable</i> , F. Amiable, lovely.
<i>Ad meassum</i> , L. According to the measure.	<i>Atinance</i> , F. Ease, freedom.
<i>Ad medium</i> , L. After the manner of.	<i>Al bisogno</i> , I. In case of need.
<i>Ad nauseam usque</i> , L. To satiety, or disgust.	<i>Al fresco</i> , L. In fresco, cool.
<i>Ad normam</i> , L. According to rule.	<i>Al numero</i> , I. According to the number.
<i>Ad nutum</i> , L. At one's beck.	<i>Al occasione</i> , I. According to the occasion or circumstances.
<i>Ad oculos</i> , L. Ocular, before one's eyes.	<i>Al più</i> , I. At most.
<i>Ad patres</i> (go, or send), L. To die, or make way with.	<i>Alba</i> , L. A white vestment worn by priests.
<i>Ad pias causes, or pios usus</i> , L. For religious purposes.	<i>Albino</i> , S. A white negro.
<i>Ad perpendicularium</i> , L. Exactly, to a hair.	<i>Alentours</i> , F. Environs.
<i>Ad propositum</i> , L. To the purpose or point.	<i>Alias</i> , L. Otherwise, at another time.
	<i>Alibi</i> , L. Elsewhere, being in another place.

- Alla*, I. The same as *A la*, which see.
All' alba, L. At daybreak.
Alla breve, L. Quick.
Alla puzza, I. Piece by piece.
Alla Polacca, I. In Polish fashion.
Alla Siciliana, L. In the Sicilian way, in
shepherd's dress.
Alla zoppa, L. In a lame, imperfect way.
Allégrace, F. Jocundity.
Allègre, I. Cheerful, joyful.
Allons, F. Let us go.
Aller, F. Go on!
Aller-ous en, F. Away with you!
Allum mater, L. The college in which one
was educated.
Altar age, L. My other self.
Altorem tantum, L. As much more.
Altiss. F. His or her highness.
Altis reliefs, L. In high relief.
Altum silentium, L. Profound silence.
Alumn, L. Graduates.
Alumnat, L. A graduate.
Alment, F. A lover.
Amantium ire, L. Lovers' quarrels.
Amberges, L. Windings, wanderings.
Ami de bon, F. A mean wretch.
Ami qui vive, F. Not a living soul.
Amendo honorable, F. Reparation, apology.
Ami, F.
Amicus, L. { A friend, a lover.
Ami de cour, F. A court friend, an un-
certain friend.
Amicit, F. Friendship.
Amabilitate, L. Pleasures, delights.
Amor, L. Love, Cupid.
Amor patrie, L. Love of country.
Amoreoso, I. A lover; tenderly.
Amour propre, F. Self-love, vanity.
Analecta, L. Select passages from ancient,
unpublished works, selections.
Ancien régime, F. The old order of things.
Annédissement, F. Annihilation.
Animal disputaz, L. A disputatious man.
Animus, L. Mind, soul, feelings.
Annulus, L. A ring.
Annum mirabile, L. A year of wonders.
Ante, L. Before.
Ante lucem, L. Before daybreak.
Ante meridiem, L. Before noon.
Antre immense, L. An immense cave.
Apage, Satanus, L. Get thee behind me, Sa-
tan.
Apéry, F. A survey, or sketch.
Aqua tinta, I. A water color in engraving.
Aqua Tofana, I. A subtle poison.
- Aqua et igne interdictus*, L. Deprived of fire
and water, banished.
Arabesque, F. Painting or sculpture with
flowers and plants.
Arbitre élégantissim, L. A man of taste, a
critic.
Arboretum, L. A nursery for trees.
Arrodes ambo, L. Both alike, birds of feather.
Arroum, L. A secret. *Arroume*, secret.
Arco-en-ciel, F. Rainbow.
Argumentum ab invidiâ, L. An appeal to low
passions or reasoning.
Argumentum ad hominem, L. A plain, sim-
ple demonstration, a home thrust.
Argumentum baculatum, L. A cudgeling.
Argumentum ad crumenam, L. An appeal to
the pocket.
Argumentum misericordiam, L. An appeal
to one's compassion.
Argumentum verendum, L. An appeal to
one's honor.
Armada, S. A fleet.
Arrectis curibus, L. With attentive ears.
Arrêt, F. A judicial decision.
Arrivé-pensé, F. A thought kept back, a
mental reservation.
Arrondissement, F. A district, or circle.
Art longa, vita brevis, L. Art is long, and
life is short.
Artes liberales, L. The liberal arts.
Artistie, F. An artist, an actor.
Artium magister, L. Master of arts.
Asinus ad lyram, L. (As fitting as) an ass to
a lyre.
Assignat, F. Paper money issued in France
in 1789.
Atrox rexur, L. The reign of justice re-
stored.
Atrum, L. A star.
Atelier, F. A workshop, or artist's room.
Attrou, L. A court, a yard.
Attacké, F. A subaltern, especially of an
ambassador.
Attentat, F. Criminal act, villainy.
Au bout de son Latin, F. At one's wits' end,
at the limit of one's knowledge.
Au contraire, F. On the contrary.
Au courant, F. At the current price, up to
the time.
Au fait, F. Well skilled.
Au pis aller, F. At the worst.
Au reste, F. For the rest.
Au revoir, F. Till we meet again.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 441

<i>Audacem fortuna juvat</i> , L. Fortune favors the brave.	<i>Bienveillance</i> , F. Decorum, civility.
<i>Audi alteram partem</i> , L. Let the other party be heard.	<i>Bienvenue</i> , F. Welcome!
<i>Audiatur et altera pars</i> , L. The Augsburg Confession.	<i>Effacé</i> , F. Cancelled, erased.
<i>Augustana Confessio</i> , L. A jewel.	<i>Bijou</i> , F. Jewelry.
<i>Aula</i> , L. A public hall, or court.	<i>Billet d'amour</i> , or <i>billet doux</i> , F. A love letter.
<i>Aulus</i> , L. A courtier.	<i>Bis</i> , L. Twice.
<i>Aurea mediocritas</i> , L. Neither poverty nor riches.	<i>Bis dat qui cito dat</i> , L. He gives twice who gives promptly.
<i>Auri sacra fames</i> , L. An accursed lust of gain.	<i>Bizarre</i> , F. Strange, odd.
<i>Auriga</i> , L. A charioteer.	<i>Blâssé</i> , F. Pallid, faded.
<i>Aut Caesar aut nihil</i> , L. The whole or nothing.	<i>Blondine</i> , F. A lady with light-colored hair and complexion.
<i>Aut vincere aut mori</i> , L. To conquer or die.	<i>Blouse</i> , F. A laborer's frock, a frock worn by females.
<i>Aut de fâ</i> , S. The punishment of a heretic by burning.	<i>Boîte</i> , F. A small box or case carried by ladies.
<i>Avant courrier</i> , F. A harbinger, a forerunner.	<i>Bona fide</i> , L. In good faith, genuine.
<i>Avant courrier</i> , F. A courier going before a great personage.	<i>Bon ami</i> , F. Good friend.
<i>Avant propos</i> , F. Preface, preliminary.	<i>Bon bon</i> , F. Confectionery.
<i>Ave, Maria</i> , L. Hail, Mary, a prayer to the Virgin.	<i>Bon gré, mal gré</i> , F. Willingly or unwillingly.
<i>Avec permission</i> , F. By permission.	<i>Bon homme</i> , F. A dear good man.
<i>Avis</i> , F. Advice, intelligence, notice.	<i>Bonhomie</i> , F. Good nature, simplicity.
<i>Avocat</i> , F. Advocate.	<i>Bon jour</i> , F. Good day.
<i>Aunculus</i> , L. Uncle.	<i>Bon mot</i> , F. A witty saying.
<i>Avus</i> , L. Grandfather.	<i>Bonne</i> , F. A female who has the supervision of children.
B.	
<i>Badinage</i> , F. Jest, sport.	<i>Bonne foi</i> , F. Good faith.
<i>Bagatelle</i> , F. A trifle.	<i>Bonnement</i> , F. Simply, precisely.
<i>Baroque</i> , F. Out of shape, grotesque.	<i>Bono animo esse</i> , L. To be of good cheer.
<i>Barrière</i> , F. Bar, gate, limit.	<i>Bon soir</i> , F. Good evening.
<i>Bas bleu</i> , F. A bluestocking.	<i>Bon ton</i> , F. Good style, refined manners.
<i>Bastille</i> , F. Name of the old state prison in Paris.	<i>Bon vivant</i> , F. A high liver, or man of pleasure.
<i>Bâton</i> , F. A rod, staff.	<i>Borné</i> , Narrow minded.
<i>Beavardage</i> , F. Garrulity, idle prattle.	<i>Boottines</i> , F. Booties, half boots.
<i>Beatae memoriae</i> , L. Of blessed memory.	<i>Bouillon</i> , F. Soup.
<i>Beaux mœurs</i> , F. The fashionable world.	<i>Boulevards</i> , F. The walks around the old parts of Paris where the walls once stood.
<i>Bel esprit</i> , F. A man of wit.	<i>Bouleversé</i> , F. Disturbed, upset.
<i>Bel étage</i> , F. The second and best story of a house.	<i>Boulevancement</i> , F. Overturn, subversion.
<i>Benevolus lector</i> , L. Gentle reader.	<i>Bourgeois</i> , F. A burgher, or peasant. <i>Bourgeoisie</i> , the free citizens.
<i>Besoins</i> , F. Need, want.	<i>Boutade</i> , F. A conceit, a freak of the fancy.
<i>Bête</i> , F. A beast.	<i>Boutique</i> , F. Stall for the sale of goods.
<i>Bêtise</i> , F. Stupidity.	<i>Brachium seculare</i> , or <i>civile</i> , L. The civil arm or power.
<i>Bêve</i> , F. An error, a blunder.	<i>Bravoure</i> , F. Bravery, courage.
<i>Bibliotheca</i> , L. A library.	<i>Brevet</i> , F. A commission, a title to rank above one's pay.
<i>Bibliothèque</i> , F. A gibe.	<i>Brigandage</i> , F. Robbery, rapine, plunder.
<i>Biennium</i> , L. A period of two years.	<i>Brocard</i> , F. A gibe.
	<i>Brochure</i> , F. A pamphlet.

- Brouillie, F.* Disunion, strife.
Brunette, F. A lady with brown or dark complexion and hair.
Bruque, F. Uncourteous, rough, boisterous, sparkling, hasty.
Brutus fulmen, L. Harmless thunder, or threatening, bluster.
- C.
- Cabaret, F.* A tavern.
Cabestier, F. An innkeeper.
Cabotage, F. Coasting, the coast trade.
Cabriolet, F. A light, two-wheeled, covered carriage.
Cache, F. A hiding-place, buried stores.
Caché, F. Concealed, secret.
Cachet, F. Stamp, seal.
Cachot, F. A dark prison.
Cacophyes loquendi, L. Over-fondness for speaking.
Cecum, L. A dark or blind passage.
Cecus, L. Blind.
Café, F. Coffee, coffee house.
Cafetier, F. Keeper of a coffee house.
Ceteris desunt, L. The rest is wanting.
Ceteris paribus, L. Other things being equal.
Cé ira, F. "It will go," a song of the French revolution.
Cahier, F. Numbers of a periodical, a note book, manuscript notes.
Calèche, F. A half coach, or calash.
Calombeur, F. A pun.
Calotte, F. A small cap, a skullcap.
Camarilla, F. A comrade.
Camerilla, S. A small chamber, secret advisers of the King of Spain.
Cambio, I. Exchange.
Cameraria, L. The science of political economy.
Campus Martius, L. A place of military exercise.
Canaille, F. The dregs of the people.
Cancellarius, L. A chancellor.
Cancelli, L. A lattice enclosure in a church or court house.
Cantate, L. A hymn; the fourth Sunday after Easter.
Cantatorium, L. A book containing the responses sung in the Catholic church.
Cantatrice, I. A female singer.
Cantor, L. A singer.
Canzone, I. A song.
- Cap-d-pie, F.* From head to foot.
Capot, F. A cloak with a hood.
Capre, F. A pirate.
Captatio binevolentie, L. Bespeaking the favor of an audience.
Caput mortuum, L. Worthless remains, residuum.
Carcole, F. Vaulting to the right and left in horsemanship.
Carbendri, I. Members of a secret political society in Italy.
Carême, F. Fast, Lent.
Carmagnole, F. A dance, with singing, during the French revolution.
Carrosse, F. A chariot of state.
Carpe diem, L. Seize or improve time.
Carré, F. A square or four-sided figure.
Carrefour, F. Crossing or fork in a road.
Carrelage, F. Paving with square stones.
Carts blanche, F. Full permission.
Cartel, F. Challenge, stipulation.
Carton, F. Cartoon, a painter's rough sketch.
Caserne, F. Barrack.
Casse, I. Money chest, money on hand.
Casu, L. By chance.
Causa conscientia, L. A case of conscience.
Causa fortuita, L. A fortuitous occurrence.
Causa in terminis, L. One and the same case.
Causa reservata, L. A reserved case.
Catalogus raisonné, F. A systematic catalogue, a catalogue by subjects.
Cause sine que non, L. An indispensable condition.
Cautela, L. Caution, security.
Cautionnement, F. Security, bail.
Caveat, L. A stopping of a process, a warning.
Caveat emptor, L. Let the purchaser beware.
Cede majori, L. Give place to your superior.
Cinture, F. Girdle, cincture, border.
Célébre, F. Celebrated, renowned.
Célérité, F. A quick coach or post.
Cenobitum, L. A cloister.
Centime, F. The hundredth part of a franc.
Cento, L. Patchwork, a medley-poem.
Centum, L. A hundred.
Cerealia, L. The cereals or grains.
Ceremonial, F. Festival ceremonies and usages.
C'est à dire, F. That is to say.
Cessante causa cessat effectus, L. The effect ceases with the cause.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 443

<i>Chemade</i> , F. Signal of surrender by drum or trumpet.	<i>Cis</i> , L. This side of; opposed to <i>trans</i> , or "ultra, that side of, beyond.
<i>Chanoinesses</i> , F. A canoness.	<i>Cisalpinus</i> , L. Cisalpine, or this side (south) of the Alps.
<i>Chanson</i> , F. A song.	<i>Cité</i> , F. The old part of the city of Paris.
<i>Chapeau</i> , F. Hat. <i>Chapeau bas</i> , F. Hats off.	<i>Citissime</i> , L. As quickly as possible.
<i>Chapeau de bras</i> , F. A military cocked hat.	<i>Cito</i> , L. Quickly.
<i>Char d' banc</i> , F. An open wagon, with seats on the side.	<i>Citizen</i> , F. A citizen, a burgher.
<i>Charade</i> , F. A riddle with letters and syllables.	<i>Clairvoyance</i> , F. Clear sight of one in magnetic sleep.
<i>Chargé d'affaires</i> , F. An agent or minister of state.	<i>Clarisse voce</i> , L. With a loud voice.
<i>Charivari</i> , F. The ludicrous music and noise of a rabble.	<i>Claustrum</i> , L. A cloister.
<i>Charmante</i> , F. A fascinating lady, a lady-love.	<i>Clausula</i> , L. A condition, or limitation in a document.
<i>Chasseur</i> , F. A hunter, or <i>Jäger</i> , a species of cavalry.	<i>Clavis</i> , L. A key or vocabulary to a book in a foreign language.
<i>Château</i> , F. A castle.	<i>Clinquant</i> , F. Tinsel.
<i>Château en Espagne</i> , F. A castle in the air.	<i>Cloaca</i> , L. A large sewer to drain a city.
<i>Chausseée</i> , F. A paved or macadamized road, embankment, causeway.	<i>Cocarde</i> , F. A cockade.
<i>Chaussette</i> , F. Short stockings.	<i>Cochon</i> , F. A swine, a swinish man.
<i>Chef-d'œuvre</i> , F. A masterpiece.	<i>Codex</i> , L. A book of laws, an old manuscript of a Greek or Roman classic.
<i>Chemin couvert</i> , F. A covered way.	<i>Cobels</i> , L. An unmarried man.
<i>Chemin faisant</i> , F. By the way, in passing.	<i>Cena Domini</i> , L. The Lord's supper.
<i>Chère amie</i> , F. A mistress.	<i>Cœur</i> , F. The heart. <i>Par cœur</i> , by heart.
<i>Cheval</i> , F. A horse.	<i>Cogito, ergo sum</i> , L. I think, therefore I exist. (Des Cartes.)
<i>Chevalier d'industrie</i> , F. A deceiver, a swindler.	<i>Coiffeur</i> , F. One whocurls or dresses hair.
<i>Chêz</i> , F. At the house of, with, among.	<i>Coiffure</i> , F. A lady's headdress.
<i>Chiaroscuro</i> , I. Painting in one color by means of light and shade.	<i>Collectanea</i> , L. Passages collected from authors.
<i>Chiffonnière</i> , F. A lady's dressing case.	<i>Collegium</i> , L. A society, a lecture in a university.
<i>Chose</i> , F. A thing, sport.	<i>Collegium sacrum</i> , L. The college of cardinals at Rome.
<i>Chouans</i> , F. Leaders of the royal party in the French revolution.	<i>Collerette</i> , F. A collar worn by ladies.
<i>Chronique scandaleuse</i> , F. An account of the vices and follies of a city.	<i>Comes</i> , L. A companion, a count.
<i>Ciborium</i> , L. A box for preserving the consecrated bread in the Catholic church.	<i>Comitia</i> , L. A popular assembly in ancient Rome.
<i>Cicerone</i> , I. A guide showing works of art.	<i>Comme il faut</i> , F. As it should be, elegant.
<i>Cicisbeo</i> , L. A male companion or follower of a married lady.	<i>Commendator</i> , L. One who has charge of a vacant benefice.
<i>Ci-devant</i> , F. Formerly.	<i>Commilito</i> , L. A fellow-soldier, a fellow-student.
<i>Cilie</i> , L. Eyelashes, short hairs.	<i>Commis</i> , F. A commercial agent.
<i>Cilicium</i> , L. A penitential robe, or hair shirt.	<i>Commoda</i> , L. Conveniences, advantages.
<i>Cingulum</i> , L. A girdle.	<i>Compagno</i> , L. A joining together, a juncture.
<i>Cingulum Veneris</i> , L. A Venus girdle.	<i>Compagnon du voyage</i> , F. A companion; a guide book.
<i>Cippus</i> , L. A gravestone, a mets or bound.	<i>Compère</i> , F. A godfather.
<i>Cirage</i> , F. A covering of wax, wax color in painting.	<i>Compleitorium</i> , L. The close of the afternoon service in the Catholic church.
<i>Circa</i> , or <i>Circiter</i> , L. About.	<i>Compos mentis</i> , L. Sane, rational.
	<i>Compôte</i> , F. Preserved fruits, preserves.
	<i>Compte rendu</i> , F. Return, report.

<i>Comptoir</i> , F. Counting room.	<i>Coup d'œil</i> , F. A glance of the eye, a hasty view.
<i>Comte</i> , F. A count.	<i>Coup de gréco</i> , F. A deathblow.
<i>Comtesse</i> , F. A countess.	<i>Coup de main</i> , F. Taking by surprise.
<i>Con amore</i> , L. With pleasure, with zest.	<i>Coup de maître</i> , F. A masterstroke.
<i>Concordat</i> , L. A treaty between secular princes and the popes.	<i>Coup de plume</i> , F. A literary battle or attack.
<i>Concourse</i> , F. Competition.	<i>Coupe</i> , F. Course.
<i>Con diligence</i> , L. With diligence.	<i>Crédence</i> , F. Faith, trust.
<i>Condition sine qua non</i> , L. An essential condition.	<i>Credit Judas Apella</i> , L. Believe that who may.
<i>Con dolore</i> , L. With pain, or grief.	<i>Crode</i> , L. A creed.
<i>Conf., or Confer</i> , L. Compare.	<i>Crevasse</i> , F. A gully, or ravine.
<i>Confiteor</i> , L. A Catholic formula of confession.	<i>Crève cœur</i> , F. Deep sorrow, grief, aversion.
<i>Confrère</i> , F. Associate, a brother of the same monastery.	<i>Crimen læse majestatis</i> , L. High treason.
<i>Congé</i> , F. Leave, departure.	<i>Cum bone fide</i> , L. For whose benefit? of what use?
<i>Coniunctio viribus</i> , L. With united powers.	<i>Cuisine</i> , F. A kitchen.
<i>Connaisseur</i> , F. A man of taste, a critic in the fine arts.	<i>Culbute</i> , F. A somerset.
<i>Conquiescat in pace</i> , L. May he rest in peace.	<i>Culottes</i> , F. Pantaloons, breeches.
<i>Contre bonnes mores</i> , L. Against good morals.	<i>Cum bona ventura</i> , L. With kind permission.
<i>Contradiccio in adiecto</i> , L. The putting together of contradictory terms.	<i>Cum grana salis</i> , L. With consideration, with a grain of (wit) allowance.
<i>Contre</i> , F. Against.	<i>Cum privilegio</i> , L. With the favor or privilege of.
<i>Contrecoup</i> , F. A counterstroke, something adverse.	<i>Cuneus cuneum trudit</i> , L. One wedge drives another.
<i>Contrefait</i> , F. Imitation, copy.	<i>Curé</i> , F. A curate, a robe of fur.
<i>Contremps</i> , F. Unseasonable time, irregularity, disturbance.	<i>Curia</i> , L. A senate chamber, a court.
<i>Convenable</i> , F. Fit, becoming.	<i>Currente calamo</i> , L. Writing rapidly or off-hand.
<i>Conversatione</i> , L. A social and familiar discussion.	<i>Curriculum</i> , L. A career or course of life, of study.
<i>Copie verborum</i> , L. A fluency of words.	<i>Castos</i> , L. A keeper.
<i>Cordon</i> , F. A cord, a line of military posts.	
<i>Cornucopiae</i> , L. Horn of plenty.	
<i>Corps diplomatique</i> , F. The whole body of ambassadors at court.	
<i>Corpus delicti</i> , L. The fact or evidence of a crime.	D.
<i>Corpus juris</i> , L. The collection of the Roman civil laws.	<i>D'accord</i> , F. In unison, agreeing.
<i>Corrigenda</i> , L. Corrections to be made, typographical errors.	<i>Dame d'honneur</i> , F. Maid of honor.
<i>Cortége</i> , F. An escort.	<i>Dames de la halle</i> , F. Market women in Paris.
<i>Cortex</i> , L. Bark, rind.	<i>Desmacti ad metalla</i> , L. Condemned to the mines.
<i>Cosmoe</i> , G. The world as a beautiful system.	<i>Data</i> , L. Things conceded, facts.
<i>Côté</i> , F. Side. <i>Droite, gauche</i> , right, left side.	<i>Data et accepta</i> , L. Expenses and receipts.
<i>Coterie</i> , F. A private or secret circle.	<i>Deus sum, non Oedipus</i> , L. I cannot solve the question.
<i>Coup d'état</i> , F. A sudden deviation from constitutional order, a masterstroke in politics.	<i>De bon augure</i> , F. Of good omen.
	<i>De bonne grâce</i> , F. Willingly and kindly.
	<i>De congruo</i> , L. According to reason and propriety.
	<i>De facto</i> , L. In fact, really, by one's own authority.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 445

<i>atris</i> , L. Designedly.	<i>Désossé</i> , F. Disconnected.
<i>atre</i> , L. Anew.	<i>Détour</i> , F. Deviation, circuitous way.
<i>at</i> , L. By legal right, though not in	<i>Detritus</i> , L. Abrasions, what is worn off.
<i>tuis nil nisi bonum</i> , L. Say nothing of the dead.	<i>Deus ex machina</i> , L. A forced explanation of a plot, unexpected fortunate occurrence.
<i>at</i> , L. Anew.	<i>Devots</i> , F. Duties, respects.
<i>au delà</i> , L. (Out of the depths.) One	<i>Dic car hic</i> , L. Say why you are here, keep in your proper sphere.
of Penitential Psalms.	<i>Dicta probantia</i> , L. Proof passages, or proof texts.
<i>au temps</i> , L. At the proper time.	<i>Dictum</i> , L. A saying, a decision.
<i>au plus</i> , F. Too much.	<i>Dictum factum</i> , L. No sooner said than done.
<i>à la dette</i> , L. Debt. <i>Débit</i> , debta.	<i>Dies tristis</i> , L. "Day of wrath." A celebrated hymn of the middle ages.
<i>au bout</i> , F. Opening, way out.	<i>Dieu et mon droit</i> , F. God and my rights.
<i>au commencement</i> , F. Fragments, remains.	<i>Dii majorum gentium</i> , L. The Olympian gods.
<i>au premier coup d'œil</i> , F. One's first appearance [on the	<i>Dies aliter visum</i> , L. It is otherwise deter- mined by the gods.
] screen.	<i>Diluvium</i> , L. A deluge.
<i>au bout de dix ans</i> , L. A period of ten years.	<i>Dîne</i> , F. Dinner.
<i>au bout des lèvres</i> , F. A shoeblack.	<i>Disjecta membra</i> , L. Scattered remains or fragments.
<i>au bout du compte</i> , L. What is wanting to make up a sum.	<i>Distingué</i> , F. Distinguished.
<i>au naturel</i> , F. Unconstrained, easy and trim.	<i>Distingendum est</i> , L. One must distin- guish.
<i>au contraire</i> , F. Disrelish, aversion, disgust.	<i>Dico memoria</i> , L. Of blessed memory.
<i>au dehors</i> , F. Outside, outward appearance.	<i>Divertissement</i> , F. Amusement, diversion.
<i>au gré de Dieu</i> , L. By the grace of God.	<i>Divide et impora</i> , L. Divide and conquer.
<i>au petit déjeuner</i> , F. Breakfast.	<i>Dixi</i> , L. I have said all I have to say.
<i>au fourchette</i> , F. A cold break- ment, F. Dilapidated state.	<i>Dixi et salvoi axinem meam</i> , L. I have cleared my conscience.
<i>au bout</i> , F. Erase.	<i>Ducendo docimus</i> , L. We learn by teach- ing.
<i>au plaisir</i> , F. Pleasure, delight.	<i>Doctrinaires</i> , F. Conservative republicans in France.
<i>au contraire</i> , L. A fault, a crime.	<i>Dolce far niente</i> , L. Sweet idleness.
<i>de l'artiste</i> , L. Used after the artist's who drew a picture.	<i>Dolo male</i> , L. By deceptive arts, by chicanery.
<i>au diable</i> , F. Strife, broil.	<i>Dolus</i> , L. Fraud.
<i>au fond</i> , L. Insane.	<i>Dominica (dies)</i> , L. Sunday.
<i>au logement</i> , F. Dwelling, residence.	<i>Domino</i> , L. A silk mask robe.
<i>au crépuscule</i> , F. Twilight.	<i>Dominus vobiscum</i> , L. The Lord be with you.
<i>au fil des larmes</i> , F. A young unmarried lady.	<i>Domus</i> , L. House, a family.
<i>au fil de l'étoile</i> , F. The unravelling of a plot.	<i>Don</i> , S. A man of rank.
<i>au fil de la grâce de Dieu</i> , L. God be thanked.	<i>Donna</i> , I. A lady of rank.
<i>au fil de l'ame</i> , L. If God will.	<i>Dorsum</i> , L. The back.
<i>au fil de l'heure</i> , F. A despatch.	<i>Douane</i> , F. Custom, custom house.
<i>au bout de la dernière ligne droite</i> , F. Last resort.	<i>Double entendre</i> , F. A double meaning.
<i>au bout de tout</i> , F. Something disagreeable or abrupt.	<i>Douceur</i> , F. Gentleness, a small present to waiters, &c.
<i>au lit</i> , F. Nightclothes, undress.	<i>Douche</i> . A shower bath.
<i>au bout de tout</i> , L. Something desirable or desired.	<i>Doyen</i> , F. A dean, an elder.
<i>au bout de tout</i> , L. Wish.	
<i>au bout de tout</i> , L. To jest at a proper time.	
<i>au bout de tout</i> , F. A sulky, or carriage, with seat.	
<i>au bout de tout</i> , F. Confused, having lost one's way.	
<i>au bout de tout</i> , F. A sketch, or outline.	

Dramatis personæ, L. The characters of a play.
Drap d'argent, F. Silver lace.
Drap d'or, F. Gold lace.
Droiture, F. Rectitude, integrity.
Droïde, F. A silly fellow, a buffoon.
Duchesse, S. A governess, a lady who has the supervision of female servants.

E.

E, like *Ex*, out of, from.
E contrario, L. On the contrary.
E pluribus unum, L. One composed of many.
Erre, L. To the point.
E régions, L. Opposite.
Ere nata, L. According to the emergency.
Ere publice, L. For the public good.
E vestigio, L. On the spot, instantly.
Eau cosmétique, F. Lotion for the toilet.
Eau de cologne, F. Cologne water.
Eau de lavande, F. Lavender water.
Eau de vie, F. Brandy.
Ébauche, F. First sketch, outline of a work of art.
Ébranlement, F. Violent agitation, a shock.
Ecco homo, L. Behold the man; a picture of Christ, as presented by Pilate with these words.
Ecclesia cathedralis, metropolitana, militaris, pressa, or triumphans, L. A cathedral, metropolitan, militant, persecuted, or triumphant church.
Echauffement, F. Heat, excitement.
Eclaircissement, F. Clearing up, explanation.
École de droit, F. A law school.
École de médecine, F. A medical school.
École militaire, F. A military school.
École polytechnique, F. A polytechnic or scientific school.
Ecosseise, F. A Scottish dance.
Ecouter, F. Hark, hear, listen.
Écritoire, F. Writing case, secretary.
Ecu, F. A crown, a piece of money.
Eda, bibe, lude, L. Eat, drink, and be merry.
Editio princeps, L. The first printed edition of a Latin or Greek classic.
Effrayant, F. Frightful.
Effronté, F. Shameless, bold.
Egal, F. Equal. *Egalité*, equality.
Égards, F. Regards.
Egarement, F. Wandering, bewilderment.
Et bien, F. Well, just so.

Elapse tempore or termino, L. The term or period being elapsed.
Elégant, F. A dandy, an exquisite.
Elève, F. A pupil, a foster child.
Elise, F. Choice, select society.
Eloge, F. Eulogy.
Emai, F. Enamel.
Emballage, F. Packing, package.
Embellissement, F. Embellishment.
Emboîtement, F. Portliness, or corpulence.
Embranche, F. Mouth of a river.
Embrouillement, F. Disorder, confusion.
Emeritus, L. One retired from active duties of office.
Emeute, F. A popular outbreak or disturbance, as of a mob.
Emigré, F. Emigrant.
Empêchement, F. Hindrance.
Empirie, F. Empiricism.
Emploi, F. Office, service.
Employé, F. Official, one who has a place or office.
Emportement, F. Transport, rage, passion.
Empreinte, F. Imprint, impression.
Empressement, F. Zeal, diligence, ardor.
Empie, L. Purchase.
Empie et vendite, L. Purchase and sale.
En, F. In, in.
En arrière, F. Backwards, back, behind.
En attendant, F. Meanwhile.
En avant, F. Forwards, ahead.
En bagatelle, F. Disparagingly, contemptuously.
En bas, F. Below, down.
En blanc, F. White, unwritten, vacant.
En bloc, F. On the whole, summarily.
En cassette, F. Like the populace, vulgar, low.
En carrière, F. In a gallop, with loose rein.
En chef, F. As leader, in chief.
En chiffres, F. In cipher.
En confiance, F. In confidence.
En dépit, F. In spite, despite.
En dépôt, F. In keeping, in deposit.
En déshabillé, F. In dishabille or undress.
En détail, F. In detail.
En échelon, F. Step by step, like stains.
En effet, F. Really, in fact, indeed.
En escarpins, F. In thin shoes or pumps.
En espèce, F. In specie or cash.
En état, F. In condition, in readiness.
En éventail, F. Like a fan.
En famille, F. In the family circle.
En gala, S. In state, in court dress.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 447

<i>ie</i> , F. As a hedge, in a line, in double	<i>Entrepreneur</i> , F. Enterprising, bold.
<i>ie</i> , F. High, above.	<i>Entrevue</i> , F. Interview.
<i>iere</i> , F. As a master.	<i>Envoyé</i> , F. An envoy, a messenger.
<i>ies</i> , F. In a mass.	<i>Eo animo</i> , L. With that intention, of that opinion.
<i>ieldillon</i> , F. In the form of a medal-	<i>Eo ipso</i> , L. By that very circumstance, thereby.
<i>a Dies</i> , F. In the name of God.	<i>Eo sensu</i> , L. In that sense.
<i>ement</i> , F. In passing, by the way.	<i>Epanchement</i> , F. Outpouring.
<i>ee</i> , F. In the rear.	<i>Epergne</i> , F. Savings, economy.
<i>port</i> , F. In relation to, bearing upon.	<i>Epée</i> , F. A sword.
<i>de</i> , F. In order, right.	<i>Eperdu</i> , F. One who has entirely lost his presence of mind.
<i>retraite</i> , F. Retreating.	<i>Eperdument</i> , F. Violently, in the extreme.
<i>uer</i> , F. As a citizen; common, not	<i>Epicerie</i> , F. Spicery, groceries.
<i>te</i> , F. On the way.	<i>Epineux</i> , F. Thorny.
<i>te</i> , F. In company or retinue.	<i>Epidium</i> , L. A feast. <i>Epula</i> , feasts.
<i>inosis</i> , F. Secretly, stealthily.	<i>Epidus accumbens divum</i> , L. To sit at the feasts of the gods or of the great.
<i>t</i> , F. In all, as a whole.	<i>Equivoque</i> , F. Of a double meaning, lascivious.
<i>itid</i> , F. Truly, indeed.	<i>Ergo</i> , L. Therefore.
<i>uer</i> , F. In force.	<i>Errare humanum est</i> , L. To err is human.
<i>re</i> , F. In vogue.	<i>Erratum</i> , L. A typographical error. <i>Errata</i> , typographical errors.
<i>te</i> , F. Pregnant; also enclosure.	<i>Escalade</i> , F. Scaling a fortress, blandishments.
<i>ement</i> , F. Linking together, con-	<i>Escapeade</i> , F. A boyish freak, the motion of a horse.
<i>ision</i> , G. A manual.	<i>Espagnol</i> , F. Spanish, a Spaniard.
<i>e</i> , F. Land enclosed by a foreign ter-	<i>Epiègérie</i> , F. Roguish tricks.
<i>y</i> , F. Again, once more.	<i>Esplanade</i> , F. An open space before a house or yard, the slope of a breastwork.
<i>z</i> , F. Place, situation.	<i>Esprit</i> , F. Intellect, wit.
<i>perdue</i> , F. The exposed advanced of an army, the forlorn hope.	<i>Esprit borné</i> , F. A narrow mind.
<i>le</i> , F. A line that may be raked with	<i>Esprit de corps</i> , F. The animating spirit of a body of men; unanimously.
<i>, a range of apartments.</i>	<i>Esprit des lois</i> , F. The spirit of the laws.
<i>F</i> , Finally, in a word.	<i>Esprit follet</i> , F. A ghost, a hobgoblin, a spectre.
<i>ement</i> , F. A recess.	<i>Esquisse</i> , F. A sketch.
<i>ent</i> , F. Engaging, attractive.	<i>Esse</i> , L. Being, existence.
<i>ment</i> , F. Cheerfulness, joyfulness.	<i>Estafette</i> , F. A messenger, a post carrier, changing with every relay of horses.
<i>F</i> . Weariness, tedium.	<i>Est modus in rebus</i> , L. Every thing has its limits or measure.
<i>nt</i> , F. Tedious, disagreeable.	<i>Esto mihi</i> , L. The Sunday before Lent.
<i>t</i> , F. A raving person.	<i>Esto perpetua</i> , L. Let it endure forever.
<i>Entity</i> , being.	<i>Estrade</i> , F. An elevated platform.
<i>tionis</i> , L. A creature of the reason.	<i>Estrapade</i> , F. A strappado, a double leap, an estrapade.
<i>Me</i> , F. The effect of a work of art ed as a whole; all parts together.	<i>Et cetera</i> , L. And so forth.
<i>t</i> , F. Then, after.	<i>Et hoc genus omne</i> , L. And what not, every thing of the sort.
<i>F</i> . Obstinate.	<i>Establishment</i> , F. Establishment.
<i>ent</i> , F. Obstinacy.	
<i>s</i> , F. Environs.	
<i>F</i> . Entrance, first course at table.	
<i>ets</i> , F. Small, dainty dishes between the principal ones at table.	
<i>om</i> , F. Between us, confidentially.	
<i>te</i> , F. Depot for goods passing from	
try to country.	

- Etage, F.* Story of a house.
Etagere, F. A show window, the exposure of goods for sale.
Etat, F. Condition, state.
Etat général, F. The states general.
Etendue, F. Extent.
Etouffant, F. Choking, stifling.
Etourderie, F. Inconsiderateness, rashness.
Etranger, F. Stranger.
Etrennes, F. Gifts, such as are presented on birthdays, new years, &c.
Etude, F. A study, a piece for practice.
Etudiant, F. A student.
Etui, F. A case, a small box for needles, &c.
Evangélism, L. The gospel.
Événement, F. An event.
Eventail, F. A fan.
Eventualiter, L. Eventually, in a possible case.
Eventus stultorum magister, L. The result is, the teacher of fools.
Ex, L. From, out of.
Ex abrupto, L. Abruptly, suddenly.
Ex adverse, L. From the opposite side.
Ex equo et bone, L. According to what is right and just.
Ex animo, L. Heartily, intentionally.
Ex ase, L. Wholly, entirely.
Ex bene placito, L. At pleasure.
Ex capite, L. From the head, from memory, on account of.
Ex cathedra (Petri), L. Papal or authoritative decision.
Ex commisso, L. According to orders.
Ex composito, L. According to agreement.
Ex concessio, L. From what is admitted.
Ex continentia, L. Instantly.
Ex hypothesi, L. According to the hypothesis, by the supposition.
Ex improviso, L. Unexpectedly, unforeseen.
Ex incuria, L. From negligence.
Ex inesperato, L. Unexpectedly.
Ex jure, L. By law, or right.
Ex mera gratia, L. From mere favor.
Ex more, L. According to custom.
Ex nesci, L. Out of connection.
Ex nunc, L. From this time.
Ex officio, L. By virtue of office.
Ex opere operate, L. By external works, or outward acts (of worship.)
Ex pacto et conveniit, L. According to contract and agreement.
Ex parte, L. On one side, on the part of.
Ex pede Herculem, L. From the size of the foot, it is known to be that of Hercules; a single sign of greatness, a criterion.
Ex post facto, L. After the deed, retrospective.
Ex professe, L. Designedly, professedly.
Ex proprio, L. From one's own means.
Ex quoque capite, L. From whatever cause.
Ex schedula, L. From the schedule.
Ex speciali gratia, L. From special favor.
Ex speciali mandato, L. By special command.
Ex tacito, L. Tacitly.
Ex tempore, L. On the spur of the moment.
Ex traduce, L. By descent, or propagation from parent to child.
Ex uno dico omnes, L. From one specimen judge of the rest.
Ex ungue lixum, L. The lion may be known by his claws.
Ex usu, L. From use, by use.
Ex votu, L. After one's wishes; according to a vow.
Excomes domus, L. The family hive or cluster.
Exaudi, L. The sixth Sunday after Easter.
Exceptis excipiendi, L. The proper exceptions being made.
Excerpta, L. Extracts.
Exclusive, L. Exclusively.
Excludit, L. Placed before one's name on an engraving, denotes the engraver.
Exzurus, L. A digression, a note or appendix.
Exempla sunt edios, L. Examples give offence.
Exercitium, L. Exercise, practice.
Exenti omnes, L. All go out.
Exit, L. The departure of an actor from the stage, death.
Exlez, L. An outlaw.
Exordium, L. Introduction to an oration.
Expediteur, F. A forwarding agent or merchant.
Experimentum crucis, L. A double test.
Expertus credo (Rupte), L. Believe me, for I have tried it.
Expilatio, L. Plundering.
Explicite, L. Explicitly.
Expose, F. Statement, explanation.
Expressis verbis, L. In express terms.
Exquis, F. Exquisite, choice.
Extra, L. Out of, beyond.
Extra culpen, L. Innocent.
Extra muros, L. Beyond or without the walls of the city.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 449

Extensis., L. In extent, opposed to intensive, in intensity.
Extrait., F. Extract.
Extra ordinem., L. Extraordinary.
Extravaganza., I. A piece of incoherent music.
Exuvie., L. Cast-off things, especially skins and shells of animals.

F.

Faber quaque fortunae sua., L. Each one is the architect of his own fortune.
Fabliaux., F. Metrical tales of the Trouver, or early poets in the north of France.
Fagade., F. The front view or elevation of a building.
Facette., L. Sallies of wit and humor, jokes.
Facheur., F. Ill humored, sad.
Facile princeps., L. Clearly the first, the acknowledged chief.
Facit., L. The answer, the answer in arithmetic.
Fajan., F. Manner, style.
Fajan de parler., F. Forms of speech, mere phrase.
Factum., L. A deed or action.
Fade., F. Flat, stale.
Feces., L. The drogs, the excrements of animals.
Faille., F. Failure, bankruptcy.
Fainéant., F. Idle, doing nothing.
Fait accompli., F. Thing already done.
Faisetto., I. A false voice, or an octave above its natural pitch.
Fama clamosa., L. Public scandal.
Fameux., F. Famous.
Famulus., L. A house servant or waiter.
Fanfare., F. Sound of trumpets and kettle-drums, or of a hunter's horn; noise, display.
Farfarnnade., F. Swaggering, bluster.
Fantasia., L. Instrumental music unrestrained by rule.
Fantoccini., I. Dramatic representation with puppets.
Fanum., L. A temple; pl. *fana*.
Faraiente., I. Doing nothing, idleness.
Farouche., F. Timid, shy.
Fascia., L. Bundles of rods, badges of authority carried before Roman consuls.
Fascia., L. A belt, or sash.

Fasciculus., L. A bundle, a part (of a work published in numbers).
Faste., F. Display, gaudy dress.
Fasti., L. A calendar.
Fastigium., L. Pinnacle, top.
Fat., F. A dunce, a fool.
Fata morgana., I. Fantastic atmospheric appearances along the coast of Sicily.
Faubourg., F. Clusters of houses without the gates of a city.
Fauces., L. The posterior part of the mouth, jaws.
Fauna., L. The animals of any country or district.
Faute., F. Fault.
Fauveuil., F. Arm chair.
Fauz coup., F. A missing stroke.
Fauz pas., F. A false step, a blunder.
Faz et tuba., L. The torch and trumpet, the ringleader.
Febris., L. Fever.
Fecit., L. He executed it; (put after the name of an artist.)
Felo de se., L. One who purposely causes his own death.
Felucca., L. A two-masted vessel, propelled by oars, used in the Mediterranean.
Femme de chambre., F. A chambermaid.
Femme de charge., F. A housekeeper.
Fenestra., L. { A window, a hole.
Fenêtre., F. { A window, a hole.
Fera nature., L. Wild animals. (Literally, of a wild nature.)
Ferie., L. Holidays, vacation.
Fermé., F. Firmness.
Festina lente., L. Hasten slowly.
Fête., F. A festival.
Fête champêtre., F. A rural festival.
Fête dieu., F. Corpus Christi festival in the Catholic church.
Feu de joie., F. A bonfire.
Fee roi., F. The late or deceased king.
Feuilleton., F. The bottom of a newspaper, separate from the rest, and devoted to literary and entertaining matter.
Fidre., F. Hack.
Fiat justitia (et ruat cælum)., L. Let justice be done though the world perish.
Fides., L. Faith, fidelity.
Fides Punicæ., L. Punic (i. e. bad) faith.
Fidus Achates., L. A faithful companion.
Fier., F. Haughty, brave.
Fierté., F. Haughtiness, noble pride.
Figuine., F. Statuette.
Filia., L. A daughter.

<i>Julie</i> , L. A son.	<i>Fou</i> , F. A fool.
<i>Julius terre</i> , L. In Oxford, a student of low birth.	<i>Feudre</i> , F. Thunder.
<i>Fille</i> , F. A daughter.	<i>Foule</i> , F. A crowd, a throng.
<i>Fille de chambre</i> , F. A chambermaid.	<i>Fumure</i> , F. Fum.
<i>Fille d'honneur</i> , F. A court lady.	<i>Fve</i> , l. Brother, used of low or common monks.
<i>Fille de joie</i> , F. Woman of pleasure.	<i>Froideur</i> , F. Coolness.
<i>Fille</i> , F. A son.	<i>Frais</i> , F. Cost, expense.
<i>Fimbria</i> , L. Fringes.	<i>Francise</i> , F. A French lady, a French dance.
<i>Finale</i> , I. The concluding piece in music.	<i>Francis</i> , F. A Frenchman, French.
<i>Finibus Atticis</i> , L. To the Attic shores or boundaries.	<i>France</i> , L. Post free.
<i>Finis</i> , L. The end.	<i>Frappent</i> , F. Striking, surprising.
<i>Finis coronat opus</i> , L. The completion crowns the work; "all is well that ends well."	<i>Frater</i> , L. A brother; pl. <i>fratres</i> , brothers.
<i>Firme</i> , I. A firm.	<i>Fraus pia</i> , L. A pious fraud.
<i>Fiscus</i> , L. A treasury.	<i>Frere</i> , F. A brother.
<i>Fistule</i> , L. A reed; a deep, narrow ulcer.	<i>Friende</i> , F. Daintiness.
<i>Fits</i> , F. (Norman,) a natural son, especially of a king.	<i>Fripion</i> , F. A rogue, a villain.
<i>Fixum</i> , L. A fixed salary or income.	<i>Fripomorie</i> , F. Roguey, villainy.
<i>Flegon</i> , F. A smelling bottle.	<i>Frisier</i> , F. A hairdresser.
<i>Flagellum</i> , L. A scourge, a whip.	<i>Freidour</i> , F. Coldness, cold.
<i>Flagitium</i> , L. A base crime.	<i>Fronde</i> , F. A party in France opposed to Mazarin.
<i>Flagrant belle</i> , L. While the war was raging.	<i>Frondeur</i> , F. A deriding opponent of the government.
<i>Flagrant delicto</i> , L. During the commission of the crime.	<i>Front à front</i> , F. Face to face, man to man.
<i>Flambé</i> , F. A lost man, a gone case.	<i>Fronti nulle fidès</i> , L. Trust not to appearances.
<i>Flatus</i> , L. Wind, inspiration.	<i>Fructas</i> , L. Fruit, products.
<i>Fleur</i> , F. Flower.	<i>Fruges consumens nati</i> , L. Born only to consume.
<i>Fleur d'eau</i> , F. Even with the surface of the water. <i>Fleur de terre</i> , level with the ground.	<i>Frustre</i> , L. In vain.
<i>Flibustier</i> , F. A freebooter, a pirate in the American waters.	<i>Frustum</i> , L. A fragment, crum.
<i>Flora</i> , L. The botany of a particular country.	<i>Fuisse Troies</i> , L. Once we were Trojans; we are no longer what we were.
<i>Florilegium</i> , L. Anthology, or a collection of (poetical) flowers.	<i>Fulmen brutum</i> , L. Harmless threatening.
<i>Flos</i> , L. A flower; pl. <i>flores</i> , flowers.	<i>Funambulus</i> , L. A rope dancer, a funambulist.
<i>Flosculi sententiarum</i> , L. Flowers of wit.	<i>Functus offici</i> , L. Having terminated his duty or office.
<i>Flamen dicendi</i> , L. } Superfluity of words.	<i>Funibre</i> , F. Funereal.
<i>Flux de bouche</i> , F. } Weakness.	<i>Furor poeticus</i> , L. Poetic rage or fire.
<i>Folâtre</i> , F. Playful, wanton.	<i>Furtum</i> , L. Theft.
<i>Functionnaire</i> , F. A functionary.	<i>Fusillade</i> , F. Firing of small arms.
<i>Fons et origo</i> , L. Source and origin.	<i>Futur</i> , F. A future bridegroom.
<i>Fontaine</i> , F. A fountain.	<i>Future</i> , F. A future bride.
<i>Foramen</i> , L. A hole, an aperture.	
<i>Formaliter</i> , L. In form, opposed to <i>materi-aliter</i> , in substance.	
<i>Fortiter in re</i> , L. Firmly, with stringency.	
<i>Forum</i> , L. Court of justice.	
	G.
	<i>Gabelle</i> , F. A tax upon salt.
	<i>Gage</i> , F. A pledge.
	<i>Gaieté de cœur</i> , F. Hilarity.
	<i>Gaillard</i> , F. A gay man, a jolly companion.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 451

Gala, S. A court festival, court ceremony and dress.
Gambade, F. Gambols, sport.
Gargon, F. A boy, a waiter.
Garde à cheval, F. The mounted guard (of a prince.)
Garde de vue, F. A shade for the eyes.
Garde du corps, F. A body guard.
Garde feu, F. A fire guard.
Gardez, F. Take care! look out!
Gascon, F. A man of Gascony, a boaster.
Gasconnade, F. Boasting, blustering.
Gauche, F. Left, on the left hand.
Gaudemus igitur, L. "Let us be joyful," a celebrated student's song in Latin.
Gaudisse, L. Joy.
Génant, F. Oppressive, troublesome.
Génette, F. A small Spanish horse.
Genie, F. Genius.
Genre, F. Genius, kind, race.
Gens d'armes, F. Armed guards belonging to the police.
Gens de loi, F. Lawyers.
Gentilhomme, F. A gentleman.
Gentillesse, F. Gentility.
Genre, L. Kind, race; pl. *genera*, kinds.
Genus irritable vatum, L. The poets, a sensitive tribe.
Gesta Romanorum, I. Early English metrical tales of Roman history.
Giovine Italia, I. Young Italy, the revolutionary party.
Girande, F. A fountain playing through several orifices.
Gironde, F. The moderate party in the French revolution.
Cirouette, F. A weathercock, a changeable person.
Gitane, S. A gypsy.
Glace, F. Ice.
Globe ascriptus, L. A servant belonging to the soil.
Gloria, L. Radiant light around the head of a saint in paintings and engravings.
Gloria in excelsis, L. A part of the church service, "Glory to God in the highest."
Gondola, I. A pleasure boat used at Venice.
Gonfalon, F. A banner upon a lance.
Gouache, F. Painting in water colors.
Gout, F. Taste, relish.
Gouvernail, F. A rudder.
Gouvernante, F. A governess.
Grace à Dieu, F. God be thanked.
Gradatim, L. Step by step, gradually.
Gradus ad Parnassum, L. An aid to writing Latin and Greek poetry.
Gradus versus, L. The steps of a course or process.
Grand merci, F. Many thanks.
Graties, L. Thanks.
Gravamen, L. A complaint or grievance, pl. *gravamina*, grievances.
Gregation, L. Gregariousness.
Grèves, F. A smooth, sandy shore; a place of execution in Paris.
Grifouage, F. A daubing or scrawling.
Grossiereté, F. Coarseness, rudeness.
Guerre, F. War.
Guerre à mort, F. War to the death.
Guido, I. A painting by Guido.
Guindé, F. Bombastic.
Gusto, I. Taste. *Gustas*, L. The same.
Gymnasium, L. A school preparatory to the university in Germany; a place for exercise.
Gyrus, L. A circle, a turning about.

H.

Habile, F. Skilful.
Habitat, L. Abode, lair.
Hac lege, L. With this condition.
Hais, F. A hedge.
Hannibali ante portas, L. The enemy is at the gates.
Hardiesse, F. Boldness.
Hôte, F. Guest.
Haud longis intervallis, L. At short intervals.
Haud passibus equis, L. With unequal pace.
Hauteur, F. Haughtiness.
Haut goût, F. Fine or elegant taste.
Helluo librorum, L. A devourer of books.
Herbarium, L. A collection of botanical specimens.
Heureuse, F. Happy.
Heureusement, F. Happily.
Hiatus valde defendus, L. A chasm greatly to be lamented.
Hic jacet, L. (Here lies.) Epitaph.
Hidalgo, S. A Spanish nobleman.
Hinc ille lacrymae, L. Hence these lamentations.
Historiette, F. A story, a little history.
Ho anno, L. In this year, the current year.
Hoc est, L. That is.
Hoc loco, L. In this place.
Hoc mense, L. In this month, the current month.

<i>Hoc censeo</i> , L. In this sense.	<i>Hotel des Invalides</i> , F. The hospital at Paris.
<i>Hoc tempore</i> , L. At this time.	<i>Hotel garni</i> , F. Lodgings with furniture.
<i>Hodie</i> , L. To-day.	<i>Hotel de Ville</i> , F. The City Hall in Paris.
<i>Hodie mihi, cras tibi</i> , L. My time to-day, yours to-morrow.	<i>Hic et hunc, iecit, or mense</i> , L. Of this year, place, or month.
<i>Homme</i> , F. A man.	<i>Humaniores</i> , L. Classical studies, Greek and Roman literature.
<i>Homme des affaires</i> , F. A financier; one who has the direction of business.	
<i>Homme de bien</i> , F. An upright man.	
<i>Homme de cour</i> , F. A courtier.	
<i>Homme de fortune</i> , F. A lucky man.	
<i>Homme de lettres</i> , F. A man of letters.	
<i>Homme d'épée</i> , F. A soldier.	
<i>Homme d'esprit</i> , F. A man of talents, a wit.	
<i>Homme d'état</i> , F. A statesman.	
<i>Homme de robe</i> , F. A man in civil office.	
<i>Home</i> , L. A man.	
<i>Homo alicuius iuris</i> , L. One under the control of a father or guardian.	
<i>Homo omnium hororum</i> , L. A man who can turn his hand to any thing.	
<i>Homo sui iuris</i> , L. One who is his own master.	
<i>Homo trium literum (fur)</i> , L. A thief.	
<i>Honorable</i> , F. Honorable, gentlemanly.	
<i>Honorabilis</i> , F. Honor, gentlemanly character.	
<i>Honesti sois qui mal y pense</i> , F. Evil to him who evil thinks.	
<i>Honores mutant mores</i> , L. Honors change men's characters.	
<i>Honoris causa</i> , L. Honorary, to one's honor.	
<i>Honorarium</i> , L. An author's fee or pay.	
<i>Honos habet causa</i> , L. Honors bring responsibility.	
<i>Hora</i> , L. Hour; pl. <i>hore</i> , hours of prayer in monasteries.	
<i>Hora canonice</i> , L. The same, prescribed hours for prayer.	
<i>Hora successiva</i> , L. At convenient or leisure hours.	
<i>Horresco referens</i> , L. I shudder as I relate.	
<i>Hors de combat</i> , F. Disabled.	
<i>Hors de la loi</i> , F. In the condition of an outlaw.	
<i>Hors de propos</i> , F. Not to the purpose.	
<i>Hors de saison</i> , F. Out of season.	
<i>Hors d'œuvre</i> , F. A subordinate or incidental matter.	
<i>Hortus siccus</i> , L. The same as <i>Herbarium</i> , which see.	
<i>Hospice</i> , F. A tavern.	
<i>Hostia</i> , L. The consecrated bread or wafer in the Catholic service.	
<i>Hotel de Dieu</i> , F. A large hospital in Paris.	
I.	
<i>Ibidem</i> , L. In the same place.	
<i>Idem</i> , L. The same.	
<i>Id est</i> , L. That is.	
<i>Id est fixe</i> , F. A definite idea.	
<i>Idem vultus atque idem nolle</i> , L. To have the same likes and dislikes.	
<i>Ignorance crasse</i> , F. Gross ignorance.	
<i>Illes malorum</i> , L. A host of evils.	
<i>Illes post Hominem</i> , L. A superfluous thing.	
<i>Illicite</i> , L. Unlawfully.	
<i>Impletus manus</i> , L. With unwashed hands; i. e., without preparation.	
<i>Immissari</i> , L. Frostbitten.	
<i>Imbroglie</i> , L. Confusion, disorder.	
<i>Imitatorum, (seruum), peccatum</i> , L. The herd of imitators.	
<i>In pectore</i> , L. From the bottom of the heart.	
<i>Imperi Marte</i> , L. With unequal strength.	
<i>Imperator</i> , L. A general, an emperor.	
<i>Imperium in imperio</i> , L. A state within a state.	
<i>Imperium Romanum</i> , L. The Roman empire.	
<i>Implicite</i> , L. By implication.	
<i>Impoli</i> , F. Unpolished, rude.	
<i>Impolitese</i> , F. Rudeness, uncourteousness.	
<i>Impos animi</i> , L. Weakminded, imbecile.	
<i>Impræsi</i> , L. Hungry, poor.	
<i>Imprimatur</i> , L. Let it be printed; permission or license to print.	
<i>Imprimis</i> , L. In the first place.	
<i>Impromptu</i> , F. Sudden sallies of wit, unpremeditated speech.	
<i>Improvisatore</i> , I. An impromptu poet.	
<i>Improvisatrice</i> , I. An impromptu poetess.	
<i>Impuberæ</i> , L. Under age, unmarriedable.	
<i>In</i> , L. In, into, for, towards, against.	
<i>In abstracto</i> , L. In the abstract.	
<i>In actu</i> , L. In reality, actually.	
<i>In agone</i> , L. In the death struggle.	
<i>In aequilibrio</i> , L. In equilibrium.	
<i>In aeternum</i> , L. Forever.	

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 453

- In alba*, L. The second Sunday after Easter, from the white robes of the priests worn on that day.
- In ambiguus*, L. In doubt.
- In amatoris*, L. A lover.
- In angustiis*, L. In distress.
- In armis*, L. Under arms.
- In articulo mortis*, L. In the act of dying.
- In bianco*, I. Blank.
- In bona pace*, L. In peace and quiet.
- In brevi*, L. Quickly.
- In capita*, L. By the head.
- In causa Domini*, L. A papal bull against heretics.
- In communis*, L. In common.
- In concreto*, L. In the concrete.
- In consesso*, L. In the session or sitting.
- In consueta forma*, L. In the usual form.
- In contrarium*, L. On the contrary.
- In corpore*, L. In body, together.
- In curia*, L. In court.
- In dubio*, L. In doubt.
- In esse*, L. In existence.
- In extenso*, L. In full, in its whole extent.
- In extremis*, L. In one's last moments.
- In fere conscientia*, L. In casuistry.
- In gratiam*, L. To the favor of.
- In honorem*, L. To the honor of.
- In infinitum*, L. Indefinitely, to infinity.
- In limine*, L. On the threshold, in the outset.
- In loco parentis*, L. In place of a parent.
- In lumine oculis*, L. Into the regions of light.
- In medias res*, L. Into the midst of affairs.
- In medio*, L. In the midst.
- In medio tutissimum ibis*, L. The middle course is the safest.
- In nomine*, L. In the name of.
- In nubibus*, L. In the clouds.
- In nuce*, L. In a nutshell.
- In omnibus aliiquid, in toto nihil*, L. A little in every thing, in nothing complete.
- In pace*, L. In peace.
- In partibus infidelium*, L. In unbelieving, (i.e., not in Catholic countries.)
- In patria*, L. In one's own country.
- In perpetuum rei memoriam*, L. For a perpetual memorial.
- In perpetuum*, L. Forever.
- In petto*, I. Secretly, confined to one's own breast.
- In pleno*, L. In full assembly.
- In pontificibus*, L. In pontificals.
- In posses*, L. Possible.
- In propria persona*, L. In person.
- In puris naturalibus*, L. In a purely natural state, naked.
- In quantum*, L. In so far as.
- In rerum natura*, L. In the nature of things.
- In sano sensu*, L. In a proper sense.
- In situ*, L. In place or situation.
- In solidum*, L. All combined together.
- In statu pupillari*, L. In a state of pupilage.
- In statu quo*, L. In its former state.
- In statum quo*, L. (Restored) to its former state.
- In summa*, L. In fine, in one word.
- In suspense*, L. In uncertainty.
- In toto*, L. Wholly, entirely.
- In transitu*, L. In passing.
- In uso*, L. In use.
- In usum Delphini*, L. For the use of the Dauphin.
- In verba magistrorum jurare*, L. To adopt an opinion on the authority of another.
- Incaute*, L. Incautiously.
- Incendium*, L. A setting on fire; burning.
- Inclusive*, L. Inclusively.
- Incognito*, L. In disguise.
- Incongrue*, L. Incongruously.
- Incredulitas odi*, L. Not believing, I cannot endure improbabilities.
- Incunabula*, L. The cradle; the earliest copies of a printed work after the invention of printing.
- Indicium*, L. Sign, token, mark.
- Inedita*, L. Writings not published, existing only in manuscript.
- Infamia notata*, L. Branded with infamy.
- Infandum renovare dolorem*, L. To revive unpleasant recollections.
- Infanta*, S. A king's daughter, a princess.
- Infante*, S. A king's son, a prince.
- Inferi*, L. Departed souls in the lower regions.
- Infra*, L. Below.
- Ingenium*, L. Mind, intellect.
- Ingenui*, F. Ingenuous.
- Initium*, L. The beginning.
- Inopere consitii*, L. Without counsel or knowledge.
- Inseranda*, L. Things to be inserted; used of notices and advertisements.
- Inseratur*, L. Let it be inserted.
- Insignia*, L. Signs of rank, badges of office.
- Insomnium*, L. Sleeplessness.
- Insoucience*, F. Indifference, carelessness.
- Insouciant*, F. Indifferent, careless.
- Instanter*, L. Earnestly, quickly.

454 AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

- Inaster omnia, L.* A specimen of the whole.
Intaglio, L. Carving in bas relief; a precious stone with figures engraved on it.
Intemperate, L. Out of season, untimely.
Intendant, F. An inspector, a steward.
Intensive, L. According to inward power, or in intensity.
Inter, L. Among.
Inter alia, L. Among other things.
Inter armis silent leges, L. In war, the law slumbers.
Inter canem et lupum, L. At the evening twilight.
Inter fontes et flumina nota, L. Among well-known fountains and rivers.
Inter nos, L. Between us, confidentially.
Inter pocula, L. At one's cups.
Inter spem et metum, L. Between hope and fear.
Intermezzo, L. Interlude.
Intermissus, L. A special messenger of the pope.
Intre, L. Within.
Intro mures, L. Within the walls.
Intro parietes privates, L. In secret.
Intriguant, F. An intriguer, a quarrelsome man.
Introitus, L. Entrance, or beginning (of the mass in the Catholic church.)
Intuita, L. In respect to.
Intuita primo, L. At the first glance.
Intuita, L. Within.
Intus et in cuto, L. Through and through.
Inverso ordine, L. In an inverse order.
Invictum animus Catoris, L. A philosopher's firmness.
Invita Minerva, L. Without capacity.
Inscocavit, L. First Sunday in Lent.
Ipsa dixit, L. Authoritative assertion of a teacher.
Ipsissimum verbis, L. In the very words.
Ipsa facto, L. By the act itself.
Ipsa jure, L. By the law itself, or in itself considered.
Ita est, L. It is so.
Item, L. Likewise, also.
Iteresse, F. Drunkenness.
- Jalousie, F.* Jealousy; window blind, Venetian blind.
Jalous, F. Jealous.
Janvier, L. One who has charge of the door, doorkeeper.
Jardin des Plantes, F. The Botanical Garden of Paris.
Jarretière, F. A garter.
Jesus, F. John.
Je ne sais quoi, F. I know not what, something indescribable.
Jet d'eau, F. A springing fountain, a jet of water.
Jeu, F. Play.
Joci causa, L. For the sake of a joke, in joke.
Jocose, L. Jocose things.
Jocular, L. A mountebank.
Jocose, L. A joke.
Joli, F. Pretty.
Jongleur, F. A mountebank.
Joujou, F. Playthings, toys.
Jour, F. Day.
Journalier, F. A changeling.
Jubilate, L. The third Sunday after Easter.
Judex, L. Judge.
Judice, L. The fifth Sunday after Lent.
Judicium, L. Trial, judgment, sentence.
Juge de paix, F. Justice of the peace.
Junta, S. A party, an assembly, a state council in Spain.
Jura, L. Rights, laws.
Jure, L. By right.
Juris peritus, L. One skilled in law.
Juris utriusque doctor, L. Doctor of both laws (civil and canonical.)
Jus, L. Right.
Jus canonicum, L. The canon law.
Jus civile, L. The civil law.
Jus divinum, L. Divine right.
Jus et norma loquendi, L. The rule and law of speech.
Jus gentium, L. The law of nations.
Juste milieu, F. The golden mean.
Justitia, L. Justice.
Justo tempore, L. At the proper time.
Juxta, L. Near by.
- L.**
- J.**
- Jacqueris, F.* An insurrection of the peasants in the north of France in 1789.
Jacta est alea, L. The die is cast.
- La gabelle, F.* The tax upon salt.
La médecine expectant, F. Trusting to time for a remedy, the Fabian policy.
L'avenir, F. The future.
Labiun, L. Lip; pl. *labia*, lips.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 455

<i>Lâche</i> , F. Lax.	<i>Liaison</i> , F. A connection or union, an illicit connection.
<i>Lâcheté</i> , F. Laziness.	<i>Liaisons dangereuses</i> , F. Dangerous connections.
<i>Lacuna</i> , L. A chasm in an author, a passage lost, a vacant space.	<i>Libertinage</i> , F. Libertinism.
<i>Lecture</i> , L. The fourth Sunday of Lent.	<i>Liberum arbitrium</i> , L. Free will.
<i>Laguna</i> , L. A moor, or fen.	<i>Libraire</i> , F. A bookseller.
<i>Laisser faire</i> , F. To allow, to let alone, to neglect.	<i>Licet</i> , L. It is allowed.
<i>Laitière</i> , F. A milkmaid.	<i>Ligue</i> , F. A league, a French mile.
<i>Laïd</i> , F. So as, indifferently.	<i>Lime labor</i> , L. Careful revision or polishing of one's literary composition.
<i>Lana caprina</i> , L. A tride, (goats' wool.)	<i>Linea</i> , L. A line.
<i>Lapis philosophorum</i> , L. The philosopher's stone.	<i>Lingua Franca</i> , L. A mixed language spoken by Europeans in the East.
<i>Leprosus lingua</i> , L. A slip of the tongue.	<i>Liquet</i> , L. It is clear, it appears evident.
<i>Leprosus memoria</i> , L. A slip of the memory.	<i>Lis</i> , L. A lawsuit.
<i>Lares et penates</i> , L. Household gods, home, fireside.	<i>Lis sub judice</i> , L. A case not yet decided.
<i>Laudari e laudato viro</i> , L. To be praised by one who is himself the object of praise.	<i>Lit</i> , F. A bed.
<i>Laudator temporis acti</i> , L. An admirer of the past, a croaker.	<i>Lit de justice</i> , F. The French Parliament trying causes.
<i>Laus Deo</i> , L. God be praised.	<i>Lites pendentia</i> , L. During trial.
<i>Lazzaroni</i> , L. Street beggars, the laboring poor of a city.	<i>Littera scripta manet</i> , L. What is written remains.
<i>Le grand monarque</i> , F. Louis XIV.	<i>Littera humaniores</i> , L. Classical literature.
<i>Le pas</i> , F. Precedence in taking one's place or rank.	<i>Literati</i> , L. Literary men.
<i>Le point du jour</i> , F. Daybreak.	<i>Litteratum</i> , L. Letter for letter, exactly.
<i>Legon</i> , F. A lesson.	<i>Littérateur</i> , F. A man devoted to letters or literature.
<i>Lector benevoli</i> , L. Gentle reader.	<i>Livraison</i> , F. A number or part of a serial or other publication.
<i>Legatus</i> , L. A legate.	<i>Livre</i> , F. A book.
<i>Legatus a latere</i> , L. A Papal ambassador extraordinary.	<i>Loca</i> , L. Places, territories.
<i>Loge</i> , L. By law.	<i>Local</i> , F. Place, premises.
<i>Légitraté</i> , F. Levity, lightness.	<i>Loci communes</i> , L. Topics, common places.
<i>Loiges</i> , L. Laws.	<i>Loco citato</i> , or <i>laudato</i> , L. In the passage cited.
<i>Lentement</i> , F. Slowly.	<i>Locum tenens</i> , L. A proxy, a substitute.
<i>Les bras croisés</i> , F. With folded hands, unemployed.	<i>Locus classicus</i> , L. A chief passage or proof text.
<i>Les jurandes</i> , F. Sworn or licensed tradesmen.	<i>Locus penitentiae</i> , L. Place for repentance.
<i>Les larmes aux yeux</i> , F. With tears in one's eyes.	<i>Locus standi</i> , L. A footing, a landing-place.
<i>Lezé majesté</i> , F. High treason.	<i>Logis</i> , F. A lodging, a residence.
<i>Lettre de cachet</i> , F. A letter with secret instructions from the ruler.	<i>Longo intervallo</i> , L. With a wide interval.
<i>Lettre de change</i> , F. A bill of exchange.	<i>Longuette</i> , F. An opera glass.
<i>Lettre de créance</i> , F. A letter of credit.	<i>Louis d'or</i> , F. A gold coin worth about half an eagle.
<i>Lettre de marque</i> , F. A letter of marque or of reprisal.	<i>Louvre</i> , F. The old royal palace at Paris.
<i>Lex</i> , L. Law.	<i>Loyauté</i> , F. Loyalty.
<i>Lex non scripta</i> , L. Unwritten law; <i>lex scripta</i> , written law.	<i>Lucidus ordo</i> , L. Lucid arrangement.
<i>Lex talionis</i> , L. The law of revenge.	<i>Lucrī causa</i> , L. For the sake of gain.
	<i>Lues</i> , L. The plague; a malignant, contagious disease.
	<i>Lumières</i> , F. Intelligence, knowledge.
	<i>Lunette</i> , F. A spyglass, spectacles.
	<i>Lupus in fabula</i> , L. The wolf in the fable.

Lestrum, L. A period of five years.
Lézus nature, L. A freak of nature, a monstrosity.
Letum, L. Mud, clay.
Luxus, L. Luxury.

M.

Ma foi, F. Upon my faith.
Maisse virtute, L. Go on in your good way.
Marcia, L. A spot, a stain.
Madame, F. A married lady, daughter of the king or dauphin, or wife of the king's brother.
Mademoiselle, F. A young lady, the eldest daughter of the king's brother.
Madone, L. The Virgin Mary, or a painting of her.
Maitre, I. { Master.
Majistr, L. { Master.
Magna Charta, L. An old royal charter securing the liberties of British subjects.
Magnus opus altera Roma, L. The second man of the state.
Magnificat, L. The song of Mary; my soul doth magnify the Lord.
Magnus opus, L. Great work.
Magnus Apollo, L. Great Apollo; an oracle or authority.
Maigne, F. Fish diet, fasting.
Main, F. Hand.
Main de justice, F. Hand of justice; scutcheon.
Maintien, F. Maintenance, deportment.
Maire, F. Mayor.
Maison, F. House.
Maison de campagne, F. Country seat.
Maison de santé, F. Private hospital.
Maitre, F. Master.
Maitre d'hôtel, F. Steward.
Maitre de requêtes, F. Master of requests, a member of the council of state.
Maitresse, F. Mistress.
Maior domus, L. First steward in the court of the old Frankish kings.
Mal à propos, F. Out of place, improper.
Mal entendre, F. Mistake, error.
Mala fide, L. In bad faith, deceitfully.
Malade, F. Sick.
Maladie du pays, F. Homesickness.
Maladroï, F. Unskillful.
Malaise, F. Uncomfortableness, uneasiness.
Male, L. Badly, wrongly.
Malifugen, F. Deceit, trickery.

Malgré, F. Unwillingly, in spite of.
Malgré soi, F. In spite of himself.
Malheur, F. Misfortune.
Malade, L. In a bad or evil manner.
Malpropre, F. Filthy, squallid.
Mâle, L. An evil; pl. maled, evils, misfortunes.
Manchette, F. A cuff, ruff.
Mancipium, L. The right of possession, ownership.
Mane, L. In the morning.
Mendre, F. Horsemanship, a riding school.
Mane, L. Souls of the departed, shades.
Manet in ali mentis repastum, L. It remains deeply fixed in the mind.
Manu propria, L. With one's own hand.
Mensum de tabule, L. Hands off.
Mene, L. Hand.
Menzard, F. A knave.
Marchand, F. Merchant.
Mardi gras, F. Shrove Tuesday.
Marché, F. Market.
Mariotte, F. Puppet.
Marius, L. Husband.
Marseillaise, F. Marseilles Hymn, a celebrated national song used in the period of the French revolution.
Matiot, F. Sailor.
Mater, L. Mother.
Mater dolorese, L. The Virgin Mary weeping for her Son; an image of the same.
Materiam superiore opus, L. The workmanship was better than the materials.
Matin, F. Morning.
Mauvais goût, F. Bad taste.
Mauvais honneur, F. Baseness.
Mauvais sujet, F. A worthless fellow.
Maximum, L. The greatest amount.
Me justice, L. I being judge.
Méchant, F. Bad, wicked.
Médocin expectant, F. Trusting to time for a remedy.
Medicus, L. Physician; pl. medici, physicians.
Medio tatisimis ibis, L. You will find the middle course the safest.
Mediocre, F. Moderate, indifferent.
Medium tenores habent, L. They are fortunate who have kept the middle course.
Mélange, F. Medley, miscellany.
Milé, F. Broil, fight.
Memento mori, L. Remember that you must die.
Memorabilia, L. Memorable things.
Memoriser, L. From memory.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 457

<i>Ménage</i> , F. Housekeeping, household.	<i>Modus operandi</i> , L. The mode of operation, the process.
<i>Mens divinæ</i> , L. The inspired mind of the poet.	<i>Moitié</i> , F. Moiety, half.
<i>Mens legis</i> , L. The spirit of the law.	<i>Moles</i> , L. Mass, bulk, weight.
<i>Mens sana in corpore sano</i> , L. A sound mind in a sound body.	<i>Mollæsce</i> , F. Softness, effeminacy.
<i>Mens sibi conscientia recti</i> , L. A mind conscious of rectitude.	<i>Mollia tempora</i> , L. Happy or golden times.
<i>Mente captiva</i> , L. Having lost one's senses.	<i>Monachus</i> , G. A monk.
<i>Meo voto</i> , L. According to my desire, or by my will.	<i>Mon ami</i> , F. My friend.
<i>Mépris</i> , F. Contempt.	<i>Mon cher</i> , F. My dear friend.
<i>Méprise</i> , F. Error, mistake.	<i>Mons</i> , L. Mountain.
<i>Merci</i> , F. Thanks; I thank you.	<i>Monsieur</i> , F. Mr., sir; pl. <i>messieurs</i> .
<i>Meritum</i> , L. Merit.	<i>Monstrum</i> , L. A monster.
<i>Merveille</i> , F. Marvel, wonder.	<i>Monstrum digito monstratum</i> , L. What is pointed out as strange.
<i>Mésalliance</i> , F. Marriage with a person of inferior rank.	<i>Mora</i> , L. Delay.
<i>Mésaventure</i> , F. Misadventure.	<i>Morbue</i> , L. Disease.
<i>Mesdames</i> , F. Ladies.	<i>Mores conuicti, or soliti</i> , L. In the customary way.
<i>Métier</i> , F. Trade, handicraft.	<i>Mores Hibernice</i> , L. In the Irish way.
<i>Mètre</i> , F. A measure of length, about a yard.	<i>Mores majorum</i> , L. After the manner of one's ancestors.
<i>Méubles</i> , F. Household goods, furniture.	<i>Mores philosophico</i> , L. In a philosophical manner.
<i>Mine et tienne</i> , L. Mine and thine, property.	<i>Mores suo</i> , L. In his way.
<i>Mezzo</i> , L. Middle.	<i>Mores</i> , L. Morals, manners.
<i>Mezzo termine</i> , L. Middle term.	<i>Mortuus</i> , L. Dead.
<i>Mezzo tinto</i> , I. Half tint, a style of engraving.	<i>Mot du guet</i> , F. Watchword.
<i>Minimum</i> , L. The smallest amount.	<i>Motette</i> , F. Church music, with words taken from the Bible.
<i>Minus</i> , L. Less.	<i>Motivé</i> , F. Supported by a statement of the grounds or reasons.
<i>Mirabile dictu, visu</i> , L. Wonderful to relate, to behold.	<i>Motu proprio</i> , L. Of one's own accord.
<i>Mirabilia</i> , L. Wonders.	<i>Mouchelette</i> , F. Snuffera.
<i>Mirage</i> , F. Aerial phantoms, fata morgana.	<i>Mousseux</i> , F. Foaming.
<i>Mirum in modum</i> , L. In a wonderful manner.	<i>Moustache</i> , F. Mustache; a military man.
<i>Miscellanea</i> , L. Miscellanies.	<i>Multum</i> , L. Much; pl. <i>multa</i> , many things.
<i>Misère</i> , F. Misery.	<i>Multus in parvo</i> , L. Much in a little space.
<i>Miserere</i> , L. The beginning of a psalm sung in the Catholic service.	<i>Mundus vult decipi</i> , L. The world will be deceived.
<i>Misericordias Domini</i> , L. The second Sunday after Easter.	<i>Mutatis mutandis</i> , L. The necessary changes being made.
<i>Missa</i> , L. Mass, (a church service.)	<i>Mutuum consensu</i> , L. Mutual consent.
<i>Misericordia in partem infidelium</i> , L. Mission to the unbelieving.	
<i>Mixtum compositum</i> , L. A mixture, a medley, mishmash.	
<i>Mobile perpetuum</i> , L. Something perpetually moving, perpetual motion.	
<i>Mode</i> , F. Fashion.	
<i>Modérer</i> , F. Moderate, of the moderate party.	
<i>Modicum</i> , L. A small quantity.	
<i>Modus</i> , L. Manner.	
	N.
	<i>Nascence</i> , F. Birth.
	<i>Native</i> , F. Simple hearted, natural.
	<i>Natalitia</i> , L. Birthday, birthday celebration, the day of a saint's death.
	<i>Natura naturæ</i> , L. Nature producing all things.
	<i>Naturalia</i> , L. Natural things, natural productions.
	<i>Natural</i> , F. Nature, disposition, affection.

- Nō plus ultra*, L. The farthest limit or point; perfection.
- Nō quid nimis*, L. Not too much of any thing.
- Nō sutor ultra crepidam*, L. Let the shoemaker stick to his last; let every man keep in his own sphere.
- Nobule*, L. A worthless fellow.
- Nigligit*, F. Undress, morning dress.
- Nimis*, G. The goddess of revenge.
- Nimis contradicente, dissidente*, L. Without a dissenting voice.
- Nimis time*, L. Fear no one.
- Nimo*, L. No one.
- Nervus probandi*, L. The chief argument.
- Nervus rerum gerundarum*, L. The nerves of exploits; money.
- Nestet*, F. Neatness, elegance.
- Nexus*, L. Connection.
- Ni fallor*, L. Unless I mistake.
- Ninis*, F. A simpleton.
- Nisus*, F. Silliness, foolishness.
- Nitidus*, L. A nest.
- Niente*, I. { Nothing.
- Nihil ad rem*, L. It is nothing to the point.
- Ni desperandum*, L. One should despair of nothing; never despair.
- Nisi misum*, L. Too much.
- N'importe*, F. It is of no consequence.
- Nirve*, L. An effort, a natural tendency.
- Nititur in vetium*, L. We strive or long after what is forbidden.
- Niveau*, F. Level, water level.
- Nivellement*, F. Levelling.
- Nobili*, I. Nobles.
- Noblesse*, F. Nobility.
- Nodus*, L. A knot.
- Nodus Gordius*, L. The Gordian knot.
- Nolens volens*, L. Willing or unwilling.
- Noli me tangere*, L. Touch me not.
- Nom de guerre*, F. { Assumed name.
- Nom de plume*, F. { Assumed name.
- Nomen et omen*, L. A name significant of the thing; applied to proper names, as Mr. Miller, (named from the occupation.)
- Non compas mentis*, L. Without common sense, imbecile.
- Non constat*, L. It is not known or evident.
- Non datur tertium*, L. There is not a third one.
- Non ens*, L. Nonentity.
- Non liquet*, L. It is not clear; we cannot decide.
- Non mi ricordo*, L. I do not remember.
- Non multa, sed multum*, L. Not many things, but much; depth of knowledge rather than extent.
- Non obstat*, L. Notwithstanding; a document for the restitution of something to its former state.
- Non omnis licetum honestum*, L. Not every thing that is lawful is honorable.
- Non omnia possumus omnes*, L. We cannot all do all things.
- Non quis, sed quid*, L. A deed is to be judged from its nature, not from its author.
- Non sequitur*, L. It does not follow; an illogical inference.
- Nonchalance*, F. Carelessness, listlessness.
- Nonchalant*, F. Careless, listless.
- Nos parvile*, F. Something very small, as small ribbons, small type, &c.
- Nous prematur in causa*, L. Let a work be kept back till the ninth year before it is published.
- Norme*, L. Rule, model.
- Normal*, F. According to a rule or model, normal.
- Notesc te ipsum*, L. Know thyself.
- Nota bene*, L. Mark well; take notice.
- Notata dignum*, L. Worthy of note.
- Notre Dame*, F. Our Lady; name of the Cathedral of Paris.
- Now serrons*, F. We will see.
- Nowelles*, F. Intelligence, news.
- Novus*, L. New.
- Novus homo*, L. A man of low birth, one recently elevated.
- Novum Testamentum*, L. The New Testament.
- Nozza*, L. Injury.
- Nuance*, F. A shade, a slight difference.
- Nucleus*, L. The kernel, the germ.
- Nudis verbis*, L. In plain words.
- Nudus pactum*, L. A contract without a consideration.
- Nuge*, L. Trifles; silly speech, or verses.
- Nuga canore*, L. Idle sound.
- Nulla dies sine linea*, L. Not a day without some acquisition.
- Nulli secundus*, L. Second to none.
- Numeri*, L. Number.
- Numerus*, L. The Book of Numbers.
- Nuncio*, L. A nuncio; a Papal ambassador.
- Nunquam non paratus*, L. Always ready.
- Nuptie*, L. Wedding, marriage.
- Nutrix*, L. A nurse.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 459

O.

O altitudo, L. O the depth! it is a mystery.
O tempus foraz rerum, L. O rude and ferocious age!
Ob, L. On account of.
Ob defectum, L. On account of defect.
Obit, L. He or she died.
Obiter dictum, L. Incidentally remarked.
Obitus, L. Departure, death.
Oculi, L. The third Sunday in Lent.
Oderint dum metuant, L. Let them hate me, if they may but fear me.
Odium in longum jacens, L. An old grudge.
Odium medicum, L. The hatred of physicians towards each other.
Odium theologicum, L. The hate of theologians.
Oeuvres, F. Works.
Offertorium, L. The offertory; the presentation of the consecrated host.
Ohe jam satis est, L. It is enough.
Oleum et operam perdidit, L. I have lost my labor.
Olla servet, L. He sets all in motion. (*Litterally*, the pot boils.)
Olla podrida, S. An ill-scented Spanish dish; a medley.
Omen faustum, L. A favorable omen.
Omne ignotum pro magnifico, L. Every thing unknown in esteemed great.
Omnia trinum perfectum, L. All good things are threefold.
Omne tulit punctum, L. He has hit the right.
Omnia ad Dei gloriam, L. All for the glory of God.
Omnia cum Deo, L. All things with God's assistance.
Omnia vincit amor, or *labor*, L. Love or labor overcomes all obstacles.
Onibus, L. For all; a public conveyance for every body's use.
Omnis amans amens, L. Every lover is de ranged.
On dit, F. People say; a saying.
Onus probandi, L. The burden of proof.
Ope et consilio, L. With aid and counsel.
Opera omnia, L. The complete works (of an author.)
Opinionâtre, F. Obstinate.
Optimates, L. Men of high station.
Opus operatum, L. A mere outward work (in religion.)
Ora et labora, L. Pray and labor.

Ora pro nobis, L. Pray for us.
Orbis pictus, L. A pictured world; a book with pictorial representations of all objects.
Ore rotundo, L. With sonorous voice; with round, full voice.
Ore tenus, L. Orally,
Osculum caritatis, L. The kiss of charity.
Ostiarus, L. Doorkeeper; a servant in the Catholic church service.
O tempora, O mores, L. O the corruption of the times!
Otia dant vitia, L. Idleness leads to vice.
Otium cum dignitate, L. Dignified retirement.
Oubliettes, F. Dungeon of a castle; place of perpetual imprisonment.
Oui dire, F. Hearsay.
Outré, F. Exaggerated, unreasonable.
Outert, F. Open.
Ouvrage, F. A work.
Ouvrier, F. An operative, an artisan.

P.

Pace tua, L. With your permission.
Pacta conventa, L. Points of agreement.
Pactum, L. Contract, treaty.
Padrone, I. Euler, patron, protector.
Pagina, L. Page.
Paillasse, F. Clown, merry andrew.
Palinodia, L. Recantation.
Pallium, L. A mantle, a pall.
Palmarum, L. The Sunday before Easter; Palm Sunday.
Pampas, S. Extensive plains covered with grass in South America.
Panache, F. A plume, a tuft of feathers.
Pantalon, F. Pantaloons, buffoon.
Pantoufle, F. Slipper.
Papier mâché, F. A substance made of paper reduced to a pulp.
Par, F. By, through.
Par accident, F. By accident.
Par accord, F. By agreement.
Par avance, F. In advance.
Par ci par là, F. Here and there.
Par complaisance, F. Out of complaisance.
Par depôt, F. In spite of.
Par excellence, F. By way of eminence.
Par exemple, F. For example.
Par faveur, F. By favor.
Par force, F. By force.
Par noble frâtrum, L. Two just alike, (disparagingly;) one is as bad as the other.

<i>Par prudence</i> , F. By way of precaution.	<i>Pensiores</i> , I. Pensive.
<i>Par préférence</i> , F. In preference.	<i>Pension</i> , F. A boarding school.
<i>Par raillerie</i> , F. Jestingly.	<i>Perfunctio</i> , L. Task.
<i>Parapluie</i> , F. Umbrella.	<i>Per</i> , L. Through, by.
<i>Parc au cerf</i> , F. The serglio of Louis XV.	<i>Per abusum</i> , L. By abuse.
<i>Parce non fort</i> , L. He will not endure an equal.	<i>Per accidentem</i> , L. By accident.
<i>Paré paré</i> , L. With equal pace.	<i>Per ambages</i> , L. By circuitous ways.
<i>Parties</i> , L. The walls of a house, or cavity.	<i>Per angusta ad angusta</i> , L. Through trials to triumph.
<i>Parole d'honneur</i> , F. Word of honor.	<i>Per ardua ad astra</i> , L. Through toils and sufferings to renown.
<i>Partie adverse</i> , L. The opposite party.	<i>Per capita</i> , L. By the head, singly.
<i>Partage</i> , F. Division, partition.	<i>Per cassa</i> , L. In cash.
<i>Particeps criminis</i> , L. A partaker of the crime.	<i>Per casum obliquum</i> , L. By sly ways.
<i>Particular</i> , F. A private gentleman.	<i>Per chartam</i> , L. According to written will or document.
<i>Partie quarré</i> , F. A party of four persons; party of two men and of two women.	<i>Per condotta</i> , L. By escort or transportation.
<i>Partout</i> , F. Every where.	<i>Per consensus</i> , L. By consent.
<i>Parturient montes</i> , L. Mountains are in labor.	<i>Per consequens</i> , L. By consequence, consequently.
<i>Parure</i> , F. Attire, finery.	<i>Per constantia</i> , L. For cash.
<i>Parum réfert</i> , L. It is of little consequence.	<i>Per conto</i> , L. Upon account.
<i>Parvus compare magnis</i> , L. To compare great things with small; very like a whale.	<i>Per contra</i> , L. Contrariwise.
<i>Parvenu</i> , F. Upstart.	<i>Per fas et nefas</i> , L. By right or wrong.
<i>Passager</i> , F. Passenger.	<i>Per gradus</i> , L. Step by step, gradually.
<i>Passé</i> , F. Gone by, by-gone.	<i>Per indirectum</i> , L. By an indirect way.
<i>Passé partout</i> , F. Pass key, master key.	<i>Per inspirationem</i> , L. By inspiration.
<i>Passer temps</i> , F. Pastime.	<i>Per intervalla</i> , L. By intervals.
<i>Passer</i> , F. Pass on.	<i>Per literas</i> , L. By letter, through correspondence.
<i>Passim</i> , L. Every where, in various places.	<i>Per majora (vota)</i> , L. By majority.
<i>Pasticcio</i> , I. Patchwork.	<i>Per me licet</i> , L. It has my consent.
<i>Pater</i> , L. Father, a church father; priest, monk; pl. patres, fathers.	<i>Per mes</i> , L. For the month, by the month.
<i>Paterfamilias</i> , L. The head of a family.	<i>Per medium</i> , L. By means of.
<i>Pater noster</i> , L. The Lord's prayer.	<i>Per otium</i> , L. For employment, from want of occupation.
<i>Pater patriæ</i> , L. The father of one's country.	<i>Per pedes</i> , L. On foot.
<i>Pater, peccavi</i> , L. Father, I have sinned; confession.	<i>Per saltum</i> , L. By leaps, by fits and starts.
<i>Patissier</i> , F. Pastry.	<i>Per se</i> , L. In itself considered.
<i>Patois</i> , F. The provincial dialect of the peasants.	<i>Per tertium</i> , L. Through a third person.
<i>Paulo magna</i> , L. Still greater things.	<i>Per traditionem</i> , L. By tradition.
<i>Pavé</i> , F. Pavement.	<i>Per varios casus</i> , L. Through various mis-haps.
<i>Pax vobiscum</i> , L. Peace be with you.	<i>Per viam</i> , L. By way of.
<i>Peccatum</i> , L. Sin; pl. peccata, sins.	<i>Perdit</i> , F. Lost.
<i>Pecunia</i> , L. Money.	<i>Persest</i> , L. Let him perish; down with him!
<i>Peda claudo</i> , L. With a lame foot, lame.	<i>Perge</i> , L. Go on.
<i>Penchant</i> , F. Inclination.	<i>Periculum in mora</i> , L. There is danger in delay.
<i>Pendant</i> , F. Pendant, counterpart, fellow.	<i>Peritus</i> , L. Skilled.
<i>Pendens lite</i> , L. During trial, meanwhile.	<i>Perpetuum mobile</i> , L. A motion constantly perpetuating itself.
<i>Penitralia</i> , L. The secret recesses.	<i>Perpetuum silentium</i> , L. Perpetual silence.
<i>Pensee</i> , F. Thought.	<i>Perruquier</i> , F. A peruke maker.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 461

<i>Persiflage</i> , F. Quizzing, fine raillery.	<i>Plaisir</i> , F. Pleasure.
<i>Personne</i> , L. Person.	<i>Planche</i> , F. A plate, an engraving.
<i>Personalia</i> , L. Personal matters, personalities.	<i>Planta pedis</i> , L. Sole of the foot.
<i>Personaliter</i> , L. Personally.	<i>Plateau</i> , F. Table land.
<i>Personnel</i> , F. Personal qualities; a body of persons.	<i>Platitude</i> , F. Flatness, vapidness.
<i>Perte</i> , F. Loss.	<i>Plaudite</i> , L. Clap, applaud.
<i>Pes</i> , L. A foot.	<i>Plebisitum</i> , L. A decree of a popular assembly.
<i>Pesant</i> , F. Heavy.	<i>Plebs</i> , L. The common people.
<i>Peso</i> , I. Weight.	<i>Plein pouvoir</i> , F. Full power.
<i>Pessime</i> , L. Very badly, in the worst manner.	<i>Pleno jure</i> , L. With full right or authority.
<i>Pessimi exempli</i> , L. Of the worst example.	<i>Pleno ore</i> , L. With full utterance, or glowing words.
<i>Petillant</i> , F. Crackling; sparkling.	<i>Plenum</i> , L. The whole number of a body of men.
<i>Petit</i> , F. Small.	<i>Plaerouse</i> , F. Weeping.
<i>Petit coup</i> , F. A mask for the eyes and nose only.	<i>Platus</i> , L. Net, web.
<i>Petit maitre</i> , F. A dandy.	<i>Plumbum</i> , L. Lead.
<i>Petites morales</i> , F. Minor morals.	<i>Plus</i> , L. More.
<i>Petitio principii</i> , L. Begging the question.	<i>Plus minus</i> , L. More or less.
<i>Petitum</i> , L. Request, petition.	<i>Plus oferenti</i> , L. To the highest bidder.
<i>Petto</i> , L. Breast.	<i>Poche</i> , F. Pocket.
<i>Peu à peu</i> , F. By degrees.	<i>Poco</i> , I. A little.
<i>Peu de chose</i> , F. A trifle.	<i>Poculum</i> , L. Cup; pl. <i>pocula</i> , cups.
<i>Pezzo</i> , I. A piece; a piece of money.	<i>Pana</i> , L. Punishment.
<i>Philosophus</i> , L. Philosopher.	<i>Panus est</i> , L. He is a Carthaginian; i. e., cunning.
<i>Physicien</i> , F. A natural philosopher.	<i>Poëta laureatus</i> , L. Poet laureate.
<i>Pia causa</i> , L. A pious or charitable institution.	<i>Poids</i> , F. Weight.
<i>Pia desideria</i> , L. Devout wishes; things desired.	<i>Point d'appui</i> , F. Fulcrum, prop.
<i>Piaculum</i> , L. An atoning sacrifice.	<i>Poisarde</i> , F. A fisher-woman.
<i>Pia memoria</i> , L. Of pious memory.	<i>Poisson d'Avril</i> , F. April fool.
<i>Piano</i> , L. Soft.	<i>Poté</i> , F. Polished, refined.
<i>Pico</i> , I. A peak.	<i>Poilouen</i> , F. A low fellow.
<i>Picolo</i> , L. Small.	<i>Politesse</i> , F. Politeness.
<i>Pièces justificatives</i> , F. A proof; illustration.	<i>Poller</i> , L. Thumb.
<i>Pied</i> , F. A foot.	<i>Polonaise</i> , F. A Polish woman; a Polish dance and music.
<i>Pied à terre</i> , F. A temporary lodging.	<i>Poles</i> , L. The pole, or end of an axis.
<i>Piéton</i> , F. A pedestrian.	<i>Pommade</i> , F. Pomatum.
<i>Pigne</i> , L. Pledge.	<i>Pomum Adami</i> , L. Adam's apple.
<i>Piment</i> , F. Pimento, allspice.	<i>Ponceau</i> , F. Poppy color, red.
<i>Pinceau</i> , F. A painter's brush or pencil.	<i>Pondere verborum</i> , L. Weight of words.
<i>Piquant</i> , F. Pungent, cutting.	<i>Pondere, non numero</i> , L. By weight, not by number.
<i>Pirouette</i> , F. A whirl; a turning round on one foot.	<i>Pons</i> , L. A bridge.
<i>Pis aller</i> , F. The worst.	<i>Pons asinorum</i> , L. A help to dull students; an ass's bridge.
<i>Piste</i> , F. Trace, scent, track.	<i>Pontifex</i> , L. High priest.
<i>Pittoresque</i> , F. Picturesque.	<i>Pontlevoy</i> , F. Drawbridge.
<i>Pis</i> , I. More.	<i>Pontus</i> , L. The sea.
<i>Pius usus</i> , L. A charitable cause.	<i>Porte-chaise</i> , F. A sedan.
<i>Placet</i> , L. It is approved; be it so.	<i>Porte crayon</i> , F. A pencil case, crayon case.
<i>Placido lumine</i> , L. With placid eye.	<i>Porte-monnaie</i> , F. A flat money purse.
<i>Placitum</i> , L. A decision, a decree.	<i>Porte-voix</i> , F. A speaking trumpet.
<i>Plainte</i> , F. Complaint.	
<i>Plaisanterie</i> , F. Pleasantry.	

<i>Porte, L.</i> Postage.	<i>Prior tempore, prior iure, L.</i> First come, first served.
<i>Podde, S.</i> A lodging; a tavern.	<i>Pro aris et focis, L.</i> For one's altars and one's fireside.
<i>Pod, F.</i> Staid, steady.	<i>Pro bono publico, L.</i> For the public good.
<i>Post, L.</i> Assumed, supposed.	<i>Pro et con, i. e., pro et contra, L.</i> For and against.
<i>Post festum, L.</i> After the feast, after the fair.	<i>Pro forma, L.</i> For form's sake; for the sake of appearance.
<i>Post mobile, jubile, L.</i> After sorrow, joy.	<i>Pro hac vice, L.</i> For this time.
<i>Post mortem, L.</i> After death.	<i>Pro memoria, L.</i> For a memorial.
<i>Post nubila Phœbus, L.</i> After clouds the clear sun.	<i>Pro nunc, L.</i> For the present.
<i>Poste restante, F.</i> To be left till called for; (letters in the post office.)	<i>Pro parte virili, L.</i> According to one's powers.
<i>Pestori, L.</i> Those who shall come after; posterity.	<i>Pro rata, L.</i> In proportion to; to each his own part.
<i>Pestreme, L.</i> Lastly, finally.	<i>Pro re nata, L.</i> According to the circumstances of the case.
<i>Pestulatum, L.</i> Postulate; taken for granted.	<i>Pro tanta, L.</i> For so much.
<i>Potis, L.</i> A potion.	<i>Pro tempore, L.</i> For the time.
<i>Pot-pourri, F.</i> A hotchpotch; a medley.	<i>Probatum est, L.</i> It is tried or proved.
<i>Pouce, F.</i> Thumb.	<i>Præcal a Jove, præcul a fulmine, L.</i> Far away, one is out of danger.
<i>Pour, F.</i> For.	<i>Predonus, S.</i> Precumor, preface.
<i>Pour acquit, F.</i> Received payment.	<i>Prestitum, L.</i> Prom, introduction.
<i>Pour faire visite, F.</i> To pay a visit; a visiting card.	<i>Præfusus vulgaris, L.</i> The vulgar or common people.
<i>Pour passer le temps, F.</i> To pass away time.	<i>Præfudor, L.</i> O, for shame!
<i>Pour prendre congé, F.</i> To take leave.	<i>Prolétaire, F.</i> A person of no distinction; a common laborer.
<i>Pour rire, F.</i> In joke, for fun.	<i>Prôneur, F.</i> A puffer or flatterer.
<i>Pourboire, F.</i> Drink money.	<i>Propagande, L.</i> An institution for propagating certain doctrines.
<i>Poursuivant, F.</i> Suitor.	<i>Propria manus, L.</i> With one's own hand.
<i>Pouvoir, F.</i> Power.	<i>Proprio Marte, L.</i> With one's own strength.
<i>Predium, L.</i> A land estate.	<i>Propria motu, L.</i> From one's own free will.
<i>Prémunitus, prémunizis, L.</i> Forewarned, forearmed.	<i>Proprietaire, F.</i> Proprietor, landlord.
<i>Prænumerando, L.</i> By prepayment.	<i>Propter, L.</i> On account of.
<i>Præses, L.</i> President.	<i>Propter hoc, L.</i> On this account.
<i>Præcario, L.</i> By entreaty, uncertain.	<i>Proscenium, L.</i> The front of the stage.
<i>Précieuse, F.</i> A prude.	<i>Protégé, F.</i> A protegee, one who is under the protection of another.
<i>Précis, F.</i> An abstract, a summary.	<i>Proximo, L.</i> Next month.
<i>Prémices, F.</i> First fruits.	<i>Publice, L.</i> Publicly.
<i>Prémières ébauches, F.</i> First sketches.	<i>Publicum, L.</i> The public, the people, an audience.
<i>Présence d'esprit, F.</i> Presence of mind.	<i>Pucelle d'Orléans, F.</i> The Maid of Orleans.
<i>Prétium, L.</i> Price.	<i>Pudeur, F.</i> Modesty.
<i>Préus chevalier, F.</i> A brave knight.	<i>Puiené, or Puled, F.</i> A younger brother.
<i>Prévenance, F.</i> Kind attentions.	<i>Pulvis, L.</i> Dust.
<i>Prévôt, F.</i> Provost.	<i>Puncto sexti, L.</i> In relation to the sixth commandment, (the seventh in the English decalogue.)
<i>Prima donna, L.</i> The best actress or singer.	<i>Punctum saliens, L.</i> Starting or salient point.
<i>Prima facie, L.</i> From the first view; self-evident.	<i>Pure puto, L.</i> Purely and solely; only and alone.
<i>Primas, L.</i> Primate.	
<i>Primitie, L.</i> First fruits.	
<i>Primo, L.</i> At first.	
<i>Primo intuitu, L.</i> At first glance.	
<i>Primo uomo, L.</i> The first actor or singer.	
<i>Primum mobile, L.</i> First cause of motion.	
<i>Primum movere, L.</i> The chief motive.	
<i>Principiis obata, L.</i> Resist beginnings.	
<i>Principium, L.</i> The beginning.	

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 468

Q.

- Qua,** L. As, in so far as.
Quadragesima, L. The forty days' fast.
Quadrivium, L. The last four of the seven liberal arts, the trivium being the first three.
Quia nescit docere, L. We learn by what we suffer.
Quia? qualis? quanta? L. What are the essential qualities of the thing? What a thing!
Quare, L. Query, inquire.
Queritur, L. The inquiry is made, the question arises.
Quai, F. Quay, wharf.
Quilibet ex re, L. From every kind of thing, of all sorts.
Qualis rex, talis grec, L. Like king, like people.
Quando, L. When.
Quanti, L. At what price; how much.
Quantum, L. The quantity, part, or amount.
Quantum libet, L. As much as you please.
Quantum mutatus ab illo, L. How changed from what he once was!
Quantum sufficit, L. Enough.
Quantus vis, L. As much as you will.
Quarré, or Carré, F. A square, a hollow square.
Quasi, L. As if, as it were, almost.
Quasimodogeniti, L. The first Sunday after Easter.
Quelque chose, F. Something.
Quem Deus vult perdere, prius dementat, L. Whom Jupiter will destroy, he first makes mad.
Qui nimis probat nihil probat, L. He who proves too much proves nothing.
Qui tacet consentit, L. He who is silent consents.
Qui va la? { F. Who's there?
Qui vive? {
Quid ergo? L. What then?
Quid faciendum? L. What is to be done?
Quid hoc sibi vult? L. What does this mean?
Quid novi? L. What is the news?
Quid pro quo, L. One thing for another; a mistake; also an equivalent.
Quid times? Cæsarem vobis, L. Why do you fear? You carry Caesar.
Quid valeant humeri, L. How strong one is.
Quo animo, L. With what intention.
- Quoad hoc,** L. As to this, so far.
Quoad rem, L. Relatively.
Quocunque modo, L. In whatever manner.
Quocunque nomine, L. Under whatever name.
Quod avertat Deus, G. Which may God avert.
Quod bene notandum, L. Which is to be specially noticed.
Quod bonus felix faustumque sit, L. May the event be fortunate.
Quod Deus bene vertat, L. May God direct it to a good end.
Quod erat demonstrandum, L. Which was to be demonstrated.
Quod minime reris, L. What you would least expect.
Quod vult Deus, L. What God wills; as God wills.
Quodlibet, L. Whatever one wishes; all sorts of things.
Quomodo, L. How, in what manner.
Quondam, L. Formerly, former.
Quoram magna pars fui, L. Of which I was a great part.
Quos ego, L. An unfinished sentence; an unfinished undertaking.
Quot capita tot sensus, } L. As many
Quot homines tot sententiae, } men, so many minds.
Quotidieus homo, L. An every-day, i.e. common man.

R.

- Rabat,** F. Reduction of the price of articles.
Raccotta, L. A crop, or harvest.
Radix, L. Root.
Ragione, L. A mercantile company, a firm.
Ragoût, F. Ragout, stewed meat.
Raideur, or Raidour, S. Stiffness, rigidity.
Raison d'état, F. Reason of state.
Raison de plus, F. A reason *a fortiori*; much more.
Rameau, F. A branch.
Rappel, F. A call, a beating to arms.
Rapport, F. Returns; account; relation.
Raptim, L. Hastily, rapidly.
Rara avis, L. A rare bird; an unusual thing.
Rari nantes, L. Swimming scattered at wide distances.
Rata, L. One's quota or proportion.
Ratum, L. What is decided or approved by a body of men.
Ravissement, F. Ravishment.

<i>Razie</i> , L. Demolition.	<i>Rex</i> , L. King.
<i>Re infecte</i> , L. The business being unfinished.	<i>Rex de chaussée</i> , F. Ground floor.
<i>Re vere</i> , L. In truth.	<i>Ricocet</i> , F. Repeating the same notes; rebounding; succession.
<i>Robus</i> , F. A robus, a pun.	<i>Ride, si sepus</i> , L. Laugh, if you are wise.
<i>Réchauffé</i> , F. Warmed up, stale, old.	<i>Rifacimento</i> , L. Reestablishment.
<i>Recherché</i> , F. Choice, studied, elegant.	<i>Rio</i> , S. River.
<i>Reconnaissance</i> , F. Recognition, acknowledgment, survey.	<i>Riposte</i> , L. Economy.
<i>Requie</i> , F. Receipt.	<i>Risum teneat?</i> L. Can you restrain laughter?
<i>Recueil</i> , F. Collection.	<i>Ritournelle</i> , S. A repeat; the burden of a song.
<i>Recueillement</i> , F. Collectedness.	<i>Roi</i> , F. King.
<i>Redout</i> <i>Saturnia regne</i> , L. The Saturnian reign returns.	<i>Rôle</i> , F. Character or part in a drama.
<i>Reductio ad absurdum</i> , L. An argument from the absurdity of the contrary supposition.	<i>Romanesque</i> , F. Romantic, extravagant.
<i>Regalie</i> , L. The crown rights and perquisites.	<i>Roquelaure</i> , F. A cloak.
<i>Régime</i> , F. Regimen; system.	<i>Rostrum</i> , L. A platform for public speeches.
<i>Reine</i> , F. Queen.	<i>Roud</i> , F. A rowdy.
<i>Réjouissance</i> , F. rejoicing.	<i>Rouge</i> , F. Red color.
<i>Rélaâche</i> , F. Intermission, respite, relaxation.	<i>Rouleau</i> , F. A roll, a roller.
<i>Religiez</i> , F. A monk, a friar.	<i>Rude</i> , F. A kick.
<i>Religio loci</i> , L. The spirit of the place.	<i>Ruet calum</i> , L. Let the heavens fall.
<i>Rom acc tetigisti</i> , L. You have hit the nail on the head.	<i>Rudis indigestaque moles</i> , L. A crude mass.
<i>Remiso animo</i> , L. Listlessly.	<i>Rus in urbe</i> , L. A country place in the city.
<i>Renaissance</i> , F. Revival (of learning or art.)	<i>Ruse</i> , F. Artifice, trick.
<i>Rencontre</i> , F. Encounter.	<i>Ruse contre ruse</i> , F. Trick for trick.
<i>Rendevous</i> , F. Appointment to meet; place of meeting.	<i>Ruse de guerre</i> , F. Stratagem.
<i>Renommée</i> , F. Renown.	
<i>Reportorium</i> , L. Repertory.	
<i>Réprise</i> , F. Reprisal.	
<i>Requiescat in pace</i> , L. Let him rest in peace.	S.
<i>Res angusta domi</i> , L. Scanty fortune.	<i>Seculum</i> , L. An age; pl. <i>secula</i> , ages.
<i>Res geste</i> , L. Exploits.	<i>Sal Atticum</i> , L. Attic wit.
<i>Res lapsa</i> , L. Prostration of affairs.	<i>Salle</i> , F. Hall.
<i>Residuum</i> , L. Dregs.	<i>Salon</i> , F. Saloon.
<i>Respicere finem</i> , L. Have respect to the end or object.	<i>Salut populi</i> , L. The safety or good of the people.
<i>Restaurateur</i> , F. Restorer, eating house.	<i>Salve jure</i> , L. Without affecting one's rights.
<i>Résumé</i> , F. A summary; recapitulation.	<i>Sanctum sanctorum</i> , L. The holy of holies.
<i>Reticentia</i> , L. Something withheld in speech for rhetorical effect.	<i>Sang-froid</i> , F. Cold bloodedness.
<i>Retour</i> , F. Return.	<i>Sans ceremonie</i> , F. Without ceremony.
<i>Réunion</i> , F. Meeting of a party; a social meeting.	<i>Sans compliments</i> , F. Without compliments.
<i>Réveille</i> , F. An alarm; calling up soldiers together in the morning by beat of drum.	<i>Sans culotte</i> , F. Without breeches; generally applied to the populace.
<i>Revenons d nos moutons</i> , F. We will return to our subject.	<i>Sans doute</i> , F. Without doubt.
<i>Revue</i> , F. A review, a military review.	<i>Sans façon</i> , F. Without ceremony or trouble.
	<i>Sans pareil</i> , F. Without an equal; incomparable.
	<i>Sans peine</i> , F. Without trouble.
	<i>Sans peur et sans reproche</i> , F. Above fear and above reproach.
	<i>Sans rime et sans raison</i> , F. Without rhyme or reason.
	<i>Sans souci</i> , F. Without care; a palace at Potsdam.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 465

- Sapo*, L. Soap.
- Sartor resartus*, L. The cobbler mended.
- Satis superque*, L. Enough, and more than enough.
- Saturnus regna*, L. The reign of Saturn; the golden age.
- Sauve qui peut*, F. Let every one look out for himself, or escape as he can.
- Savant*, F. A man of letters.
- Savoir-faire*, F. Business tact, contrivance, or skill.
- Savoir-vivre*, F. A knowledge of the world; refined manners.
- Savon*, F. Soap.
- Séclérat*, F. A culprit, a wretch.
- Scelus*, L. A criminal act, an outrage.
- Scholastica*, L. A female instructress in a nunnery.
- Scoria*, L. Dross; cinders.
- Scriptores*, L. Writers.
- Sculpit*, L. Placed after a name in engravings, indicates the engraver.
- Scéance*, F. Sitting, session.
- Secundum artem*, L. According to art.
- Secundum ordinem*, L. In order, one after another.
- Sed hac hactenus*, L. So much for this.
- Sedes Apostolica*, L. The Papal court at Rome.
- Seigneur*, F. Lord.
- Sejour*, F. Residence.
- Semel et simul*, L. Once and all together.
- Semel pro semper*, L. Once for all.
- Semper Augustus*; L. Always an extender of the empire.
- Semper felix*, L. Always fortunate.
- Semper paratus*, L. Always ready.
- Senatus*, L. Senate.
- Senec, bis puer*, L. Once a man, twice a boy.
- Señor*, S. Lord; sir.
- Sensorium*, L. The supposed seat of the senses.
- Sensu bono, or seno*, L. In a good sense.
- Sensu malo*, L. In a bad sense.
- Sensus*, L. Sense.
- Sententia*, L. Opinion, apothegm, sentence.
- Separatio a thoro et mense*, L. Separation from bed and board.
- Separatio quoad vinculum*, L. A full divorce.
- Septuagesima*, L. Seventieth day (ninth Sunday) before Easter.
- Septum*, L. An enclosure.
- Servus servorum Dei*, L. Servant of the servants of God; the title assumed by the pope.
- Sesquipedalia verba*, L. Long, high-sounding words.
- Sexagesima*, L. The sixtieth day before Easter.
- Sextum*, L. The sixth command, (the seventh in the English decalogue.)
- Si diis placet*, L. If it pleases the gods.
- Sic*, L. So, thus.
- Sic eunt fata hominum*, L. So it goes in the world.
- Sic itur ad astræ*, L. Thus one ascends to the highest honors.
- Sic semper tyrannis*, L. So may it always be with tyrants.
- Sic transit gloria mundi*, L. So the glory of the world passes away.
- Sic volo, sic jubeo*, L. I will it, and so it must be.
- Siesta*, S. Sleep after dinner; repose.
- Signora*, I. Lady; Mrs. *Signore*, Lord; Mr. *Signum*, L. Sign; pl. *signa*, signs.
- Sile, et philosophus esto*, L. Be still, and pass for a philosopher; say nothing.
- Silencium altum*, L. Deep silence.
- Silencium perpetuum*, L. Perpetual silence.
- Silhouette*, F. A profile; outlines filled in with black.
- Simplex munditiis*, L. In ornaments.
- Sine die*, L. Without day.
- Sine dubio*, L. Without doubt.
- Sine ira et studio*, L. Without anger or favor, i. e. impartial.
- Sine loco et anno*, L. Without place and year or date.
- Sine mora*, L. Without delay.
- Sine prejudicio*, L. Without disadvantage.
- Sine qua non*, L. Indispensable condition.
- Siste, viator*, L. Stop, traveller; an epithet.
- Sit ivera verbö*, L. Excuse the expression.
- Sobriquet*, F. Nickname.
- Socius*, L. Fellow, associate; pl. *socii*, associates.
- Soi-disant*, F. Self-styled.
- Soirée*, F. Evening; evening party.
- Sol*, L. The sun.
- Soli Deo gloria*, L. To God alone be the glory.
- Solidarité*, F. A pledge to adhere together; joint responsibility.
- Solitaire*, F. A recluse.
- Solus*, L. Alone.
- Sorbonne*, F. A celebrated college in Paris.
- Storienter*, F. To find one's bearings.
- Sortie*, F. Egress, sally.
- Sottise*, F. Folly, nonsense.

<i>Soubrette</i> , F. An intriguing woman.	<i>Sui juris</i> , L. One's own master.
<i>Souffre</i> , F. Suspicion.	<i>Summa summaræ</i> , L. The sum total.
<i>Souper</i> , F. Supper.	<i>Summum bonum</i> , L. The chief good.
<i>Sous</i> , F. Under.	<i>Summum jus summa injuria</i> , L. The strictest right is the greatest injustice.
<i>Sous tous les rapports</i> , F. In all respects.	<i>Sumpitus publicis</i> , L. At the public expense.
<i>Souvenir</i> , F. Memento; keepsake.	<i>Sumpitus</i> , L. Expense, cost.
<i>Sparsim</i> , L. On all sides, scattered.	<i>Sunt lacryma rerum</i> , L. There are tears for misery.
<i>Spes unica</i> , L. The only hope.	<i>Suo Marte</i> , L. By one's own strength.
<i>Spicilegium</i> , L. Gleaning.	<i>Super</i> , L. Above, over.
<i>Spirital</i> , F. Intellectual, witty.	<i>Supercherie</i> , F. Deceit, imposition.
<i>Spiritus Sanctus</i> , L. The Holy Spirit.	<i>Supplicium</i> , L. Punishment.
<i>Spolia opima</i> , L. Grand spoils.	<i>Supressio veri</i> , L. The suppression of truth.
<i>Sponte sua</i> , L. Of one's own accord.	<i>Supra</i> , L. Above.
<i>Sponte iuris forma</i> , L. The offence of despising her form.	<i>Surgam corde</i> , L. Raise your hearts to God.
<i>Stabat mater</i> , L. "The mother stood," beginning of a Latin hymn.	<i>Surveillance</i> , F. Supervision, inspection.
<i>Stannum</i> , L. Tin.	<i>Sunt Minervæ</i> , L. A swine will teach Minerva!
<i>Stat nominis umbra</i> , L. Only the shadow of the name is given; anonymous.	<i>Suna cuique (tribute)</i> , L. To each one his own (be given.)
<i>Stat pro ratione voluntatis</i> , L. The will stands in place of a reason.	<i>Symposium</i> , G. A feast; a literary festival, or dinner.
<i>Status quo</i> , L. The same state as before.	
<i>Stoa</i> , L. The Porch; the philosophy of Zeno.	
<i>Stria</i> , L. Furrows, ridges.	
<i>Stricte</i> , L. Exactly, strictly.	
<i>Stridore dentium</i> , L. The gnashing of teeth.	
<i>Studio</i> , I. An artist's room.	
<i>Stultus</i> , L. A fool.	
<i>Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re</i> , L. Gentle in manner, but firm in execution.	
<i>Sub</i> , L. Under.	
<i>Sub colore juris</i> , L. Under color of law.	
<i>Sub conditione</i> , L. Under the condition.	
<i>Sub die</i> , or <i>Sub Jove</i> , L. In the open air.	
<i>Sub hasta</i> , L. At public auction.	
<i>Sub judice</i> , L. In the hands of the judge; not yet decided.	
<i>Sub pretextu juris</i> , L. Under the pretext of justice.	
<i>Sub quocunque titulo</i> , L. Under whatever title or pretence.	
<i>Sub rosa</i> , L. In confidence, secret.	
<i>Sub silentio</i> , L. In silence.	
<i>Sub specie</i> , L. Under the form or appearance of.	
<i>Sub utraque specie</i> , L. (Communion) under both forms, (bread and wine.)	
<i>Sub voce</i> , L. Under the word.	
<i>Substratum</i> , L. Basis, groundwork.	
<i>Succedaneum</i> , L. Help in need; resort in trouble; substitute.	
<i>Suggestio falsi</i> , L. The suggesting of what is false.	
<i>Sui generis</i> , L. Unique, of a peculiar kind.	
	T.
	<i>Table d'hôte</i> , F. Ordinary; the common table at a hotel.
	<i>Tableau</i> , F. A picture, representation, table, or list.
	<i>Tabula rasa</i> , L. A smoothed tablet; an unwritten tablet or sheet.
	<i>Tedium vite</i> , L. Weariness of life; melancholy.
	<i>Taille</i> , F. Cut, form, stature.
	<i>Taliter qualiter</i> , L. So so.
	<i>Tam Marte quam Minervæ</i> , L. With no less learning than courage.
	<i>Tandem</i> , L. Finally, at length; horses harnessed one before another.
	<i>Tangere ulcus</i> , L. To touch a sore place.
	<i>Tant pis</i> , F. So much the worse.
	<i>Tant s'en faut</i> , F. Far from it.
	<i>Tant soit peu</i> , F. Ever so little.
	<i>Tanti</i> , L. Worth so much.
	<i>Tantum</i> , L. So much, only.
	<i>Tantum vidit Virgilium</i> , L. He simply saw Virgil, or the great man.
	<i>Tapis</i> , F. Carpet.
	<i>Tasse</i> , F. Cup.
	<i>Tâtonnement</i> , F. Groping.
	<i>T' Deum (laudamus)</i> , L. The Ambrosian hymn, "We praise thee, O God."
	<i>Teint</i> , F. Complexion.
	<i>Tel est notre plaisir</i> , F. Such is our pleasure.

FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS. 467

<i>Telum imbecile</i> , L. A harmless weapon.	<i>Tracasserie</i> , F. Chicanery.
<i>Tempête</i> , F. Tempest.	<i>Tranchant</i> , F. Sharp, peremptory.
<i>Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis</i> , L. Times change, and we change with them. (See note, p. 468.)	<i>Trans</i> , L. Across, beyond.
<i>Tenez</i> , F. Here, take it.	<i>Transeat in exemplum</i> , L. May it become an example.
<i>Terminus a quo</i> , L. The time from which.	<i>Travail</i> , F. Labor.
<i>Terminus ad quem</i> , L. The time to which.	<i>Tres chretiennement</i> , F. Very piously.
<i>Terra cotta</i> , I. Baked earth.	<i>Tribunus</i> , L. Tribune.
<i>Terra firma</i> , L. Solid ground; the continent.	<i>Tricoteur</i> , F. A female who knits while hearing political discussions.
<i>Terra incognita</i> , L. Unknown portions of the earth.	<i>Triportage</i> , F. Medley.
<i>Tertium quid</i> , L. A nondescript.	<i>Tristesse</i> , F. Sadness.
<i>Tete-d-tete</i> , F. Private interview; whispering.	<i>Trivium</i> , L. The first three of the seven liberal arts.
<i>Tete montée</i> , F. Giddy.	<i>Troja fuit</i> , L. Troy was, (but is no more.)
<i>Thesaurus</i> , G. A treasure.	<i>Trottoir</i> , F. Sidewalk.
<i>Tu douloureux</i> , F. A nervous pain in the face; neuralgia.	<i>Tu quoque, Brute</i> , L. And you, too, Brutus.
<i>Tiers état</i> , F. The third estate; the middling and lower classes.	<i>Tuileries</i> , F. Royal palace in Paris.
<i>Tintamarre</i> , F. Racket, noise.	
<i>Toga</i> , L. A white robe worn by the ancient Romans.	
<i>Toga virilis</i> , L. A robe worn by Roman youths after they were seventeen years of age.	
<i>Toise</i> , F. A fathom.	U.
<i>Tombé des nues</i> , F. Fallen from the sky; unlike any thing ever before seen.	<i>Ubi bene, ibi patria</i> , L. Where it is well with me, there is my country.
<i>Tome</i> , F. } A volume.	<i>Ubique</i> , L. Every where.
<i>Tomus</i> , G. }	<i>Ultima ratio regum</i> , L. The last resort of kings; force, war.
<i>Tort</i> , F. Wrong.	<i>Ultimatum</i> , L. The last proposal or condition.
<i>Totidem verbis</i> , L. In so many words.	<i>Ultimo</i> , L. On the last month.
<i>Totius viribus</i> , L. With all one's powers.	<i>Ultra</i> , L. Farther, beyond; excess.
<i>Toto caelo</i> , L. Heaven-wide; wholly.	<i>Ultra licitum</i> , L. Beyond what is lawful; too far.
<i>Totum</i> , L. The whole.	<i>Una voce</i> , L. With one voice.
<i>Totus teres atque rotundus</i> , L. Every way round and smooth.	<i>Unde derivatur</i> , L. Whence it comes; source.
<i>Toupet</i> , F. Tuff, forelock.	<i>Une affaire flambée</i> , F. A gone case.
<i>Tour</i> , F. Turn.	<i>Uno animo</i> , L. With one mind, unanimous-ly.
<i>Tourbillon</i> , F. Whirlwind.	<i>Ura Major</i> , L. The Great Bear; any notable person or thing.
<i>Tournure</i> , F. Figure, shape, turn.	<i>Urges ad nauseam</i> , L. To disgust.
<i>Tout-d-fait</i> , F. Wholly.	<i>Usus loquendi</i> , L. The usage of language.
<i>Tout-d-lheure</i> , F. Instantly.	<i>Ut infra</i> , L. As below.
<i>Tout au contraire</i> , F. Just the contrary.	<i>Ut pignus amicitiae</i> , L. As a pledge or token of friendship.
<i>Tout comme chez nous</i> , F. Exactly as it is at home.	<i>Ut supra</i> , L. As above.
<i>Tout court</i> , F. Very short.	<i>Utile dulci</i> , L. (Mingle) the useful with the agreeable.
<i>Tout de bon</i> , F. With good intention; in good earnest.	
<i>Tout de mème</i> , F. Exactly the same.	V.
<i>Tout de suite</i> , F. At once, on the spot.	<i>Vache</i> , F. Cow.
<i>Tout ensemble</i> , F. The whole taken together.	<i>Vade mecum</i> , L. A manual or pocket companion.
<i>Tout le monde</i> , F. All the world; every body.	<i>Vae victis</i> , L. Alas for the vanquished!

468 FOREIGN WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS.

<i>Vale</i> , L. Farewell.	<i>Vaticinum</i> , L. The lastunction.
<i>Valot de chambre</i> , F. A footman.	<i>Vice versa</i> , L. The opposite way ; reversed.
<i>Variae lectio[n]es</i> , L. Various readings.	<i>Vide</i> , L. See.
<i>Variorum note</i> , L. The notes of various editors.	<i>Videlicet</i> , L. It appears ; opinion, decision.
<i>Vaudeville</i> , F. A ballad.	<i>Vivid</i> , F. Vivid.
<i>Vaurien</i> , F. A good-for-nothing fellow.	<i>Vigiliae</i> , L. Vigils ; keeping watch.
<i>Vedute</i> , F. View, prospect.	<i>Vigne</i> , S. Vine, vineyard.
<i>Vetus agri somnia</i> , L. Like a sick man's dreams.	<i>Vilioris conditionis</i> , L. Of a low rank or condition.
<i>Vena</i> , L. Vein.	<i>Vitis</i> , F. Wine.
<i>Veneficus</i> , L. A poisoner.	<i>Vinculum</i> , L. Bond.
<i>Veni, vidi, vici</i> , L. I came, I saw, I conquered.	<i>Vinculum matrimonii</i> , L. Bond of matrimony.
<i>Venue</i> , F. Arrival, advent.	<i>Venicta</i> , L. Revenge.
<i>Vera pro gratia</i> , L. True things instead of agreeable things ; truth before favor.	<i>Virgilium testum vidi</i> , L. I only saw Virgil, or the distinguished man.
<i>Verbatim et litteratim</i> , L. Word for word, and letter for letter.	<i>Virtus</i> , L. A knowledge of the curiosities of art.
<i>Verbi causa</i> , L. For example.	<i>Virtuoso</i> , L. One skilled in such curiosities of art.
<i>Verbi dominii minister</i> , L. Minister of the word of God.	<i>Vio-d-eiz</i> , F. Opposita.
<i>Verbum sat sapienti</i> , L. A word to the wise is sufficient.	<i>Vis comicus</i> , L. Comic power or talent.
<i>Vere adepti</i> , L. Truly adopts.	<i>Vita brevis, ares longa</i> , L. Life is short, and art is long.
<i>Vermoulis</i> , F. Wormeaten.	<i>Vitium</i> , L. Vice.
<i>Vérole</i> , F. Pox.	<i>Vitreum</i> , L. Glass.
<i>Venus</i> , L. Towards.	<i>Vix voce</i> , L. With living voice ; by word of mouth.
<i>Vesta</i> , L. Turn over the leaf.	<i>Vivat</i> , L. A shout of "Long live," &c.
<i>Verve</i> , F. Rapture, nonsense.	<i>Vivida vis animi</i> , L. Mental energy, animation.
<i>Vesica</i> , L. Bladder.	<i>Void</i> , F. Behold ; there is, there are.
<i>Vestibulum</i> , L. Vestibule, porch.	<i>Volentes Deo</i> , L. God willing.
<i>Vestigia</i> , L. Tracks, trails, vestiges.	<i>Votum castitatis</i> , L. Vow of chastity.
<i>Vettore</i> , L. A hack.	<i>Votum pauperis</i> , L. Vow of poverty.
<i>Vetturino</i> , L. A hackman.	<i>Vox et preterea nihil</i> , L. Nothing but sound, empty sound.
<i>Vetus Testamentum</i> , L. The Old Testament.	<i>Vox hestis in fauces</i> , L. He hesitates or stammers.
<i>Vexata questio</i> , L. vexed or disputed question.	<i>Vox populi vox Dei</i> , L. The voice of the people is the voice of God.
<i>Vi et armis</i> , L. By force and arms, forcibly, violently.	<i>Vraisemblance</i> , F. Probability.
<i>Via</i> , L. By way of.	
<i>Via Lactea</i> , L. The Milky Way.	
<i>Via media</i> , L. Middle course.	

Notes referred to on p. 467. — This line is a quotation, not, as has been generally supposed, from a classic author, but from a German poet, Matthias Borbonius, who represents it as a saying of Lotharius I. In the original, "omnia" stands in the place of "tempora." The editor is indebted to Prof. John Lincoln, of Brown University, for this information.

IMPORTANT
LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC WORKS
PUBLISHED BY
GOULD AND LINCOLN,
69 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON,

ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY; or, Year Book of Facts in Science and Art, exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Useful Arts, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Meteorology, Zoölogy, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, etc.; together with a list of recent Scientific Publications, a classified list of Patents, Obituaries of eminent Scientific Men, an Index of important Papers in Scientific Journals, Reports, &c. Edited by DAVID A. WELLS, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 1.25.

This work, commenced in the year 1830, and issued on the first of March annually, contains all important facts discovered or announced during the year. Each volume is distinct in itself, and contains *entirely new matter*, with a fine portrait of some distinguished scientific man. As it is not intended exclusively for scientific men, but to meet the wants of the general reader, it has been the aim of the editor that the articles should be brief, and intelligible to all. The editor has received the approbation, counsel, and personal contributions of the prominent scientific men throughout the country.

THE FOOTPRINTS OF THE CREATOR; or, The Asterolepis of Stromness. With numerous Illustrations. By HUGH MILLER, author of "The Old Red Sandstone," &c. From the third London Edition. With a Memoir of the Author, by LOUIS AGASSIZ. 12mo, cloth, 1.00.

DR. BUCKLAND, at a meeting of the British Association, said he had never been so much astonished in his life, by the powers of any man, as he had been by the geological descriptions of Mr. Miller. That wonderful man described these objects with a facility which made him ashamed of the comparative meagreness and poverty of his own descriptions in the "Bridgewater Treatise," which had cost him hours and days of labor. *He would give his left hand to possess such powers of description as this man:* and if it pleased Providence to spare his useful life, he, if any one, would certainly render science attractive and popular, and do equal service to theology and geology.

Mr. Miller's style is remarkably pleasing; his mode of popularizing geological knowledge unsurpassed, perhaps unequalled; and the deep reverence for divine revelation pervading all adds interest and value to the volume.—*N. Y. Com. Advertiser.*

The publishers have again covered themselves with honor, by giving to the American public, with the author's permission, an elegant reprint of a foreign work of science. We earnestly bespeak for this work a wide and free circulation among all who love science much and religion more.—*Puritan Recorder.*

THE OLD RED SANDSTONE; or, New Walks in an Old Field. By HUGH MILLER. Illustrated with Plates and Geological Sections. 12mo, cloth, 1.00.

Mr. Miller's exceedingly interesting book on this formation is just the sort of work to render any subject popular. It is written in a remarkably pleasing style, and contains a wonderful amount of information.—*Westminster Review.*

It is, without, one of the most beautiful specimens of English composition to be found, conveying information on a most difficult and profound science, in a style at once novel, pleasing, and elegant. It contains the results of twenty years' close observation and experiment, resulting in an accumulation of facts which not only dissipate some dark and knotty old theories with regard to ancient formations, but establish the great truths of geology in more perfect and harmonious consistency with the great truths of revelation.—*Albany Spectator.*

VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

A TREATISE ON THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE Animal Kingdom. By Prof. C. TH. VON SIEBOLD and H. STANNIUS. Translated from the German, with Notes, Additions, &c., By WALDO J. BURNETT, M. D., Boston. Two volumes, octavo, cloth.

This is unquestionably the best and most complete work of its class yet published; and its appearance in an English dress, with the corrections, improvements, additions, etc., of the American Editor, will no doubt be welcomed by the men of science in this country and in Europe, from whence orders for supplies of the work have been received.

THE POETRY OF SCIENCE; or, the Physical Phenomena of Nature. By ROBERT HUNT, Author of "Panthea," "Researches of Light," &c. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

We are heartily glad to see this interesting work republished in America. It is a book that is a book. — *Scientific American*.

It is one of the most readable, interesting, and instructive works of the kind that we have ever seen. — *Phil. Christian Observer*.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE SPECIES: its Typical Forms and Primeval Distribution. By CHARLES HAMILTON SMITH. With an Introduction, containing an Abstract of the Views of Blumenbach, Prichard, Bachman, Agassiz, and other writers of repute. By SAMUEL KNEELAND, JR., M. D. With elegant Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

The history of the species is thoroughly considered by Colonel Smith, with regard to its origin, typical forms, distribution, filiations, &c. The marks of practical good sense, careful observation, and deep research are displayed in every page. An introductory essay of some seventy or eighty pages forms a valuable addition to the work. It comprises an abstract of the opinions advocated by the most eminent writers on the subject. The statements are made with strict impartiality, and, without a comment, left to the judgment of the reader. — *Sartor's Magazine*.

This work exhibits great research, as well as an evident taste and talent, on the part of the author, for the study of the history of man, upon zoological principles. It is a book of learning, and full of interest, and may be regarded as among the comparatively few real contributions to science, that serve to redeem, in some measure, the mass of useless stuff under which the press groans. — *Cleric Witness*.

This book is characterized by more curious and interesting research than any one that has recently come under our examination. — *Albany Journal and Register*.

It contains a learned and thorough treatment of an important subject, always interesting, and of late attracting more than usual attention. — *Cr. Register*.

The volume before us is one of the best of the publishers' series of publications, replete with rare and valuable information, presented in a style at once clear and entertaining, illustrated in the most copious manner with plates of all the various forms of the human race, tracing with the most minute precision analogies and resemblances, and hence origin. The more it is read, the more widely opens this field of research before the mind, again and again to be returned to, with fresh zest and satisfaction. It is the result of the researches, collections, and labors of a long and valuable lifetime, presented in the most popular form imaginable. — *Albany Spectator*.

LAKE SUPERIOR: its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. By L. AGASSIZ, and Contributions from other eminent Scientific Gentlemen. With a Narrative of the Expedition, and Illustrations. By J. E. CABOT. One volume, octavo, elegantly illustrated. Cloth, 3,50.

The illustrations, seventeen in number, are in the finest style of the art, by Sonrel; embracing lake and landscape scenery, fishes, and other objects of natural history, with an outline map of Lake Superior.

This work is one of the most valuable scientific works that has appeared in this country. Embodying the researches of our best scientific men relating to a hitherto comparatively unknown region, it will be found to contain a great amount of scientific information.

GUYOT'S WORKS.

THE EARTH AND MAN; Lectures on COMPARATIVE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, in its relation to the History of Mankind. By Prof. ARNOLD GUYOT. Translated from the French, by Prof. C. C. FELTON, with numerous Illustrations. Eighth thousand. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

From Prof. Louis Agassiz, of Harvard University.

It will not only render the study of Geography more attractive, but actually show it in its true light, namely, as the science of the relations which exist between nature and man throughout history; of the contrasts observed between the different parts of the globe; of the laws of horizontal and vertical forms of the dry land, in its contact with the sea; of climate, &c. It would be highly serviceable, it seems to me, for the benefit of schools and teachers, that you should induce Mr. Guyot to write a series of graduated text books of geography, from the first elements up to a scientific treatise. It would give new life to these studies in this country, and be the best preparation for sound statistical investigations.

From George S. Hillard, Esq., of Boston.

Professor Guyot's Lectures are marked by learning, ability, and taste. His bold and comprehensive generalizations rest upon a careful foundation of facts. The essential value of his statements is enhanced by his luminous arrangement, and by a vein of philosophical reflection which gives life and dignity to dry details. To teachers of youth it will be especially important. They may learn from it how to make Geography, which I recall as the least interesting of studies, one of the most attractive; and I earnestly commend it to their careful consideration.

Those who have been accustomed to regard Geography as a merely descriptive branch of learning, drier than the remainder biscuit after a voyage, will be delighted to find this hitherto unattractive pursuit converted into a science, the principles of which are definite and the results conclusive.—*North American Review*.

The grand idea of the work is happily expressed by the author, where he calls it the *geographical march of history*. Faith, science, learning, poetry, taste, in a word, genius, have liberally contributed to the production of the work under review. Sometimes we feel as if we were studying a treatise on the exact sciences; at others, it strikes the ear like an epic poem. Now it reads like history, and now it sounds like prophecy. It will find readers in whatever language it may be published.—*Christian Examiner*.

The work is one of high merit, exhibiting a wide range of knowledge, great research, and a philosophical spirit of investigation. Its perusal will well repay the most learned in such subjects, and give new views to all of man's relation to the globe he inhabits.—*Silman's Journal*.

COMPARATIVE PHYSICAL AND HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY; or, the Study of the Earth and its Inhabitants. A series of graduated courses for the use of Schools. By ARNOLD GUYOT, author of "Earth and Man," etc.

The series hereby announced will consist of three courses, adapted to the capacity of three different ages and periods of study. The first is intended for primary schools and for children of from seven to ten years. The second is adapted for higher schools, and for young persons of from ten to fifteen years. The third is to be used as a scientific manual in Academies and Colleges.

Each course will be divided into two parts, one on purely Physical Geography, the other for Ethnography, Statistics, Political and Historical Geography. Each part will be illustrated by a colored Physical and Political Atlas, prepared expressly for this purpose, delineating, with the greatest care, the configuration of the surface, and the other physical phenomena alluded to in the corresponding work, the distribution of the races of men, and the political divisions into states, &c., &c.

The two parts of the first or preparatory course are now in a forward state of preparation, and will be issued at an early day.

GUYOT'S MURAL MAPS; a Series of elegant Colored Maps, projected on a large scale, for the Recitation Room, consisting of a Map of the World, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, &c., exhibiting the Physical Phenomena of the Globe, etc. By Prof. ARNOLD GUYOT. Price, mounted, 10,00 each.

MAP OF THE WORLD,—Now ready.

MAP OF NORTH AMERICA,—Now ready.

MAP OF SOUTH AMERICA,—Nearly ready.

MAP OF GEOGRAPHICAL ELEMENTS,—Now ready.

Other Maps of the Series are in preparation.

VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY: touching the Structure, Development, Distribution, and Natural Arrangement of the Races of Animals, living and extinct. With numerous Illustrations. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. Part I., COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY. By LOUIS AGASSIZ and AUGUSTUS A. GOULD. Revised Edition. 12mo, cloth, 1.00.

This work places us in possession of information half a century in advance of all our elementary works on this subject . . . No work of the same dimensions has ever appeared in the English language containing so much new and valuable information on the subject of which it treats. — Prof. JAMES HALL.

A work emanating from so high a source hardly requires commendation to give it currency. The volume is prepared for the student in zoological science; it is simple and elementary in its style, full in its illustrations, comprehensive in its range, yet well condensed, and brought into the narrow compass requisite for the purpose intended. — *Silkiner's Journal*.

The work may safely be recommended as the best book of the kind in our language. — *Christian Examiner*.

It is not a mere book, but a work — a real work, in the form of a book. Zoology is an interesting science, and is here treated with a masterly hand. The history, anatomical structure, the nature and habits of numberless animals, are described in clear and plain language, and illustrated with innumerable engravings. It is a work adapted to colleges and schools, and no young man should be without it. — *Scientific American*.

PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY, PART II. Systematic Zoology, in which the Principles of Classification are applied, and the principal Groups of Animals are briefly characterized. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, *in preparation*.

THE ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY; adapted to Schools and Colleges, with numerous Illustrations. By J. R. LOOMIS, late Professor of Chemistry and Geology in Waterville College. 12mo, cloth, 1.00.

After a thorough examination of the work, we feel convinced that in all the requirements of a text book of natural science, it is surpassed by no work before the American public. In this opinion we believe the great body of experienced teachers will concur. The work will be found equally well adapted to the wants of those who have given little or no attention to the science in early life, and are desirous to become acquainted with its terms and principles, with the least consumption of time and labor. We hope that every teacher among our readers will examine the work and put the justness of our remarks to the test of his judgment and experience. — M. B. ANDERSON, *Pres. of Rochester University*.

This is just such a work as is needed for our schools. It contains a systematic statement of the principles of Geology, without entering into the minuteness of detail, which, though interesting to the mature student, confuses the learner. It very wisely, also, avoids those controverted points which mingle geology with questions of biblical criticism. We see no reason why it should not take its place as a text book in all the schools in the land. — *N. Y. Observer*.

This volume merits the attention of teachers, who, if we mistake not, will find it better adapted to their purpose than any other similar work of which we have knowledge. It embodies a statement of the principles of Geology sufficiently full for the ordinary purposes of instruction, with the leading facts from which they are deduced. It embraces the latest results of the science, and indicates the debatable points of theoretical geology. The plan of the work is simple and clear, and the style in which it is written is both compact and lucid. We have special pleasure in welcoming its appearance. — *Watchman and Refector*.

This volume seems to be just the book now required on geology. It will acquire rapidly a circulation, and will do much to popularize and universally diffuse a knowledge of geological truths. — *Albany Journal*.

It gives a clear and scientific, yet simple, analysis of the main features of the science. It seems, in language and illustration, admirably adapted for use as a text book in common schools and academies; while it is vastly better than any thing which was used in college in our time. In all these capacities we particularly and cordially recommend it. — *Congregationalist, Boston.*

CHAMBERS'S WORKS.

CHAMBERS'S CYCLOPEDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. A

Selection of the choicest productions of English Authors, from the earliest to the present time. Connected by a Critical and Biographical History. Forming two large imperial octavo volumes of 1400 pages, double column letter-press; with upwards of 300 elegant Illustrations. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, embossed cloth, 5,00.

This work embraces about one thousand authors, chronologically arranged and classed as Poets, Historians, Dramatists, Philosophers, Metaphysicians, Divines, etc., with choice selections from their writings, connected by a Biographical, Historical, and Critical Narrative; thus presenting a complete view of English literature from the earliest to the present time. Let the reader open where he will, he cannot fail to find matter for profit and delight. The selections are gems — infinite riches in a little room: in the language of another, "A WHOLE ENGLISH LIBRARY FUSED DOWN INTO ONE CHEAP BOOK."

FROM W. H. PRESCOTT. AUTHOR OF "FERDINAND AND ISABELLA." The plan of the work is very judicious. . . . It will put the reader in a proper point of view for surveying the whole ground over which he is travelling. . . . Such readers cannot fail to profit largely by the labors of the critic who has the talent and taste to separate what is really beautiful and worthy of their study from what is superfluous.

I concur in the foregoing opinion of Mr. Prescott. — EDWARD EVERETT.

A popular work, indispensable to the library of a student of English literature. — DR. WAYLAND. We hail with peculiar pleasure the appearance of this work. — *North American Review*.

It has been fitly described as "a whole English library fused down into one cheap book." The Boston edition combines neatness with cheapness, engraved portraits being given, over and above the illustrations of the English copy. — *N. Y. Commercial Advertiser*.

Welcome! more than welcome! It was our good fortune some months ago to obtain a glance at this work, and we have ever since looked with earnestness for its appearance in an American edition. — *N. Y. Recorder*.

— The American edition of this valuable work is enriched by the addition of fine steel and mezzotint engravings of the heads of SHAKESPEARE, ADDISON, BYRON; a full length portrait of DR. JOHNSON, and a beautiful scenic representation of OLIVER GOLDSMITH and DR. JOHNSON. These important and elegant additions, together with superior paper and binding, render the American far superior to the English edition. The circulation of this most valuable and popular work has been truly enormous, and its sale in this country still continues unabated.

CHAMBERS'S MISCELLANY OF USEFUL AND ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE. Edited by WILLIAM CHAMBERS. With Elegant Illustrative Engravings. Ten volumes, 16mo, cloth, 7,00.

This work has been highly recommended by distinguished individuals, as admirably adapted to Family, Sabbath, and District School Libraries.

It would be difficult to find any miscellany superior or even equal to it; it richly deserves the epithet "useful and entertaining," and I would recommend it very strongly as extremely well adapted to form parts of a library for the young, or of a social or circulating library in town or country. — GEORGE B. EMERSON, Esq., CHAIRMAN BOSTON SCHOOL BOOK COMMITTEE.

I am gratified to have an opportunity to be instrumental in circulating "Chambers's Miscellany" among the schools for which I am superintendent. — J. J. CLUTE, Town Sup. of Castleton, N. Y.

I am fully satisfied that it is one of the best series in our common school libraries now in circulation. — S. T. HANCE, Town Sup. of Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y.

The trustees have examined the "Miscellany," and are well pleased with it. I have engaged the books to every district that has library money. — MILES CHAFFER, Town Sup. of Concord, N. Y.

I am not acquainted with any similar collection in the English language that can compare with it for purposes of instruction or amusement. I should rejoice to see that set of books in every house in our country. — REV. JOHN O. CHROLES, D. D.

The information contained in this work is surprisingly great; and for the fireside, and the young, particularly, it cannot fail to prove a most valuable and entertaining companion. — *N. Y. Evangelist*.

It is an admirable compilation, distinguished by the good taste which has been shown in all the publications of the Messrs. Chambers. It unites the useful and entertaining. — *N. Y. Com. Adv.*

CHAMBERS'S WORKS.

CHAMBERS'S HOME BOOK AND POCKET MISCELLANY. Containing a Choice Selection of Interesting and Instructive Reading for the Old and the Young. Six vols. 16mo, cloth, 3,00.

This work is considered fully equal, if not superior, to either of the Chambers's other works in interest, and like them, contains a vast fund of valuable information. Following somewhat the plan of the "Miscellany," it is admirably adapted to the school or the family library, furnishing ample variety for every class of readers, both old and young.

We do not know how it is possible to publish so much good reading matter at such a low price. We speak a good word for the literary excellence of the stories in this work; we hope our people will introduce it into all their families, in order to drive away the miserable dashy-trashy stuff so often found in the hands of our young people of both sexes. — *Scientific American*.

Both an entertaining and instructive work, as ~~is~~ ^{undoubtedly} a very cheap one. — *Puritan Recorder*. It cannot but have an extensive circulation. — *Ashley Express*.

Excellent stories from one of the best sources in the world. Of all the series of cheap books, this promises to be the best. — *Bangor Mercury*.

If any person wishes to read for amusement or profit, to kill time or improve it, get "Chambers's Home Book." — *Chicago Times*.

The Chambers are confessedly the best caterers for popular and useful reading in the world. — *Willis's Home Journal*.

A very entertaining, instructive, and popular work. — *N. Y. Commercial*.

The articles are of that attractive sort which suits us in moods of indolence, when we would linger half way between wakefulness and sleep. They require just thought and activity enough to keep our feet from the land of Nod, without forcing us to run, walk, or even stand. — *Electric, Portland*.

The reading contained in these books is of a miscellaneous character, calculated to have the very best effect upon the minds of young readers. While the contents are very far from being puerile, they are not too heavy, but most admirably calculated for the object intended. — *Evening Gazette*.

Coming from the source they do, we need not say that the articles are of the highest literary excellence. We predict for the work a large sale and a host of admirers. — *East Boston Ledger*.

It is just the thing to amuse a leisure hour, and at the same time combines instruction with amusement. — *Dover Inquirer*.

Messrs. Chambers, of Edinburgh, have become famous wherever the English language is spoken and read, for their interesting and instructive publications. We have never yet met with any thing which bore the sanction of their names, whose moral tendency was in the least degree questionable. They combine instruction with amusement, and throughout they breathe a spirit of the purest morality. — *Chicago Tribune*.

CHAMBERS'S REPOSITORY OF INSTRUCTIVE AND AMUSING PAPERS. With Illustrations. An entirely New Series, and containing Original Articles. 16mo, cloth, per vol. 50 cents.

The Messrs. Chambers have recently commenced the publication of this work, under the title of "CHAMBERS'S REPOSITORY OF INSTRUCTIVE AND AMUSING TRACTS," in the form of penny weekly sheets, similar in style, literary character, &c., to the "Miscellany," which has maintained an enormous circulation of more than *eighty thousand copies in England*, and has already reached nearly the same sale in this country.

Arrangements have been made by the American publishers, by which they will issue the work simultaneously with the English edition, in two monthly, handsomely bound, 16mo. volumes, of 280 pages each, to continue until the whole series is completed. Each volume complete in itself, and will be sold in sets or single volumes.

— Commendatory Letters, Reviews, Notices, &c., of each of Chambers's works, sufficient to make a good sized duodecimo volume, have been received by the publishers, but room here will only allow giving a specimen of the vast multitude at hand. They are all popular, and contain valuable instructive and entertaining reading — such as should be found in every family, school, and college library.

VALUABLE WORK.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND THE FINE ARTS. Containing a copious and choice selection of Anecdotes of the various forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engravings, Music, Poetry, Painting, and Sculpture, and of the most celebrated Literary Characters and Artists of different Countries and Ages, &c. By KAZLITT ARVINE, A. M., Author of "Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes." With numerous illustrations. 725 pages octavo, cloth, 3.00.

This is unquestionably the choicest collection of anecdotes ever published. It contains *three thousand and forty* Anecdotes, many of them articles of interest, containing reading matter equal to half a dozen pages of a common 12mo. volume; and such is the wonderful variety, that it will be found an almost inexhaustible fund of interest for every class of readers. The elaborate classification and indexes must command it, especially to public speakers, to the various classes of *literary and scientific men, to artists, mechanics, and others*, as a *DICTIONARY*, for reference, in relation to facts on the numberless subjects and characters introduced. There are also more than *one hundred and fifty fine illustrations*.

We know of no work which in the same space comprises so much valuable information in a form so entertaining, and so well adapted to make an indelible impression upon the mind. It must become a standard work, and be ranked among the few books which are indispensable to every complete library. — *N. Y. Chronicle*.

Here is a perfect repository of the most choice and approved specimens of this species of information, selected with the greatest care from all sources, ancient and modern. The work is replete with such entertainment as is adapted to all grades of readers, the most or least intellectual. — *Methodist Quarterly Magazine*.

One of the most complete things of the kind ever given to the public. There is scarcely a paragraph in the whole book which will not interest some one deeply; for, while men of letters, argument, and art cannot afford to do without its immense fund of sound maxims, pungent wit, apt illustrations, and brilliant examples, the merchant, mechanic and laborer will find it one of the choicest companions of the hours of relaxation. "Whatever be the mood of one's mind, and however limited the time for reading, in the almost endless variety and great brevity of the articles he can find something to suit his feelings, which he can begin and end at once. It may also be made the very life of the social circle, containing pleasant reading for all ages, at all times and seasons." — *Buffalo Commercial Advertiser*.

A well spring of entertainment, to be drawn from at any moment, comprising the choicest anecdotes of distinguished men, from the remotest period to the present time. — *Bangor Whig*.

A magnificent collection of anecdotes touching literature and the fine arts. — *Albany Spectator*.

This work, which is the most extensive and comprehensive collection of anecdotes ever published, cannot fail to become highly popular. — *Salem Gazette*.

A publication of which there is little danger of speaking in too flattering terms; a perfect Thesaurus of rare and curious information, carefully selected and methodically arranged. A jewel of a book to lie on one's table, to snatch up in those brief moments of leisure that could not be very profitably turned to account by recourse to any connected work in any department of literature. — *Troy Budget*.

No family ought to be without it, for it is at once cheap, valuable, and very interesting; containing matter compiled from all kinds of books, from all quarters of the globe, from all ages of the world, and in relation to every corporeal matter at all worthy of being remarked or remembered. No work has been issued from the press for a number of years for which there was such a manifest want, and we are certain it only needs to be known to meet with an immense sale. — *New Jersey Union*.

A well-pointed anecdote is often useful to illustrate an argument, and a memory well stored with personal incidents enables the possessor to entertain lively and agreeable conversation. — *N. Y. Com.*

A rich treasury of thought, and wit, and learning, illustrating the characteristics and peculiarities of many of the most distinguished names in the history of literature and the arts. — *Phil. Chris. Ob.*

The range of topics is very wide, relating to nature, religion, science, and art; furnishing appropriate illustrations for the preacher, the orator, the Sabbath school teacher, and the instructors of our common schools, academies, and colleges. It must prove a valuable work for the fireside, as well as for the library, as it is calculated to please and edify all classes. — *Zanesville Ch. Register*.

This is one of the most entertaining works for desultory reading we have seen, and will no doubt have a very extensive circulation. As a most entertaining table book, we hardly know of anything at once so instructive and amusing. — *N. Y. Ch. Intelligencer*. G

IMPORTANT WORK.

KITTO'S POPULAR CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. Condensed from the larger work. By the Author, JOHN KITTO, D. D., Author of "Pictorial Bible," "History of Palestine," "Scripture Daily Readings," &c. Assisted by JAMES TAYLOR, D. D., of Glasgow. With ~~one~~ five hundred Illustrations. One volume octavo, 812 pp., cloth, 3,00.

THE POPULAR BIBLICAL CYCLOPÆDIA OF LITERATURE is designed to furnish a DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, embodying the products of the best and most recent researches in biblical literature, in which the scholars of Europe and America have been engaged. The work, the result of immense labor and research, and enriched by the contributions of writers of distinguished eminence in the various departments of sacred literature, has been, by universal consent, pronounced the best work of its class extant, and the one best suited to the advanced knowledge of the present day in all the studies connected with theological science. It is not only intended for ministers and theological students, but is also particularly adapted to parents, Sabbath school teachers, and the great body of the religious public. The illustrations, amounting to more than three hundred, are of the very highest order.

A condensed view of the various branches of Biblical Science comprehended in the work.

1. **BIBLICAL CRITICISM.**—Embracing the History of the Bible Languages; Canon of Scripture; Literary History and Peculiarities of the Sacred Books; Formation and History of Scripture Texts.
2. **HISTORY.**—Proper Names of Persons; Biographical Sketches of prominent Characters; Detailed Accounts of important Events recorded in Scripture; Chronology and Genealogy of Scripture.
3. **GEOGRAPHY.**—Names of Places; Description of Scenery; Boundaries and Mutual Relations of the Countries mentioned in Scripture, so far as necessary to illustrate the Sacred Text.
4. **ARCHÆOLOGY.**—Manners and Customs of the Jews and other nations mentioned in Scripture; their Sacred Institutions, Military Affairs, Political Arrangements, Literary and Scientific Pursuits.
5. **PHYSICAL SCIENCE.**—Scripture Cosmogony and Astronomy, Zoology, Mineralogy, Botany, Meteorology.

In addition to numerous flattering notices and reviews, personal letters from *more than fifty of the most distinguished Ministers and Laymen of different religious denominations in the country* have been received, highly commanding this work as admirably adapted to ministers, Sabbath school teachers, heads of families, and all Bible students.

The following extract of a letter is a fair specimen of individual letters received from each of the gentlemen whose names are given below:—

"I have examined it with special and unalloyed satisfaction. It has the rare merit of being all that it professes to be, and very few, I am sure, who may consult it will deny that, in richness and fulness of detail, it surpasses their expectation. Many ministers will find it a valuable auxiliary; but its chief excellence is, that it furnishes just the facilities which are needed by the thousands in families and Sabbath schools, who are engaged in the important business of biblical education. It is in itself a library of reliable information."

- W. B. Sprague, D. D., Pastor of Second Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y.
J. J. Carruthers, D. D., Pastor of Second Parish Congregational Church, Portland, Me.
Joel Hawes, D. D., Pastor of First Congregational Church, Hartford, Ct.
Daniel Sharp, D. D., late Pastor of Third Baptist Church, Boston.
N. L. Frothingham, D. D., late Pastor of First Congregational Church, (Unitarian,) Boston.
Ephraim Peabody, D. D., Pastor of Stone Chapel Congregational Church, (Unitarian,) Boston.
A. L. Stone, Pastor of Park Street Congregational Church, Boston.
John S. Stone, D. D., Rector of Christ Church, (Episcopal,) Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. B. Waterbury, D. D., Pastor of Bowdoin Street Church, (Congregational,) Boston.
Baron Stow, D. D., Pastor of Rowe Street Baptist Church, Boston.
Thomas H. Skinner, D. D., Pastor of Carmine Presbyterian Church, New York.
Samuel W. Worcester, D. D., Pastor of the Tabernacle Church, (Congregational,) Salem.
Horace Bushnell, D. D., Pastor of Third Congregational Church, Hartford, Ct.
Right Reverend J. M. Wainwright, D. D., Trinity Church, (Episcopal,) New York.
Gardiner Spring, D. D., Pastor of the Brick Church Chapel Presbyterian Church, New York.
W. T. Dwight, D. D., Pastor of Third Congregational Church, Portland, Me.
E. N. Kirk, Pastor of Mount Vernon Congregational Church, Boston.
Prof. George Bush, author of "Notes on the Scriptures," New York.
Howard Malcom, D. D., author of "Bible Dictionary," and Pres. of Lewistown University.
Henry J. Ripley, D. D., author of "Notes on the Scriptures," and Prof. in Newton Theol. Inst.
N. Porter, Prof. in Yale College, New Haven, Ct.
Jared Sparks, Edward Everett, Theodore Frelinghuysen, Robert C. Winthrop, John McLean,
Simon Greenleaf, Thomas S. Williams,—and a large number of others of like character and
standing of the above, whose names cannot here appear.

WORKS FOR BIBLE STUDENTS.

A TREATISE ON BIBLICAL CRITICISMS; Exhibiting a Systematic View of that Science. By SAMUEL DAVIESON, D. D., of the University of Halle, Author of "Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament," "Introduction to the New Testament," "Sacred Hermeneutics Developed and Applied. A new Revised and Enlarged Edition, in two elegant octavo volumes, cloth, 5,00.

These volumes contain a statement of the sources of criticism, such as the MSS. of the Hebrew Bible and Greek Testament, the principal versions of both, quotations from them in early writers, parallels, and also the internal evidence on which critics rely for obtaining a pure text. A history of the texts of the Old and New Testaments, with a description of the Hebrew and Greek languages in which the Scriptures are written. An examination of the most important passages whose readings are disputed.

Every thing, in short, is discussed, which properly belongs to the criticism of the text, comprehending all that comes under the title of *General Introduction* in Introductions to the Old and New Testaments.

HISTORY OF PALESTINE, from the Patriarchal Age to the Present Time; with Introductory Chapters on the Geography and Natural History of the Country, and on the Customs and Institutions of the Hebrews. By JOHN KIRK, D. D., Author of "Scripture Daily Readings," "Cyclopaedia of Biblical Literature," &c. With upwards of *two hundred Illustrations*. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

A very full compendium of the geography and history of Palestine, from the earliest era mentioned in Scripture to the present day; not merely a dry record of boundaries, and the succession of rulers, but an intelligible account of the agriculture, habits of life, literature, science, and art, with the religious, political, and judicial institutions of the inhabitants of the Holy Land in all ages. The descriptive portions of the work are increased in value by numerous wood cuts. A more useful and instructive book has rarely been published.—*N. Y. Commercial*.

Whoever will read this book till he has possessed himself thoroughly of its contents, will, we venture to say, read the Bible with far more intelligence and satisfaction during all the rest of his life.—*Puritan Recorder*.

Beyond all dispute, this is the best historical compendium of the Holy Land, from the days of Abraham to those of the late Pasha of Egypt, Mehemet Ali.—*Edinburgh Review*.

as—In the numerous notices and reviews the work has been strongly recommended, as not only admirably adapted to the family, but also as a text book for *Sabbath and week day schools*.

CRUDEN'S CONDENSED CONCORDANCE; a New and Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures. By ALEXANDER CRUDEN. Revised and Re-edited by the Rev. DAVID KING, LL. D. Tenth thousand. Octavo, cloth backs, 1,25

This work is printed from English plates, and is a full and fair copy of all that is valuable as a Concordance in Cruden's larger work, in two volumes, which costs five dollars, while this edition is furnished at one dollar and twenty-five cents! The principal variation from the larger book consists in the exclusion of the Bible Dictionary, (which has always been an incumbrance,) the condensation of the quotations of Scripture, arranged under their most obvious heads, which, while it diminishes the bulk of the work, greatly facilitates the finding of any required passage.

We have, in this edition of Cruden, the best made better! That is, the present is better adapted to the purposes of a concordance, by the erasure of superfluous references, the omission of unnecessary explanations, and the contraction of quotations, etc. It is better as a manual, and better adapted by its price, to the means of many who need and ought to possess such a work, than the former large and expensive edition.—*Puritan Recorder*.

The present edition, in being relieved of some things which contributed to render all former ones unnecessarily cumbersome, without adding to the substantial value of the work, becomes an exceedingly cheap book.—*Albany Argus*.

All in the incomparable work of Cruden that is essential to a Concordance is presented in a volume much reduced both in size and price.—*Watchman and Reflector*.

Next to the Bible itself, every family should have a concordance. No person can study the Scriptures to advantage without one. Cruden's is the best.—*Baptist Record*.

VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS.

THE ELEMENTS OF MORAL SCIENCE. By FRANCIS WAYLAND,
D. D., President of Brown University, and Professor of Moral Philosophy. Fifith
Thousand. 12mo, cloth. Price 1.25.

* * * This work has been highly commended by Reviewers, Teachers, and others, and has
been adopted as a Class Book in most of the collegiate, theological, and academical institu-
tions of the country.

I have examined it with great satisfaction and interest. The work was greatly needed, and is well
executed. Dr. Wayland deserves the grateful acknowledgments and liberal patronage of the public.
I need say nothing further to express my high estimate of the work, than that we shall immediately
adopt it for a text book in our university. — Rev. WILBUR FISK, late Pres. of Wesleyan University.

The work has been read by me attentively and thoroughly, and I think very highly of it. The au-
thor himself is one of the most estimable of men, and I do not know of any ethical treatise in which
our duties to God and to our fellow-men are laid down with more precision, simplicity, clearness, en-
ergy, and truth. — Hon. JAMES KENT, late Chancellor of New York.

It is a radical mistake, in the education of youth, to permit any book to be used by students as a
text book, which contains erroneous doctrines, especially when these are fundamental, and tend to
vitiate the whole system of morals. We have been greatly pleased with the method which President
Wayland has adopted; he goes back to the simplest and most fundamental principles; and, in the
statement of his views, he unites perspicuity with conciseness and precision. In all the author's lead-
ing fundamental principles we entirely concur. — *Biblical Repository*.

This is a new work on morals, for academic use, and we welcome it with much satisfaction. It is
the result of several years' reflection and experience in teaching, on the part of its justly distinguished
author; and if it is not perfectly what we could wish, yet, in the most important respects, it supplies
a want which has been extensively felt. It is, we think, substantially sound in its fundamental prin-
ciples; and, being comprehensive and elementary in its plan, and adapted to the purposes of instruc-
tion, it will be gladly adopted by those who have for a long time been dissatisfied with the existing
works of Paley. — *Literary and Theological Review*.

MORAL SCIENCE, ABRIDGED, by the Author, and adapted to the
Use of Schools and Academies. Thirty-fifth Thousand. 18mo, half cloth. Price 50 cts.

* * * The more effectually to meet the desire expressed for a *cheap edition* for schools, one
is now issued at the *reduced price of 25 cents per copy!* and it is hoped thereby to extend the
benefit of moral instruction to all the youth of our land. Teachers, and all others engaged
in the training of youth, are invited to examine this work.

Dr. Wayland has published an abridgment of his work, for the use of schools. Of this step we can
hardly speak too highly. It is more than time that the study of moral philosophy should be intro-
duced into all our institutions of education. We are happy to see the way so auspiciously opened
for such an introduction. It has been not merely abridged, but also *rewritten*. We cannot but regard
the labor as well bestowed. — *North American Review*.

We speak that we do know when we express our high estimate of Dr. Wayland's ability in teach-
ing moral philosophy, whether orally or by the book. Having listened to his instructions in this de-
partment, we can attest how lofty are the principles, how exact and severe the argumentation, how
appropriate and strong the illustrations, which characterize his system. — *Watchman and Reflector*.

The work of which this volume is an abridgment, is well known as one of the best and most com-
plete works on moral philosophy extant. The author is well known as one of the most profound
scholars of the age. That the study of moral science, a science which teaches goodness, should be a
branch of education, not only in our colleges, but in our schools and academies, we believe will not
be denied. The abridgment of this work seems to us admirably calculated for the purpose, and we
hope it will be extensively applied to the purposes for which it is intended. — *Mercantile Journal*.

We hail the abridgment as admirably adapted to supply the deficiency which has long been felt in
common school education—the study of moral obligation. Let the child early be taught the rela-
tions it sustains to man and to its Maker, and who can foretell how many a sad and disastrous over-
throw of character will be prevented, and how elevated and pure will be the sense of integrity and
virtue? — *Evening Gazette*.

VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS.

ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By FRANCIS WAYLAND,
D. D., President of Brown University. Twenty-sixth thousand. 12mo, cloth, 1,25.

* This important work of Dr. Wayland's is fast taking the place of every other text book on the subject of *Political Economy* in our colleges and higher schools in all parts of the country.

The author says, "his object has been to write a book which every one who chooses may understand. He has, therefore, labored to express the general principles in the plainest manner possible, and to illustrate them by cases with which every person is familiar. It has been to the author a source of regret, that the course of discussion in the following pages has, unavoidably, led him over ground which has frequently been the arena of political controversy. In all such cases, he has endeavored to state what seemed to him to be truth, without fear, favor or affection. He is conscious to himself of no bias towards any party whatever, and he thinks that he who will read the whole work will be convinced that he has been influenced by none." -- *Extract from the Preface.*

It embraces the soundest system of republican political economy of any treatise extant. — *Advocate.*

We can say, with safety, that the topics are well selected and arranged; that the author's name is a guarantee for more than usual excellence. We wish it an extensive circulation. — *N. Y. Observer.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY, ABRIDGED, by the Author, and adapted to the use of Schools and Academies. Thirteenth thousand. 18mo, half morocco. Price 50 cents.

* * The success which has attended the abridgment of "The Elements of Moral Science" has induced the author to prepare an abridgment of this work. In this case, as in the other, the work has been *entirely rewritten*, and an attempt has been made to adapt it to the attainments of youth.

The original work of the author, on Political Economy, has already been noticed on our pages; and the present abridgment stands in no need of a recommendation from us. We may be permitted, however, to say, that both the rising and the risen generations are deeply indebted to Dr. Wayland for the skill and power he has put forth to bring a highly important subject distinctly before them, within such narrow limits. Though "abridged for the use of academies," it deserves to be introduced into every private family, and to be studied by every man who has an interest in the wealth and prosperity of his country. It is a subject little understood, even practically, by thousands, and still less understood theoretically. It is to be hoped this will form a class book, and be faithfully studied in our academies, and that it will find its way into every family library; not there to be shut up unread, but to afford rich material for thought and discussion in the family circle. It is fitted to enlarge the mind, to purify the judgment, to correct erroneous popular impressions, and assist every man in forming opinions of public measures, which will abide the test of time and experience. — *Puritan Recorder.*

An abridgment of this clear, common-sense work, designed for the use of academies, is just published. We rejoice to see such treatises spreading among the people; and we urge all, who would be intelligent freemen, to read them. — *N. Y. Transcript.*

PALEY'S NATURAL THEOLOGY. Illustrated by forty Plates, and Selections from the notes of Dr. Paxton, with additional Notes, original and selected, for this edition; with a vocabulary of Scientific Terms. Edited by JOHN WARE, M. D. New edition, with new and elegant Illustrations. 12mo, sheep, 1,25.

* This deservedly popular work has become almost universally introduced into all schools, academies, and colleges, where the subject is studied, throughout the country.

The work before us is one which deserves rather to be studied than merely read. Indeed, without diligent attention and study, neither the excellencies of it can be fully discovered, nor its advantages realized. It is, therefore, gratifying to find it introduced, as a text book, into the colleges and literary institutions of our country. The edition before us is superior to any we have seen, and, we believe, superior to any that has yet been published. — *Spirit of the Pilgrim.*

Perhaps no one of our author's works gives greater satisfaction to all classes of readers, the young and the old, the ignorant and the enlightened. Indeed, we recollect no book in which the arguments for the existence and attributes of the Supreme Being, to be drawn from his works, are exhibited in a manner more attractive and more convincing. — *Christian Examiner.*

HUGH MILLER'S WORKS.

MY FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND AND ITS PEOPLE.

BY HUGH MILLER, author of "Old Red Sandstone," "Footprints of the Creator," etc., with a fine likeness of the author. 12mo, cloth, 1,00.

Let not the careless reader imagine, from the title of this book, that it is a common book of travels, on the contrary, it is a very remarkable one, both in design, spirit, and execution. The facts recorded, and the views advanced in this book, are so fresh, vivid, and natural, that we cannot but commend it as a treasure, both of information and entertainment. It will greatly enhance the author's reputation in this country as it already has in England. — *Willis's Home Journal*.

This is a noble book, worthy of the author of the Footprints of the Creator and the Old Red Sandstone, because it is seasoned with the same power of vivid description, the same minuteness of observation, and soundness of criticism, and the same genial piety. We have read it with deep interest, and with ardent admiration of the author's temper and genius. It is almost impossible to lay the book down, even to attend to more pressing matters. It is, without compliment or hyperbole, a most delightful volume. — *N. Y. Commercial*.

It abounds with graphic sketches of scenery and character, is full of genius, eloquence, and observation, and is well calculated to arrest the attention of the thoughtful and inquiring. — *Phil. Inquirer*.

This is a most amusing and instructive book, by a master hand. — *Democratic Review*.

The author of this work proved himself, in the Footprints of the Creator, one of the most original thinkers and powerful writers of the age. In the volume before us he adds new laurels to his reputation. Whoever wishes to understand the character of the present race of Englishmen, as contradistinguished from past generations; to comprehend the workings of political, social, and religious agitation in the minds, not of the nobility or gentry, but of the people, will discover that, in this volume, he has found a treasure. — *Peterson's Magazine*.

His eyes were open to see, and his ear to hear, every thing; and, as the result of what he saw and heard in "merrie" England, he has made one of the most spirited and attractive volumes of travels and observations that we have met with these many days. — *Traveller*.

It is with the feeling with which one grasps the hand of an old friend that we greet to our home and heart the author of the Old Red Sandstone and Footprints of the Creator. Hugh Miller is one of the most agreeable, entertaining, and instructive writers of the age; and, having been so delighted with him before, we open the First Impressions, and enter upon its perusal with a keen intellectual appetite. We know of no work in England so full of adaptiveness to the age as this. It opens up clearly to view the condition of its various classes, sheds new light into its social, moral, and religious history, not forgetting its geological peculiarities, and draws conclusions of great value. — *Albany Spectator*.

We commend the volume to our readers as one of more than ordinary value and interest, from the pen of a writer who thinks for himself, and looks at mankind and at nature through his own spectacles. — *Transcript*.

The author, one of the most remarkable men of the age, arranged for this journey into England, expecting to "lodge in humble cottages, and wear a humble dress, and see what was to be seen by humble men only,—society without its mask." Such an observer might be expected to bring to view a thousand things unknown, or partially known before; and abundantly does he fulfil this expectation. It is one of the most absorbing books of the time. — *Portland Ch. Mirror*.

NEW WORK.

MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS;

OR THE STORY OF MY EDUCATION.

BY HUGH MILLER author of "Footprints of the Creator," "Old Red Sandstone," "First Impressions of England," etc. 12mo, cloth

This is a personal narrative of a deeply interesting and instructive character, concerning one of the most remarkable men of the age. No one who purchases this book will have occasion to regret it, our word for it!





